

Descendants of Johannes Herthneck

Generation No. 1

1. **Johannes¹ Herthneck** was born 1667, and died 1731. He married **Catharina Schiller**. She was born 1669, and died 1728.

Child of Johannes Herthneck and Catharina Schiller is:

- + 2 i. Caspar² Herthneck, born 18 Aug 1687 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 12 Sep 1776 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

Generation No. 2

2. **Caspar² Herthneck** (Johannes¹) was born 18 Aug 1687 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 12 Sep 1776 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **Anna (Henke) Hencke** 06 Sep 1729 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. She was born 18 Mar 1705/06 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 11 May 1769 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Caspar Herthneck:

Occupation: cow herder Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

More About Caspar Herthneck and Anna Hencke:

Marriage: 06 Sep 1729, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Caspar Herthneck and Anna Hencke are:

- + 3 i. Michael³ Herthneck, born 21 Aug 1730 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 20 Nov 1800 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- + 4 ii. Kaspar Herthneck, born 18 Aug 1735 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 21 Feb 1784 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

Generation No. 3

3. **Michael³ Herthneck** (Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Aug 1730 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 20 Nov 1800 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **Rosina Catharina Guenther** 06 Nov 1753 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, daughter of Michael Guenther and Anna Hencke. She was born 22 Jan 1727/28 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 28 Dec 1811 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Michael Herthneck:

Occupation: shepherd Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

More About Michael Herthneck and Rosina Guenther:

Marriage: 06 Nov 1753, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Michael Herthneck and Rosina Guenther are:

- 5 i. Margaretha⁴ Herthneck, born 24 Feb 1755 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 28 Nov 1788 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 6 ii. Anna Catharina Herthneck, born 24 Feb 1758 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 7 iii. Johann Georg Herthneck, born 11 Jun 1760 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 21 Sep 1762 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- + 8 iv. Johann Michael Herthneck, born 11 Mar 1763 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 04 Jan 1834 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

- 9 v. Rosina Herthneck, born 22 Jan 1766 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- + 10 vi. Christina Barbara Herthneck, born 27 Dec 1768 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 18 Feb 1814 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 11 vii. Dorothea Herthneck, born 30 Mar 1771 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 18 Jun 1771 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

4. Kaspar³ Herthneck (Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Aug 1735 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 21 Feb 1784 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **Regina Pfaff** 30 Oct 1759 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, daughter of Matthaues Pfeff and Maria ?. She was born 09 Oct 1735 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 18 Feb 1814 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Kaspar Herthneck and Regina Pfaff:
 Marriage: 30 Oct 1759, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Kaspar Herthneck and Regina Pfaff are:

- 12 i. Johannes⁴ Herthneck, born 01 Jul 1760 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 14 Sep 1760 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 13 ii. Regina Herthneck, born 06 Nov 1763 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 11 Jun 1767 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 14 iii. Anna Catharina Herthneck, born 05 Mar 1765 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 12 Feb 1767 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 15 iv. Rosina Elisabetha Herthneck, born 13 Dec 1766 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 01 May 1769 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 16 v. Casper Herthneck, born 29 Jul 1768 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 03 Jan 1772 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 17 vi. Christina Margaretha Herthneck, born 12 Feb 1770 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 13 Mar 1770 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 18 vii. Caspar Herthneck, born 23 Nov 1772 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 26 Jun 1773 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- + 19 viii. Adam Herthneck, born 19 May 1774 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 09 Jul 1850 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- + 20 ix. Johann David Herthneck, born 13 Nov 1776 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 09 Apr 1850 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 21 x. Regina Herthneck, born 07 Jan 1778 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 20 Jan 1778 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- + 22 xi. Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg) Herthneck, born 25 Feb 1779 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 06 Oct 1861 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

Generation No. 4

8. Johann Michael⁴ Herthneck (Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Mar 1763 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 04 Jan 1834 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **(1) Anna Dorothea Lehmann** 26 Nov 1785 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. She was born 03 Apr 1759 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 09 Nov 1820 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **(2) Johanna Catharina Sterblin** 16 Aug 1821 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. She was born 03 Jan 1764 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 24 Apr 1841 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Johann Herthneck and Anna Lehmann:
 Marriage: 26 Nov 1785, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

More About Johann Herthneck and Johanna Sterblin:
 Marriage: 16 Aug 1821, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Johann Herthneck and Anna Lehmann are:

- + 23 i. Michael⁵ Herthneck, born 29 Nov 1787 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 04 Mar 1876 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

- 24 ii. Samuel Herthneck, born 31 May 1800 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 28 Aug 1800 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 25 iii. Catharina Herthneck, born 05 Mar 1804 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 17 Oct 1804 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

10. Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck (Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Dec 1768 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 18 Feb 1814 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. She married **Johannes Wagner** 24 Nov 1794 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, son of Johann Wagner and Catharina Krauss. He was born 15 Apr 1770 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 03 Jun 1847 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Johannes Wagner:

Burial: Jun 1847, Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Emigration: 1818, US

Occupation: Bef. 1818, wine grower Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Religion: member of Dunkard Church Blooming Grove, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Johannes Wagner and Christina Herthneck:

Marriage: 24 Nov 1794, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Christina Herthneck and Johannes Wagner are:

- + 26 i. Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, born 31 Aug 1795 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 27 Dec 1864 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
- 27 ii. Michael Wagner, born 05 Oct 1797 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 23 Oct 1814 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- + 28 iii. Rosina Wagner, born 14 Mar 1799 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 24 May 1842 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 29 iv. Dorothea Wagner, born 30 Apr 1803 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 20 Dec 1869 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- 30 v. Jakob Wagner, born 19 Mar 1806 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 31 Mar 1807 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 31 vi. Anna Marie Wagner, born 25 Oct 1811 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 26 Oct 1876 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Anna Marie Wagner:

Census: 11 Jul 1860, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 92 living w/ brother John Wagner's family

- + 32 vii. Johann Friedrich Wagner, born 06 May 1813 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 21 May 1873 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
- 33 viii. Johann Georg Wagner, born Feb 1808 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 11 Feb 1808 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 34 ix. Anna Maria Wagner, born 25 Dec 1810 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died in US.

More About Anna Maria Wagner:

Emigration: 1818, US

- 35 x. Johann Friederich Wagner, born 05 May 1813 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died in US.

More About Johann Friederich Wagner:

Emigration: 1818, US

19. Adam⁴ Herthneck (Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 May 1774 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 09 Jul 1850 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **Regina Stollsteimer** 03 Nov 1794 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, daughter of Johann Stollsteimer and Rosina Staiger. She was born 09 Aug 1775 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 29 Jul 1824 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Adam Herthneck:

Occupation: weaver Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

More About Adam Herthneck and Regina Stollsteimer:
Marriage: 03 Nov 1794, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Adam Herthneck and Regina Stollsteimer are:

- 36 i. Margaretha⁵ Herthneck, born 10 Nov 1795 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 11 Jan 1796 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 37 ii. Anna Barbara Herthneck, born 18 Feb 1797 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 1798 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 38 iii. Regina Herthneck, born 12 Nov 1799 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 1801 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- + 39 iv. Johannes Herthneck, born 17 Dec 1801 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 01 Mar 1880 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 40 v. Margaretha Herthneck, born 16 May 1803 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 11 Sep 1877 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 41 vi. David Herthneck, born 26 Jan 1806 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 05 May 1877 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married Rosina Elisabetha Steck 04 Nov 1832 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; born 28 Mar 1806 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 07 Mar 1844 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About David Herthneck and Rosina Steck:
Marriage: 04 Nov 1832, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

- 42 vii. Barbara Herthneck, born 17 Jan 1809 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 04 Dec 1813 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 43 viii. Michael Herthneck, born 13 Jul 1810 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 15 May 1848 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 44 ix. Johann Georg Herthneck, born 19 May 1813 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 31 Aug 1814 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 45 x. Johann Georg Herthneck, born 14 Mar 1815 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died in US.
- 46 xi. Jacob Herthneck, born 04 Jul 1816 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 24 Oct 1816 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 47 xii. Wilhelm Herthneck, born 23 Jul 1820 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 20 Feb 1826 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

20. Johann David⁴ Herthneck (Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Nov 1776 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 09 Apr 1850 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **(1) Margaretha Elsasser** 1794 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. She was born Aft. 1775 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **(2) Catharina Barbara Grieb** 29 Jan 1815 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, daughter of Benjamin Grieb and Christina Schlecht. She was born 16 Aug 1783 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 02 Jan 1869 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Johann Herthneck and Margaretha Elsasser:
Marriage: 1794, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

More About Johann Herthneck and Catharina Grieb:
Marriage: 29 Jan 1815, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Johann Herthneck and Margaretha Elsasser are:

- 48 i. Johann Georg⁵ Herthneck, born 02 May 1799 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 06 Dec 1872 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 49 ii. Johann Michael Herthneck, born 25 Nov 1805 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

Children of Johann Herthneck and Catharina Grieb are:

- + 50 i. Abraham⁵ Herthneck, born 13 Mar 1816 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 01 Jun 1868 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 51 ii. Johann David Herthneck, born 27 Feb 1817 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 13 May 1817 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- + 52 iii. Regina Herthneck, born 15 Nov 1818 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 18 May 1911 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- + 53 iv. Johann David Herthneck, born 20 May 1820 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 28 Jun 1882 in

- Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 54 v. Christina Margaretha Herthneck, born 08 Aug 1823 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 13 May 1824 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
 - + 55 vi. Johann Wilhelm Herthneck, born 10 Sep 1826 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

22. Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴ Herthneck (Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Feb 1779 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 06 Oct 1861 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **Christina Barbara Renz** 11 May 1804 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, daughter of Johann Renz and Anna Weber. She was born 13 Sep 1774 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 16 Jan 1852 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg) Herthneck:

Census: 24 Aug 1850, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 390a living w/ son John Herthneck

Census 2: 25 Jun 1860, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 243b living w/ son John Hertwick's family

Emigration: 22 Mar 1831, US

Naturalization: Oct 1834, declared Medina Co, Ohio

Naturalization 2: 12 Mar 1839, final Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation: weaver Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg

Occupation 2: farmer Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Casper Herthneck and Christina Renz:

Marriage: 11 May 1804, Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg

Children of Casper Herthneck and Christina Renz are:

- + 56 i. Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, born 14 Feb 1804 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 02 Dec 1885 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
- + 57 ii. Anna Katharina Herthneck, born 16 Jan 1806 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 27 May 1898 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
- + 58 iii. Johann Georg (Hearthneck) Herthneck, born 13 Mar 1808 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 01 Sep 1896 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
- 59 iv. Regina Herthneck, born 14 Sep 1809 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 08 Apr 1899 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married John Christian Johns; born Bet. 1810 - 1812 in Germany; died Bef. 1880.

More About Regina Herthneck:

Census: 1880, Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio page 328b w/ nephew John Hartnick name shown as Regania Johns

More About John Christian Johns:

Census: 10 Aug 1850, 1st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio page 357b name shown as John John

Census 2: 14 Jun 1860, Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio page 37 worth \$1,000/30 name shown as Christian John

Census 3: 11 Aug 1870, Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio page 586 worth \$5,000/800 name shown as John John

Occupation: Bet. 1860 - 1870, farmer Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- + 60 v. Anna Maria Herthneck, born 17 Nov 1811 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 11 Dec 1890 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
- + 61 vi. Johann Eberhardt Herthneck, born 05 Dec 1814 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 17 Mar 1887 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
- 62 vii. Kaspar Herthneck, born 25 Nov 1816 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 25 Nov 1816 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg.
- 63 viii. Friederika Herthneck, born 01 Mar 1819 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 17 Jul 1819 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg.

Generation No. 5

23. Michael⁵ Herthneck (Johann Michael⁴, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Nov 1787 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 04 Mar 1876 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **(1) Catharina Neef** 29 Jan 1811 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, daughter of Abraham

Neef and Catharina Wolf. She was born 22 Jan 1791 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 16 Jun 1826 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **(2) Christiane Barbara Lorenz** 16 Aug 1827 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, daughter of Friedrich Lorenz and Anna Wenger. She was born 23 Jun 1799 in Musberg, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 30 Jul 1882 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Michael Herthneck and Catharina Neef:
Marriage: 29 Jan 1811, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

More About Michael Herthneck and Christiane Lorenz:
Marriage: 16 Aug 1827, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Michael Herthneck and Catharina Neef are:

- 64 i. Michael⁶ Herthneck, born Feb 1813 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 10 Oct 1813 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 65 ii. Johann Michael Herthneck, born 07 Oct 1814 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 08 Feb 1816 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 66 iii. Rosina Dorothea Herthneck, born 31 Oct 1816 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 27 Aug 1849 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. She married Friedrich ? 22 Nov in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; born Aft. 1810.

More About Friedrich ? and Rosina Herthneck:
Marriage: 22 Nov, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

- 67 iv. Johann Michael Herthneck, born 31 Jan 1819 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 68 v. Johannes Herthneck, born 12 Apr 1821 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 03 Aug 1821 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 69 vi. Johannes Herthneck, born 11 Oct 1823 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 05 Jun 1849 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married Regina Dorothea Kiess 17 Nov 1846 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; born 25 Mar 1828 in Hesslach, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Johannes Herthneck and Regina Kiess:
Marriage: 17 Nov 1846, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

- 70 vii. Abraham Wilhelm Herthneck, born 07 Jan 1826 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 16 Jun 1881 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

Children of Michael Herthneck and Christiane Lorenz are:

- + 71 i. Christiane Catharina⁶ Herthneck, born 05 Nov 1828 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 21 Jun 1906 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg.
- 72 ii. Christian Friedrich Herthneck, born 17 Dec 1839 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married Dorothea Bez 24 Jan 1865 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; born 02 Jun 1837 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Christian Herthneck and Dorothea Bez:
Marriage: 24 Jan 1865, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

- 73 iii. Regina Dorothea Herthneck, born 21 Apr 1832 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 29 Apr 1832 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 74 iv. Carl Herthneck, born 02 Aug 1834 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 06 Jul 1881 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 75 v. Christian Friedrich Herthneck, born 14 Dec 1839 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

26. Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner (Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 31 Aug 1795 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 27 Dec 1864 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Michael (Neef) Neff** 1821 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, son of Johann Neef and Catharina Graf. He was born 26 Jul 1783 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 21 Apr 1841 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Michael Neff and Christina Wagner:
Marriage: 1821, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Christina Wagner and Michael Neff are:

- + 76 i. John⁶ Neff, born 02 Dec 1821 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 16 Jan 1855 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 77 ii. Rosina (Rosana) Neff, born 23 Aug 1823 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 02 Dec 1878 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 78 iii. David Edward Neff, born 17 Sep 1825 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 14 Mar 1904 in Liberty, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 79 iv. Joseph Neff, born 10 Nov 1827 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 08 Apr 1917 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- 80 v. Christina Neff, born 30 Jan 1828 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 13 Jul 1911 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Christina Neff:

Census: 11 Jun 1900, Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 16 SD 17 sheet 5b living w/ brother Joseph Neff's family

- 81 vi. Joseph Neff, born 10 Nov 1829 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 08 Apr 1917 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- 82 vii. Dorothea Neff, born Aug 1831 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died Jan 1884 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
- 83 viii. Jonathan James Neff, born 02 Jul 1833 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 09 Dec 1898 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 84 ix. Catherine Neff, born 1836 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died in Decatur, Indiana.

28. Rosina⁵ Wagner (Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Mar 1799 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 24 May 1842 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Johannes Christian Heim** 1825 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, son of Christian Heim and Catharina Guenther. He was born 26 Oct 1799 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 30 Mar 1879 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Rosina Wagner:

Burial: May 1842, Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Johannes Christian Heim:

Burial: 1879, Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Johannes Heim and Rosina Wagner:

Marriage: 1825, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Rosina Wagner and Johannes Heim are:

- + 85 i. Maria⁶ Heim, born 19 Nov 1829 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 09 Nov 1905 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 86 ii. Jacob C. Heim, born 23 Jan 1832 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 29 Dec 1889 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 87 iii. Margaretha Heim, born 24 Apr 1834 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 21 Dec 1913.
- + 88 iv. Johann (John or Johnnie) Heim, born 18 Jul 1836 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 14 Apr 1916 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 89 v. Rosina Heim, born 08 Aug 1838 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 07 Oct 1928 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 90 vi. Elizabeth Emily Heim, born 17 Nov 1827 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 06 Sep 1912 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

29. Dorothea⁵ Wagner (Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Apr 1803 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 20 Dec 1869 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Johannes Gross** 1821 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania, son of Georg Gross and Anna Graf. He was born 30 Nov 1800 in Unteraichen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 13 Sep 1880 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Johannes Gross:

Starting of the Nebraska Colony - (Written by Sophia Heim Ulmer)

In the year of 1870, David Vetter of Rulo, Nebraska, went to Pennsylvania to visit his relatives, one of who was his cousin, Margaret Staiger Heim, wife of Gottlieb Heim, on the Loyalsock. He told his story so well that Jacob G. Heim, son of Gottlieb and Margaret Heim, and my father, returned to Nebraska with him to see for himself what the country was like. At that time the railroad stopped at the Missouri River.

Father fell in love with the country and wanted to sellout right away, but Mother would not consent. She could not leave her people and take a large family so far. But Father kept talking about it and finally she consented when she realized that in a few years her children would begin to scatter as in Pennsylvania. They could not get land for them in the old settlement. Then it took some time to find a buyer for their rocky, hill farm, so that in all, it took four years.

In the spring of 1873 a group of Blooming Grove men decided to go west and buy land. Just what part they were headed for we don't know, but they had been reading or hearing about the wonderful land in the Republican River valley, in the southern part of Nebraska, so it is likely that was their goal. In the group were Frederick Schaefer, John (Johnnie) Heim and John J. Heim. Several other men sent money with these to be invested in land for them also. One of these was Christian D. Heim. They intended to stop in Ohio and Rulo, Nebraska, on their way. It seems their intention was to start another closely-knit colony similar to Blooming Grove. But knowing now how plentiful the Indians were in that part of the State at that time, perhaps it is a good thing the plan was abandoned.

While this group was visiting in Ohio, "Johnnie" Heim received a telegram telling of the death of his little daughter Martha on May 19. He at once decided to turn back and the others gave up the plan also and returned to Pennsylvania with him. They took it as a "sign" that they were not to carry out this colonization plan. Some of these men later moved west and some never left Pennsylvania. . If they had continued on at that time the rest of this history would, no doubt, have been quite different.

So in the spring of 1874 father sold the farm and held a big sale of all his stock, farm implements and household goods. Everything was sold but bedding, clothes, books and a very few keepsakes that were packed in with the bedding. They were told they could buy everything again in Nebraska, but it was years before we got any but the most necessary things.

For seven weeks after that we visited in Blooming Grove, and at last about May 23 we bid all our friends and relatives goodbye and were taken to the train in Williamsport. Grandfather Heim (Gottlieb Heim) and Uncle Chris (Christian D. Heim) went with us to Nebraska. Our own family, besides Father and Mother were Joe, Sarah, Sam, Jonathan, Rebecca, Solomon, Sophia and Mary.

We were ferried across the Missouri River at Atchison, Kansas and got on another train to come on up to Rulo. Here Mr. Vetter helped the folks rent a small house and get the family moved into it. We spread bedding on the floor and used a big packing case for a table and the trunks around it to sit on. Here four of us proceeded to have measles. The other five had them after we got moved.

Father next bought a team and wagon at Falls City and he and Mr. Vetter went out looking for land to buy. Farms near Falls City were already too high for us, so they went on west to the Henry Allen's (where I. L. Heim now lives). Mrs. Lib Buser Allen was an old neighbor of father's. Just across the road from Allen's was an 80-acre farm he could buy from Tom Fenton. One of its best features was a fine, never failing spring. They went back to Rulo to get Mother to see it and she thought she'd like it there, too. So they bought it for \$2,300. With it we got the crops growing on it, some corn in the crib, some hogs and a few hens. Dawson was then called Dawson's Mill because Joshua Dawson owned the grist mill and was postmaster. There were hardly a half dozen houses in the town, but the Atchison & Nebraska Railroad went through it by then, going as far as Lincoln. We moved to this farm July 3rd. The house was very poor, just two small rooms, not plastered or even boarded on the inside. Just the outside up and down boards with strips over the cracks.

This was a land of terribly cold winters and three-day blizzards, so we could not live in that house through the winter. So in August the folks started building a large basement house, using big blocks of limestone, dug out of the ground near the old house, for the walls of the basement. It was several years before the house was entirely finished upstairs, but we moved into the basement that fall and lived in two rooms of it that first winter.

The day father and the boys hauled the first loads of lumber for the new house, the grasshoppers arrived. They were a hungry horde and ate everything but the prairie grass. We had no screens on doors or windows, and if they got in the house they ate holes in our clothing. Wheat had been harvested, so we had that for our flour, and we butchered our own pork, but other foods were very scarce.

About September 1, Solomon got sick and on the 4th he died. The doctor from Salem said it was membranous croup, but doctors now say there is no such thing, so I don't know what it was, but he choked to death in Mother's arms. Have thought perhaps it was some after effect of the measles, which he had in Rulo. Then, about seven weeks later, little sister Mary got sick and in five days she died, on October 26. The doctor said it was membranous croup, too, but she did not die the same way at all; she just got weaker and weaker. The loss of these two children was such a shock to all of us and made us feel so alone in this wild prairie country. Father would have left and gone back to Pennsylvania, but Mother said, "We can't go back; our money is invested here. Back there, there is no place for us, and if we did go back, our children would not be there."

So they went on with building the house.

The next spring, 1875, about the time the crops were up nicely, the millions of grasshopper eggs that had been laid the fall before, began to hatch. Those hoppers again ate everything in sight. By the middle of June they had wings and all left at once with a rushing noise. We planted corn and got a fair crop. Late garden also did well.

The first years in Nebraska Sam and Jonathan herded cattle on the prairie, our own and sometimes neighbors' cattle with them. There were 200 in the herd sometimes. It was a lonesome business out there all day with just the cattle, the pony and the prairie. It was an occasion when some one else with his herd came along and visited while the cattle grazed. All was prairie from the railroad north to the old Hill place, and northwest to the Cornelius farm. A strip between went all the way to the Muddy Creek. To the northeast it went nearly to where the town of Stella now is. A few farms had been broken out in those stretches, but not many. Prairie fires were numerous but never harmed homes because of the watch each farmer kept. But they were a fearful sight to see sweeping so swiftly over the long prairie grass, flames and smoke leaping high in the air.

Father wrote back to relatives in Pennsylvania and Ohio, and told them if any wanted to come out to Nebraska, they should be sure to ship their household goods out and the people could stay at our house till they had a new home bought. He wanted others to profit by his experiences.

The first people to accept father's offer were Mr. and Mrs. John Sippley, their children, Henry, Mollie, Ella and Andrew, and her father, John Gross, all of Bucyrus, Ohio. They came in March 1879, and bought a farm about a mile east of us. John Gross was mother's uncle.

In the spring of 1880, came Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Marquardt and family, of Pennsylvania. She was a half cousin of mother's. Also in 1880 came Mr. and Mrs. Christian Wuster and family of Pennsylvania. She was a daughter of the Marquardts.

On May 31, 1880, our baby sister and the last member of our family, Maggie Emma, was born. In the winter of 1880 came Mr. and Mrs. David Wagner and sons, George, Sam and Reuben. Also their son, Will Wagner, and his wife. They came from Ohio and bought a farm southwest of Dawson. David Wagner was a brother-in-law of John Gross and a half-uncle to Mrs. John J. Heim, Johnnie Heim and Mrs. Jacob Ulmer.

On May 27, 1881, Johnnie Heim and wife Margaret, with their family of Rosa, Regina, Jonas, Chris, Linda and Alma came from Pennsylvania. They brought a car of household goods and stayed with us till they could pick out and buy a new home. They bought a 160-acre farm a half mile north of Dawson, where Paul Heim now lives. Later they bought the rest of the land from there on south to the Nemaha River, about 260 acres. It was on part of this that the Heim Cemetery was laid out. Linden E. Heim lives on 180 acres of this land and the remainder was sold. Emanuel Ulmer came with the Johnnie Heim's in 1881.

In February 1882, came John J. Heim and wife Rosina, with their family of Elizabeth, Jacob, Anna, Mary, Israel, William and Lucy. They had sold their 80-acre Pennsylvania farm for \$5,500, and came to Nebraska with a carload of household goods and stayed with the Johnnie Heims till they bought the Henry Allen farm of 160 acres for \$4,500. This was just across the road north of us. The buildings on this farm were fairly good, so no changes were made for several years.

In the spring of 1883, Henry W. Heim came from Pennsylvania. He was father's nephew, and our only first cousin in Nebraska. He worked for us for a year and then rented the O'Donnell place, later buying the farm now owned by All Ramsey and still later selling it and moving to the Johnnie Heim farm.

In the summer of 1883 we built a big bank barn. Had a regular old time "barn raising." Up to that time we had only straw sheds for the stock.

In October of 1883, John and Margaret Kerr and their four children, Minnie, Charles, Emma and

Carrie, came from Bucyrus, Ohio. Mrs. Kerr's sister, Ella Eckard, also came with them. They bought a farm a half mile east of us. Later they sold this and bought another southwest of Dawson. Mrs. Kerr is a granddaughter of John Gross and a cousin to mother. Also, through her grandmother she is a cousin to Mrs. John J. Heim, Johnnie Heim and Mrs. Jacob Ulmer.

In January 1884, Jacob and Mary Ulmer and family of Rebecca, Sarah and Solomon, came from Pennsylvania. They bought the 80-acre farm adjoining Dawson on the northeast and were also next to us on the south.

In November 1884, Mrs. Catherine Ulmer (mother of Emanuel) came from Pennsylvania with her family of Israel, Sarah and Martin. They bought the farm where Berton W. Williamson now lives and in 1885 Israel and Martin bought the farm where Martin and I still live, paying \$8,000 for it.

In February of 1885, Mr. and Mrs. John W. Eckard of Ohio, came. For a time they lived in a house on the John Sippley place, later buying a farm about 3 1/2 miles east of Dawson. Mr. Eckard was a brother to Mrs. John Kerr, a grandson of John Gross, and a cousin to mother. Also, through his grandmother, he was a cousin to Mrs. John -3. Heim, Johnnie Heim and Mrs. Jacob Ulmer.

In 1886, William and Mary Stoltz and family came from Pennsylvania. She was a niece of Mrs. Catherine Ulmer. They bought a farm several miles northeast of Dawson.

After this no more families came to Nebraska to live. It may be noted that after the country revived from the grasshopper years, there was about one new family a year came for a number of years. It may also be noticed that each year land was higher in price.

As this is strictly a Heim record, several of these families really have no part in it, but since they were all related to each other in some way, and because the folks were so glad for every one that came, I have included all. I have not gone into so much detail about the families who came after we did, as they did not have quite so many hardships.

The Migrating Families

Between 1874 and 1887, 13 families and three individuals of German (Pennsylvania Dutch) descent from the Williamsport, Pennsylvania vicinity, who were related to each other, migrated to the Dawson, Nebraska area where they formed what is called the "Pennsylvania Colony in Nebraska." Those families included the Jacob G. Heim family (1874), John Gross and the John Sippley family (1879), the Frederick Marquardt family (1879), the Christian Wuster and David Wagner families, (1880), the John "Johnnie" Heim family and Emanuel Ulmer (1881), the John J. Heim family (1882), Henry W. Heim (1883), the John Kerr and Catherine Ulmer (widow of Martin) families (1884), the John Eckard family (1885), the William Stoltz family (1886), and Ella, Emma, and George Eckard (1887).

The ancestors of these families came mostly from southwest Germany, province of Wuertemberg, beginning in 1804 with the voyage of the "Margaret." The Heim family descends from brothers Christian and Jakob, who arrived in America in 1817 and settled at Blooming Grove north of Williamsport. The Blooming Grove Historical Society maintains a museum there and has extensive records on the families which settled and remained there. For information on the genealogy of the colony in Nebraska and their antecedents in Germany, contact Keith M. Heim, 1700 N. 62nd St., Lincoln, NE 68505 (e-mail rvnjake@navix.net).

A family picnic has been held annually in August at Dawson or Humboldt since 1922. This year's picnic is slated for Sunday, August 11 at Humboldt. The Pennsylvania Colony of Nebraska Historical Society was formed in 1996 and publishes a newsletter, "The Colony Penn," three times a year. The Society's address is RR 1, Box 127, Dawson, NE 68337 (e-mail bob@penncolonynebraska.org.)

More About Johannes Gross:

Burial: Sep 1880, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census: 18 Nov 1850, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 34 worth \$4,000 name shown as Grasse
Census 2: 12 Jul 1860, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 92b worth \$8,300/150 names shown as Gros

Census 3: 08 Jun 1870, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio w/ son's family Frederick Gross

Census 4: 21 Jun 1880, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska w/ daughter's family John & Rosina Shippley

Emigration: 09 Jun 1804, left Germany

Emigration 2: 18 Sep 1804, arrived Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania on the ship 'Margaret'

Occupation: 1850, farmer Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio
Occupation 3: 1870, carpenter Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Johannes Gross and Dorothea Wagner:
Marriage: 1821, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Dorothea Wagner and Johannes Gross are:

- + 91 i. Frederick⁶ Gross, born 01 Oct 1825 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 23 Jul 1872 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 92 ii. John J. Gross, Jr., born 27 Dec 1827 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 23 Dec 1891 in Russell Co, Kansas.
- + 93 iii. Christina Gross, born Abt. 30 Jan 1830 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 08 Jul 1876 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 94 iv. Rosina Gross, born 03 Aug 1833 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 01 Mar 1899 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 95 v. Barbara Gross, born 30 Aug 1838 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 15 Mar 1888 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio.
- + 96 vi. Dorothy Gross, born 25 Mar 1841 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 11 Feb 1927 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio.
- + 97 vii. Jacob Peter Gross, born 16 Mar 1844 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 16 Oct 1940 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

32. Johann Friedrich⁵ Wagner (Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 May 1813 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 21 May 1873 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Anna Maria Neef** 04 Apr 1837 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, daughter of Michael Neff and Eva Thaler. She was born 11 Sep 1815 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 29 May 1886 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

Notes for Johann Friedrich Wagner:

Johann Friedrich Wagner secured a small farm on a hillside near Hepburnville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. Here all the children except Sam were born. Since there was not enough work for all at home, the older ones worked out. Gottlieb worked several years for Philip Lahman. Desiring to have a larger farm for the boys, the father sold the farm and made a trip to Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio where his brother Abraham and the Gross's, Auck's and Cook's had already settled.

He purchased Wagner's corner east of Bucyrus, from his brother, Abraham. The original purchase comprised only the southwest corner (80 acres). Later, on account of the inconvenience caused by the Pennsylvania Railroad running through his land, Jacob Cook sold him the portion of his farm lying south of the railroad. The land was immediately fenced and used as pasture for sheep and calves. Rose Cook relates that it was her job to carry milk and water to the calves out there.

The journey from Pennsylvania to Ohio occurred on the 8th of September 1856. The family came by train to Crestline arriving at 9 A.M. A covered wagon drawn by one horse was hired to take them the remaining distance. There were no cushions on the wagon. Mother Wagner sat with the driver and the girls huddled in the back of the wagon. The boys except Henty walked behind the wagon. They left Crestline at noon and arrived at Wagner's corner, just at supper time. Distance of 10 miles.

Family life at Wagner's corner was much the same as that in other German homes in that community. The house, which was large and roomy was the scene of many family and neighborhood gatherings. Visitors and guests were always welcome. Even tramps and wayfaring men were admitted. These visitors were usually given a horseblanket and sent to the barn for lodging. But sometimes were allowed to remain in the house.

On one occasion a suspicious looking old tramp had with him a large powder ball and percussion cap revolver. This Gottlieb Wagner purchased because he considered the tramp a dangerous man with such a weapon. At the age of 15 years Sam Wagner used this revolver to shoot a wild goose at a distance of 300 yards. The revolver is now in the possession of Glen Wagner.

Clothing for the family was nearly all homemade. The flax was grown on the farm during the summer and spun and woven into clothing during the winter. Each member of the family had a hand or several hands in the process. Remnants of the cloth are now in the possession of Rose Cook, grain bags were also made of home-spun cloth. Many of these were sold by father Wagner at \$1.50 each. Glenn

Wagner and Earl Cook each have one of these bags.

Tallow candles were used for light before kerosene or coal-oil came into use. The tallow was saved from cattle killed for beef. This was melted and poured into metal forms in which wicks were suspended.

Besides farming father Wagner followed the trade of stone mason and brick laying. His usual assistants were his sons Joseph B. and Jonathan T. One summer Samuel B. worked as an apprentice. The masonry of several of the large bridges spanning the Sandusky

More About Johann Friedrich Wagner:

Burial: May 1873, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 11 grave 61

Census: 11 Jul 1860, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 92 worth \$5,240/500

Occupation: 1860, farmer Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Anna Maria Neef:

Burial: May 1886, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 11 grave 61

Census: 21 Jun 1880, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 109 SD 6 sheet 29 name shown as Wagoner

More About Johann Wagner and Anna Neef:

Marriage: 04 Apr 1837, Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Johann Wagner and Anna Neef are:

- + 98 i. Christina⁶ Wagner, born 08 Feb 1838 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 02 Sep 1917 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 99 ii. John G. Wagner, born 27 Oct 1840 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 21 Mar 1905 in Williams Co, Ohio.
- + 100 iii. Joseph B. Wagner, born 07 Dec 1842 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 28 Dec 1898 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 101 iv. Gottlieb C. Wagner, born 24 Mar 1835 in Hepburnville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died Feb 1923.
- + 102 v. Jonathan T. Wagner, born 10 Jul 1847 in Hepburnville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 25 Nov 1899 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 103 vi. Rose Eva Wagner, born 19 Dec 1849 in Hepburnville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 12 Apr 1938 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- 104 vii. Henry Philip Wagner, born 17 Jan 1853 in Hepburnville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 02 Jun 1888 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Henry Philip Wagner:

Burial: Jun 1888, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 11 grave 63

Census: 1880, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 610a name shown as Wagoner w/ mother

Occupation: merchant

Occupation 2: 1880, school teacher Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

- + 105 viii. Sara Elizabeth Wagner, born 04 Jul 1856 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 21 Mar 1931.
- + 106 ix. Samuel Benjamin Wagner, born 08 Aug 1859 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 1939 in California.

39. Johannes⁵ Herthneck (Adam⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Dec 1801 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 01 Mar 1880 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **Catharina Friederike (Koegle) Koetzle** 29 Oct 1826 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, daughter of Jakob Koetzle and Anna Grieb. She was born 08 Jun 1796, and died 12 Sep 1871 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Johannes Herthneck and Catharina Koetzle:

Marriage: 29 Oct 1826, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Johannes Herthneck and Catharina Koetzle are:

- 107 i. Catharina⁶ Herthneck, born 25 Oct 1827 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died Bet. 1834 - 1836 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

- 108 ii. Regina Herthneck, born 13 Sep 1829 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. She married David Schilling 27 Jul 1862 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; born 04 Dec 1830 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- More About David Schilling and Regina Herthneck:
Marriage: 27 Jul 1862, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg
- + 109 iii. Christina Herthneck, born 06 Aug 1832 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 28 Jan 1920 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

50. Abraham⁵ Herthneck (Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Mar 1816 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 01 Jun 1868 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **Rosina Woerner**. She was born Bef. 1824.

Children of Abraham Herthneck and Rosina Woerner are:

- 110 i. Regina⁶ Herthneck, born 27 Mar 1842 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. She married David Pfeiffer 28 May 1865 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; born 02 Jul 1838 in Wurtemberg.
- More About David Pfeiffer and Regina Herthneck:
Marriage: 28 May 1865, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg
- + 111 ii. Karolina Herthneck, born 18 Sep 1846 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 20 Aug 1917 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 112 iii. Rosina Wilhelmina Herthneck, born 29 Aug 1849 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 13 Jun 1873 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- + 113 iv. Katharina Barbara Herthneck, born 07 Nov 1855 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 25 Feb 1888 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

52. Regina⁵ Herthneck (Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Nov 1818 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 18 May 1911 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married **Johannes Staiger** 03 Nov 1844 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, son of Lorenz Staiger and Catharina Jung. He was born 04 Dec 1818 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 11 Feb 1881 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Regina Herthneck:

Burial: 20 May 1911, Mt. Peace Cemetery Akron, Summit Co, Ohio section 5 lot 3

Cause of Death: arterio sclerosis

Census: 16 Apr 1910, 128 Adams Street; 6th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 159 SD 18 sheet 3a living w/ son Fred Staiger's family

Children: 1910, 12 w/ 10 living

More About Johannes Staiger:

Cause of Death: hanged himself

More About Johannes Staiger and Regina Herthneck:

Marriage: 03 Nov 1844, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Regina Herthneck and Johannes Staiger are:

- + 114 i. Dorothea⁶ Staiger, born 16 Feb 1842 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 31 Jul 1892 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- 115 ii. Johannes Staiger, born 07 Nov 1846 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married Friederika Frech 08 Nov 1870 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; born 24 Apr 1846 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- More About Johannes Staiger and Friederika Frech:
Marriage: 08 Nov 1870, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg
- 116 iii. Abram Wilhelm Staiger, born 02 Mar 1850 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- + 117 iv. Friedrich Staiger, born 12 Sep 1851 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 25 Jan 1914 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- 118 v. Elisabete Wilhelmine Staiger, born 27 Sep 1854 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. She married Andreas Radinger 27 Aug 1880 in Ellerback, Germany; born Aft. 1848.

More About Andreas Radinger and Elisabeth Staiger:
Marriage: 27 Aug 1880, Ellerback, Germany

- 119 vi. Abraham Staiger, born 18 Dec 1855 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 17 Oct 1879 in Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- + 120 vii. Christian Gottlieb (Steiger) Staiger, born 02 May 1857 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 19 Aug 1924 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- + 121 viii. Catharina Margaretha Staiger, born 18 Jun 1858 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 17 Jul 1917 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- + 122 ix. Carl (Charles) Staiger, born Bet. 29 May 1860 - 31 May 1861 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 22 Feb 1942 in Lexington, Morrow Co, Ohio.
- + 123 x. Elisabetha Staiger, born 07 Jan 1864 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 17 Jul 1922 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- + 124 xi. Regina Staiger, born 10 May 1865 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 23 Jan 1954 in Troy Twp, Morrow Co, Ohio.

53. Johann David⁵ Herthneck (Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 May 1820 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 28 Jun 1882 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **Margarete Frech** 09 Nov 1845 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, daughter of Johann Frech and Catharina Ulmer. She was born 06 Jan 1820 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 27 Oct 1884 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Johann Herthneck and Margarete Frech:
Marriage: 09 Nov 1845, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Johann Herthneck and Margarete Frech are:

- + 125 i. Wilhelm⁵ Herthneck, born 20 Jun 1847 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- + 126 ii. Karolina Herthneck, born 09 Sep 1849 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 127 iii. Johann David Herthneck, born 19 Jan 1857 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 17 Feb 1893 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married Agnes Rebmann; born Aft. 1857.

55. Johann Wilhelm⁵ Herthneck (Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Sep 1826 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **Louise Katharina Klein** 02 Feb 1857 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, daughter of Ernst Klein and Katharina Baier. She was born 08 May 1825 in Bozginen, Wurtemberg.

More About Johann Herthneck and Louise Klein:
Marriage: 02 Feb 1857, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Johann Herthneck and Louise Klein are:

- 128 i. Luise Friederike⁶ Herthneck, born 05 Mar 1859 in Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 129 ii. Carl Wilhelm Herthneck, born 13 Nov 1863 in Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 23 Aug 1864 in Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

56. Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck (Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Feb 1804 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 02 Dec 1885 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. She married **Wilhelm Friedrich Walker** 23 Nov 1828 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, son of Philipp Walker and Rosina Weber. He was born 07 Aug 1802 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 13 Sep 1876 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Anna Barbara Herthneck:

Burial: Dec 1885, Zion Lutheran Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

Census: 03 Jun 1880, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 193 SD 6 sheet 3 w/ son George J. Walker's family

More About Wilhelm Friedrich Walker:

Burial: Sep 1876, Zion Lutheran Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio
 Census: 26 Aug 1850, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 391b worth \$600 children: Kaspar 19, Rosine 17, Catharine 13, Mary 11, Regina 9, George 6 & William 4
 Census 2: 25 Jun 1860, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 243b worth \$1,200/400 children: George 16, William 14 & Charles 8
 Census 3: 17 Jun 1870, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 357a worth \$1,500/520 name shown as W. F. Walker 67 & wife Anna 66
 Emigration: 18 Apr 1831, US
 Occupation: Bef. 1831, shoemaker Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg
 Occupation 2: 1850, shoemaker Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
 Occupation 3: Bet. 1860 - 1870, farmer Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Wilhelm Walker and Anna Herthneck:

Marriage: 23 Nov 1828, Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg

Children of Anna Herthneck and Wilhelm Walker are:

- 130 i. Johann Eberhard⁶ Walker, born 06 May 1829 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg.
- 131 ii. Anna Katharine Walker, twin, born 26 Apr 1830 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 26 Apr 1830 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg.
- 132 iii. Johann Georg Walker, twin, born 26 Apr 1830 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 27 Apr 1830 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg.
- + 133 iv. Friedrich Kasper Walker, born 04 Apr 1831 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 15 May 1908 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.
- + 134 v. Barbara Rosina Walker, born 14 Sep 1834 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 03 Apr 1928 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 135 vi. Catherina Christina Walker, born 23 Jul 1837 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 09 Oct 1924 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 136 vii. Maria Regina Walker, born Oct 1839 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in Avon, Lorain Co, Ohio.
- + 137 viii. Regina Walker, born 28 Oct 1841 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 13 Feb 1914 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
- + 138 ix. George Johann Walker, born 11 Mar 1843 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 26 Oct 1933 in Dover Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 139 x. William Emmanuel Walker, born 12 Apr 1846 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 30 Dec 1904 in Medina Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
- 140 xi. Carl Christian Walker, born 25 Dec 1851 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 13 Mar 1861 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Carl Christian Walker:

Baptism: 21 Jan 1852, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Johann Michael & Anna B. Eckert & Johann G. & Rosina C. Herthneck

57. Anna Katharina⁵ Herthneck (Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Jan 1806 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 27 May 1898 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. She married **Johann Gebhard Gollmar** Aft. 1824, son of Joachim Gollmar and Barbara Seel. He was born 06 Sep 1804 in Plattenhardt, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 12 Apr 1872 in Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Anna Katharina Herthneck:

Cause of Death: old age

Census: 10 Jun 1880, Brunswick, Medina Co, Ohio ED 184 SD 6 sheet 16 w/ brother John Heartneck's family

Medical Information: broken limb per 1880 census

More About Johann Gebhard Gollmar:

Census: 29 Aug 1850, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 400b worth \$300 name shown as Golmer; wife Mary 39

Census 2: 21 Jul 1860, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 245 worth \$1,000/300 name shown as Golmer; wife Kate 54

Census 3: 11 Jun 1870, 5th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio page 480b name shown as John G. Golmer
Occupation: 1850, farmer Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: Bet. 1850 - 1860, farmer Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Occupation 3: 1870, works in foundry Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Residence: 1850, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Residence 2: 1870, 5th ward, Cleveland or Cincinnati, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Johann Gollmar and Anna Herthneck:
Marriage: Aft. 1824

Children of Anna Herthneck and Johann Gollmar are:

- + 141 i. Catharine⁶ Gollmar, born 31 Mar 1836 in Ohio; died 22 Aug 1906 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
- 142 ii. William Gollmar, born 1854 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

58. Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵ Herthneck (Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Mar 1808 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 01 Sep 1896 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Christiana Kaler** 16 Dec 1834 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. She was born Aft. 1809, and died Bef. 1840. He married **(2) Rosina Katharina (Sophia) Renz** 03 Nov 1840 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, daughter of Johann Renz and Anna Renz. She was born 16 Feb 1823 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 04 Dec 1900 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Johann Georg (Heartneck) Herthneck:
Burial: Sep 1896, Zion Lutheran Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio
Cause of Death: old age
Census: 16 Jun 1860, Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 233 worth \$1,500/350 name shown as Hartwick; children: Barbara 22, Rosa 17, Mary 15, George 11, John 9 & William 4
Census 2: 22 Jun 1870, Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 216b worth \$2,500/578 name shown as George Hertneck 62 wife Rosa 47 children: John 19, William 14, Christ 12, John 6 & Frank 4
Census 3: 10 Jun 1880, Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 184 SD 6 sheet 12 name shown as Heartneck
Naturalization: 12 Oct 1838, declared Medina Co, Ohio
Naturalization 2: 29 Mar 1841, final Medina Co, Ohio
Occupation: Bet. 1860 - 1880, farmer Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Johann Herthneck and Christiana Kaler:
Marriage: 16 Dec 1834, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Rosina Katharina (Sophia) Renz:
Burial: Dec 1900, Zion Lutheran Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio
Cause of Death: stomach cancer
Census: 19 Jun 1900, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 47 SD 16 sheet 8b living w/ son William F. Herthneck's family

More About Johann Herthneck and Rosina Renz:
Marriage: 03 Nov 1840, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Child of Johann Herthneck and Christiana Kaler is:

- + 143 i. Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, born 13 May 1838 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 11 May 1925 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

Children of Johann Herthneck and Rosina Renz are:

- + 144 i. Rosina Catharina⁶ Herthneck, born 09 Oct 1842 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 26 Jul 1875 in

- Brunswick, Medina Co, Ohio.
- + 145 ii. Mary Agnes Herthneck, born 18 Sep 1844 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 23 May 1934 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.
 - + 146 iii. Johann Georg Herthneck, born 30 Jun 1849 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 31 Mar 1923 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
 - + 147 iv. Johannes Eberhard Herthneck, born 17 Mar 1851 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 20 Feb 1906 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
 - 148 v. Catharina Regina Herthneck, born 24 Jan 1854 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 27 Nov 1858 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Catharina Regina Herthneck:

Baptism: 05 Mar 1854, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: John & Anna Barbara Herthneck

- + 149 vi. Wilhelm Friedrich Herthneck, born 21 May 1856 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 16 Aug 1937 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
- 150 vii. Jacob Christian Herthneck, born 17 Jul 1858 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 22 Feb 1859 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Jacob Christian Herthneck:

Baptism: 12 Sep 1858, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Johann Herthneck & Barbara Walker

- + 151 viii. Christian Jacob Herthneck, born 11 Jun 1860 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 06 May 1951 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 152 ix. Edward Carl Herthneck, born 20 Feb 1863 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 06 Sep 1922 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married (1) Lena Basch 17 Apr 1890 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1862 in Poland. He married (2) Nancy (Numan) Newman 22 Oct 1900 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1862 in Burnt Cabins, Pennsylvania; died Aft. 1920.

More About Edward Carl Herthneck:

Baptism: 02 Apr 1863, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Johann Herthneck & Barbara Walker

Burial: 09 Sep 1922, Alger Cemetery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Cause of Death: apoplexy

Census: 23 Apr 1910, 1624 Highland Ave; Lakewood, Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 48 SD 19 sheet 10a

Census 2: 10 Jan 1920, 1624 Highland Ave; 4th ward Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 591 SD 19 sheet 8a

Occupation: 1910, conductor street railroad Lakewood, Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, conductor street car Lakewood, Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1922, 1624 W. 117th Street; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Edward Herthneck and Lena Basch:

Marriage: 17 Apr 1890, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Nancy (Numan) Newman:

Children: 1910, 1 w/ 0 living

More About Edward Herthneck and Nancy Newman:

Marriage: 22 Oct 1900, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- 153 x. Frank Gustav Herthneck, born 15 Feb 1866 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 22 Dec 1947 in Euclid, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married Barbara Sophia Renz 20 Nov 1889 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; born 24 May 1867 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 17 Nov 1949 in Bay Village, Ohio.

More About Frank Gustav Herthneck:

Baptism: 08 Apr 1866, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Johann Herthneck & Barbara Walker

Burial: Dec 1947, Myrtle Hill Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

Census 2: 22 Apr 1910, 6120 Decker Ave; 24th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 364 SD 19 sheet 10b; also living w/ family nephew Orlin W. Herthneck

Census 3: 06 Jan 1920, 1409 Ingason; 26th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 488 SD 19 sheet 6a

Confirmation: 1880, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1910, driver baker wagon Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, salesman bakery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1943, 12109 Ingomar Ave; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Barbara Sophia Renz:

Baptism: 07 Jul 1867, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents:
Michael & Rosina Gruninger
Burial: Nov 1949, Myrtle Hill Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio
Confirmation: 1881, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Funeral Home: George C. Lang's Funeral Home Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Frank Herthneck and Barbara Renz:
Marriage: 20 Nov 1889, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

60. Anna Maria⁵ Herthneck (Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Nov 1811 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 11 Dec 1890 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. She married **Johann Georg Schlecht** 02 Dec 1836 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He was born Aft. 1803, and died Bef. 1880.

More About Anna Maria Herthneck:

Cause of Death: apoplexy

Census: 1880, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 332a name shown as Shlecht

More About Johann Schlecht and Anna Herthneck:

Divorce: Feb 1863, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage: 02 Dec 1836, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Anna Herthneck and Johann Schlecht are:

- 154 i. Catharina Christina⁶ Schlecht, born 01 Jan 1839 in Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Catharina Christina Schlecht:

Confirmation: 1852, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

- 155 ii. John E. Schlecht, born 1844 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He married Jane Greenhalgh 29 Aug 1901 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1862 in England.

More About John E. Schlecht:

Occupation: 1901, teaming Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1901, 107 Seward Street; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About John Schlecht and Jane Greenhalgh:

Marriage: 29 Aug 1901, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

61. Johann Eberhardt⁵ Herthneck (Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Dec 1814 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 17 Mar 1887 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Maria Agnes Renz** 03 Nov 1840 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, daughter of Johann Renz and Anna Renz. She was born 01 Dec 1820 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 20 Jun 1844 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **(2) Christina Barbara Eckert** 12 Nov 1844 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, daughter of Johann Eckardt and Anna Renz. She was born 30 Jan 1826 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 17 Sep 1854 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **(3) Dorothea Graf** 13 Mar 1855 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, daughter of Jacob Graf and Margaretha Heimerdinger. She was born 20 Aug 1828 in Leinfelden, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 07 Nov 1892 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Johann Eberhardt Herthneck:

Burial: Mar 1887, Zion Lutheran Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

Census: 24 Aug 1850, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 390a worth \$1,400

Census 2: 25 Jun 1860, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 243b worth \$1,500/500 name shown as Hartwick; children: Christina 16, Caroline 4 & Anna 2; also grandfather Caspar 82

Census 3: 17 Jun 1870, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 357a worth \$3,760/868 name shown as John E. Hertneck

Census 4: 03 Jun 1880, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 193 SD 6 sheet 3

Naturalization: 27 Jun 1840, final Medina Co, Ohio
Occupation: Bet. 1850 - 1880, farmer Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Maria Agnes Renz:

Burial: Jun 1844, Zion Lutheran Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Johann Herthneck and Maria Renz:

Marriage: 03 Nov 1840, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Christina Barbara Eckert:

Cause of Death: dysentery

More About Johann Herthneck and Christina Eckert:

Marriage: 12 Nov 1844, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Dorothea Graf:

Burial: Nov 1892, Zion Lutheran Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

Cause of Death: apoplexy

More About Johann Herthneck and Dorothea Graf:

Marriage: 13 Mar 1855, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Johann Herthneck and Maria Renz are:

- 156 i. Regina⁶ Herthneck, born 01 Jan 1842 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 12 Jun 1903 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married John Schott 05 Feb 1865 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; born 1840 in Wurtemberg; died 02 Jul 1887 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Regina Herthneck:
Census: 01 Jun 1900, 702 Bowery; 5th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 71 SD 16 sheet 2a also living w/ her nephew Charles W. Brutt 35 & niece Emma Regina Brutt 30
Confirmation: 1856, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About John Schott:
Census: 09 Jul 1870, 114 Broadway; 2nd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio page 41 worth \$4,000/2,000 name shown as John Shott
Census 2: 02 Jun 1880, S. Broadway Street; 4th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 163 SD 8 sheet 6 also sister-in-law Emma Brodt 10
Occupation: 1870, boarding house Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1880, butcher Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About John Schott and Regina Herthneck:
Marriage: 05 Feb 1865, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
- + 157 ii. Christine Herthneck, born 02 Jun 1844 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 1894 in Ohio.

Children of Johann Herthneck and Christina Eckert are:

- + 158 i. Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, born 28 Jul 1846 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died Aft. 1930.
- 159 ii. Johann Eberhardt Herthneck, born 09 Jul 1847 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 16 Sep 1854 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Johann Eberhardt Herthneck:
Cause of Death: dysentery
- 160 iii. Catharina Herthneck, born 1849 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 30 Sep 1854 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
- 161 iv. Johannes Caspar Herthneck, born 31 Mar 1852 in Medina Co, Ohio; died 15 Sep 1854 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Johannes Caspar Herthneck:
Baptism: 06 Jul 1852, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents:

Johann Andreas Renz & Regina John
Cause of Death: dysentery

- 162 v. Johann Andreas Herthneck, born 19 Apr 1854 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Johann Andreas Herthneck:

Baptism: 04 Jun 1854, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents:
Andreas Renz & Regina Fahn

Children of Johann Herthneck and Dorothea Graf are:

- + 163 i. Caroline⁶ Herthneck, born 21 Apr 1856 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 04 Dec 1902 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 164 ii. Anna Barbara Herthneck, born 29 Dec 1857 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 01 Jun 1920 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married Carl (Charles) Staiger 03 May 1885 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; born Bet. 29 May 1860 - 31 May 1861 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 22 Feb 1942 in Lexington, Morrow Co, Ohio.

More About Anna Barbara Herthneck:

Baptism: 28 Mar 1858, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents:

Andreas Renz, Regina John & Barbara Walker

Burial: 03 Jun 1920, Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Census: 07 Jun 1880, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 193 SD 6 sheet 7 also living w/ John Steck's family

Census 2: 18 Apr 1910, 628 Galmuly Ave; 6th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 159 SD 18 sheet 4a living w/ brother-in-law Gottlob Staiger's family; census indicated she was a widow

Census 3: 08 Jan 1920, 628 Phillips Ave; 6th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 190 SD 14 sheet 10a living w/ brother-in-law Gottlob Staiger's family (she is a widow)

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, none

Occupation: 1880, domestic servant Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Carl (Charles) Staiger:

Burial: 25 Feb 1942, Galion, Ohio

Census: 08 Jun 1900, 109 Brown Street; 4th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 58 Sd 16 sheet 8a

Census 4: 02 Apr 1930, Township Line Road; Troy Twp, Richland Co, Ohio ED 70-43 SD 13 sheet 1a living w/ brother-in-law Samuel Derfler's family

Emigration: 1881, US

Occupation: 1900, carpenter Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1930, farm laborer Troy Twp, Richland Co, Ohio

More About Carl Staiger and Anna Herthneck:

Marriage: 03 May 1885, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

- + 165 iii. Catharina Herthneck, born 06 Sep 1860 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 06 Jul 1934 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- + 166 iv. Elisabetha Helena (Helene) Herthneck, born 08 Oct 1864 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 14 Aug 1935 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- 167 v. Louisa Christina Herthneck, born 25 Mar 1869 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 13 Jun 1937 in Ohio. She married William Friedrich Mack 15 Jan 1888 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; born 13 Dec 1864 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 14 Oct 1927 in Ohio.

More About Louisa Christina Herthneck:

Baptism: 13 Jun 1869, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents:

Andreas Renz & Barbara Walker

Burial: Jun 1937, Elmwood Cemetery Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio

Census: 03 Apr 1930, 1124 8th Street; 2nd ward Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio ED 47-14 SD 4 sheet 2b

Confirmation: 1883, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About William Friedrich Mack:

Burial: Oct 1927, Elmwood Cemetery Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio

Census: 19 Jun 1900, 414 Kent Street; 4th ward Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio ED 10 SD 13 sheet 34a

Census 2: 20 Apr 1910, 754 Washington Ave; 2nd ward Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio ED 91 SD 13 sheet 8a

Census 3: 02 Jan 1920, 1124 8th Street; 2nd ward Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio ED 10 SD 14 sheet 1a; also living w/ family niece Merle Glick 12

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, none

Occupation: 1900, foreman planing mill Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, shipping clerk lumber company Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1920, foreman lumber company Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio

More About William Mack and Louisa Herthneck:
Marriage: 15 Jan 1888, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Generation No. 6

71. Christiane Catharina⁶ Herthneck (Michael⁵, Johann Michael⁴, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Nov 1828 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 21 Jun 1906 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg. She married **David Guenther** 31 May 1849 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, son of Jakob Guenther and Eva Rahl. He was born 16 Feb 1822 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 25 Aug 1895 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg.

More About David Guenther and Christiane Herthneck:
Marriage: 31 May 1849, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Christiane Herthneck and David Guenther are:

- 168 i. Johann David⁷ Guenther, born 24 Oct 1848 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 1848.
- 169 ii. Johann Friederich Guenther, born 04 Sep 1849 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 1888.
- 170 iii. Christina Wilhelmina Guenther, born 06 Aug 1850 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 1927.
- 171 iv. Regina Guenther, born 14 Jul 1851 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 1888.
- 172 v. Christiana Carolina Guenther, born 07 Sep 1852 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 1931.
- 173 vi. Maria Louisa Guenther, born 18 Nov 1853 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg.
- 174 vii. Johann David Guenther, born 01 Jan 1855 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 1855.
- 175 viii. Catharina Guenther, born 01 Apr 1857 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg.
- 176 ix. Carl Friederich Guenther, born 30 Oct 1858 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg.
- 177 x. Christiana Guenther, born 09 Oct 1859 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 1940.
- 178 xi. Wilhelm Guenther, born 17 Oct 1860 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg.
- 179 xii. Carl Guenther, born 24 Jan 1865 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 1867.
- 180 xiii. Sophia Guenther, born 18 Feb 1866 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg.
- 181 xiv. Christian Guenther, born 10 Mar 1867 in Moehringen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg; died 1954.

76. John⁶ Neff (Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Dec 1821 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 16 Jan 1855 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Sarah Young** Aft. 1840 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, daughter of David Young and Regina Kiess. She was born 31 Aug 1819 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 10 Apr 1894 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About John Neff and Sarah Young:
Marriage: Aft. 1840, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of John Neff and Sarah Young are:

- 182 i. Susan⁷ Neff, born Aft. 1842.
- 183 ii. Rachel Neff, born 1852; died 04 Oct 1885.
- 184 iii. Christina Neff, born Aft. 1853.

77. Rosina (Rosana)⁶ Neff (Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Aug 1823 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 02 Dec 1878 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **David Young**, son of Abraham Jung and Christina Walz. He was born 1823 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died Aft. 1870.

More About David Young:
Census 2: 01 Aug 1860, Old Lycoming, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania page 629 worth \$900
Census 3: 08 Jul 1870, Old Lycoming, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania page 580b worth \$6,000/1,200
Occupation: Bet. 1860 - 1870, farmer Old Lycoming, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Rosina Neff and David Young are:

185	i.	Christina ⁷ Young, born 1850 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
186	ii.	Rebecca Young, born 1852 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
187	iii.	Mary C. Young, born 1854 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
188	iv.	Joseph Henry Young, born 1856 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
189	v.	Sarah Young, born 1860 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

78. David Edward⁶ Neff (Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Sep 1825 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 14 Mar 1904 in Liberty, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Mary Wise** 07 Sep 1854 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She was born Mar 1833 in Pennsylvania.

Notes for David Edward Neff:

A CENTENNIAL BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF CRAWFORD COUNTY, OHIO. CHICAGO - The Lewis Publishing Company 1902; page 89:

David E. Neff - As a thorough and successful farmer, an excellent neighbor and a highly respected citizen David E. Neff enjoys the esteem of the community in which he lives, and is regarded as a representative citizen of Liberty Township. His birth was in Hepburn Township, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, on September 17, 1825, a son of John Michael and Christina (Wagner) Neff, and he was one of a family of eight children, the three survivors being David E.; Christina, a maiden lady living with her brother Joseph; and Joseph, a farmer in Holmes Township.

John Michael Neff, the father of our subject, was born in the town of Moehringen, Wurtemberg, Germany, in 1783, a son of Michael and Catherine (Graff) Neff, both of whom died in Germany, after rearing a family of six sons and one daughter. These sons were all of fine physique, all of them except John Michael being over six feet in stature. Two of them, Lorentz and Frederick, during the German war with France were chosen, on account of their fine appearance, as members of the king's body guard at the battle of Leipsic. In 1818 our subject's father, with his own family and three brothers, Lorentz, Abraham and John, emigrated to America. At that time the trip was a long and wearisome one. They took a flatboat from their home and came down the river Rhine on it to Amsterdam, and there embarked on a sailing vessel, the Susan, and added their number to the three hundred passengers already on board. Before sailing two deaths occurred, but there were none later on the voyage: on the contrary there were two births, one of these being a son born to our subject's parents, when in sight of land, and he was previously named Gottlobe, the meaning of the name being Praise God. As the voyage had consumed eighty-six days, seventy-six of these being without sight of land, the joy and thankfulness over its ending was universal, and perhaps no one rejoiced more than did John, who had been hidden in a barrel of household effects.

The destination of the family was Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, and there they settled. The father was thrice married, his first wife and her infant died together. It was the wife of the second marriage that made the voyage with him, and she bore four children, all of whom are deceased. The mother of our subject, Christina Wagner, was the third wife. She was born in the same locality as the father, and was a daughter of John and Christina (Herdtnack) Wagner. The paternal grandparents of Mrs. Neff came to America on the same vessel with Mr. Neff, and were in very limited circumstances. Having a family of seven children, Christina and her sister Dorothy were bound out, after landing, to a family in Philadelphia, to work out their passage, and at the expiration of three years Christina was married to our subject's father and became the former's estimable mother. An uncle of Mrs. Neff occupied the position of veterinary surgeon to the king of Wurtemberg. In Germany the Wagner family at one time had been prosperous, but unfortunate limes came and they also came to America to repair their fortunes and settled in Lycoming County.

With his brother Abraham, John Michael Neff bought one hundred and twenty acres of land in Hepburn Township, each taking sixty acres, and both added to their estates in later years, the father owning at one time one hundred and twelve acres. After the death of his second wife he walked to Philadelphia to bring back with him the bright girl he remembered so well, and with her as his bride returned to the farm, through ten inches of snow. By trade he was a potter, and he established a pottery on his estate, but the country was too sparsely settled to make this pay. Here he lived, and died on April 21, 1841.

Our subject grew up on his father's farm in Pennsylvania and received his education in the common schools, in the German language, and for six weeks received instruction in English, after he was twenty-one years of age. At the age of eighteen he apprenticed himself to the cabinet-making trade, in Williamsport, Pennsylvania, and remained until he was a finished workman.

In April, 1848, he took passage on a canal boat to Philadelphia, being able to work for his passage, as the owner of the boat was a friend, and he soon found employment in Philadelphia, at his trade, following it there for fifteen months, at the expiration of which time he returned to Williamsport.

In 1851 Mr. Neff took a trip to Crawford county, Ohio, with his brother John, who was returning to Ohio with his bride, this being a pleasant excursion of sixteen days in an old prairie schooner. He spent the winter in Crawford county, returning to Williamsport in the following June, but in the spring of 1858, as his health seemed impaired, he removed with his wife and two children to Crawford County, in order to be again with other members of his family. His mother, with his brothers Jonathan and Joseph, with three sisters, had moved to this locality the previous year. Our subject lived with the family eight years. They had purchased two hundred acres of land and our subject worked with them in Holmes Township and assisted in paying for it. In the spring of 1866 he purchased his present farm of one hundred and sixty acres and removed to it, where he has ever since resided, engaged in developing and operating this fine property.

The marriage of Mr. Neff was on September 7, 1854, to Miss Mary Wise, a native of Lycoming County and the daughter of Jacob Wise, also a native of Pennsylvania, who with his wife, Mary Magdalene (Ott) Wise, were of German extraction. The children born to Mr. and Mrs. Neff numbered four, these being Henry E., living at Ada, Ohio; Ellen M., deceased; Charles J., the farmer on the home farm ; and Louisa, deceased.

In politics Mr. Neff has been for many years a staunch supporter of the Republican Party, although his first vote was cast for a Democratic candidate. His family belongs to the English Lutheran church, which he also attends and to which he gives liberal support. The social standing of the family in Liberty Township is high, and Mr. Neff is well known as a liberal-minded and most estimable citizen who enjoys the respect of all with whom he has either business or other relations.

More About David Edward Neff:

Census: 28 Jun 1900, Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 20 SD 12 sheet 16a

Occupation: 1900, farmer Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Mary Wise:

Children: 1900, 4 w/ 2 living

More About David Neff and Mary Wise:

Marriage: 07 Sep 1854, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of David Neff and Mary Wise are:

- + 190 i. Henry Edward⁷ Neff, born 11 Oct 1855 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 07 Jun 1933 in Hardin Co, Ohio.
- 191 ii. Ellen Mary Neff, born 11 Apr 1857 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 15 Sep 1883 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 192 iii. Charles Joseph Neff, born 19 Dec 1860 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 23 Dec 1927.
- + 193 iv. Louisa Catherine Neff, born 13 Oct 1862 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 16 Jun 1898 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

79. Joseph⁶ Neff (Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Nov 1827 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 08 Apr 1917 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Sophia Dorothea (Yeiter) Jeutter** 09 Feb 1869 in Cransberry Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, daughter of Jakob Jeutter and Elizabeth Aupperle. She was born 05 Apr 1840 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 25 Jul 1917 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Joseph Neff:

Census: 11 Jun 1900, Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 16 SD 17 sheet 5b

Census 2: 28 Apr 1910, Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 24 SD 12 sheet 5a

Occupation: 1900, farmer Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Sophia Dorothea (Yeiter) Jeutter:
Children: 1910, 9 w/ 8 living

More About Joseph Neff and Sophia Jeutter:
Marriage: 09 Feb 1869, Cransberry Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Joseph Neff and Sophia Jeutter are:

- + 194 i. Emanuel⁷ Neff, born 09 Jan 1870 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 09 Oct 1959 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 195 ii. Elizabeth C. Neff, born 23 Jul 1871 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 12 Nov 1958 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 196 iii. Aaron Neff, twin, born 21 Feb 1873 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 20 Jun 1952 in Kern Co, California.
- + 197 iv. Amos C. Neff, twin, born 21 Feb 1873 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 17 Dec 1941 in Mercedes, Hidalgo Co, Texas.
- + 198 v. John Jacob Neff, born 07 Jan 1875 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 21 Apr 1952 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 199 vi. Mary Catherine Neff, born 06 Feb 1877 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 16 Dec 1954 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- 200 vii. Sophia Matilda Neff, born 20 Sep 1878 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 05 Oct 1899.
- + 201 viii. Emma L. Neff, born 02 Aug 1880 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 02 Apr 1960 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 202 ix. Joseph Charles Neff, born 19 Nov 1882 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 27 Jan 1956 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

84. Catherine⁶ Neff (Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1836 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died in Decatur, Indiana. She married **Daniel Durr** 24 Dec 1868 in Crawford Co, Ohio, son of Johann Jacob Durr. He was born 1848 in Ohio, and died 1898.

More About Daniel Durr:

Census: 03 Aug 1870, Chatfield Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 385b worth \$765

Census 2: 03 Jun 1880, Union Twp, Adams Co, Indiana ED 131 SD 6 sheet 6

Occupation: 1870, farmer Chatfield Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1880, farmer Union Twp, Adams Co, Indiana

More About Daniel Durr and Catherine Neff:

Marriage: 24 Dec 1868, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Catherine Neff and Daniel Durr are:

- 203 i. Elias⁷ Durr, born 08 Jul 1862; died 04 Jul 1894.
- 204 ii. Charles B. Durr, born 1871 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He married Ida T. Brandenburg 23 Jun 1892 in Decatur, Adams Co, Indiana; born 1867 in Indiana.

More About Charles B. Durr:

Occupation: 1892, teacher Decatur, Adams Co, Indiana

More About Charles Durr and Ida Brandenburg:

Marriage: 23 Jun 1892, Decatur, Adams Co, Indiana

- 205 iii. Uriha Durr, born 1875 in Ohio.

85. Maria⁶ Heim (Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Nov 1829 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 09 Nov 1905 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Jacob A. Ulmer** 1860, son of Jacob Ulmer and Margaretha Heim. He was born 25 Mar 1831 in Rose Valley, Gamble Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 27 Mar 1917 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Maria Heim:

Burial: Nov 1905, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska
Children: 1900, 4 with 3 living

More About Jacob A. Ulmer:

Burial: 1917, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska
Census: 10 Jun 1847, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania ED 47 SD 6 sheet 15
Census 2: 21 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 142 SD 1 sheet 7a
Census 3: 19 Apr 1910, Humboldt Road; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 5a
Occupation: 1880, farmer Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania
Occupation 2: 1900, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Jacob Ulmer and Maria Heim:

Marriage: 1860

Children of Maria Heim and Jacob Ulmer are:

- 206 i. Rebecca M.⁷ Ulmer, born 18 Aug 1861 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 18 Sep 1930 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- More About Rebecca M. Ulmer:
Census: 22 Jan 1920, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 2b
Census 2: 03 Apr 1930, Ridge Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-11 SD 11 sheet 2b also living w/ her sister Sarah 66 & nephew Harry 35
Occupation: 1910, seamstress Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska
Occupation 2: 1920, quilter at home Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska
Occupation 3: 1930, laundress at home Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska
- 207 ii. Sarah M. Ulmer, born 18 Sep 1863 in Pennsylvania; died 1949 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- More About Sarah M. Ulmer:
Census: 22 Jan 1920, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 2b living w/ sister Rebecca M. Ulmer
Occupation: 1910, seamstress Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska
Occupation 2: 1920, quilter at home Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska
Occupation 3: 1930, laundress at home Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska
- + 208 iii. Solomon Jonathan Ulmer, born 22 Jul 1865 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 15 Nov 1951 in Los Angeles Co, California.

86. Jacob C.⁶ Heim (Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Jan 1832 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 29 Dec 1889 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Rosina Ulmer** Aft. 1855, daughter of Jacob Ulmer and Margaretha Heim. She was born 05 Nov 1835 in Rose Valley, Gamble Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 17 Mar 1917 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Jacob C. Heim:

Burial: Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania
Census: 13 Jun 1870, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania page 131 worth \$4,800/1,000
Census 2: 10 Jun 1880, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania ED 47 SD 6 sheet 15
Occupation: Bet. 1870 - 1880, farmer Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Rosina Ulmer:

Burial: Mar 1917, Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Jacob Heim and Rosina Ulmer:

Marriage: Aft. 1855

Children of Jacob Heim and Rosina Ulmer are:

- + 209 i. Lydia⁷ Heim, born 04 Jun 1857 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 1943.
- + 210 ii. David Jacob Heim, born 17 Jun 1859 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 01 May 1944 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 211 iii. Christian Charles Heim, born 02 Feb 1862 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 27 Nov 1933 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 212 iv. Christina Heim, born 14 Aug 1864 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 1954 in Upper Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 213 v. Emanuel Heim, born 08 Oct 1867 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 08 Jun 1885 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Emanuel Heim:

Burial: Jun 1885, Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

- 214 vi. Matilda Heim, born 08 Aug 1870 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 18 May 1871 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Matilda Heim:

Burial: May 1871, Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

- + 215 vii. Sophia M. Heim, born 17 Aug 1872 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 10 Oct 1969 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 216 viii. Samuel B. Heim, born 25 Sep 1875 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 16 Jun 1944 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married Marjorie Hauck Aft. 1897; born 21 Oct 1878; died 19 Jun 1944.

More About Samuel Heim and Marjorie Hauck:

Marriage: Aft. 1897

- + 217 ix. Elias T. Heim, born 30 Jan 1880 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 01 May 1941 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

88. Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶ Heim (Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Jul 1836 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 14 Apr 1916 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Margaretha Heim** 1862 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, daughter of Jacob Heim and Regina Staiger. She was born 31 Dec 1843 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 24 Dec 1935 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Johann (John or Johnnie) Heim:

History of Richardson County Nebraska; published 1917 B.F. Bowen & Company, Inc. Indianapolis, Indiana; page 1087:

The late John Heim, who for more than a generation was a well-known and well-to-do farmer of Dawson, Richardson county, was a native of the old Keystone state, which he left and came to Nebraska in 1881 and farmed in this county for the remainder of his life, or up to the time of his death in 1916. He was born on July 18, 1836, in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, the son of Christian and Rosina (Wagner) Heim, natives of Germany, who came to the United States in an early day.

John Heim left Pennsylvania in 1881 and on coming to Richardson County settled on a farm north of Dawson. His first investment in land was one hundred and sixty acres, on which he carried out many necessary improvements and planted to crops. Later, he added a further tract of one hundred and sixty acres and still later he bought eighty acres of prime land, all lying in Dawson. He met with considerable success on these different parcels of land and was regarded as an enterprising and modern farmer in his methods, and at the time of his death on April 14, 1916, his passing was a source of much sorrow to his many relatives and friends throughout this and neighboring counties. Mrs. Heim's son-in-law, Henry W. Heim, is now the owner of the old home place on which John Heim originally settled; the eldest son, Jonas A. Heim, owns the other one hundred and sixty acres and Mrs. Heim is in occupation of the eighty acres on the site of which the United Evangelical church and cemetery are located.

John Heim was united in marriage on April 27, 1861, to Margaret Heim, who was born on December 31, 1843, in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, a daughter of Jacob and Regina (Steiger) Heim, natives of German and Pennsylvania, respectively. To John and Margaret Heim, eight children were born as follow:

Rosa, Regina, Jonas A., Christian F., Martha, who died in infancy; Malinda, Bertha, who died in infancy, and Alma. Of these children, Rosa became the wife of Joseph G. Heim, of Dawson; Regina married Henry W. Heim and has seven children, Lottie, Charles, Martha, Paul, Harlan, Jessie and John, and Lottie married Clyde Iliff and has two children, Harlan and Enid; Charles married Pearl Klima and has two children. Anna Martha and Genevieve; Martha is the wife of Arthur Klimar and has one child. Virginia, Jonas A., a farmer near Dawson, married Ida Emerson and has four children, Linden, Edna, Waldo and Marie, Christian F., of Eddyville, this state, married Ada Barlow and has two children, Margaret Ruth and Ellen; Malinda, who married Bert Judd, of Dawson, and has two sons, John H. and Delbert, and Alma, who was the wife of William James and was the mother of one child, Alma. Mrs. Heim has seventeen great grandchildren.

The late John Heim was a member of the Dunkard Church while living in Pennsylvania, and was a consistent supporter of that organization. In politics he was a Republican, but had never been a seeker after public office. His death was the occasion of general regret in this and neighboring counties, where he was well known and esteemed.

More About Johann (John or Johnnie) Heim:

Burial: Apr 1916, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census: 13 Jun 1870, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania page 131 worth \$4,800/1,200

Census 2: 10 Jun 1880, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania ED 47 SD 6 sheet 15

Census 3: 28 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 142 SD 1 sheet 9a

Census 4: 19 Apr 1910, Humboldt Road; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 5a also living w/ family granddaughter Alma F. James 2

Occupation: Bet. 1870 - 1880, farmer Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation 2: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Margaretha Heim:

Burial: Dec 1935, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children: 1900, 8 with 6 living

Children 2: 1910, 8 with 5 living

More About Johann Heim and Margaretha Heim:

Marriage: 1862, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Johann Heim and Margaretha Heim are:

- + 218 i. Rosina (Rosa)⁷ Heim, born 05 May 1863 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 08 Feb 1954 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 219 ii. Regina Dorothea Heim, born 27 Nov 1865 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 24 Jun 1938 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 220 iii. Jonas A. Heim, born Aug 1868 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 23 Mar 1923 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 221 iv. Christian Fitzgerald Heim, born 11 May 1870 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 24 Nov 1956 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 222 v. Malinda M. (Linda) Heim, born 24 Sep 1874 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 18 Aug 1947 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 223 vi. Alma Louisa Heim, born 22 Jul 1880 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 26 Mar 1908 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

89. Rosina⁶ Heim (Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Aug 1838 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 07 Oct 1928 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Johann J. Heim** 12 May 1861 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, son of Jacob Heim and Regina Staiger. He was born 02 Jul 1839 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 12 Mar 1927 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Rosina Heim:

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 7 with 7 living

Notes for Johann J. Heim:

The John J. Heim family arrived in Dawson in the spring of 1882, coming from the same area of Pennsylvania as the other Heim families. When the Johnnie Heim family migrated to Nebraska in 1881, John J. came with them, the two men were brothers-in-laws as Johnnie's wife Margaret, was his sister. Probably one reason John J. came in 1881 was to see what this wonderful Nebraska looked like, as he might want to come sometime too. He liked what he saw, no stones in the fields, and the hills were not hills compared with those of Pennsylvania. He sold his 80 acre farm in Pa. for \$5500 and had a public sale of property they could not use here or could not bring. They did ship a car of household goods and came by train themselves as everyone did by this time.

This family of father, mother, and seven children stayed a short time with the Johnnie Heim family until they bought the Henry Allen farm of 160 acres, paying \$4500 for it. Henry Allen had passed away in 1877 at the age of 58, so this might have been at the settling of his estate or from the heirs. It was across the road from the Jacob G. Heim farm and is the present home of Violet Heim and the late Lowell Heim. He was a great grandson of John J. and Rosina Heim. All the buildings on this farm were fairly good and no changes were made until 1886 when they built a big basement barn. Since that time many changes have been made.

John J. was good at grafting fruit of all kinds and did quite a bit of it for him and for others. On his 80th birthday he set up several shocks of wheat just to prove to himself that he still could do it. Grandma Rosina loved flowers and brought with her from Pa. starts of some favorites. As the children married and had homes of their own, all received starts of them, for they loved them too. These were the very double yellow daffodils, the very fragrant Madonna lilies, the single Tiger lily and a thorn less, double white rose. She also always had a bed of Spice Pinks of various shades of pink and red.

Their family was, Elizabeth Heim, who married Samuel F. Heim. They had their own farm about 2 miles northwest of the home farm. In later years their large pear orchard should be remembered by many as it supplied many people in the area with fruit. They built all the buildings on this farm. It was raw prairie when Sam started farming it a few years before they married. A granddaughter, Janis and her late husband, Bill Martin now own the farm.

Jacob S. Heim married Rebecca Heim (the girl who lived across the road). Jake and Becky had their own farm, three and a half miles from Dawson, where Dennis Thacker now lives. Jake planted a large Cedar and White Pine Grove and parts of that grove is still standing. All buildings on this farm were built by them to relocate and renew those on the farm when they were married. Becky loved trees too and bought and planted the first Tulip tree (sometimes called Yellow Poplar) in this part of Nebraska. The last of May and first part of June it is covered with yellow tulip shaped blossoms. She had "the green thumb" if anyone did as she grew houseplants from seed. The tulip tree still stands near the drive into the Dennis Thacker home yard.

Anna Heim married Charles E. Stoltz. Anna and Charley farmed in the county and for several years owned and operated the Hardware store in Dawson. He was overseer of the Prison Farm at Lincoln for several years. After retirement they lived in San Antonio, Texas.

Mary Heim married Clarence W. Stratton. This couple worked in the area and their decedents are still living in the Dawson area.

Israel L. Heim, who married Gertrude Draper built a home of their own on his parent's farm near their small home and took over the farming. He and Gertie took care of his parents for many years. Many were the big family gatherings held first at grandpa and grandma's that soon out grew their small house and were later held at Uncle Israel's and Aunt Gertie's house instead.

William C. Heim married Ethel Barlow. He learned telegraphy from the depot agent in Dawson. Later he started working for various railroads advancing in the work as the years passed. At retirement he was chief freight agent at Phoenix, Arizona for the Southern Pacific Railroad. They then bought an apricot ranch at Cupertino, California. Through the years Ethel nearly always had a class of music students which she enjoyed teaching.

Lucy Heim married Dr. Walter E. Draper, who was a physician in Manila, Iowa, later moving to Sioux City, Iowa. He specialized in rectal disorders. After retirement they went to live near their daughter and family in Billings, Montana and Albuquerque, New Mexico.

And as you may have guessed by now, John J. and Rosina Heim were the parents of my father, and my grandparents. Jacob S. and Rebecca Heim were my parents.

More About Johann J. Heim:

Burial: Mar 1927, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census: 02 Jun 1880, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania ED 47 SD 6 sheet 3

Census 2: 16 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 142 SD 1 sheet 4b

Census 3: 19 Apr 1910, Verdon Road; Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 5a

Census 4: 30 Jan 1920, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 6b living w/ son Israel L. Heim's family

Occupation: 1880, farmer Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation 2: 1900, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Johann Heim and Rosina Heim:

Marriage: 12 May 1861, Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Rosina Heim and Johann Heim are:

- + 224 i. Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷ Heim, born 11 Apr 1863 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 28 Oct 1942 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 225 ii. Jacob Samuel (Jake) Heim, born 16 Jul 1866 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 13 Oct 1955 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 226 iii. Anna Margaret Heim, born 11 Feb 1869 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 03 Oct 1961 in San Antonio, Bexar Co, Texas.
- + 227 iv. Mary Louise Heim, born 01 Oct 1871 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 22 Sep 1939 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 228 v. Israel Luther Heim, born 26 Oct 1873 in Hepburn, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 04 Nov 1942 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 229 vi. William Christian Heim, born 29 Mar 1876 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 07 Dec 1954 in Gonzales, Monterey Co, California.
- + 230 vii. Lucy Rosina Heim, born 28 Oct 1879 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 18 Dec 1973 in Albuquerque, Bernalillo Co, New Mexico.

90. Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim (Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Nov 1827 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 06 Sep 1912 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **John Frederick Shafer** 1849 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, son of Friederich Schaefer and Elisabeth Guenther. He was born 24 Jun 1821 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 01 Jun 1913 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About John Shafer and Elizabeth Heim:

Marriage: 1849, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Elizabeth Heim and John Shafer are:

- + 231 i. Samuel B.⁷ Shafer, born 29 Mar 1849 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 25 Dec 1923 in Welland, Ontario, Canada.
- 232 ii. Christian Shafer, born 1855 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 22 Oct 1859 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 233 iii. Ephraim Shafer, born 30 Sep 1859 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 07 Jun 1957 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 234 iv. William Frederick Shafer, born 21 May 1868 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 19 Mar 1936 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

91. Frederick⁶ Gross (Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Oct 1825 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 23 Jul 1872 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Barbara Stumpf** 1853 in Crawford Co, Ohio, daughter of Martin Stumpf and Anna Kehr. She was born 1832 in Pennsylvania, and died 05 Apr 1871 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Frederick Gross:

Burial: Jul 1872, Sherer Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 8 grave 101

Census: 12 Jul 1860, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 92b worth \$1,100 name shown as Gros

Census 2: 08 Jun 1870, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 626b worth \$7,161/2,000

Occupation: Bet. 1850 - 1870, farmer Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Barbara Stumpf:

Burial: Apr 1871, Sherer Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 8 grave 102

More About Frederick Gross and Barbara Stumpf:

Marriage: 1853, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Frederick Gross and Barbara Stumpf are:

- 235 i. Susanna (Sarah)⁷ Gross, born 1854 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 236 ii. William Eden (A.) Gross, born 31 Jul 1857 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 11 Apr 1926 in Sumner Co, Kansas.
- + 237 iii. Martha E. (Mattie) Gross, born 04 May 1860 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 20 Sep 1934 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- 238 iv. Thomas Gross, born 1866 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 21 Mar 1877 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Thomas Gross:

Burial: Mar 1877, Sherer Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 8 grave 103

- 239 v. Amanda Mary Gross, born Bet. 1868 - 1870 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 24 May 1964 in Williams Co, Ohio. She married Lorenz (Lawrence Mitbauer or Milbaner) Milbauer 15 Feb 1908 in Menominee, Menominee Co, Michigan; born Bet. Aug 1863 - Nov 1867 in Adell, Sheboygan Co, Wisconsin; died 21 Feb 1949 in Wallace, Menominee Co, Michigan.

More About Amanda Mary Gross:

Adoption: Bef. 1880, by uncle David Kiess & Dorothea (Gross)

Census: 07 Jun 1900, Main Street; Eden, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio page ED 105 SD 4 sheet 5a living w/ uncle David Kiess's family (name shown as Manda M. b Feb 1870)

Occupation: 1900, trimmer millinery Edon, Williams Co, Ohio

More About Lorenz (Lawrence Mitbauer or Milbaner) Milbauer:

Burial: 1949, St. Mary's Cemetery Birch Creek, Menominee Co, Michigan

Census: 15 Jun 1900, Trenton, Washington Co, Wisconsin ED 117 SD 5 sheet 9b

Census 2: 27 Apr 1910, Marion, DuPont Twp, Waupaca Co, Wisconsin ED 84 SD 7 sheet 7a

Occupation: 1880, farm laborer Sherman, Sheboygan Co, Wisconsin

Occupation 2: 1900, blacksmith Trenton, Washington Co, Wisconsin

Occupation 3: 1910, blacksmith Marion, DuPont Twp, Waupaca Co, Wisconsin

More About Lorenz Milbauer and Amanda Gross:

Marriage: 15 Feb 1908, Menominee, Menominee Co, Michigan

92. John J.⁶ Gross, Jr. (Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Dec 1827 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 23 Dec 1891 in Russell Co, Kansas. He married **Mary A. Stumpf** 28 Aug 1855 in Crawford Co, Ohio, daughter of Martin Stumpf and Anna Kehr. She was born 17 Apr 1836 in Pennsylvania, and died Bet. 28 Feb 1902 - 1907 in Russell Co, Kansas.

More About John J. Gross, Jr.:

Burial: Dec 1891, Bunker Hill Cemetery Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Census: 12 Jul 1860, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 92b worth \$6,005/800 name shown as Gros

Census 2: 10 Jun 1870, Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 324 worth \$9,000/1,665

Census 3: 17 Jun 1880, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 290 SD 3 sheet 25

Occupation: 1860, farmer Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1880, farmer Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

More About Mary A. Stumpf:

Burial: 1902, Bunker Hill Cemetery Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Census: 11 Jun 1900, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 149 page 14 w/ son's family Samuel Gross

More About John Gross and Mary Stumpf:
Marriage: 28 Aug 1855, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of John Gross and Mary Stumpf are:

- + 240 i. Sarah Anna⁷ Gross, born 12 Jun 1856 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 15 Apr 1943 in Colorado.
- + 241 ii. Henry Franklin Gross, born 27 Oct 1858 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 14 Aug 1938 in Russell Co, Kansas.
- + 242 iii. Samuel Albert Gross, born 27 Oct 1860 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 30 Dec 1936 in maybe California.
- + 243 iv. Joseph B. Gross, born 24 Apr 1863 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 17 Aug 1948 in Oregon.
- + 244 v. Lydia Ellen Gross, born 28 Sep 1866 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 09 Dec 1956 in Russell Co, Kansas.
- 245 vi. Frank Isaac Gross, born 1868 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died Aft. 1880.
- + 246 vii. Emma Louise Gross, born 14 Nov 1870 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 09 Oct 1959 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas.
- + 247 viii. Harry Wilson Gross, born 26 Sep 1873 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 11 Mar 1950 in Russell Co, Kansas.
- + 248 ix. Albert Frederick Gross, born 13 Oct 1877 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 18 Oct 1953.

93. Christina⁶ Gross (Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Abt. 30 Jan 1830 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 08 Jul 1876 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Christopher (Eckert) Eckard** 28 Apr 1854 in Crawford Co, Ohio, son of Johann Eckert and Margaret Kiess. He was born Abt. 28 Feb 1827 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 31 Dec 1886 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Christina Gross:

Burial: Jul 1876, Sherer Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 9 grave 115a

More About Christopher (Eckert) Eckard:

Census: 18 Nov 1850, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Census 2: 05 Jun 1860, Tully Twp, Marion Co, Ohio page 269 worth \$1,800/450 name shown as Eckhart

Census 3: 17 Jun 1870, Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 330b worth \$6,200/865 name shown as Eckert

Census 4: 04 Jun 1880, Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 96 SD 6 sheet 5 name shown as Eckardt

Occupation: 1860, farmer Tully Twp, Marion Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: Bet. 1870 - 1880, farmer Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Christopher Eckard and Christina Gross:

Marriage: 28 Apr 1854, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Christina Gross and Christopher Eckard are:

- + 249 i. Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, born Bet. 03 Feb 1855 - 1856 in Tully Twp, Marion Co, Ohio; died 25 Feb 1943 in Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado.
- + 250 ii. John Washington Eckard, born 23 Jul 1857 in Tully Twp, Marion Co, Ohio; died 13 Jul 1930 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- 251 iii. Lydia S. (Lida) Eckard, born 1860 in Tully Twp, Marion Co, Ohio; died Aft. 1880.
- + 252 iv. Ellen Elizabeth (Ella) Eckard, born 11 Jun 1863 in Tully Twp, Marion Co, Ohio; died 02 Feb 1939 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri.
- + 253 v. George Wesley Eckard, born 16 Apr 1865 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 03 Apr 1954 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska.
- 254 vi. Emma L. (Emily) Eckard, born 31 Oct 1868 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 26 Aug 1969 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married Thomas Thornton 06 Apr 1890; born 25 Mar 1855 in Missouri; died 1915 in Browning, Linn Co, Missouri.

More About Emma L. (Emily) Eckard:

Burial: Aug 1969, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census: 22 Jan 1920, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 2a

Census 2: 02 Apr 1930, Nemaha Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-11 SD 11 sheet 1b

Census 3: 08 Apr 1940, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-11 SD 1 sheet 5a

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, none

More About Thomas Thornton:

Burial: 1915, Enterprise, Missouri
Census: 01 Jun 1900, Enterprise Twp, Linn Co, Missouri ED 74 SD 2 sheet 1a
Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer Enterprise Twp, Linn Co, Missouri

More About Thomas Thornton and Emma Eckard:
Marriage: 06 Apr 1890

94. Rosina⁶ Gross (Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Aug 1833 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 01 Mar 1899 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **John (Shippley) Sippley** 05 Apr 1860 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He was born Bet. 21 Dec 1829 - 1835 in Luxemburg, Germany, and died 13 Aug 1903 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Rosina Gross:

Burial: Mar 1899, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About John (Shippley) Sippley:

Burial: Aug 1903, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census 2: 09 Jun 1870, Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio page 323 worth \$1,062 name shown as Siple

Census 3: 21 Jun 1880, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 319 SD 1 sheet 15 name shown as Shippley; also living w/ family is a John Gross age 48 born in Germany

Census 4: 11 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED142 SD 1 sheet 2a

Emigration: 1853, US

Occupation: 1870, farmer Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: Bet. 1880 - 1900, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About John Sippley and Rosina Gross:

Marriage: 05 Apr 1860, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Rosina Gross and John Sippley are:

- + 255 i. Joseph Henry⁷ Sippley, born 14 Feb 1861 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 07 Oct 1933 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 256 ii. Mary Margaret (Mollie) Sippley, born 09 Aug 1866 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 15 Oct 1955 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska.
- + 257 iii. Ellen Elizabeth Sippley, born 15 Jan 1868 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 22 Aug 1935 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- 258 iv. John Andrew Sippley, born 25 May 1876 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 13 Jul 1949 in Glendale, Los Angeles Co, California. He married Hattie E. (Hetty) Snethen 13 Aug 1899 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; born 23 Nov 1876 in Frakfort, Clinton Co, Indiana; died 04 Apr 1971 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About John Andrew Sippley:

Burial: Jul 1949, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census: 09 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED142 SD 1 sheet 1b

Census 2: 16 Apr 1910, Bridge Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 3a

Census 4: 03 Apr 1930, Ridge Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-11 SD 11 sheet 2b living w/ brother-in-law Max Georgi's family

Census 5: 07 Apr 1940, 246 Harmony; 1st ward Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co, Iowa ED 78-16 SD 7 sheet 9b

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes brown & hair light brown/bald

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Council Bluffs, Iowa

Occupation: 1900, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1910, laborer odd jobs Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 3: 1918, sales & machinery expert International Harvester Company Council Bluffs, Iowa

Occupation 4: 1930, farm laborer Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 5: 1940, bus drive bus line Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co, Iowa

Residence: 1918, 104 4th Street; Council Bluffs, Iowa

More About Hattie E. (Hetty) Snethen:

Burial: Apr 1971, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, none

Occupation: 1910, dressmaker at home Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1940, seamstress own home Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co, Iowa

More About John Sippley and Hattie Snethen:
Marriage: 13 Aug 1899, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

95. Barbara⁶ Gross (Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Aug 1838 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 15 Mar 1888 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio. She married **George (Koch) Cook** 03 Nov 1859 in Crawford Co, Ohio, son of George Koch and Rebecca ?. He was born 08 Sep 1836 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 01 Dec 1914 in Williams Co, Ohio.

More About Barbara Gross:
Burial: Mar 1888, Edon Cemetery Edon, Williams Co, Ohio row 6

More About George (Koch) Cook:
Census: 22 Oct 1850, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania
Census 2: 08 Jun 1860, Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 234b
Census 3: 1870, Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 330b worth \$3,690/370
Census 4: 15 Jun 1880, district 11 Richland Twp, Steuben Co, Indiana page 385d name shown as Cook
Census 5: 04 Jun 1900, Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 105 SD 4 sheet 2b living w/ son-in-law John Campbell's family
Occupation: 1860, sawyer Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page
Occupation 2: 1870, farmer Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio
Occupation 3: 1880, farmer Richland Twp, Steuben Co, Indiana

More About George Cook and Barbara Gross:
Marriage: 03 Nov 1859, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Barbara Gross and George Cook are:

- + 259 i. Margaret Ann⁷ Cook, born 02 Sep 1860 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 23 Feb 1909 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana.
- + 260 ii. Mary Nellie Cook, born 12 Jul 1866 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 23 Aug 1933 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio.
- 261 iii. Rebecca J. Cook, born 24 Feb 1871 in Ohio; died 07 Mar 1880 in Williams Co, Ohio.

More About Rebecca J. Cook:
Burial: Mar 1880, Edon Cemetery Edon, Williams Co, Ohio row 6

- + 262 iv. Henry Cyrus Cook, born 25 Apr 1875 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio; died 20 Aug 1962 in Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co, Michigan.
- 263 v. Oliver George Cook, born 23 Sep 1881 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio; died Dec 1923 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co, Indiana. He married Dora L. Ashman 25 Sep 1912 in St. Joseph Co, Indiana; born 25 Sep 1879 in Galien, Berrien Co, Michigan.

More About Oliver George Cook:
Census: 21 Apr 1910, Main Street; Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 120 SD 4 sheet 4a boarder w/ Wesley Johnson's family
Medical Information: 1918 tall, slender, eyes blue & hair brown
Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration South Bend, St. Joseph Co, Indiana
Occupation: 1910, farm laborer Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1918, laborer Oliver Plow Company South Bend, St. Joseph Co, Indiana
Residence: 1918, 448-1/2 N. Lafayette; South Bend, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

More About Oliver Cook and Dora Ashman:
Marriage: 25 Sep 1912, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

96. Dorothy⁶ Gross (Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Mar 1841 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 11 Feb 1927 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio. She married **David Kiess** 21 Apr 1870 in Crawford Co, Ohio, son of Leonard Kiess and Elizabeth Kiess. He was born 1846 in Anthony Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania,

and died 04 Nov 1914 in Lucas Co, Ohio.

More About Dorothy Gross:

Burial: 14 Feb 1927, Edon, Williams Co, Ohio

Children: 1900, none

More About David Kiess:

Census: 15 Jul 1870, St. Joseph Twp, Williams Co, Ohio page 246b name shown as Keiss living w/ brother Samuel Keiss's family

Census 2: 04 Jun 1880, Eden, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio page ED 8 SD 1 sheet 8

Census 3: 07 Jun 1900, Main Street; Eden, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio page ED 105 SD 4 sheet 5a

Census 4: 19 Apr 1910, Main Street; Eden, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 120 SD 4 sheet 3b

Occupation: Bet. 1880 - 1900, carpenter Edon, Williams Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, salesman nursey stock Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio

More About David Kiess and Dorothy Gross:

Marriage: 21 Apr 1870, Crawford Co, Ohio

Child of Dorothy Gross and David Kiess is:

264 i. Amanda Mary⁷ Gross, born 1868 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 24 May 1964 in Williams Co, Ohio.

More About Amanda Mary Gross:

1: 1880, adopted per census

97. Jacob Peter⁶ Gross (Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Mar 1844 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 16 Oct 1940 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Elizabeth Koch** 18 Dec 1866 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, daughter of George Koch and Rebecca ?. She was born 22 Mar 1846 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 25 Mar 1914 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.

More About Jacob Peter Gross:

Census: 19 Jun 1880, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 290 SD 3 sheet 28

Occupation: 1860, farm laborer Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1880, farmer Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Notes for Elizabeth Koch:

Mrs. Elizabeth Gross, mother of Oliver F. Gross of 227 South Eleventh Street, died Wednesday morning March 25, 1914 at Kansas City, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. W.P. Doyle, at the age of 68 years. Mr. Gross, upon receipt of the sad news, left on the next train for Kansas City to attend the funeral, which will be held Sunday afternoon for the Martha Slavens Memorial Methodist Episcopal church, with the pastor, the Rev. Peter Richard Hoss, conducting the burial service. Interment will be made in Elmwood cemetery, in Kansas City in the lot with her husband, who died 14 years ago, and the daughter, Grace whose death occurred five years ago.

The Gross family left Salina about 19 years ago after a long residence here. The family lived on Front Street in East Salina, and the children attended the city schools and are well known. They are: William E. Gross of Breckenridge, Missouri; Mrs. W.T. Doyle of Kansas City; Mrs. William Pinnell of Lee's Summit, Missouri; C.W. Gross of Kansas City, Kansas, O.F. Gross of Salina.

More About Elizabeth Koch:

Burial: Mar 1914, Elm Cemetery Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Census: 09 Jun 1900, 3410 Thompson Ave; Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 66 SD 5 sheet 9a children living w/ her: Charles, Minerva & Grace

Census 2: 15 Apr 1910, 2317 Agnes Ave; 10th ward Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 138 SD 5 sheet 1b living w/ son-in-law William Doyle's family

Children: 1900, 6 w/ 6 living

More About Jacob Gross and Elizabeth Koch:
Marriage: 18 Dec 1866, Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Jacob Gross and Elizabeth Koch are:

- + 265 i. William Mahlon⁷ Gross, born 13 Mar 1868 in Jackson, Shelby Co, Ohio; died 05 May 1948 in Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri.
- + 266 ii. Oliver Franklin Gross, born 16 Jan 1870 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 24 Jan 1949 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas.
- 267 iii. Charles Wesley Gross, born 24 May 1872 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 1925 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri. He married Lula B. ? Bef. 1920; born 1878 in Missouri; died Aft. 1925.

More About Charles Wesley Gross:

Burial: 1925, Elmwood Cemetery Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Census: 15 Jan 1920, 1619 Garfield Ave; 3rd ward Kansas City, Wyandotte Co, Missouri ED 166 SD 2 sheet 15b

Occupation: 1900, carriage painter Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Occupation 2: 1920, inspector packing company Kansas City, Wyandotte Co, Missouri

More About Charles Gross and Lula ?:

Marriage: Bef. 1920

- + 268 iv. Minerva Matilda Gross, born 29 Jan 1875 in Ohio; died 03 Nov 1927 in Clark Co, Ohio.
- + 269 v. Clara Ellen Gross, born 07 Oct 1877 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 10 May 1942 in Greenwood, Big Creek Twp, Cass Co, Missouri.
- + 270 vi. Grace Ada Gross, born May 1888 in Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas; died 21 Jul 1910 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.

98. Christina⁶ Wagner (Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Feb 1838 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 02 Sep 1917 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Christian Hieber** 25 Jan 1866, son of Johann Hieber and Friederike Schnarrenberger. He was born Bet. 07 Nov 1836 - 1838 in Wurtemberg, and died 06 Feb 1903 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Christina Wagner:

Emigration: 1856, to Crawford Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1860, sewing Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Notes for Christian Hieber:

Christian Hieber farmer: P.O. Bucyrus: was born in Wurtemberg, Germany, Nov. 7, 1836. His father, John G. and his mother, Fredricka (Shnarrenberger) Hieber, were both natives of the same place. They emigrated from Germany with four of their five children to the United States in 1854; the oldest son, John had been here about two years before the rest of the family. They came direct to Ohio and settled in Liberty Township of this county, and bought 80 acres of good land. The family was in good financial circumstances in Germany, and brought a considerable quantity of cash with them, which was a material help to them here.

The names of all the children are as follows: John, Christian, Fredrick, Christina and William. Shortly after they came here, their father met with a serious accident: while descending the stairway into the cellar, he fell breaking his wrist, which disabled him for life. He lived to see his family all in homes of their own, and was called away in 1872: his wife still survives and lives on the old homestead with William, in her 73d Year. The oldest son, John moved to Illinois and bought a farm there, and about eighteen or nineteen years ago he wrote to his folks in Ohio, that he was going to sell out and come back to Crawford County; since the sale of his property, there has never been any account of him heard to this day, and all inquiry as to his probable fate has proved futile. Christian got his education in Germany, but learned to read readily in English.

Jan. 25, 1866, he married Christina Wagner: she was born in Lycoming Co., Pennsylvania, in February 1838, and came to Crawford Co. in 1856. Mr. Hieber had purchased 60 acres, sometime before he was married, to which he and his wife repaired, and when they had lived on it one year he sold it to his brother and bought the 80 acres where he now resides, and has added by purchase, until he owns in all 192

acres of good land. They are all industrious, and a spirit of enterprise prevails in the Hieber family notwithstanding, their quiet, unassuming disposition. Mr. Hieber has five children-John G., Mary L., Lydia F., Annie and Sarah B.

More About Christian Hieber:

Census: 22 Jun 1870, Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 491b worth \$5,600/900 name shown as Heaver

Census 2: 1880, Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 480d

Occupation: Bet. 1870 - 1880, farmer Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Property: Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio 60 acres

Property 2: Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio 80 acres, later growing to 192 acres

More About Christian Hieber and Christina Wagner:

Marriage: 25 Jan 1866

Children of Christina Wagner and Christian Hieber are:

- + 271 i. John George⁷ Hieber, born 08 Apr 1867 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 19 May 1903 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 272 ii. Louisa Maria Hieber, born 01 Sep 1868 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 11 Feb 1935.
- + 273 iii. Lydia Frederika Hieber, born 27 Aug 1870 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 18 May 1953 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
- 274 iv. Anna Hieber, born 25 Jul 1874 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 31 Jan 1894.
- 275 v. Sarah Bertha Hieber, born 07 Jun 1878 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 18 Jan 1966.

99. John G.⁶ Wagner (Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Oct 1840 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 21 Mar 1905 in Williams Co, Ohio. He married **Catherine Harriger** 1870. She was born 1848 in Ohio, and died 05 Nov 1910 in Williams Co, Ohio.

More About John G. Wagner:

Census: 1880, Eden, Williams Co, Ohio page 556c

Occupation: 1860, farm laborer Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1880, saw mill Eden, Williams Co, Ohio

More About John Wagner and Catherine Harriger:

Marriage: 1870

Children of John Wagner and Catherine Harriger are:

- 276 i. Emma L.⁷ Wagner, born 25 Nov 1870 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio; died 25 Mar 1943 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan.

More About Emma L. Wagner:
Burial: Mar 1943, Edon Cemetery Edon, Williams Co, Ohio row 14
- + 277 ii. Mary Elizabeth (Lizzie) Wagner, born 1872 in Ohio; died 1921.
- 278 iii. Amanda L. (Sarah A.) Wagner, born 1874 in Ohio; died 1933. She married Charles E. Anderson; born Aft. 1869.
- 279 iv. William H. Wagner, born Jun 1877 in Ohio; died 17 Nov 1958 in Elkhart, Indiana. He married Lydia Bowerman; born Aft. 1877.

More About William H. Wagner:
Burial: Nov 1958, Edon Cemetery Edon, Williams Co, Ohio row 14
- 280 v. Edward H. Wagner, born Oct 1880; died Bet. Jul 1938 - 1940 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan. He married Jennie R. ?; born 1881.

100. Joseph B.⁶ Wagner (Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Dec 1842 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 28 Dec 1898 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Rebecca Cook** 1874. She was born Aug

1844, and died 22 Feb 1876 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **(2) Mary Barbara Koch** 1877, daughter of Jacob Koch and Mary Kiess. She was born 06 Sep 1853 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 28 Sep 1932 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Joseph B. Wagner:

Burial: Dec 1898, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 11 grave 65

Occupation: 1860, farm laborer Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Rebecca Cook:

Burial: Feb 1876, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 7 grave 28

More About Joseph Wagner and Rebecca Cook:

Marriage: 1874

More About Mary Barbara Koch:

Burial: Sep 1932, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 11 grave 65

More About Joseph Wagner and Mary Koch:

Marriage: 1877

Child of Joseph Wagner and Rebecca Cook is:

281 i. Bertha M.⁷ Wagner, born 1874.

Children of Joseph Wagner and Mary Koch are:

282 i. Sadie Laroma⁷ Wagner, born 1879; died 1933.

283 ii. Julia Ann Wagner, born 25 Apr 1883; died 15 Apr 1970 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Julia Ann Wagner:

Social Security Number: 297-40-6696

+ 284 iii. Jacob Henry Wagner, born 18 Sep 1885 in Ohio; died Jan 1975 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

+ 285 iv. Elva Rebecca Wagner, born 1889; died 1966.

101. Gottlieb C.⁶ Wagner (Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Mar 1835 in Hepburnville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died Feb 1923. He married **Elizabeth Meck** 1878. She was born 02 Feb 1855 in Ohio, and died Aug 1928.

More About Gottlieb C. Wagner:

Census: 1880, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 613d name shown as Wagoner

Occupation: 1860, farm laborer Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1880, farmer Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Gottlieb Wagner and Elizabeth Meck:

Marriage: 1878

Children of Gottlieb Wagner and Elizabeth Meck are:

286 i. Charles E.⁷ Wagner, born 1880; died 1893.

287 ii. John Frederick Wagner, born 19 Feb 1883. He married Arretta Newhouse 24 Mar 1920; born 1881.

More About John Frederick Wagner:

Census: 1930, Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

Occupation: manager Cussins & Fearn Chair Store Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About John Wagner and Arretta Newhouse:

Marriage: 24 Mar 1920

- 288 iii. Pearl Mae Wagner, born 03 Sep 1884; died Jun 1977 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married Alfred Ascher 04 Jun 1927; born Aft. 1881.

More About Pearl Mae Wagner:
Social Security Number: 272-62-6526

More About Alfred Ascher:
Residence: Cleveland, Ohio
Residence 2: Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Alfred Ascher and Pearl Wagner:
Marriage: 04 Jun 1927

- 289 iv. Jesse Otto Wagner, born 16 Sep 1886; died 13 Apr 1950. He married (1) Goldie Chamerlain Cox 04 Jun 1927; born Aft. 1885. He married (2) Alice Kuntz 22 Mar 1940; born Aft. 1886.

More About Jesse Wagner and Goldie Cox:
Marriage: 04 Jun 1927

More About Jesse Wagner and Alice Kuntz:
Marriage: 22 Mar 1940

- + 290 v. Thomas Glen Wagner, born 17 Oct 1888; died 01 Mar 1991 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.
291 vi. Alma Rozella Wagner, born 10 Dec 1890.
+ 292 vii. Joseph Wayland Wagner, born 14 May 1894; died 11 Jun 1939.

102. Jonathan T.⁶ Wagner (Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Jul 1847 in Hepburnville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 25 Nov 1899 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He married ? 11 Nov 1886. She was born Aft. 1845.

More About Jonathan T. Wagner:

Burial: Nov 1899, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio
Census: 21 Jun 1880, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio Ed 109 SD 6 sheet 29 living w/ mother
Occupation: 1880, stone mason Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Jonathan Wagner and ?:

Marriage: 11 Nov 1886

Children of Jonathan Wagner and ? are:

- + 293 i. Lawrence Frederick⁷ Wagner, born 16 Jan 1888 in Ohio; died 29 Mar 1968 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
294 ii. Mary Elizabeth Wagner, born 02 Sep 1889; died 05 Jun 1928 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Mary Elizabeth Wagner:
Burial: Jun 1928, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 11 grave 70

- 295 iii. Anna Ruvilla Wagner, born 03 Aug 1892; died 16 Aug 1962 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Anna Ruvilla Wagner:
Burial: Aug 1962, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 11 grave 71

- + 296 iv. Frank Edward Wagner, born 25 Nov 1894; died 13 Sep 1979 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
297 v. Ella Mae Wagner, born 03 Mar 1897; died 15 Feb 1917 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Ella Mae Wagner:
Burial: Feb 1917, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 11 grave 69

- 298 vi. Mabel Catherine Wagner, born 25 Feb 1900; died 01 Jun 1975 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Mabel Catherine Wagner:
Burial: Jun 1975, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 11 grave 72
Social Security Number: 302-40-4320

103. Rose Eva⁶ Wagner (Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Dec 1849 in Hepburnville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 12 Apr 1938 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Frederick John Cook** Aft. 1868, son of George Koch and Rebecca ?. He was born 14 Feb 1842 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 09 Apr 1913 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Rose Eva Wagner:

Burial: Apr 1938, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Census: 1930, Crawford Co, Ohio with son Henry E. Cook's family

Notes for Frederick John Cook:

Frederick J. Cook died at 3:40 Wednesday afternoon April 9, 1913 at his home, 518 Rogers Street, in his 72nd year, leaving a wife and three children to mourn his death. The end came after several months of illness. Two operations for relief from cancer helped him but temporarily and death was due to this cause. His health had been precarious since late last fall. Funeral services Friday afternoon, a private service at the family home at 1 o'clock being followed by services at the Evangelical church on Galion Street. Rev. Mr. Graunke will conduct the services, assisted by Rev. Mr. Blaser. Burial in the cemetery of Salem church; four miles east of Bucyrus.

Frederick J. Cook was born in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, on February 14, 1842, living to the age of 71 years one month and 23 days. He was a son of George and Margaret (Young) Cook. His mother died when the son was eight years of age, his father brought the family to Crawford County, locating in Whetstone township in 1850 on a farm which has been in the family ever since. The prairie schooner in which they made their trip overland, is still in possession of the family. Frederick Cook grew to manhood amid the scenes of pioneer life in Crawford County. Forty-three years ago he, was united in marriage with Rosa Wagner, who, with three children, is left to mourn his death. The family home was in Whetstone township, on the old homestead, until 1906, when they moved to Bucyrus.

More About Frederick John Cook:

Burial: Apr 1913, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Census: 1880, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 612b name shown as Koch

Occupation: 1880, farmer Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Frederick Cook and Rose Wagner:

Marriage: Aft. 1868

Children of Rose Wagner and Frederick Cook are:

- + 299 i. Amanda Minerva (Mandy)⁷ Cook, born 02 Aug 1871 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 08 Jun 1958 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 300 ii. Harvey William Cook, born 05 Apr 1876 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 16 Dec 1954.
- + 301 iii. Henry Earl Cook, born 19 Jun 1886 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 07 Apr 1971.

105. Sara Elizabeth⁶ Wagner (Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Jul 1856 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 21 Mar 1931. She married **William Christopher Kiess** 1879 in Ohio, son of Jacob Kiess and Catharine Delker. He was born 27 May 1857 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 30 Mar 1924 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Sara Elizabeth Wagner:

Children: 1900, 3 w/ 2 living

Notes for William Christopher Kiess:

A Centennial Biographical History of Crawford County, Ohio. Chicago - The Lewis Publishing Company 1902; page 38:

William C. Kiess - The subject of this review is a self-made man who, without any extraordinary

family or pecuniary advantages at the commencement of his career, has battled earnestly and energetically, and by indomitable courage and integrity has achieved both character and fortune. By sheer force of will and untiring effort he has worked his way upward and is numbered among the leading citizens of Crawford County, where he is now occupying the position of judge of the probate court, having entered upon the duties of his office on the 9th of February, 1900. His public service has demonstrated that the trust reposed in him is fully merited, and his name is now found on the record of reliable and capable officials in this section of Ohio.

Mr. Kiess was born on a farm in Whetstone Township, in 1857, and is a son of Jacob and Catherine (Delker) Kiess. His paternal grandfather, Christopher Kiess, was a native of Germany, received excellent educational privileges and became a successful teacher in his native land. Crossing the Atlantic to America, he followed the profession of teaching for twenty years in Pennsylvania. Jacob Kiess, the father of our subject, was born in

Lycoming county, Pennsylvania, and after arriving at years of maturity wedded Catherine Delker, whose birth occurred in Germany, and who came to the United States when a maiden of fifteen summers. In the year 1850 they removed to Crawford County, locating upon a farm, which the father owned and operated until his death, which occurred in 1882, when he was seventy-one years of age. His wife passed away in 1885, at the age of sixty-nine years. They were people of the highest respectability, enjoying the esteem and good will of all with whom they came in contact. Of their family, four sons and a daughter are living, namely: William Christopher, of this review; Jonathan H., Simeon and Joseph H., all of whom are successfully following farming in Whetstone Township; and Mrs. M. A. Butts, of Hiawatha, Kansas. Two sons, Daniel and Samuel, and two daughters, Lydia and May Margaret, are deceased.

Born upon his father's farm, William Christopher Kiess was there reared and early took his place in the fields to assist in the work of plowing, planting and harvesting. In the public schools he acquired his elementary education, which was supplemented by study in the Ada Normal University in the year 1887-8. Subsequently he became identified with educational work, and for seven years was known as a competent instructor in the schools of Whetstone Township. His fellow townsmen, recognizing his worth and ability, then called him to public office, and for four years he served as clerk of the township, and was also land appraiser there. In the fall of 1899 he was elected to the office of probate judge of Crawford County and entered upon his duties February 9, 1900, for a three years' term, so that he is the present incumbent. He is extremely faithful, prompt and reliable in performing the labors that devolve upon him, and is making a most creditable record.

Mr. Kiess was united in marriage, in 1879, to Miss Sarah E. Wagner, a daughter of John and Mary Wagner, of Whetstone Township, who came to Crawford County from Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, about the year 1852. Both have now passed away, the father dying at the age of sixty-four years, the mother being called to her final rest when sixty-nine years of age. The marriage of the Judge and Mrs. Kiess has been blessed with two children, Thomas Clinton, who is now seventeen years of age and is a student in the high school, and Bessie Belle, who is also pursuing her studies in the schools of Bucyrus. In his political affiliations the Judge has ever been a Democrat, and keeps well informed on the issues of the day, politically and otherwise. His religious views are indicated by his membership in the Evangelical church. On the 15th of March., 1900, he removed his family to Bucyrus, where they now occupy a pleasant home, which is celebrated for its gracious hospitality. In the county which has been his home throughout his entire life Judge Kiess has made many warm friends, owing to his possession of those sterling traits of character which everywhere command admiration and respect.

History of Crawford County, Ohio, by John E. Hopley. Page 692:

William C. Kiess, vice-president of the Second National Bank of Bucyrus, Ohio, is also largely interested in real estate and conducts an extensive business along this line, dealing in both city realty and farm property. He has been a representative citizen of Crawford County for many years and has frequently been honored by election to offices of trust and responsibility by his fellow citizens. He was born on his father's farm in Whetstone Township, Crawford County, Ohio, in 1857, and is a son of Jacob and Catherine (Delker) Kiess.

Jacob Kiess was born in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, a son of Christopher Kiess and wife, who were natives of Germany. Grandfather Kiess was an educated man and first taught school in his native land and afterward, for twenty years in Pennsylvania. He thus was useful in his day and generation although he never accumulated as much property as have a number of his descendants. In 1850, Jacob

Kiess and wife settled on a farm in Crawford County, improved it and there he died in his seventieth year, in 1882. In early manhood he had married Catherine Delker, who was born in Germany, where she lived until fifteen years of age. She survived her husband, passing away in 1885, when aged 69 years. They were members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church and were worthy of their name and profession of faith. Of their children there are three sons and one daughter living, namely: William C., Simeon, Joseph F., and Mrs. M. A. Butts, of Hiawatha, Kansas. William C. Kiess was reared on the home farm and early took part in the necessary toil that successful cultivation of land demands. His education, however, was in no way neglected and he was ambitious as well as intelligent. After attending the public schools he enjoyed higher training in the university at Ada, Ohio, where he was specially prepared in the Normal classes for educational work. For seven years afterward Mr. Kiess taught school, confining his efforts to Whetstone Township, and he met with a large measure of success. He looks back upon that period as a useful season of his life, in which he did his best and felt rewarded for his efforts. Among his warmest friends of the present are those who were once his pupils. From the school-room Mr. Kiess entered public office, serving as township clerk for four years and as land appraiser in his township. On February 9, 1900, he entered upon the duties of probate judge of Crawford County, to which honorable office he had been elected in the previous autumn, and his services on the bench demonstrated his particular fitness for that position. Judge Kiess subsequently turned his attention to dealing in real estate and has numerous additional interests. He is a notary public and maintains his office in the Rowse Building.

Judge Kiess was married in 1879 to Miss Sarah E. Wagner, a daughter of John and Mary Wagner, old residents of Whetstone Township, who have long since passed to their final rest. Two children living were born to Judge and Mrs. Kiess, a son and daughter, Thomas Clinton and Bessie Belle. Judge Kiess and family are members of the Evangelical church. Their pleasant and hospitable home is at No. 475 Galion Street, Bucyrus.

More About William Christopher Kiess:

Burial: 02 Apr 1924

Census: 1880, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio page 611d name shown as Keis

Census 2: 07 Jun 1900, Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 5 SD 12 sheet 6a

Occupation: 1880, farmer Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1900, county probate judge Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About William Kiess and Sara Wagner:

Marriage: 1879, Ohio

Children of Sara Wagner and William Kiess are:

- 302 i. Eva Priscilla⁷ Kiess, born 27 Aug 1881 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 17 Oct 1881 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 303 ii. Thomas Clinton Kiess, born 29 Sep 1883 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 22 Jan 1965 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 304 iii. Bessie Belle Kiess, born 02 Aug 1892 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 19 Aug 1993 in Deer Island, Lake Co, Florida.

106. Samuel Benjamin⁶ Wagner (Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Aug 1859 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 1939 in California. He married **Cora Bucks** Aft. 1877. She was born Aft. 1856.

More About Samuel Wagner and Cora Bucks:

Marriage: Aft. 1877

Child of Samuel Wagner and Cora Bucks is:

- 305 i. Warren⁷ Wagner, born 1890; died 1922.

109. Christina⁶ Herthneck (Johannes⁵, Adam⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Aug 1832 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 28 Jan 1920 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. She married **Michael Wolf** 11 Nov 1862 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, son of Caspar Wolf and Katharina Neef. He was born 17 Mar 1823 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 16 Apr 1891 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Michael Wolf and Christina Herthneck:
Marriage: 11 Nov 1862, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Child of Christina Herthneck and Michael Wolf is:

- 306 i. Rosina Christiana⁷ Wolf, born 21 Jan 1869 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 11 Jul 1952 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. She married Christian Schwab 06 Oct 1892 in Wurtemberg; born Aft. 1861.

More About Christian Schwab and Rosina Wolf:
Marriage: 06 Oct 1892, Wurtemberg

111. Karolina⁶ Herthneck (Abraham⁵, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Sep 1846 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 20 Aug 1917 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. She married **Gottlieb Hutzel** 20 Apr 1871 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, son of Johann Hutzel and Johanna Herzog. He was born 12 Jun 1829 in Leinfelden, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 18 Sep 1876 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Gottlieb Hutzel:
Occupation: blacksmith Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

More About Gottlieb Hutzel and Karolina Herthneck:
Marriage: 20 Apr 1871, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Karolina Herthneck and Gottlieb Hutzel are:

- 307 i. Karl Friedrich⁷ Hutzel, born 22 Feb 1872 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 308 ii. Friedrich Hutzel, born 28 Nov 1873 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 1936 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 309 iii. Gottlob Hutzel, born 22 Apr 1875 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 17 Aug 1955 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

113. Katharina Barbara⁶ Herthneck (Abraham⁵, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Nov 1855 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 25 Feb 1888 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. She married **Johann Christoph Auch** 30 Oct 1877 in Moetzingen, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg, son of Johannes Auch and Christina Frank. He was born 12 Jul 1852 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 12 Aug 1911 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Johann Auch and Katharina Herthneck:
Marriage: 30 Oct 1877, Moetzingen, Boeblingen, Wurtemberg

Children of Katharina Herthneck and Johann Auch are:

- 310 i. baby⁷ Auch, born 19 Aug 1880 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 19 Aug 1880 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 311 ii. baby Auch, born 28 Oct 1881 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 28 Oct 1881 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 312 iii. baby Auch, born 29 Nov 1882 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 29 Nov 1882 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 313 iv. Gottlob Auch, born 04 Jan 1888 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 05 Jan 1888 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

114. Dorothea⁶ Staiger (Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Feb 1842 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 31 Jul 1892 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married **Johann Christian Neff** 13 May 1866 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, son of Johann Neff and Regina ?. He was born 29 Mar 1839 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Johann Christian Neff:
Census: 1880, Akron, Summit Co, Ohio page 44c

Occupation: 1880, works in sewer pipe works Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Johann Neff and Dorothea Staiger:

Marriage: 13 May 1866, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Dorothea Staiger and Johann Neff are:

- 314 i. Fred (Neef)⁷ Neff, born 1864 in Wurtemberg.

More About Fred (Neef) Neff:

Census: 1880, potter Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

- 315 ii. Regina (Neef) Neff, born 1867 in Wurtemberg.

117. Friedrich⁶ Staiger (Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Sep 1851 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 25 Jan 1914 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Elizabeth (Philomia) Fischer** 1888 in Ohio. She was born Jan 1851 in Pennsylvania or Switzerland, and died Aft. 1910. He married **(2) Veronica Roast** Bef. 1914. She was born Aft. 1852.

More About Friedrich Staiger:

Burial: 27 Jan 1914, Mt. Peace Cemetery Akron, Summit Co, Ohio section 5 lot 3

Cause of Death: pulmonary tuberculosis

Census: 1880, Akron, Summit Co, Ohio page 44c name shown as Stiger also a boarder Gottlieb

Hartniok age 17 born in Wurtemberg a carpenter

Census 2: 05 Jun 1900, 211 Adams Street; 2nd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 61 SD 16 sheet 4b

children: Anna 22, Herman 8, Edna 7 & Paul 5

Census 3: 16 Apr 1910, 128 Adams Street; 6th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 159 SD 18 sheet 3a

Emigration: 1883, US

Occupation: Bet. 1880 - 1900, carpenter Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, carpenter Harvester Company Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Elizabeth (Philomia) Fischer:

Census: 02 Jan 1920, 128 Adams Street; 6th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 190 SD 14 sheet 3a

children: Herman 29 & Paul 24; also R. H. Shaffer 24 & Edna I. 26

Children: 1910, 3 w/ 3 living

More About Friedrich Staiger and Elizabeth Fischer:

Marriage: 1888, Ohio

More About Friedrich Staiger and Veronica Roast:

Marriage: Bef. 1914

Children of Friedrich Staiger and Elizabeth Fischer are:

- + 316 i. Agnes (Anna D.)⁷ Staiger, born Feb 1878 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

- 317 ii. Herman A. Staiger, born 22 Jul 1890 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died Mar 1976 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Herman A. Staiger:

Census: 09 Apr 1930, 73 Castle Blvd; Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-146 SD 9 sheet 18b living w/ brother-in-law Ralph H. Schaffer's family

Occupation: 1910, jeweler J.P. Hale Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, watchmaker jeweler company Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1930, jeweler store Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 268-16-4358

- + 318 iii. Edna I. Staiger, born Feb 1892 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

- + 319 iv. Paul Staiger, born Jan 1895 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

120. Christian Gottlieb (Steiger)⁶ Staiger (Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 May 1857 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 19 Aug 1924 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. He married **Catharina Herthneck** 16 Nov 1884 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, daughter of Johann Herthneck and Dorothea Graf. She was born 06 Sep 1860 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 06 Jul 1934 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Christian Gottlieb (Steiger) Staiger:

Burial: 21 Aug 1924, Mt. Peace Cemetery Akron, Summit Co, Ohio section 17

Census: 05 Jun 1900, 218 Adams Street; 2nd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 61 SD 16 sheet 4b
children: Helen 13, Frederika 11, William 7 & Emma 1

Census 2: 18 Apr 1910, 628 Galmuly Ave; 6th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 159 SD 18 sheet 4a
name shown as Gottlib C. Staiger

Census 3: 08 Jan 1920, 628 Phillips Ave; 6th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 190 SD 14 sheet 10a
Emigration: 1874, US

Occupation: 1910, laborer Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, pressman printing shop Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Notes for Catharina Herthneck:

Mrs. Katherine Staiger, 73 years, 1467 Rockaway Ave., passed away July 6, 1934. Survived by sons, Fred C. and William J. of Akron; daughter, Mrs. Helen K. Tryon; 2 sisters, Mrs. Helen Bayer, all of Akron, Mrs. Louise Mack of Lorain, Ohio; 4 grandchildren. Services Monday, 1 p.m. at the residence, Rev. D. Hagelskamp officiating. Interment Mr. Peace cemetery.

More About Catharina Herthneck:

Baptism: 08 Sep 1860, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god
parents: Andreas Renz & Anna Barbara Walker

Burial: 1934, Mt. Peace Cemetery Akron, Summit Co, Ohio section 17

Census: 08 Apr 1930, 1467 ?; 7th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-134 SD 9 sheet 15a living w/ son-in-law Frank Tyson's family

Children: 1900, 4 w/ 4 living

Children 2: 1910, 4 w/ 3 living

Confirmation: 1874, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Christian Staiger and Catharina Herthneck:

Marriage: 16 Nov 1884, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Christian Staiger and Catharina Herthneck are:

- + 320 i. Frederick Carl⁷ Staiger, born 25 Dec 1887 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 03 Sep 1981 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- + 321 ii. William John Staiger, born 28 Feb 1893 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 27 Feb 1958 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- + 322 iii. Helen K. Staiger, born 19 Feb 1886 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died Aft. 1940.
- 323 iv. Emma A. (Ellen) Staiger, born 03 Sep 1898 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 11 Jul 1901 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Emma A. (Ellen) Staiger:

Burial: Jul 1901, Mt. Peace Cemetery Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Cause of Death: heart disease

121. Catharina Margaretha⁶ Staiger (Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Jun 1858 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 17 Jul 1917 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married **(1) John Wyler** Aft. 1876. He was born Aft. 1855. She married **(2) Chris Abele** Aft. 1881. He was born Aft. 1854.

More About John Wyler and Catharina Staiger:

Marriage: Aft. 1876

More About Chris Abele and Catharina Staiger:
Marriage: Aft. 1881

Children of Catharina Staiger and John Wyler are:

- + 324 i. Albert G.⁷ Wyler, born 1882.
- 325 ii. Wilhelmina (Minnie) Wyler, born Aft. 1878. She married ? Houry; born Aft. 1873.
- + 326 iii. Wilbur J. Wyler, born 1900.
- 327 iv. Dorothea Wyler, born Aft. 1881. She married George Huber; born Aft. 1877.

Child of Catharina Staiger and Chris Abele is:

- 328 i. Lillie⁷ Abele, born Aft. 1881. She married B. Chalfant; born Aft. 1877.

122. Carl (Charles)⁶ Staiger (Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Bet. 29 May 1860 - 31 May 1861 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 22 Feb 1942 in Lexington, Morrow Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Hallie Seele** Aft. 1881 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She was born Aft. 1861. He married **(2) Anna Barbara Herthneck** 03 May 1885 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, daughter of Johann Herthneck and Dorothea Graf. She was born 29 Dec 1857 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 01 Jun 1920 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Carl (Charles) Staiger:

Burial: 25 Feb 1942, Galion, Ohio

Census: 08 Jun 1900, 109 Brown Street; 4th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 58 Sd 16 sheet 8a

Census 4: 02 Apr 1930, Township Line Road; Troy Twp, Richland Co, Ohio ED 70-43 SD 13 sheet 1a living w/ brother-in-law Samuel Derfler's family

Emigration: 1881, US

Occupation: 1900, carpenter Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1930, farm laborer Troy Twp, Richland Co, Ohio

More About Carl Staiger and Hallie Seele:

Marriage: Aft. 1881, Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Anna Barbara Herthneck:

Baptism: 28 Mar 1858, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Andreas Renz, Regina John & Barbara Walker

Burial: 03 Jun 1920, Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Census: 07 Jun 1880, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 193 SD 6 sheet 7 also living w/ John Steck's family

Census 2: 18 Apr 1910, 628 Galmuly Ave; 6th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 159 SD 18 sheet 4a living w/ brother-in-law Gottlob Staiger's family; census indicated she was a widow

Census 3: 08 Jan 1920, 628 Phillips Ave; 6th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 190 SD 14 sheet 10a living w/ brother-in-law Gottlob Staiger's family (she is a widow)

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, none

Occupation: 1880, domestic servant Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Carl Staiger and Anna Herthneck:

Marriage: 03 May 1885, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Child of Carl Staiger and Hallie Seele is:

- 329 i. Helen⁷ Staiger, born Aft. 1881.

123. Elisabetha⁶ Staiger (Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was

born 07 Jan 1864 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 17 Jul 1922 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married **Charles M. Augustine** Aft. 1883. He was born 1855, and died 30 Mar 1931 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Charles M. Augustine:

Census: 1880, Akron, Summit Co, Ohio page 28c at boarding house owned by Nicholas Fuchs

Census 2: 1930, Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1880, laborer Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Charles Augustine and Elisabetha Staiger:

Marriage: Aft. 1883

Children of Elisabetha Staiger and Charles Augustine are:

- + 330 i. Irvin (Ervin)⁷ Augustine, born 1898.
- + 331 ii. Louis Augustine, born 1897.
- 332 iii. Clarence Augustine, born 22 May 1907; died 07 Oct 1991.

More About Clarence Augustine:

Census: 1930, Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 274-01-7143

- + 333 iv. Wilhelm Augustine, born 22 Mar 1904; died Nov 1982 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- 334 v. Lydia Augustine, born Aft. 1888. She married Robert Johnson; born Aft. 1886.
- 335 vi. Hilda Augustine, born Aft. 1889. She married (1) A. Williams Aft. 1910; born Aft. 1886. She married (2) Harper Morrison Aft. 1912; born Aft. 1886.

More About A. Williams and Hilda Augustine:

Marriage: Aft. 1910

More About Harper Morrison and Hilda Augustine:

Marriage: Aft. 1912

- 336 vii. Harry Augustine, born Aft. 1891.
- 337 viii. Edith Augustine, born 1884 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 09 Oct 1890 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Edith Augustine:

Cause of Death: diphtheria

124. Regina⁶ Staiger (Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 May 1865 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 23 Jan 1954 in Troy Twp, Morrow Co, Ohio. She married **Samuel John Derfler** 28 Nov 1886 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. He was born 15 Jan 1865 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 25 Jun 1949 in Lexington, Morrow Co, Ohio.

More About Samuel John Derfler:

Census 4: 02 Apr 1930, Township Line Road; Troy Twp, Richland Co, Ohio ED 70-43 SD 13 sheet 1a

Occupation: 1930, farmer Troy Twp, Richland Co, Ohio

More About Samuel Derfler and Regina Staiger:

Marriage: 28 Nov 1886, Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Regina Staiger and Samuel Derfler are:

- + 338 i. Gustave Frederick (Dorfler)⁷ Derfler, born 22 Apr 1888 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 16 Mar 1966 in Lexington, Morrow Co, Ohio.
- + 339 ii. Lydia Floy Derfler, born 23 Jan 1891 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 28 Dec 1986 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio.
- + 340 iii. Mary Johanna Derfler, born 10 Oct 1893 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 10 Oct 1937.
- + 341 iv. George Dean Russell Derfler, born 11 Jun 1897 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 10 Dec 1929 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 342 v. Elsie Nora Derfler, born 15 Jul 1899 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 23 Mar 1946 in Ashland, Ashland Co, Ohio.
- 343 vi. Katherine Caroline Derfler, born 16 Oct 1902 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 06 Aug 1982 in

Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio. She married Raymond L. (Aten) Allen 14 Dec 1936 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; born Aft. 1899.

More About Raymond Allen and Katherine Derfler:
Marriage: 14 Dec 1936, Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

- + 344 vii. Claribel Florence Derfler, born 01 Nov 1904 in Lexington, Morrow Co, Ohio; died in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio.
- + 345 viii. Herman Clyde Richard Derfler, born 24 May 1907 in Lexington, Morrow Co, Ohio; died 17 Nov 1988 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio.

125. Wilhelm⁶ Herthneck (Johann David⁵, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Jun 1847 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **(1) Katharina Spaet** 25 Jul 1871 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, daughter of Georg Spaet and Katharina Kramer. She was born 07 Jan 1849 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 26 Dec 1873 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. He married **(2) Katharina Friederike Maug** 05 Nov 1874 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, daughter of Joseph Maug and Eva Schmid. She was born 02 Aug 1849 in Wurtemberg.

More About Wilhelm Herthneck and Katharina Spaet:
Marriage: 25 Jul 1871, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

More About Wilhelm Herthneck and Katharina Maug:
Marriage: 05 Nov 1874, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Wilhelm Herthneck and Katharina Maug are:

- 346 i. Karl⁷ Herthneck, born 09 Oct 1876 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 347 ii. Ernst Herthneck, born 03 Apr 1879 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 27 Sep 1879 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

126. Karolina⁶ Herthneck (Johann David⁵, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Sep 1849 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. She married **Abraham Steck** 14 Nov 1871 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, son of Abraham Steck and Katharina Wolf. He was born 21 Jul 1845 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

More About Abraham Steck and Karolina Herthneck:
Marriage: 14 Nov 1871, Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg

Children of Karolina Herthneck and Abraham Steck are:

- 348 i. Regina Katharina⁷ Steck, born 17 Sep 1872 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 349 ii. Karolina Steck, born 10 Oct 1873 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 04 Apr 1875 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 350 iii. Karl Steck, born 10 Nov 1875 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 351 iv. Friedrich Steck, born 07 Nov 1876 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 352 v. Johannes Steck, born 21 Jan 1880 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 13 Mar 1880 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 353 vi. Carolina Steck, born 30 May 1881 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 354 vii. August Steck, born 20 May 1882 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 355 viii. Gottlob Steck, born 17 Jul 1884 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg; died 04 Dec 1884 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.
- 356 ix. Wilhelmina Pauline Steck, born 05 Jun 1885 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg.

133. Friedrich Kasper⁶ Walker (Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Apr 1831 in Echterdingen, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, and died 15 May 1908 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois. He married **Katharine Boepple** 08 Nov 1855 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, daughter of Friedrich Boepple and Barbara Schlecht-Wagner. She was born 20 Jan 1833 in Weidach, Wurtemberg, and died 30 May 1917 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.

More About Friedrich Kasper Walker:
Census: 08 Jun 1860, Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois page 371 worth \$1,600/400

Census 2: 09 Jun 1870, Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois page 486b worth \$2,000
Census 4: 04 Jun 1900, 337 N. West Street; 2nd ward Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois ED 90 SD 10 sheet 5b
Occupation: 1850, carpenter Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: Bet. 1860 - 1900, carpenter Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

More About Katharine Boepple:

Census: 12 Jun 1880, Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois ED 168 SD 6 sheet 39 shown Catherine Walker 47 & children: Katie 19, Mary 16, Louis 11, Jacob 9 & Christian 6
Census 3: 19 Apr 1910, 337 N. West Street; 2nd ward Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois ED 101 SD 11 sheet 4a
Children: 1900, 8 w/ 7 living
Children 2: 1910, 8 w/ 5 living

More About Friedrich Walker and Katharine Boepple:

Marriage: 08 Nov 1855, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Friedrich Walker and Katharine Boepple are:

- 357 i. Anna Barbara⁷ Walker, born 01 Sep 1856 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
- More About Anna Barbara Walker:
Baptism: 27 Oct 1856, Emmanuel Evangelical Church (now United Church of Christ) Valley City, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Ludwig Boepple & Katharina Walker
- 358 ii. William Frederick Walker, born 1858 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.
- + 359 iii. Katherine Margaretha Walker, born 20 Nov 1860 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois; died 06 Jun 1941 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.
- 360 iv. Mary Walker, born Oct 1863 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois; died Aft. 1900.
- More About Mary Walker:
Occupation: 1880, milliner Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois
- 361 v. Charles Walker, born 1866 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.
- 362 vi. Louis Walker, born 1869 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois; died Aft. 1880.
- 363 vii. Jacob Walker, born Apr 1871 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois; died Aft. 1920.
- More About Jacob Walker:
Census: 06 Jun 1900, Springfield Street; 1st ward Virginia, Cass Co, Illinois ED 14 SD 10 sheet 4a living w/ John Way
Census 2: 19 Apr 1910, 337 N. West Street; 2nd ward Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois ED 101 SD 11 sheet 4a living w/ mother Catherine Walker
Census 3: 06 Jan 1920, 337 N. West Street; 2nd ward Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois ED 126 SD 12 sheet 6b
Occupation: 1900, baker Virginia, Cass Co, Illinois
Occupation 2: 1910, baker works out Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois
Occupation 3: 1920, baker bake shop Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois
- 364 viii. Christian Walker, born 24 Mar 1874 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois; died Aft. 1880.

134. Barbara Rosina⁶ Walker (Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Sep 1834 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 03 Apr 1928 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **Frederick Ernst Bayer** 1855. He was born 14 Feb 1830 in Westphalia, Germany, and died 19 May 1893 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Barbara Rosina Walker:

Burial: 05 Apr 1928, Zion Lutheran Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio
Census: 14 Jun 1900, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 47 SD 16 sheet 7a living w/ son Henry Bayer's family
Census 2: 25 Apr 1910, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 137 SD 13 sheet 7b living w/ son Henry Bayer's family
Census 3: 16 Jan 1920, 1412 W. 107th Street; 1st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 3 SD 19

sheet 19b living w/ sister Mary R. Pope
Residence: 1928, 7915 Quincy Ave; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Frederick Ernst Bayer:

Burial: May 1893, Zion Lutheran Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

Census: 24 Jun 1870, 8th ward St. Louis, St. Louis Co, Missouri page 24 worth \$2,500 name shown as F. E. Bayer

Census 2: 03 Jun 1880, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 193 SD 6 sheet 3

Occupation: 1870, saloon keeper St. Louis, St. Louis Co, Missouri

Occupation 2: 1880, farmer Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Frederick Bayer and Barbara Walker:

Marriage: 1855

Child of Barbara Walker and Frederick Bayer is:

- + 365 i. Heinrich Eduard (Henry Edward)⁷ Bayer, born Bet. 06 Dec 1863 - 1865 in St. Louis, St. Louis Co, Missouri; died 18 Mar 1916 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

135. Catherina Christina⁶ Walker (Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Jul 1837 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 09 Oct 1924 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **Wilhelm C. Wagner** 06 May 1858 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He was born 1832 in Ohio, and died Bef. 1900 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Catherina Christina Walker:

Census: 06 Jun 1900, 70 Perry Street; 11th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 44 SD 19 sheet 8a

Census 2: 18 Apr 1910, 11020 Detroit Street; 1st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 54 SD 19 sheet 3b

Census 3: 09 Jan 1920, 11020 Detroit Ave; 1st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 3 SD 19 sheet 8a

Children: 1910, 5 w/ 4 living

Confirmation: 1852, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Wilhelm C. Wagner:

Census 3: 01 Jun 1880, 219 Perry Street; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 10 SD 6 sheet 39

Occupation: 1880, clerk meat store Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Wilhelm Wagner and Catherina Walker:

Marriage: 06 May 1858, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Catherina Walker and Wilhelm Wagner are:

- 366 i. Helena Maria⁷ Wagner, born 04 Jun 1861 in Medina Co, Ohio; died 27 Jul 1952 in Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Helena Maria Wagner:

Baptism: 18 Aug 1861, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents:

Johann Eberhard Herthneck & Maria Regina Walker

Occupation: 1880, seamstress Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- 367 ii. Charles F. Wagner, born 1864 in Ohio; died Bef. 1900 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

- 368 iii. Edward J. Wagner, born 1870 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died Bef. 1900 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

- 369 iv. Arthur William Wagner, born 30 Nov 1873 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 02 Mar 1964 in Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married Helen W. Guentzler 01 Jun 1904 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born Apr 1878 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 27 Mar 1964 in Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Arthur William Wagner:

Census: 15 Apr 1910, 5612 Scovill Ave; 20th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 303 SD 19 sheet 1a living

w/ father-in-law Henry Guentzler's family

Census 2: 10 Jan 1920, 1305 Crawford Ave; 2nd ward Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 578 SD 19 sheet 8b

Census 3: 14 Apr 1930, 1305 Crawford Ave; 2nd ward Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-636 SD 5 sheet 10b

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue-gray & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1910, superintendent car company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1918, district superintendent Pullman Car Times Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1920, superintendent Pullman Line Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 4: 1930, assistant district superintendent Pullman Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1918, 1287 Crawford Ave; Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Arthur Wagner and Helen Guentzler:

Marriage: 01 Jun 1904, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- 370 v. Elsie A. Wagner, born 30 Jun 1880 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 25 Oct 1963 in Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

136. Maria Regina⁶ Walker (Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Oct 1839 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in Avon, Lorain Co, Ohio. She married **Charles August Pope** 1865. He was born Jun 1842 in Baden, Germany, and died Bet. 1910 - 1930 in Avon, Lorain Co, Ohio.

More About Maria Regina Walker:

Census: 16 Jan 1920, 1412 W. 107th Street; 1st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 3 SD 19 sheet 19b

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 9 w/ 2 living

More About Charles August Pope:

Census: 07 Jun 1870, 4th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio page 334b

Census 3: 06 Jun 1900, Avon Twp, Lorain Co, Ohio ED 66 SD 13 sheet 3b

Census 4: 29 Apr 1910, Avon Twp, Lorain Co, Ohio ED 85 S 13 sheet 10a

Emigration: Bet. 1863 - 1864, US

Occupation: 1870, boot maker Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer Avon Twp, Lorain Co, Ohio

More About Charles Pope and Maria Walker:

Marriage: 1865

Children of Maria Walker and Charles Pope are:

- 371 i. Frederick Adolph (Pope)⁷ Pope, born 28 Sep 1866 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 05 Feb 1880 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- More About Frederick Adolph (Pope) Pope:
Baptism: 28 Oct 1866, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents:
Friedrich Wilhelm Walker & Regina John
- 372 ii. George W. Pope, born 1868 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 18 Apr 1880 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 373 iii. Arthur Charles Pope, born 01 Nov 1869 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 24 Apr 1953 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio.
- 374 iv. Robert H. Pope, born 1872 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 08 Feb 1880 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 375 v. Walter W. Pope, born 1875 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 03 Feb 1880 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 376 vi. Mary Pope, born 10 Jun 1876 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 01 Feb 1880 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 377 vii. Richard Pope, born 1879 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 03 Mar 1880 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 378 viii. ? Pope, born 27 Jan 1881 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 379 ix. Herbert Albert Pope, born 08 Jun 1882 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 03 Sep 1967 in Chardon, Ashtabula Co, Ohio.

137. Regina⁶ Walker (Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Oct 1841 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 13 Feb 1914 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. She married **Wilhelm Gottlieb Spieth** 16 Apr 1863 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, son of Christian Spieth and Maria Munzenmaier. He was born 14 Feb 1842 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 13 Feb 1897 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Regina Walker:

Census: 08 Jun 1900, York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 55 SD 16 sheet 3a

Census 2: 25 Apr 1920, Cross Road; York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 145 SD 13 sheet 5a

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 11 w/ 11 living

Confirmation: 1854, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Wilhelm Gottlieb Spieth:

Census: 12 Jul 1870, York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 464 worth \$18,000/2,256

Census 2: 07 Jun 1880, York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 201 SD 6 sheet 11

Confirmation: 1856, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation: Bet. 1870 - 1880, farmer York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Wilhelm Spieth and Regina Walker:

Marriage: 16 Apr 1863, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Regina Walker and Wilhelm Spieth are:

- + 380 i. Frederick Johann⁷ Spieth, born 01 Mar 1864 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 15 Aug 1931 in Lodi, Medina Co, Ohio.
- 381 ii. Maria Caroline Spieth, born 08 Mar 1866 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 13 May 1948 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. She married John A. Pierce 1909 in Medina Co, Ohio; born Mar 1866 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 25 Oct 1937 in Lafayette Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Maria Caroline Spieth:

Baptism: 03 Jun 1866, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents:

Johann Bautel & Maria Poppa

Children: 1910, none

More About John A. Pierce:

Census: 09 May 1910, 584 S> Broadway Street; Medina, Montville Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 113 SD 13 sheet 23a

Census 3: 12 Apr 1930, Spieth Road; York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 52-28 SD 4 sheet 7a

Occupation: 1900, carpenter York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, carpenter builder of residence Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1930, carpenter building homes Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

More About John Pierce and Maria Spieth:

Marriage: 1909, Medina Co, Ohio

- + 382 iii. Helena Louise Spieth, born 21 Jan 1868 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 23 Oct 1967 in Bay Village, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 383 iv. Henry Carl Spieth, born 18 Feb 1870 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 17 Dec 1949 in Elyria, Lorain Co, Ohio.
- 384 v. Caroline R. (Carrie) Spieth, born Jan 1872 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 14 Feb 1913.
- 385 vi. William Benjamin Spieth, born 25 Nov 1873 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He married Anna May ? Bef. 1920; born 1879 in Ohio.

More About William Benjamin Spieth:

Census: 29 Jan 1920, Medina Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 74 SD 14 sheet 3a

Occupation: 1910, farmer York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, farmer Medina Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About William Spieth and Anna ?:

Marriage: Bef. 1920

- 386 vii. Albert Ernst (Edward) Spieth, born 30 Oct 1875 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 07 Mar 1952 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Albert Ernst (Edward) Spieth:
Occupation: 1910, farmer York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

- 387 viii. Johann Christoph Spieth, born 16 Aug 1877 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 14 Sep 1960 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio. He married Carrie E. Schardt 15 Sep 1907 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; born 1877 in Ohio.

More About Johann Christoph Spieth:
Baptism: 14 Feb 1878, Emmanuel Evangelical Church (now United Church of Christ) Valley City, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Johann Christoph Beutel & Maria Popey

More About Johann Spieth and Carrie Schardt:
Marriage: 15 Sep 1907, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

- 388 ix. Louisa B. Spieth, born Sep 1879 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 07 Feb 1963.
389 x. Elise Gertrud (Alice) Spieth, born 16 Nov 1881 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 16 Aug 1937 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
390 xi. Anna L. Spieth, born Jan 1884 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 1960.

138. George Johann⁶ Walker (Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Mar 1843 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 26 Oct 1933 in Dover Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Catharina (Minch or Mensch) Muench** 1871. She was born Dec 1851 in Coblenz, Bautzen, Sachsen, Germany, and died 30 Aug 1941.

More About George Johann Walker:

Burial: 28 Oct 1933, Brooklyn Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Census: 24 Jun 1870, 8th ward St. Louis, St. Louis Co, Missouri page 24 worth \$300; living w/ brother-in-law F. E. Bayer's family

Census 2: 03 Jun 1880, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 193 SD 6 sheet 3

Census 3: 07 Jun 1900, 172 Vega Ave; 39th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 188 SD 19 sheet 12b

Census 5: 02 Jan 1920, 2011 Barber Ave; 7th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 125 SD 19 sheet 1a

Occupation: 1870, bartender St. Louis, St. Louis Co, Missouri

Occupation 2: 1880, farmer Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1900, show maker Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 4: 1920, electrician carbon works Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1933, 27060 Center Ridge Road; Dover, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Catharina (Minch or Mensch) Muench:

Children: 1900, 10 w/ 10 living

Emigration: 1852, US

More About George Walker and Catharina Muench:

Marriage: 1871

Children of George Walker and Catharina Muench are:

- + 391 i. Frederick Ernest⁷ Walker, born 14 Feb 1872 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 21 Jan 1937 in Dover Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 392 ii. George W. Charles Walker, born 16 May 1874 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 28 Jul 1919 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 393 iii. Robert Phillip Walker, born 25 Mar 1876 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
- + 394 iv. William Edward Walker, born 22 Apr 1878 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 02 Apr 1926 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 395 v. Ernest August Walker, born 24 Aug 1880 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 28 Jun 1951 in Elyria, Lorain Co, Ohio. He married Cora Hemmeile 20 Mar 1903 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1884 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Ernest August Walker:
Occupation: 1900, box scorer Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Ernest Walker and Cora Hemmeile:
Marriage: 20 Mar 1903, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- + 396 vi. Walter Eberhardt Walker, born 30 Mar 1883 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 06 Aug 1958 in Parma, Ohio.
- 397 vii. Heinrich Andreas (Henry) Walker, born 25 Jun 1885 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 16 Apr 1973 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married Clara Roesch 18 Jul 1911 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 20 Mar 1886 in Ohio; died 18 Jan 1984 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Heinrich Andreas (Henry) Walker:
Census: 22 Jan 1920, 2786 W. 16th Street; 7th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 124 SD 19 sheet 4a living w/ father-in-law Joseph Roesch's family
Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes & hair brown
Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation: 1918, clerk National Carbon Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1920, clerk machine shop Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 273-07-4041

More About Clara Roesch:
Social Security Number: 276-26-4540

More About Heinrich Walker and Clara Roesch:
Marriage: 18 Jul 1911, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- 398 viii. Edward E. Walker, born 12 Apr 1890 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died Bef. 1973. He married Mabel Parthe; born Aft. 1889; died Bef. 1930 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- + 399 ix. Raymond A. Walker, born 19 Oct 1892 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 13 Jan 1971 in Canton, Stark Co, Ohio.
- 400 x. Arthur R. Walker, born Mar 1895 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 21 Aug 1969 in Chula Vista, California. He married Pauline K. Fathauer 17 Sep 1919 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1901 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Arthur Walker and Pauline Fathauer:
Marriage: 17 Sep 1919, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

139. William Emmanuel⁶ Walker (Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Apr 1846 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 30 Dec 1904 in Medina Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **Louisa Maria Wagner** 28 Nov 1869 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. She was born Feb 1847 in Ohio, and died Aft. 1930.

More About William Emmanuel Walker:
Census: 10 Jun 1880, 35 Belmont Street; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 22 SD 6 sheet 40
Census 2: 09 Jun 1900, 511 Quincy Street; 21st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 97 SD 19 sheet 17b children: Herman 23, Oscar F. 19, Luella M. 16, Jessie 14 & daughter Lottie Morlock 24 & granddaughter Ethel A. 3
Occupation: 1880, wagon maker Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1900, carriage body builder Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Louisa Maria Wagner:
Census: 1910, 7919 Quincy Ave; 21st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 325 SD 19 sheet 10b children: Herman S. 33, Jessie A. 24 & Louisa M. Wolf 26
Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 7 w/ 7 living

More About William Walker and Louisa Wagner:
Marriage: 28 Nov 1869, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Marriage Church: Zion Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of William Walker and Louisa Wagner are:

- + 401 i. Edward C.⁷ Walker, born 17 Jun 1871 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 06 Apr 1962 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 402 ii. William Henry Walker, born 06 Aug 1873 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 27 Jul 1950 in Cleveland,

Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married Anna Gertrude Mullen 01 Jun 1897 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born May 1877 in Ohio; died 05 Jun 1934 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

Notes for William Henry Walker:

6-1-1900 Census not sue if this is the correct Wm Walker:

Wm. H. Walker (Aug 1873 Ohio) traveling salesman

wife Anna (May 1877 Ohio) married 3 years no children

mother-in-law Elisabeth Mellen (Oct 1851 Ohio) children 3 w/ 2 living

brother-in-law Charles Mullen (June 1875 Ohio) brakeman

More About William Henry Walker:

Burial: Jul 1950, Lakewood Park Cemetery Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Census: 01 Jun 1900, 34 Longwood Ave; 15th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 57 SD 19 sheet 1a

Census 2: 15 Apr 1910, 1013 Starkweather Ave; 7th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 143 SD 19 sheet 2a

Census 3: 21 Jan 1920, 1473 Newman Ave; 4th ward Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 591 SD 19 sheet 13a

Census 4: 05 Apr 1930, 3477 Scranton Road; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-726 SD 6 sheet 41a

Medical Information: 1918 tall height, stout build, eyes brown & hair sandy

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1900, traveling salesman Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, salesman Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1918, salesman Weideman Company 1244 W. 9th Street; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 4: 1920, utilityman warehouse Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 5: 1930, salesman food produce Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1918, 3811 Spokane; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Anna Gertrude Mullen:

Burial: Jun 1934, Woodland Cemetery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, none

More About William Walker and Anna Mullen:

Marriage: 01 Jun 1897, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- + 403 iii. Charlotte Ann (Lottie or Lotty) Walker, born Feb 1876 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 22 Mar 1957 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 404 iv. Herman Leonard Walker, born 11 Oct 1877 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 26 Jul 1953 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 405 v. Oscar Fred Walker, born 03 Oct 1880 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 02 Oct 1946 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 406 vi. Louisa M. (Luella M.) Walker, born 11 Jun 1883 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 407 vii. Jessie A. Walker, born 05 Dec 1885 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 02 Aug 1959 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married Martin Spengler 08 Feb 1927 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1884 in Ohio; died 25 Jul 1966 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Jessie A. Walker:

Occupation: 1910, packer Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Martin Spengler and Jessie Walker:

Marriage: 08 Feb 1927, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

141. Catharine⁶ Gollmar (Anna Katharina⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 31 Mar 1836 in Ohio, and died 22 Aug 1906 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. She married **Frederick C. Betz** 31 Aug 1853 in Medina Co, Ohio, son of Gottlieb Betz and Catharine ?. He was born 25 Dec 1831 in Wurtemberg, and died 09 Feb 1875 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Catharine Gollmar:

Burial: Aug 1906, Myrtle Hill Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

Children: 1900, 6 w/ 4 living

More About Frederick C. Betz:

Burial: Feb 1975, Myrtle Hill Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

Census: 22 Jun 1860, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 240 worth \$1,750/200 name shown as Fredk Bates

Census 2: 07 Jun 1870, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 346 worth \$5,500/1,500 name shown as Fredric Baite
Occupation: Bet. 1860 - 1870, blacksmith Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Frederick Betz and Catharine Gollmar:
Marriage: 31 Aug 1853, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Catharine Gollmar and Frederick Betz are:

- + 408 i. Charles G.⁷ Betz, born 1856 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 12 Nov 1944 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
- 409 ii. Carolina Betz, born 1866 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
- + 410 iii. Louisa S. Betz, born 1868 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 1930 in Ohio.
- 411 iv. William Betz, born 1853 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

143. Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck (Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 May 1838 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 11 May 1925 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. She married **Johann Eberhard Renz** 27 Sep 1860 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, son of Johann Renz and Anna Staebler. He was born 07 Mar 1838 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 07 Jul 1918 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Barbara Sophia Herthneck:
Burial: May 1925, Spring Grove Cemetery Medina Co, Ohio
Children: 1900, 6 w/ 6 living
Children 2: 1910, 7 w/ 6 living
Confirmation: 1852, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Johann Eberhard Renz:

Burial: Jul 1918, Spring Grove Cemetery Medina Co, Ohio
Census: 1850, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 390b name shown as Rence living w/ mother
Census 2: 05 Jul 1860, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 253b worth \$1,200/500 name shown as John Rentz 22 & mother Barbara 63
Census 3: 18 Jun 1870, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 358b name shown as Renc worth \$2,750
Census 4: 03 Jun 1880, Medina, Medina Co, Ohio ED 195 SD 6 sheet 8; children: Anna B. 17, Frederic F. 15, Ellen C. 11, Ida S. 9 & Frankie G. 3; also mother Anna B. 83 7 workers: Augustus Law 20 & Peter Yoder 20
Census 5: 04 Jun 1900, Medina, Medina Co, Ohio ED 49 SD 16 sheet 4a children: Robert 18 & Frank 23
Census 6: 1910, 424 S. Court Street; Medina, Montville Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 139 SD 13 sheet 2b
Confirmation: 1852, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Occupation: Bet. 1850 - 1870, harness maker Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1860, farmer Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Occupation 3: Bet. 1880 - 1900, harness maker Medina, Medina Co, Ohio
Occupation 4: 1910, retail merchant harnesses Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Johann Renz and Barbara Herthneck:
Marriage: 27 Sep 1860, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Barbara Herthneck and Johann Renz are:

- 412 i. Helena Christina⁷ Renz, born 08 Sep 1861 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 03 Nov 1867 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Helena Christina Renz:
Baptism: 25 Dec 1861, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Wilhelm Wagner & rosina Herthneck
- + 413 ii. Anna Barbara Renz, born 15 Apr 1863 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 04 Sep 1943 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio.

- + 414 iii. Friedrich Wilhelm Renz, born 15 Mar 1865 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 03 Jun 1946 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio.
- + 415 iv. Ellen Rosina Renz, born 13 Dec 1868 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 07 Dec 1945 in Millersberg, Hardy Twp, Holmes Co, Ohio.
- + 416 v. Ida Sophia Renz, born 25 Jul 1870 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 16 May 1957 in Lake Co, Florida.
- + 417 vi. Franklin George Renz, born 29 Jul 1876 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 26 Nov 1933 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio.
- + 418 vii. Robert Ephriam Renz, born 22 Jul 1881 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 14 Mar 1967 in Clarkston, Clarkston Co, Washington.

144. Rosina Catharina⁶ Herthneck (Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Oct 1842 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 26 Jul 1875 in Brunswick, Medina Co, Ohio. She married **Johann Carl (Charles Jetter) Yetter** 10 Nov 1868 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, son of Johannes Jetter. He was born 11 Oct 1842 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 17 Feb 1889 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Rosina Catharina Herthneck:

Burial: Jul 1875, Zion Lutheran Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

Confirmation: 1858, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Notes for Johann Carl (Charles Jetter) Yetter:

Charles Yetter enlisted for Civil War service as a private, August 21, 1862, at Medina, Ohio (Medina County), August 21, 1862, in Company K of the 103rd Ohio Volunteer Infantry Regiment, for a term of 3 years. Occupation: Shoemaker. He was mustered out May 18, 1865, at Camp Dennison Ohio by Order of the U.S. War Department. His brother, John H. Yetter, also served in Company K, of the 103rd Ohio Volunteer Infantry.

Charles was born in Liverpool Township, Medina County Ohio and died in what is now Brunswick Hills Township, Medina County Ohio. At the time of his death he lived with his wife and three children at what is now 1925 Marks Road in Brunswick Hills Township, Medina County Ohio. The original farmhouse was severely damaged by a fire in 2009 and by early 2011 it had been razed. The farm had originally consisted of 40 acres, on which were located the house which had been added on to, a large barn, and a smaller storage-type barn-like structure. The woman living on the property in about 1973 was named Carol Miller. The property was for sale then for \$80,000.00. The property changed hands and in the 1990s was subdivided twice. The first parcel to the east now has a luxury home with a small private lake and a parcel to the north was developed into a cul-de-sac with access from Marks Road containing about 15 new homes. The property which contained the old farm house and barns was close to Marks Road and the house was even closer to the road. As of May 3, 2011, it is unknown what will become of this property.

Charles was married a first time and had two sons, John and George before his wife died. He then married Magdalena Groll. They actually had four children (William P. Yetter, Anna Yetter, and Minnie Yetter). One child died as an infant.

If is quite possible that the parents of Charles and John H. Yetter are buried in Lot 61. The cemetery records are very unclear if so. If they are neither has a grave stone.

More About Johann Carl (Charles Jetter) Yetter:

Burial: Feb 1889, Zion Lutheran Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio lot 61 grave 4

Census: 22 Jun 1870, Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 216b worth \$1,400/500 name shown as Charles Yetter 27 wife Rosa 27 & son John 1

Military service: Civil War company K 103rd Ohio volunteer infantry

Occupation: 1870, farmer Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Johann Yetter and Rosina Herthneck:

Marriage: 10 Nov 1868, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Rosina Herthneck and Johann Yetter are:

- + 419 i. John George⁷ Yetter, born 29 May 1869 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 21 Feb 1954 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 420 ii. George Carl Yetter, born 14 Oct 1870 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 28 Oct 1943 in Medina Co, Ohio. He married Emma Sophia Widenmeyer 20 Apr 1899 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; born 01 Oct 1881; died 1933 in Medina Co, Ohio.

More About George Carl Yetter:

Baptism: 29 Dec 1870, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Johann & Barbara Renz

Burial: Oct 1943, Zion Lutheran Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio lot 61

More About Emma Sophia Widenmeyer:

Burial: 1933, Zion Lutheran Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio lot 61

More About George Yetter and Emma Widenmeyer:

Marriage: 20 Apr 1899, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

145. Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck (Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Sep 1844 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 23 May 1934 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. She married **John Conrad Kazmaier** 06 May 1864 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, son of Andreas Kazmaier and Anna Renz. He was born 09 Feb 1841 in Erkenbrechtsweiler, Wurtemberg, and died 21 Jun 1932 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.

More About Mary Agnes Herthneck:

Burial: 26 May 1934, Ohio

Children: 1910, 11

Confirmation: 1859, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Notes for John Conrad Kazmaier:

John C. Kazmaier, a prominent farmer of Perrysburg, was born in Wittenberg, Germany, February 9, 1841, and is the son of Andrew and Mary (Renz) Kazmaier, both of whom were natives of Wittenberg. They came to America in 1846, and settled in Liverpool, Medina County, and in 1866 came to this county, and located on eighty acres of land in Middleton Township. He died in Perrysburg, in 1891, at the age of seventy-seven years. Mrs. Kazmaier is living in Perrysburg, where she is a member of the Lutheran Church. To this couple, were born eleven children, namely: John C. (our subject), Theresa, August, Annie, Andrew, Mary, Christ, Catherine, George, Helen, and William. All grew to maturity, and are married.

John C. came to this county in 1866, and bought some timber land in Middleton Township, which he cleared and cultivated. In 1864 he was married to Miss Mary Harthneck, who was born in Liverpool, Ohio, and to them have been born eleven children, as follows: Charles, February 25, 1865, married Alice Goodman, and they have two children, Clyde and Lulu; George, November 3, 1866, married Emma Shider, and one child has been born to them, Merlin; Albert, July 28, 1869, married Jane Frusher, and they have two children, Addie and Hazel; John, June 11, 1871; Henry, March 11, 1874; Frank, January 4, 1876; Andrew, November 18, 1877; Harry, September 1, 1879; Harvey, October 6, 1881; Rosa, October 10, 1884; Robert, June 5, 1887; all are alive.

Our subject is a self-made man, and, by perseverance and industry has accumulated a comfortable fortune. He now owns 174 acres of excellent farm land. He is a Democrat in politics, and a member of the Lutheran Church. Mrs. Kazmaier is a daughter of George and Rosa (Renz) Harthneck, both of whom were born in Wittenberg, Germany, the former in 1808 and the latter in 1820. They were married in Medina County, Ohio, where they now live, and where the wife of our subject was born, September 18, 1844. The Kazmaier family is among the leading people of the county.

More About John Conrad Kazmaier:

Burial: 27 Jun 1932, Ohio

Census: 11 Aug 1870, Middleton Twp, Wood Co, Ohio page 383b worth \$700/300 name shown as John Kacemaier; children: Charles 6, George 4 & Albert 1

Census 2: 20 Jul 1880, Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio ED 106 SD 1 sheet 4 also living w/ family

servant Anna Mutchler 13

Census 3: 01 Jun 1900, Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 151 SD 8 sheet 2a

Census 4: 25 Apr 1910, Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 204 SD 8 sheet 8b son Robert 23

Census 5: 05 Jan 1920, 214 1st Street; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 171 SD 6 sheet 4a

Census 6: 1930, Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Confirmation: 1854, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Emigration: 1847, US

Occupation: 1870, carpenter Middleton Twp, Wood Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: Bet. 1880 - 1900, farmer Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1920, retired farmer Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Politics: Democrat

Property: Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio 174 acres

Religion: Lutheran Church

More About John Kazmaier and Mary Herthneck:

Marriage: 06 May 1864, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Mary Herthneck and John Kazmaier are:

- + 421 i. Charles Frederick⁷ Kazmaier, born 25 Feb 1865 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 04 Mar 1958 in Wood Co, Ohio.
- + 422 ii. George John Kazmaier, born 03 Nov 1866 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 1957.
- + 423 iii. Albert A. Kazmaier, born 28 Jul 1869 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 16 Jun 1947 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.
- + 424 iv. John William Kazmaier, born 11 Jun 1871 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 25 Jan 1950 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.
- 425 v. Henry August Kazmaier, born 11 Mar 1874 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 03 Feb 1938 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married Katie L. (E.) Betz 11 May 1899 in Wood Co, Ohio; born 05 May 1876 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 12 Jun 1951 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.

More About Henry August Kazmaier:

Census: 1930, Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair light brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio

Occupation: merchant Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Residence: 1938, 119 W. 2nd Street; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Henry Kazmaier and Katie Betz:

Marriage: 11 May 1899, Wood Co, Ohio

- + 426 vi. Frank Herman Kazmaier, born 04 Jan 1876 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 16 Nov 1946 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- + 427 vii. Andrew Chris Kazmaier, born 18 Nov 1877 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 18 Aug 1962 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.
- + 428 viii. Harrison Robert (Harry) Kazmaier, born 01 Sep 1879 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 25 May 1958 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- + 429 ix. Harvey Julius Kazmaier, born 06 Oct 1881 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 27 Jun 1968 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.
- + 430 x. Rosa Mary (Rosy) Kazmaier, born 10 Oct 1884 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 31 Jan 1979 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.
- 431 xi. Robert Frederick Kazmaier, born 05 Jun 1887 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died Jan 1919 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. He married Lulu Emma Schneider 21 Sep 1911 in Wood Co, Ohio; born 09 Jul 1890 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 08 Jan 1975 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.

More About Robert Frederick Kazmaier:

Burial: 1919, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Medical Information: 1917 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair brown

Military service: 05 May 1917, draft registration Wood Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1910, stenographer office Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Lulu Emma Schneider:

Burial: Jan 1975, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 276-30-6458

More About Robert Kazmaier and Lulu Schneider:
Marriage: 21 Sep 1911, Wood Co, Ohio

146. Johann Georg⁶ Herthneck (Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Jun 1849 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 31 Mar 1923 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Margaret Adelia (Dawne or Baum) Damm** 19 Nov 1874 in Holgate, Henry Co, Ohio, daughter of George Dawne and Lucinda Fredericks. She was born 20 Oct 1855 in Defiance Co, Ohio, and died 07 Jan 1920 in Holgate, Henry Co, Ohio.

More About Johann Georg Herthneck:

Burial: 04 Apr 1923, St. Peters Cemetery Holgate, Pleasant Twp, Henry Co, Ohio row 2 plot 4
Census 2: 04 Jun 1900, Holgate, Pleasant Twp, Henry Co, Ohio ED 34 SD 4 sheet 4a
Census 3: 18 Apr 1910, 7197 Schneider Court; 2nd ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 72 SD 14 sheet 6a name shown as Heitkneck
Census 4: 03 Jan 1920, Cherry Street; Holgate, Pleasant Twp, Henry Co, Ohio ED 66 SD 4 sheet 2b
Confirmation: 1863, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1920, wagon maker Holgate, Pleasant Twp, Henry Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1910, wagon builder Standard Oil Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Margaret Adelia (Dawne or Baum) Damm:

Burial: 10 Jan 1920, St. Peters Cemetery Holgate, Pleasant Twp, Henry Co, Ohio row 2 plot 6
Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 8 w/ 4 living

More About Johann Herthneck and Margaret Damm:

Marriage: 19 Nov 1874, Holgate, Henry Co, Ohio

Children of Johann Herthneck and Margaret Damm are:

- 432 i. Emilie Lucinda (Emma)⁷ Herthneck, born Dec 1876 in New Bavaria, Henry Co, Ohio; died 1957 in Henry Co, Ohio. She married Harrison Harper Huston 10 Nov 1901 in Henry Co, Ohio; born 09 Sep 1875 in Holgate, Henry Co, Ohio; died 1933 in Henry Co, Ohio.

More About Emilie Lucinda (Emma) Herthneck:

Burial: 1957, Cole Cemetery Henry Co, Ohio
Occupation: 1900, dressmaker Holgate, Pleasant Twp, Henry Co, Ohio

More About Harrison Harper Huston:

Burial: 1933, Cole Cemetery Henry Co, Ohio
Census: 18 Apr 1910, Kaufman Street; Holgate, Pleasant Twp, Henry Co, Ohio ED 40 SD 1 sheet 5a
Census 2: 03 Jan 1920, Cherry Street; Holgate, Pleasant Twp, Henry Co, Ohio ED 66 SD 4 sheet 2b also living w/ family niece Juanita Barham 16
Census 3: 08 Apr 1930, Wilhelm Street; Holgate, Pleasant Twp, Henry Co, Ohio ED 35-21 SD 1 sheet 5a also living w/ family niece Juanita Barham 26
Medical Information: 1918 medium height, stout build, eyes brown & hair dark
Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Napoleon, Henry Co, Ohio
Occupation: 1910, farm laborer Holgate, Henry Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: Bet. 1918 - 1930, barber shop Holgate, Henry Co, Ohio

More About Harrison Huston and Emilie Herthneck:

Marriage: 10 Nov 1901, Henry Co, Ohio

- 433 ii. Katharine (Catherine C.) Herthneck, born Nov 1879 in Ohio; died Aft. 1900.

More About Katharine (Catherine C.) Herthneck:

Occupation: 1900, teacher Holgate, Pleasant Twp, Henry Co, Ohio

- + 434 iii. Fred George Herthneck, born 04 Mar 1882 in Holgate, Henry Co, Ohio; died Bef. 1970.
435 iv. Harriet V. Herthneck, born 15 Sep 1883 in Ohio; died 03 Oct 1883 in Holgate, Henry Co, Ohio.

More About Harriet V. Herthneck:

Burial: Oct 1883, Emanuels Cemetery New Bavaria, Henry Co, Ohio row 13 plot 3

- + 436 v. Myrtle A. Herthneck, born 18 Oct 1885 in Ohio; died 17 Aug 1973 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- 437 vi. Elsie A. Herthneck, born 18 Aug 1887 in Ohio; died 07 Nov 1889 in Holgate, Henry Co, Ohio.

More About Elsie A. Herthneck:

Burial: Nov 1889, Emanuels Cemetery New Bavaria, Henry Co, Ohio row 13 plot 11

- 438 vii. Charlie W. Herthneck, born 17 Apr 1892 in West Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 25 Jun 1892 in West Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

147. Johannes Eberhard⁶ Herthneck (Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Mar 1851 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 20 Feb 1906 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Christina Baumgardner** 06 May 1880 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, daughter of John Baumgardner and Caroline Unkresch. She was born 16 May 1860 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 26 Feb 1937 in Fairview, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Johannes Eberhard Herthneck:

Baptism: 20 Apr 1851, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Johann Eberhard Herthneck & Anna Barbara Walker

Burial: 22 Feb 1906, Immanuel Evangelical (God's Acre) Cemetery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Census: 1880, Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio page 328b w/ aunt Regania Johns

Census 2: 20 Jun 1900, Rockport Hamlet, West Park Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 231 SD 19 sheet 13a

Confirmation: 1865, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1900, farmer Rockport Hamlet, West Park Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Christina Baumgardner:

Burial: 01 Mar 1937, Rockport (God's Acre) Cemetery Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Census: 30 Apr 1910, Settlement Road; Rockport, West Park Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 48 SD 19 sheet 11b

Census 3: 09 Apr 1930, 3233 W. 49th Street; 2nd ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-20 SD 6 sheet 11b living w/ son-in-law Henry J. Saenger's family

Funeral Home: George C. Lang's Funeral Home Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Johannes Herthneck and Christina Baumgardner:

Marriage: 06 May 1880, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Johannes Herthneck and Christina Baumgardner are:

- 439 i. Frank H.⁷ Herthneck, born 19 Jan 1881 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 29 Dec 1967 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married (1) Catherine Emilie Mack 05 Jun 1907 in West Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 17 Oct 1883 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 07 Jan 1934 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married (2) Carrie Mary Elisabeth (Cary) Northam 1910 in Ohio; born 27 Jul 1882 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 26 Jul 1954 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married (3) Anna Louise Wendt 14 Sep 1955 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 14 Dec 1890 in Sarnia, Canada; died 11 May 1973 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Frank H. Herthneck:

Burial: 01 Jan 1968, Lakewood Park Cemetery Rocky River, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Census: 05 Jun 1900, 974 Lorain Street; 36th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 171 SD 19 sheet 7a living w/ William Loehman's family

Census 4: 08 Apr 1930, 16108 Lucille Ave; 33rd ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-270 SD 6 sheet 11b wife shown as Kathrine

Funeral Home: Mandley Funeral Home Fairview Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Medical Information: 1918 short height, medium build, eyes & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1900, salesman Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1918, farmer Rocky River, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1930, meat cutter butcher shop Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 4: 1943, meat cutter Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Religion: Riverside Community Church Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1943, 2104 Wascana L; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence 2: 1968, 13528 Terminal Ave; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 290-20-3571

More About Frank Herthneck and Catherine Mack:
Marriage: 05 Jun 1907, West Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Carrie Mary Elisabeth (Cary) Northam:
Burial: Jul 1954, Lakewood Park Cemetery Rocky River, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Frank Herthneck and Carrie Northam:
Marriage: 1910, Ohio

More About Anna Louise Wendt:
Social Security Number: 299-42-6583

More About Frank Herthneck and Anna Wendt:
Marriage: 14 Sep 1955, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- + 440 ii. Edward Herthneck, born 03 Feb 1882 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 09 Dec 1963 in Fairview Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 441 iii. Mayme R. (Mary) Herthneck, born Feb 1884 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 21 Sep 1965 in Stark Co, Ohio. She married Henry John Saenger 17 Aug 1904 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 21 Jul 1875 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 24 Nov 1940 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

Notes for Mayme R. (Mary) Herthneck:

Mrs. Mayme R. Saenger, 81, formerly of Cleveland, died Tuesday afternoon Sept. 21, 1965 at the Chapel Hill Home on Strawsser Rd., Canal Fulton, following a lengthy illness. Mrs. Saenger was born in Cleveland where she was a member of the Emmanuel Church of Christ.

Survivors include 2 brothers, Frank Herthneck and Richard Herthneck and a sister, Mrs. Clara Reitz, all of Cleveland. Her husband, Henry, died in 1940.

The funeral will be held at 10 a. m. Friday at the Chapel Hill Home with the pastor of the home, the Rev. Emil Helm, officiating. Interment will be made Lakewood cemetery where designed services will be held Friday at 2 p. m. Friends may call at the Chapel Hill Home 1 hour before the Friday morning service. The Swigart funeral home is in charge of arrangements.

More About Mayme R. (Mary) Herthneck:
Children: 1910, none

More About Henry John Saenger:

Census: 19 Apr 1910, 3233 W. 49th Street; 2nd ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 64 SD 19 sheet 4a
Census 2: 10 Jan 1920, 3233 W. 99th Street; 2nd ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 16 SD 19 sheet 10a
Census 3: 09 Apr 1930, 3233 W. 49th Street; 2nd ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-20 SD 6 sheet 11b
Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes gray & hair dark brown
Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation: 1910, school teacher Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1920, stenographer office Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 3: 1930, deputy clerk probate court Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Henry Saenger and Mayme Herthneck:
Marriage: 17 Aug 1904, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- + 442 iv. Clara N. Herthneck, born 30 Jan 1887 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 02 Mar 1973 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 443 v. Richard Herthneck, born 10 Aug 1889 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 24 Feb 1977 in Zephyrhills, Pasco Co, Florida.

149. Wilhelm Friedrich⁶ Herthneck (Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 May 1856 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 16 Aug 1937 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **Helen Margarethe Wolf** 27 Nov 1884 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, daughter of Johann Wolf and Margaretha Soeffner. She was born 29 Oct 1863 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 20 Jan 1949 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co, Ohio.

Notes for Wilhelm Friedrich Herthneck:

William F. Herthneck passed away early Monday morning at his home, 313 North Broadway Street, Medina, at the age of 81 years. He was born on May 21, 1856 in Brunswick Township, Medina County. He was one of the nine children of George and Rosena Herthneck.

He was baptized and confirmed in Zion's Lutheran Church. On November 27, 1884, he was united

in holy wedlock to Helen Margaret Wolfe by Rev. Lemke. To this union were born three children, Lena, Orlin and Ralph.

Mr. and Mrs. Herthneck lived on a farm in Liverpool Township until their retirement 11 years ago, when they moved to Medina where they lived ever since. Two years ago last thanksgiving they celebrated their golden wedding anniversary.

Funeral services will be held Wednesday afternoon at 3 o'clock from the Emmanuel Evangelical Church, Valley City, Rev. Grunwald in charge, with burial in Myrtle Hill Cemetery. Surviving are the widow, Mrs. Helen Herthneck; a son, Orlin Herthneck, of Lakewood; a daughter, Mrs. George Thomson, of Cincinnati; five grandchildren and two brothers, Christian and Frank, both of Cleveland. A son, Ralph, preceded his father in death, November 1, 1921.

More About Wilhelm Friedrich Herthneck:

Baptism: 06 Jun 1856, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god

parents: John Herthneck & Barbara Walker

Census: 19 Jun 1900, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 47 SD 16 sheet 8b

Census 2: 1910, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 187 SD 13 sheet 6a

Census 4: 1930, Medina Co, Ohio

Confirmation: 1870, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1900, blacksmith Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, blacksmith own shop Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Notes for Helen Margarethe Wolf:

Helen Herthneck Dies in Cincinnati Jan. 21, 1949:

Rev. Richard Staple of Valley City officiated at rites at the Waite Funeral Home Thursday morning for Mrs. Helen Wolfe Herthneck, 85, who died Monday at her home in Cincinnati. Burial was in Myrtle Hill Cemetery, Valley City.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Lena Thomson of Cincinnati, with who she made her home for six years, and a son, Orlin Herthneck of Lakewood. Her husband, William died in 1937.

More About Helen Margarethe Wolf:

Baptism: 29 May 1864, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god

parents: Friedrich Steck & Catharina Frank

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 3 w/ 3 living

Funeral Home: Waite Funeral Home Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Wilhelm Herthneck and Helen Wolf:

Marriage: 27 Nov 1884, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Wilhelm Herthneck and Helen Wolf are:

- + 444 i. Lena Ida (Margaret)⁷ Herthneck, born 05 Mar 1886 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 25 Nov 1957 in Mentor, Ohio.
- + 445 ii. Orlin Wilhelm Herthneck, born 11 Apr 1888 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 16 Apr 1969 in Rock River, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 446 iii. Ralph Friedrich Herthneck, born 28 Oct 1890 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 01 Nov 1921 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

151. Christian Jacob⁶ Herthneck (Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Jun 1860 in Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 06 May 1951 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Catherine Oden** 24 Apr 1883 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She was born 16 Jul 1858 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 23 Jul 1933 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Christian Jacob Herthneck:

Burial: May 1951, Alger Cemetery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Census: 21 Jun 1900, Rockport Hamlet, West Park Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 231 SD 19 sheet 19b
 Census 2: 04 May 1910, Settlement Road; Rockport, West Park Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 48 SD 19 sheet 12b
 Census 3: 1920, W. 130th Street; West Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 606 SD 19 sheet 1a
 Census 4: 15 Apr 1930, 3484 W. 125th Street; 33rd ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-283 SD 6 sheet 28b
 Confirmation: 1874, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
 Funeral Home: George C. Lang's Funeral Home Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
 Occupation: 1900, farmer Rockport Hamlet, West Park Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
 Occupation 2: 1910, farmer Rockport, West Park Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
 Occupation 3: 1920, farm operator West Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
 Residence: 1943, 3424 W. 118th; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Catherine Oden:

Burial: Jul 1933, Alger Cemetery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
 Children: 1900, 4 w/ 4 living

More About Christian Herthneck and Catherine Oden:

Marriage: 24 Apr 1883, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Christian Herthneck and Catherine Oden are:

- + 447 i. Ida S.⁷ Herthneck, born 26 Jan 1884 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 19 Dec 1955 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 448 ii. Estella M. Herthneck, born 11 Jun 1885 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 29 Nov 1974 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 449 iii. Elizabeth Rose Herthneck, born 10 Dec 1887 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 15 Oct 1980 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married Emil George Peter Moeller 06 Dec 1916 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 10 Dec 1885 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 25 Aug 1941 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Emil George Peter Moeller:

Census: 08 Jan 1920, 3424 118th Street; West Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 605 SD 19 sheet 20a
 Occupation: 1920, shipping clerk factory West Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Emil Moeller and Elizabeth Herthneck:

Marriage: 06 Dec 1916, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- 450 iv. Ellsworth Frank Herthneck, born 28 Nov 1898 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 16 Jun 1980 in Sarasota, Sarasota Co, Florida. He married Irene C. Fehrenbach 21 Nov 1922 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 07 Jul 1897 in Wheeling, West Virginia; died 08 Jul 1975 in Warren, Ohio.

More About Ellsworth Frank Herthneck:

Census: 15 Apr 1930, 3486 W. 125th Street; 33rd ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-283 SD 6 sheet 28b

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes grey & hair light brown
 Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
 Occupation: Bet. 1918 - 1920, bookkeeper fertilizer works West Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
 Occupation 2: 1930, merchant grocery & meats Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
 Residence: 1918, Settlement Road; West Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
 Residence 2: Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
 Residence 3: 1969, Sarasota, Florida

More About Irene C. Fehrenbach:

Census: 15 Apr 1930, 3486 W. 125th Street; 53 ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-283 SD 6 sheet 28b
 Funeral Home: McCardell-White Funeral Home Warren, Ohio
 Occupation: 1930, merchant grocery & meats Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Ellsworth Herthneck and Irene Fehrenbach:

Marriage: 21 Nov 1922, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

157. Christine⁶ Herthneck (Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Jun 1844 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 1894 in Ohio. She

married **Charles Jacob (Carl) Brodt** 20 Nov 1862 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, son of William Brodt. He was born 12 Mar 1836 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 25 Mar 1930 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Christine Herthneck:

Confirmation: 1858, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Charles Jacob (Carl) Brodt:

Burial: 28 Mar 1930, Mt. Peace Cemetery Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Census: 25 Jul 1870, 3rd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio page 104b

Census 2: 09 Jun 1880, 127 Grant Street; 4th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 163 SD 8 sheet 35

Census 3: 04 Jun 1900, 127 Grant Street; 4th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 70 SD 16 sheet 6a

daughters: Elizabeth 25 & Carolina 19

Census 4: 29 Apr 1910, 393 Grant Street; 5th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 154 SD 18 sheet 15b

living w/ son Charles W. Brodt's family

Census 5: 10 Jan 1920, 382 Buckeye Street; 5th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 176 SD 14 sheet 8b

living w/ son Charles Brodt's family

Occupation: Bet. 1870 - 1900, carpenter Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Charles Brodt and Christine Herthneck:

Marriage: 20 Nov 1862, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Christine Herthneck and Charles Brodt are:

- + 451 i. Charles W. (Carl)⁷ Brodt, born 01 Dec 1865 in Defiance Co, Ohio; died 28 Jun 1949 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- + 452 ii. Johann Georg Brodt, born 24 Jun 1867 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 22 Jan 1928 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- 453 iii. Emma Regina Brodt, born 23 Jan 1870 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 22 Mar 1945 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married Herman Zimmerly 17 Aug 1904 in Summit Co, Ohio; born 29 Feb 1868 in Oftringen, Aigan, Switzerland; died 10 Jan 1954.

More About Emma Regina Brodt:

Census: 02 Jun 1880, S. Broadway Street; 4th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 163 SD 8 sheet 6 living w/ uncle John Schott's family

Census 2: 01 Jun 1900, 702 Bowery; 5th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 71 SD 16 sheet 2a living w/ aunt Regina Schott

Children: 1910, none

Notes for Herman Zimmerly:

Akron, Ohio Obituary January 10, 1954

Services for Herman Zimmerly, 85, one of Akron's early meat dealers and founder of the Zimmerly Bros. meat market, will be at 11 a.m. Tuesday in the Billow Chapel. The Rev. Reuben J. Schorer will officiate. Burial will be in Mt. Peace Cemetery. Friends may call at the chapel after 4:30 today.

Mr. Zimmerly, a native of Switzerland, who learned the meat business as a young man in Akron, died Saturday in Barberton Citizens Hospital after a short illness.

He came to Akron from the "land of clocks and cheese," as he used to say, in 1881 and soon went to work in a butcher shop on Sherman Street. The owner was a Swiss who made the first frankfurters sold in Akron. Working under this man Mr. Zimmerly learned the mechanics of the meat business. When he was offered a partnership, he refused, knowing he wanted to go into business with his brothers, John, Jacob and Gottlieb. Mr. Zimmerly, youngest of the brothers, used to explain: "I wanted to work with my brothers because my mother told us that if you put four match sticks together you can't break them as easily as you can break a single stick."

The year 1894 marked the opening of the Zimmerly meat market at Main and Center Streets. Herman, youngest of six brothers, actually started the business. He was the last of the brothers to die. Besides John, Jacob, Gottlieb and Herman, there were Fred and Sam. The brothers peddled frankfurters and sausages by horse and wagon at first. Herman and several of his brothers made sausages in the basement of a house at Main and Center streets.

Their business grew and they built a packing house on the outskirts of town in 1904 - the "outskirts" now being Kenmore District. John ran the office, Jacob managed the packing house, Gottlieb handled the retail side of the business and Herman bought the cattle. The brothers moved the store in 1920 out to the site of the packing house because of the rapid expansion of business in the present heart of the city. Six years ago the two remaining Zimmerly brothers, Herman and Gottlieb, sold the business that had been in existence 53 years.

Herman, who lived at 4332 Manchester Rd, Portage Lakes, was a member of the Swiss Society, Akron

Liedertafel and Turner Club and was an honorary member of the Kiwanis Club. Mr. Zimmerly's wife, Emma died 10 year ago. He leaves three nieces, Ida Zimmerly and Mrs. T. B. Tomkinson of Akron and Mr. G. S. Work of Auburndale, Florida and a nephew, Dr. J. F. Planz of Akron.

More About Herman Zimmerly:

Census: 21 Apr 1910, 124 Oakdale; 3rd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 138 SD 18 sheet 9a
Census 2: 07 Jan 1920, 124 Oakdale Ave; 3rd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 157 SD 14 sheet 7a
Census 3: 18 Apr 1930, 124 Oakdale Ave; 8th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-142 SD 9 sheet 23a
Emigration: 1880, US
Occupation: 1910, proprietor meat market Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1920, wholesale meat market Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Occupation 3: 1930, merchant wholesale meat packer Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Herman Zimmerly and Emma Brodt:

Marriage: 17 Aug 1904, Summit Co, Ohio

- 454 iv. Ellen E. (Ella) Brodt, born 18 Apr 1872 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 12 Jun 1970 in Holmes Co, Ohio. She married Robert Arend 09 Nov 1898 in Summit Co, Ohio; born 14 Dec 1868 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 22 Jul 1930 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Ellen E. (Ella) Brodt:

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, none

More About Robert Arend:

Burial: 24 Jul 1930, Mt. Peace Cemetery Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Census: 13 Jun 1900, 117 Fay Street; 2nd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 61 SD 16 sheet 16b
Census 2: 26 Apr 1910, 55 Fay Street; 2nd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 128 SD 18 sheet 11b
Census 3: 28 Jan 1920, 55 Fay Street; 2nd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 144 SD 14 sheet 12a
Census 4: 14 Apr 1930, 63 S. Adolph Ave; 2nd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-30 SD 9 sheet 12a
Occupation: 1900, machinist Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1910, machinist harvester works Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Occupation 3: 1920, coal dealer Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Occupation 4: 1930, machinist rubber factory Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Residence: 1930, 63 S. Adolph Ave; Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Robert Arend and Ellen Brodt:

Marriage: 09 Nov 1898, Summit Co, Ohio

- + 455 v. Elizabeth Marie (Betty) Brodt, born 01 Dec 1874 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 22 May 1961 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
+ 456 vi. Carolina Christina (Carrie) Brodt, born 21 Sep 1880 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 17 Nov 1966.

158. Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck (Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Jul 1846 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died Aft. 1930. She married **Johann Georg Rosenfelder** 15 Nov 1863 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He was born 24 Apr 1841 in Baden, and died 20 Oct 1913 in Michigan.

More About Mary Anna Christina Herthneck:

Census: 16 Jan 1920, 433 N. Dexter Street; Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan ED 77 SD 8 sheet 14a living w/ son-in-law Edward Decker's family
Census 2: Apr 1930, 318 Allyn Street; 2nd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-27 SD 9 sheet 9a living w/ son-in-law Charles A. Wilhelm's family
Children: 1900, 5 w/ 3 living
Children 2: 1910, 6 w/ 3 living

More About Johann Georg Rosenfelder:

Census: 13 Jun 1870, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio page 352 worth \$2,100/5,050 name shown as Rossenfelder; children: Mary 4 & Ferdinand 2; also mother Barbara 50
Census 2: 07 Jun 1880, Oregon Twp, Lucas Co, Ohio ED 61 SD 1 sheet 9 name shown as George Rosenfelow; wife Mary 34; children: Mary 14, Ferdnand 12, Charley 8 & Bertha 6
Census 3: 01 Jun 1900, Orleans Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan ED 29 SD 5 sheet 1b name shown as John Rosenfelter; wife Mary 53 daughter Edith 15

Census 4: 22 Apr 1910, Orleans Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan ED 29 SD 5 sheet 5a name shown as Rosenfelter

Occupation: 1870, dry goods merchant Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1880, retired grocer Oregon Twp, Lucas Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer Orleans Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan

More About Johann Rosenfelter and Mary Herthneck:

Marriage: 15 Nov 1863, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Mary Herthneck and Johann Rosenfelter are:

- + 457 i. Maria Regina⁷ Rosenfelter, born 17 Apr 1866 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 28 Apr 1951 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- 458 ii. Johann Georg Ferdinand Rosenfelter, born 08 Apr 1868 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 11 Jun 1887.

More About Johann Georg Ferdinand Rosenfelter:

Baptism: 16 Aug 1868, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: John & Regina Schott

- 459 iii. Carl Friedrich (Charles) Rosenfelter, born 07 Feb 1872 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 23 Jun 1880 in Ohio.
- + 460 iv. Bertha Christina Rosenfelter, born 27 Mar 1874 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died 31 Oct 1966 in Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan.
- + 461 v. Edith Marie Rosenfelter, born 09 Sep 1884 in Oregon, Lucas Co, Ohio.

163. Caroline⁶ Herthneck (Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Apr 1856 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 04 Dec 1902 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **John Peter Hammel** 04 Nov 1876 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He was born Bet. Apr 1855 - Jul 1860 in Frankfurt, Germany, and died 16 Jun 1914 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Caroline Herthneck:

Baptism: 30 Jun 1856, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Andreas Renz & Barbara Walker

Children: 1900, 2 w/ 2 living

Confirmation: 1870, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About John Peter Hammel:

Burial: 18 Jun 1914, Glendale Cemetery Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Census: 09 Jun 1880, 219 Buckeye Street; 4th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 163 SD 8 sheet 36

Census 2: 07 Jun 1900, 191 Barber Ave; 39th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 188 SD 19 sheet 14a

Emigration: 1870, US

Occupation: 1880, butcher Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1900, butcher Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About John Hammel and Caroline Herthneck:

Marriage: 04 Nov 1876, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Caroline Herthneck and John Hammel are:

- + 462 i. Frederick William⁷ Hammel, born 17 May 1877 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 29 Aug 1949 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 463 ii. Anna Hammel, born 27 Sep 1885 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 17 Nov 1918 in Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio.

165. Catharina⁶ Herthneck (Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Sep 1860 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 06 Jul 1934 in Akron,

Summit Co, Ohio. She married **Christian Gottlieb (Steiger) Staiger** 16 Nov 1884 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, son of Johannes Staiger and Regina Herthneck. He was born 02 May 1857 in Moehringen, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, and died 19 Aug 1924 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

Notes for Catharina Herthneck:

Mrs. Katherine Staiger, 73 years, 1467 Rockaway Ave., passed away July 6, 1934. Survived by sons, Fred C. and William J. of Akron; daughter, Mrs. Helen K. Tryon; 2 sisters, Mrs. Helen Bayer, all of Akron, Mrs. Louise Mack of Lorain, Ohio; 4 grandchildren. Services Monday, 1 p.m. at the residence, Rev. D. Hagelskamp officiating. Interment Mr. Peace cemetery.

More About Catharina Herthneck:

Baptism: 08 Sep 1860, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Andreas Renz & Anna Barbara Walker

Burial: 1934, Mt. Peace Cemetery Akron, Summit Co, Ohio section 17

Census: 08 Apr 1930, 1467 ?; 7th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-134 SD 9 sheet 15a living w/ son-in-law Frank Tyson's family

Children: 1900, 4 w/ 4 living

Children 2: 1910, 4 w/ 3 living

Confirmation: 1874, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Christian Gottlieb (Steiger) Staiger:

Burial: 21 Aug 1924, Mt. Peace Cemetery Akron, Summit Co, Ohio section 17

Census: 05 Jun 1900, 218 Adams Street; 2nd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 61 SD 16 sheet 4b

children: Helen 13, Frederika 11, William 7 & Emma 1

Census 2: 18 Apr 1910, 628 Galmuly Ave; 6th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 159 SD 18 sheet 4a name shown as Gottlib C. Staiger

Census 3: 08 Jan 1920, 628 Phillips Ave; 6th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 190 SD 14 sheet 10a Emigration: 1874, US

Occupation: 1910, laborer Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, pressman printing shop Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Christian Staiger and Catharina Herthneck:

Marriage: 16 Nov 1884, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children are listed above under (120) Christian Gottlieb (Steiger) Staiger.

166. Elisabetha Helena (Helene)⁶ Herthneck (Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Oct 1864 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 14 Aug 1935 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married **Heinrich Eduard (Henry Edward) Bayer** 20 May 1886 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, son of Frederick Bayer and Barbara Walker. He was born Bet. 06 Dec 1863 - 1865 in St. Louis, St. Louis Co, Missouri, and died 18 Mar 1916 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Elisabetha Helena (Helene) Herthneck:

Baptism: 19 Jan 1865, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Andreas Renz & Barbara Walker

Burial: 17 Aug 1935, Valley City, Ohio

Census: 05 Jan 1920, Waller Street; Seville, Guilford Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 67 SD 14 sheet 2a living w/ son-in-law Krik C. Cook's family

Census 2: 05 Apr 1930, 1066 Shalker Street; 1st ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-25 SD 9 sheet 12a living w/ son-in-law Charles Lenhart's family

Children: 1900, 6 w/ 6 living

Children 2: 1910, 7 w/ 6 living

Confirmation: 1878, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1920, nurse Seville, Guilford Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Heinrich Eduard (Henry Edward) Bayer:

Adoption: Bef. 1880

Burial: 21 Mar 1916, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Census: 14 Jun 1900, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 47 SD 16 sheet 7a children: Freada L. 12, Anna B. 11, Earnest J. 9, Edward H. 5, Ruth E. 4 & Arthur W. 3/12; also mother Barbara E. Bayer 65

Census 2: 25 Apr 1910, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 137 SD 13 sheet 7b

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1916, painter Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Heinrich Bayer and Elisabetha Herthneck:

Marriage: 20 May 1886, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Elisabetha Herthneck and Heinrich Bayer are:

- + 464 i. Frieda Linda (Freda)⁷ Bayer, born 01 Jan 1888 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 06 Jun 1971 in Mesa, Maricopa Co, Arizona.
- + 465 ii. Anna Barbara Bayer, born 06 Apr 1889 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 12 May 1940 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 466 iii. Ernest Johann Bayer, born 31 Aug 1890 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 21 Aug 1917 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Ernest Johann Bayer:

Baptism: 28 Sep 1890, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Carl Wagner & Mrs. A. B. Steiger

Burial: 24 Aug 1917, Valley City, Ohio

Occupation: 1910, farm laborer Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

- 467 iv. Edward H. Bayer, born 29 Jun 1894 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 10 Sep 1944 in Allen Twp, Ottawa Co, Ohio.

More About Edward H. Bayer:

Medical Information: 1917 tall height, slender build, eyes gray & hair light

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1917, teller Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Residence: 1917, 697 ?; Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

- 468 v. Ruth Emma Bayer, born 03 Apr 1896 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 15 Sep 1957 in Phoenix, Maricopa Co, Arizona. She married Budd Advin (Alvin) Sanford 18 Jan 1919 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio; born 25 Sep 1894 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 25 Jan 1980 in Pinellas Co, Florida.

More About Ruth Emma Bayer:

Census: 11 Apr 1930, E. 116 Street; 29th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-499 SD 7 sheet 22a boarding w/ Arthur Schneider

Occupation: 1930, bookkeeper Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Budd Advin (Alvin) Sanford:

Census: 13 Jan 1920, Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 64 SD 14 sheet 8b renting from Ernest Brant

Occupation: 1920, foreman garage Brunswick Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Budd Sanford and Ruth Bayer:

Marriage: 18 Jan 1919, Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

- + 469 vi. Arthur Wilhelm Bayer, born 09 Apr 1900 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 28 Aug 1979 in Newton Falls, Trumbull Co, Ohio.
- 470 vii. Herbert Oscar Bayer, born 13 Apr 1903 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 16 Apr 1903 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Herbert Oscar Bayer:

Baptism: 16 Apr 1903, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: William Walker, Anna Stiegler & Barbara Bayer

Cause of Death: grippe

Generation No. 7

190. Henry Edward⁷ Neff (David Edward⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Oct 1855 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 07 Jun 1933 in Hardin Co, Ohio. He married **Adelaide Allen** 24 May 1881 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 1859 in Ohio, and died 26 Feb 1944 in Hardin Co, Ohio.

More About Henry Edward Neff:

Census: 1900, Johnson Street; 2nd ward Ada, Liberty Twp, Hardin Co, Ohio ED 95 SD 7 sheet 11a

Occupation: 1900, carpenter Ada, Hardin Co, Ohio

More About Adelaide Allen:

Children: 1900, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Henry Neff and Adelaide Allen:

Marriage: 24 May 1881, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Henry Neff and Adelaide Allen are:

- 471 i. Cyril Aubrey⁸ Neff, born 17 Aug 1882 in Ada, Hardin Co, Ohio; died 12 Apr 1951 in Los Angeles Co, California. He married Nora Evard 31 May 1913; born Aft. 1882.

More About Cyril Aubrey Neff:

Medical Information: 1918 height 5'-11", stout build, eyes & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Berkeley, California

Occupation: 1918, market assistant US Dept of Agriculture Berkeley, California

Residence: 1918, 2005 Rose Street; Berkeley, California

More About Cyril Neff and Nora Evard:

Marriage: 31 May 1913

- + 472 ii. Harold Allen Neff, born 22 Oct 1885 in Ada, Hardin Co, Ohio; died 20 Jun 1971.

192. Charles Joseph⁷ Neff (David Edward⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Dec 1860 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 23 Dec 1927. He married **Ruth Amelia Page** 16 Mar 1894 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born Oct 1862 in Pennsylvania.

More About Charles Joseph Neff:

Census: 28 Jun 1900, Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 20 SD 12 sheet 16a

Census 3: 24 Jan 1920, Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 32 SD 7 sheet 6b

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1920, farmer Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Ruth Amelia Page:

Children: 1900, 4 w/ 4 living

More About Charles Neff and Ruth Page:

Marriage: 16 Mar 1894, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Charles Neff and Ruth Page are:

- + 473 i. Grace Louise⁸ Neff, born 02 May 1895 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
474 ii. David Ephraim Neff, born 20 Oct 1896 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 21 Mar 1976.
475 iii. Paul Raymond Neff, born 29 Jul 1898 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He married Helen Goodin 11 Jun 1931; born Aft. 1898.

More About Paul Neff and Helen Goodin:

Marriage: 11 Jun 1931

- 476 iv. Frederick Page Neff, born 27 Feb 1900 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He married Pauline Levengood 13 Aug 1931; born Aft. 1900.

More About Frederick Neff and Pauline Levengood:
Marriage: 13 Aug 1931

- 477 v. Helen Wise Neff, born 19 Oct 1901 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died Nov 1976. She married Merrill F. Wolfe 08 Jun 1929; born Aft. 1896.

More About Merrill Wolfe and Helen Neff:
Marriage: 08 Jun 1929

193. Louisa Catherine⁷ Neff (David Edward⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Oct 1862 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 16 Jun 1898 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Franklin E. Peterson** 07 Apr 1897 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He was born 03 Oct 1862 in Ohio, and died 11 Aug 1901 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Franklin Peterson and Louisa Neff:
Marriage: 07 Apr 1897, Crawford Co, Ohio

Child of Louisa Neff and Franklin Peterson is:

- 478 i. Dorothy Louisa⁸ Peterson, born 17 May 1898 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 18 Feb 1978. She married John Krieg 11 Jun 1924; born Aft. 1893.

More About John Krieg and Dorothy Peterson:
Marriage: 11 Jun 1924

194. Emanuel⁷ Neff (Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Jan 1870 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 09 Oct 1959 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Sarah Hannah Krauter** 28 Mar 1895 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 24 Oct 1874 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 14 Oct 1964 in Sandusky Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

Notes for Emanuel Neff:

History of Crawford County, Ohio, by John E. Hopley. Page 900:

Emanuel Neff, residing nine miles northeast of Bucyrus, Ohio, and two miles east of Sulphur Springs, is the justly contented owner of a well improved farm of 215 acres, well located, well drained and exceedingly productive. He is a son of Joseph and Sophia (Yeiter) Neff, the oldest of nine children, namely: Aaron, Amos, John J., Joseph C., Elizabeth, Mary, Emma, Tillie and Emanuel, all surviving except Tillie. Aaron married Cora Orweiler and they live in Liberty Township. Amos married Anna Schieber and they live at Bucyrus, Ohio. Jacob married Ella Schieber and they live in Liberty Township. Joseph married Myrtle Schieber and they live in Holmes Township. Elizabeth married Joseph Durr and their home is in Liberty Township. Mary married Abraham Scheiber and they reside at Bucyrus, while Emma is the wife of Albert Scheiber and they live in Holmes Township.

Emanuel Neff attended school at Holmes Township. He has devoted himself to agricultural pursuits and has been very successful, being progressive and enterprising in his undertakings. He has greatly improved his property since it came into his possession, has two very fine barns and other substantial buildings and carries on his operations along modern lines with due regard to family comfort. He has been a member of the township board of education for some years and is much interested in the public schools.

Mr. Neff married Miss Sarah Krauter, one of a family of ten children born to Jacob and Anna Krauter, the others being: Jacob, who married Elizabeth Baker, and lives at Cleveland, Ohio; Otila, who is the widow of Elias Durr; Martha, who married William Baker, of Galion; Esther, who married Hershel Eshelman, of Seville, Medina County, Ohio; Elmer, who lives at home; and John, Christianna, Sophia and Netta, all deceased. Five children have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Neff; Lester E., Ralph A, Herbert J., Elsie M. and Karl F. Mr. Neff is identified with the Republican Party but is no seeker for office, just a

sensible, law-abiding, interested citizen.

More About Emanuel Neff and Sarah Krauter:

Marriage: 28 Mar 1895, Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Emanuel Neff and Sarah Krauter are:

- + 479 i. Lester Emanuel⁸ Neff, born 18 Jan 1897 in Sandusky Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 03 Mar 1970 in Warren, Trumbull Co, Ohio.
- + 480 ii. Ralph Arthur Neff, born 27 Mar 1900 in Sandusky Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 15 Aug 1957 in Columbiana Co, Ohio.
- 481 iii. Herbert Neff, born 15 Feb 1905 in Sandusky Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 16 Oct 1986 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 482 iv. Elsie Martha Neff, born 18 Jul 1907 in Sandusky Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 12 Sep 1996 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 483 v. Karl Frederick Neff, born 31 Mar 1910 in Sandusky Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 10 Sep 1993 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 484 vi. Lois Margaret Neff, born 03 Jun 1915 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 24 Jan 2010 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.

195. Elizabeth C.⁷ Neff (Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Jul 1871 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 12 Nov 1958 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Joseph Durr** 08 Feb 1894 in Crawford Co, Ohio, son of Johann Durr and Elizabeth Fauser. He was born 11 Mar 1870 in Chatfield Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 03 Oct 1938 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Elizabeth C. Neff:

Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Joseph Durr:

Census: 22 Jun 1900, Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 20 SD 12 sheet 11b

Census 4: 18 Apr 1930, Ridgeton Road; Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 17-31 SD 12 sheet 7b

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1930, farmer Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Joseph Durr and Elizabeth Neff:

Marriage: 08 Feb 1894, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Elizabeth Neff and Joseph Durr are:

- 485 i. Harold Joseph⁸ Durr, born 22 Feb 1895 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 06 Feb 1970 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married Verna Dessima Yaussy 19 Jun 1919 in Crawford Co, Ohio; born 01 Nov 1895 in Monroe, Ohio; died 01 Nov 1983 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Harold Joseph Durr:

Occupation: 1930, farm laborer Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Verna Dessima Yaussy:

Social Security Number: 277-44-9210

More About Harold Durr and Verna Yaussy:

Marriage: 19 Jun 1919, Crawford Co, Ohio

- 486 ii. Walter David Durr, born 20 Mar 1902 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 27 May 1969 in Escondido, San Diego Co, California. He married Diana Inez Margraff 15 Jun 1929; born 13 Oct 1903 in Ohio; died 27 Dec 1992 in Orange Co, California.

More About Diana Inez Margraff:

Residence: 1992, Ruidoso, Lincoln Co, New Mexico

Social Security Number: 275-42-4158

More About Walter Durr and Diana Margraff:

Marriage: 15 Jun 1929

196. Aaron⁷ Neff, twin (Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Feb 1873 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 20 Jun 1952 in Kern Co, California. He married **Cora Birdella Orweiler** 11 Feb 1904 in Sulphur Springs, Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 23 Mar 1883 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 29 Jun 1972 in Bakersfield, Kern Co, California.

More About Aaron Neff and Cora Orweiler:

Marriage: 11 Feb 1904, Sulphur Springs, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Aaron Neff and Cora Orweiler are:

- + 487 i. Carol Irene⁸ Neff, born 16 Mar 1905 in Sulphur Springs, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 15 Feb 2000 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 488 ii. Forest Augustus Neff, born 23 Aug 1908 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 29 Jan 1989 in Bakersfield, Kern Co, California.
- + 489 iii. Miriam Elizabeth Neff, born 17 Oct 1912 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 01 Jun 1998 in Livermore, Alameda Co, California.
- 490 iv. Edwin Loren Neff, born 05 Feb 1917 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 23 Apr 1995 in Bakersfield, Kern Co, California.

197. Amos C.⁷ Neff, twin (Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Feb 1873 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 17 Dec 1941 in Mercedes, Hidalgo Co, Texas. He married **Anna Melissa Scheiber** 25 Dec 1906 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 30 Apr 1878 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 11 Nov 1965 in Shreveport, Bossier Parish, Louisiana.

More About Amos C. Neff, twin:

Occupation: 1900, farmer Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Amos Neff and Anna Scheiber:

Marriage: 25 Dec 1906, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Amos Neff and Anna Scheiber are:

- + 491 i. Robert⁸ Neff, born 22 Jul 1907 in Amarillo, Potter Co, Texas.
- 492 ii. Hazel Pauline Neff, born 06 Jan 1910 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 09 Apr 1937 in El Dorado, Arkansas. She married William Russell Pinkerton 28 Aug 1927; born 01 Mar 1898 in Macoupin Co, Illinois; died 14 Jan 1988 in Illinois.

More About William Pinkerton and Hazel Neff:

Marriage: 28 Aug 1927

- 493 iii. Isabelle M. Neff, born 1917 in Ohio.

198. John Jacob⁷ Neff (Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Jan 1875 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 21 Apr 1952 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Ella L. Schieber** 15 Jun 1898 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 05 Dec 1877 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 03 Oct 1956 in Ohio.

More About John Neff and Ella Schieber:

Marriage: 15 Jun 1898, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of John Neff and Ella Schieber are:

- + 494 i. Waldo Jacob⁸ Neff, born 25 Jan 1900 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 22 Dec 1985 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 495 ii. Emmett J. Neff, born 14 Mar 1903 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 13 May 1973 in Xenia, Greene Co, Ohio.
- + 496 iii. Helen Louise Neff, born 14 Aug 1908 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 17 Aug 1984 in Ohio.

199. Mary Catherine⁷ Neff (Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Feb 1877 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 16 Dec 1954 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Samuel Abraham Schieber** 28 Feb 1900 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He was born 21 Dec 1872 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 03 Sep 1957 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Samuel Schieber and Mary Neff:
Marriage: 28 Feb 1900, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Mary Neff and Samuel Schieber are:

- + 497 i. Howard Abraham⁸ Schieber, born 22 Mar 1902 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 498 ii. Mabelle Schieber, born 25 Jan 1904 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 15 Apr 1976 in Santa Ana, Orange Co, California.

201. Emma L.⁷ Neff (Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Aug 1880 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 02 Apr 1960 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Albert Scheiber** 25 Dec 1904 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He was born 02 Nov 1879 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 22 Oct 1965 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Albert Scheiber:
Census: 28 Apr 1910, Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 24 SD 12 sheet 5a
Occupation: 1910, farmer Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Albert Scheiber and Emma Neff:
Marriage: 25 Dec 1904, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Emma Neff and Albert Scheiber are:

- 499 i. Kathryn Sophia⁸ Scheiber, born 28 Nov 1909 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- 500 ii. Virgil Albert Scheiber, born 25 Feb 1914 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

202. Joseph Charles⁷ Neff (Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Nov 1882 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 27 Jan 1956 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Myrtle L. Schieber** 13 Feb 1907 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 04 Jan 1887 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 18 Aug 1964 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Joseph Charles Neff:
Census: 28 Apr 1910, Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 24 SD 12 sheet 5a
Census 2: 20 Jan 1920, Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 24 SD 12 sheet 5a
Census 3: 04 Apr 1930, Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 17-23 SD 12 sheet 1b
Occupation: Bet. 1910 - 1930, farmer Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Joseph Neff and Myrtle Schieber:
Marriage: 13 Feb 1907, Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Joseph Neff and Myrtle Schieber are:

- 501 i. Joseph C.⁸ Neff, born 11 Feb 1908 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 14 Feb 1908 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 502 ii. Melvin Joseph Neff, born 03 Jun 1909 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 17 May 1982 in Duval Co, Florida.
- + 503 iii. John Schieber Neff, born 28 Jun 1916 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 18 Jan 1999 in Phoenix, Maricopa Co, Arizona.
- + 504 iv. James Charles Neff, born 08 Apr 1920 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 23 Feb 2002 in Marion, Marion Co, Ohio.
- + 505 v. Robert Eugene Neff, born 14 Feb 1927 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 18 Jul 2003 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

208. Solomon Jonathan⁷ Ulmer (Maria⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Jul 1865 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 15 Nov 1951 in Los Angeles Co, California. He married **Mary J. Sharshal** 1890. She was born 15 Nov 1875 in Ohio, and died 11 Nov 1940 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska.

More About Solomon Jonathan Ulmer:

Burial: Nov 1951, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census: 21 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 142 SD 1 sheet 7a

Census 2: 19 Apr 1910, Humboldt Road; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 5a

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 508-03-0736

More About Mary J. Sharshal:

Burial: Nov 1940, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 3 with 2 living

More About Solomon Ulmer and Mary Sharshal:

Marriage: 1890

Children of Solomon Ulmer and Mary Sharshal are:

- 506 i. Ida E.⁸ Ulmer, born 09 Oct 1891 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 31 Aug 1892 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 507 ii. Harry Ulmer, born 22 Jul 1893 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died Aft. 1930.
- + 508 iii. Mabel E. Ulmer, born 23 Jul 1896 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

209. Lydia⁷ Heim (Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Jun 1857 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 1943. She married **Elias Andrew Ulmer** 1882 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, son of Leonard Ulmer and Margaretha Mutchler. He was born 21 Jul 1860 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 1953.

More About Lydia Heim:

Burial: 1943, Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Elias Andrew Ulmer:

Burial: 1953, Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Census 2: 1910, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania ED 41 SD 11 sheet 7b

Occupation: 1910, farmer Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Elias Ulmer and Lydia Heim:

Marriage: 1882, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Child of Lydia Heim and Elias Ulmer is:

- 509 i. ?⁸ Ulmer, born Aft. 1882.

210. David Jacob⁷ Heim (Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Jun 1859 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 01 May 1944 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Hulda M. Schaeffer** 28 Dec 1882 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, daughter of Frederick Shafer and Dorothea Heim. She was born 04 Jan 1861 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 01 Jan 1944 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About David Jacob Heim:

Census 2: 15 Apr 1910, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania ED 41 SD 11 sheet 1a
Occupation: carpenter
Occupation 2: wagon maker
Occupation 3: 1910, farmer Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Hulda M. Schaeffer:

Burial: Jan 1944, Wildwood Cemetery Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children: 1910, 7 w/ 6 living

More About David Heim and Hulda Schaeffer:

Marriage: 28 Dec 1882, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of David Heim and Hulda Schaeffer are:

- + 510 i. Ira Fernando⁸ Heim, born 04 Nov 1883 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 12 Jul 1952 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 511 ii. Dr. Raymond Walter Heim, born 13 Oct 1886 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 14 Apr 1960 in Wilmington, New Castle Co, Delaware. He married Bess Alberta Fye 05 Aug 1913; born 11 Jun 1890 in State College, Centre Co, Pennsylvania; died 17 Dec 1974 in Wilmington, New Castle Co, Delaware.

More About Dr. Raymond Walter Heim:

Burial: Apr 1960, Pine Hill Cemetery Centre Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation: professor of education

More About Bess Alberta Fye:

Burial: Dec 1974, Pine Hill Cemetery Centre Co, Pennsylvania

More About Raymond Heim and Bess Fye:

Marriage: 05 Aug 1913

- + 512 iii. Frederick David Heim, born 07 Sep 1888 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 08 Nov 1974 in San Antonio, Bexar Co, Texas.
- 513 iv. Jacob Howard Heim, born 09 Jun 1890 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 26 Oct 1949 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married Della Jane Wilson Aft. 1913; born 1895 in Pennsylvania.

Notes for Jacob Howard Heim:

J. Howard Heim, the well-known and popular cashier of the Bank of South Williamsport, was born in Williamsport, June 29, 1890, the son of David J. and Hulda M. (Schaefer) Heim.

David J. Heim was born in Hepburn Township, Lycoming County, June 17, 1859. His wife, also a native of Hepburn Township, was born January 4, 1861. They now reside at Williamsport. He was the son of Jacob C. and Rosanna (Ulmer) Heim, the former a native of Hepburn Township, died in 1890; the latter, a native of Gamble Township, Lycoming County, died in 1917. Both are buried in Blooming Grove Cemetery, Hepburn Township. Jacob C. Heim was a prominent farmer of Hepburn Township. To Jacob C. and Rosanna (Ulmer) Heim nine children were born: Lydia, David J., Christ, Christina, Manuel, Samuel, Sophie, Elias, and Matilda.

David J. Heim was reared on his father's farm and attended the township schools. He began his independent career at the age of 18, serving an apprenticeship as a wagon maker at Trout Run, Pennsylvania, and later worked at his trade in Williamsport. In 1880 Mr. Heim established a business of his Own on East Fourth Street, which he conducted for 18 years. He sold this in 1898 and returned to Hepburn Township and purchased the old homestead, which he conducted for two years. He sold the farm in two years and purchased a farm adjoining. This he operated until 1912, when he sold it to his son, I. Fernando Heim. In 1912 Mr. Heim removed to Williamsport and secured a position with Christ Gold's Carriage Works, which position he still occupies. He is a Republican and a member of Calvary Baptist Church, in which he is senior deacon.

To Mr. and Mrs. David J. Heim six children were born: 1. I. Fernando, an agriculturist, of Hepburn Township. 2. Raymond W., a graduate of Penn State College, supplemented by post graduate courses at Cornell and Columbia universities, is director of vocational education of the state of Delaware, and a professor at the University of Delaware; lives at Newark, Delaware. He organized and conducted the first vocational school in the state of Pennsylvania, located at Waterford, Erie County. Later he was in the vocational training department of the state of Pennsylvania, and was transferred to the federal government, with headquarters at New York City, and so continued until he received his present appointment. 3. Fred D., a graduate of Muncy Normal School and the University of Pennsylvania, having received a degree in the Wharton School of Finance and served in the U. S. Ordnance Department during the World War, is now an accountant at San Antonio, Texas. 4. J. Howard, the subject of this sketch. 5. Thomas J., a graduate of Bucknell University, was a teacher in Williamsport High School, now a professor of science, Teacher's State College, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania. 6. Hulda D., a graduate of Bucknell University and had charge of the domestic science department of Curtin Junior High School, married Clarence G. Ebert, a teacher in Curtin Junior High School, Williamsport.

J. Howard Heim attended the public schools and was graduated from Lycoming County Normal School, Muncy, Pennsylvania, and attended Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport. Mr. Heim began teaching in the rural schools of Lycoming County, in which profession he was occupied for two years. In 1910 he entered the employ of the Northern Central Trust Company of Williamsport as a messenger, and was promoted to general ledger bookkeeper. In 1924 he accepted the position as cashier of the Montour National Bank, of Montour Falls, New York. He resigned this position to accept the cashier ship of the Bank of South Williamsport, which position he now holds.

During the World War Mr. Heim served as chairman of the Montour Falls Liberty Loan Committee, and as chairman of the "Four-Minute" speakers of Montour Township, and as treasurer of the Schuylers County Red Cross. Mr. Heim is a thirty-second degree Mason, a member of Ivy Lodge, F. and A. M. No. 397; Lycoming Chapter, R. A. M. No. 222; Adoniram Council, R. and S. M. M. No. 26; Baldwin Commandery, II, K. T. No. 22; and Williamsport Consistory, A. A. S. R. He belongs also to the Acacia Club, Kiwanis Club, Isaac Walton League, Chamber of Commerce, and the Y.M.C.A. In politics he is a Republican. He served as treasurer of the school district of Montour Township, and was treasurer of the village. His church is the Calvary Baptist, of whose official board he is treasurer. Mr. Heim is superintendent of the Sunday school, and takes an active part in all phases of the church and civic life.

More About Jacob Howard Heim:

Baptism: 04 Oct 1903, Hepburn Baptist Church Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Burial: Oct 1949, Wildwood Cemetery Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Census: 05 Jan 1920, 24 Brandon Place; 8th ward Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania ED 95 SD 16 sheet 2b

Occupation: cashier South Williamsport Bank Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation 2: 1910, teacher district school Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation 3: 1920, cashier bank Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Jacob Heim and Della Wilson:

Marriage: Aft. 1913

- + 514 v. Thomas Jacob Schaefer Heim, born 20 Apr 1895 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 23 Aug 1974 in West Chester, Chester Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 515 vi. Hulda Dorothea Heim, born 22 Mar 1898 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 12 May 1982 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

211. Christian Charles⁷ Heim (Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Feb 1862 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 27 Nov 1933 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Jane Emma Beidelspacher** 20 Jan 1887, daughter of Christian Beidelspacher and Catharina Waltz. She was born 10 May 1866 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 17 Mar 1921 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Christian Charles Heim:

Burial: 1933, Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Census: 15 Apr 1910, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania ED 41 SD 11 sheet 1a

Occupation: 1910, farmer Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Jane Emma Beidelspacher:

Children: 1910, 3 w/ 2 living

More About Christian Heim and Jane Beidelspacher:

Marriage: 20 Jan 1887

Children of Christian Heim and Jane Beidelspacher are:

- + 516 i. Esther M.⁸ Heim, born 28 Aug 1889 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 26 Sep 1971 in Montoursville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 517 ii. Alma R. Heim, born 14 Jan 1895 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 06 Aug 1967.
- 518 iii. Charles S. Heim, born 26 Aug 1899 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 09 Sep 1899 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Charles S. Heim:

Burial: Sep 1899, Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

212. Christina⁷ Heim (Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Aug 1864 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 1954 in Upper Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **William Jacob Entz** 16 Mar 1893 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, son of Jacob Entz and Dorothea Waltz. He was born 06 Oct 1864 in Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 29 Apr 1960 in Montoursville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Christina Heim:

Burial: 1954, Fairfield Cemetery Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children: 1900, 4 w/ 4 living

More About William Jacob Entz:

Burial: 1960, Fairfield Cemetery Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Census: 14 Jun 1900, Loyalsock, Upper Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania ED 43 SD 11 sheet 6a

Occupation: 1900, farmer Loyalsock, Upper Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About William Entz and Christina Heim:

Marriage: 16 Mar 1893, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Christina Heim and William Entz are:

- + 519 i. Elsie Melinda⁸ Entz, born 26 Feb 1894 in Upper Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 22 Dec 1991 in Stanley, Ontario Co, New York.
- + 520 ii. Elmer Jacob Entz, born Dec 1895 in Upper Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 521 iii. Edna R. Entz, born Feb 1898 in Upper Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 522 iv. Carl W. Entz, born Dec 1899 in Upper Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 523 v. Rev. Herbert Samuel Entz, born 10 May 1902 in Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 25 Sep 1984 in Danville, Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 524 vi. Rosanne Entz, born 01 Oct 1905 in Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died Dec 1998 in Montoursville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

215. Sophia M.⁷ Heim (Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Aug 1872 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 10 Oct 1969 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Jacob P. Snyder** Aft. 1890. He was born 25 Nov 1870, and died 25 Aug 1923.

More About Sophia M. Heim:

Burial: Oct 1969, Wildwood Cemetery Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Jacob P. Snyder:

Occupation: dentist Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Jacob Snyder and Sophia Heim:

Marriage: Aft. 1890

Children of Sophia Heim and Jacob Snyder are:

- + 525 i. Rosanna⁸ Snyder, born 1904 in Pennsylvania.
- 526 ii. J. Harvey Snyder, born Aft. 1890; Adopted child.

217. Elias T.⁷ Heim (Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Jan 1880 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 01 May 1941 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **(1) Bessie Swank** Aft. 1900. She was born 1879, and died 1912. He married **(2) Kathryn Eaton** Aft. 1912. She was born 09 Apr 1892.

More About Elias T. Heim:

Occupation: men's clothing store

More About Elias Heim and Bessie Swank:
Marriage: Aft. 1900

More About Elias Heim and Kathryn Eaton:
Marriage: Aft. 1912

Child of Elias Heim and Kathryn Eaton is:

- + 527 i. Robert J.⁸ Heim, born 25 Mar 1917 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 09 Dec 1992 in Haddonfield, Camden Co, New Jersey.

218. Rosina (Rosa)⁷ Heim (Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 May 1863 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 08 Feb 1954 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Joseph Gross Heim** 1881, son of Jacob Heim and Regina Gross. He was born 09 Mar 1857 in Warrensville, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 03 Oct 1931 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Rosina (Rosa) Heim:
Children: 1900, 6 w/ 5 living
Children 2: 1910, 6 w/ 4 living

Notes for Joseph Gross Heim:

History of Richardson County, Nebraska: Its People, Industries and Institutions, Volume 2, 1917, page 1331-1332:

Joseph G. Heim, of Dawson, Richardson County, is a man of varied attainments in the agricultural life of the community in which he resides. As a farmer, breeder of cattle, hogs, and sheep, as well as fruit growing, his life may be described as a busy one. He was born on March 9, 1857, in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, the son of Jacob G. and Regina (Gross) Heim, also natives of the same county and state.

Jacob G. Heim was born on June 15, 1832, in Pennsylvania, the son of Gottlieb and Margaret (Steiger) Heim, who were natives of Wurtemberg, Germany, and who came to the United States about 1808. Jacob G. Heim, who followed the occupation of farming all his life, came to Nebraska in 1874. He located on section 15, Grant Township, Richardson County, and bought four hundred acres of land. His first experience in this place was somewhat unfortunate, as he lost the whole of his first year's crops, the grasshoppers eating every growing thing on his land. This experience, however, was not repeated and he continued to farm with much success up to the time of his retirement. A few years before his death he moved to Dawson; later he moved to the farm home of Emanuel Ulmer and died there in 1914. His wife, Regina (Gross) Heim were the parents of eleven children, four of whom are deceased, the others being Joseph G., the subject of this sketch; Mrs. Sarah Ulmer, who lives in Grant township; Samuel F.; Jonathan E.; Rebecca, the wife of Jacob S. Heim; Sophia, who married Martin D. Ulmer; and Maggie who married Thomas Wuster, and all of whom are living in Grant township, this county.

Joseph G. Heim came to Nebraska with his parents in 1874, he then being seventeen years of age. In 1882 he rented land from his father and in 1884 he bought his first farm in section 10, Grant precinct. The tract was all unimproved and he set up to work to bring it into a state fit for cultivation. He built a substantial house, put up three barns and set out ten acres to an orchard for fruit growing, in which he has been very successful, selling his fruit locally and shipping large quantities. He is regarded as one of the most progressive fruit growers in this part of the state.

Mr. Heim's entire acreage i sections 19, 26 and 27, in Grant Township, amounts to two hundred and forty acres of choice land, all of which with the exception of the portion set out to the orchard, is operated for general farming purposes. He is an extensive breeder of Holstein cattle and Duroc-Jersey hogs and has an excellent strain of pure breed Shropshire sheep, several of which he keeps for breeding purposes. For several years Mr. Heim has been a member of the Shropshire Breeders Association of Lafayette, Indiana. In all his varied business activities he has shown much enterprise and sound judgement.

On December 22, 1881, Joseph G. Heim was united in marriage to Rosa Heim, daughter of John and Margaret (Heim) Heim, who came to Richardson County in 1881, the year of their daughter's marriage to Mr. Heim. John Heim is dead and his widow is now living on the farm in section 15, Grant Township. Joseph G. Heim and wife are the parents of six children, namely: Mrs. Bertha Shively, of Calloway, this state; Mrs. May Belden, of Grant Township; Emerson, who lives on the homestead in Grant Township; Olive and John, both deceased, and Alice, who is attending high school. The Heim family are members of the United Evangelical Church and are active in all its good works.

Mr. Heim is a Republican and gives active support to that party, though sometimes voting the independent ticket. For two years he acted as township assessor, giving general satisfaction in that office. He was elected to the Dawson school board about twenty years ago and has been an active worker on the board during that time, serving as president of the board for several years. In 1892 Mr. Heim became superintendent of the Sunday school attached to the United Evangelical church in Dawson, and has continued since in that capacity. He increased the membership of the classes from twenty-five to over two hundred, thus giving evidence of his zeal on behalf of the Sunday school. He is also a trustee of the church. In June, 1916, Mr. Heim moved to Dawson where he built a modern and well-equipped bungalow and where he and his family are comfortably situated.

Falls City - Joseph G. Heim, 74, pioneer farmer and fruit grower, died Saturday night Oct. 3, 1931 at his home in Dawson following a stroke. He moved to the Dawson vicinity with the first settlers from Pennsylvania in 1874 and until a few years ago lived on a farm. He had been a community leader 20 years, was president of the school board and a member of the village council. His widow, a son and three daughters survive him.

More About Joseph Gross Heim:

Census: 16 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 142 SD 1 sheet 4b

Census 2: 02 Apr 1910, Humboldt Road; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 5b

Census 3: 22 Jan 1920, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 2b

Census 4: 1930, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: farmer - fruit grower

More About Joseph Heim and Rosina Heim:

Marriage: 1881

Children of Rosina Heim and Joseph Heim are:

- + 528 i. Bertha Regina⁸ Heim, born 13 Jul 1883 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 12 Sep 1957 in Billings, Yellowstone Co, Montana.
- + 529 ii. Maye Margaret Heim, born 04 Sep 1884 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 11 Oct 1979 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 530 iii. Emerson Walter Heim, born 04 Dec 1886 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 05 Aug 1952 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- 531 iv. Olive M. Heim, born 07 Oct 1890 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 07 Jan 1891 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- 532 v. John H. Heim, born 22 Jun 1894 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 08 Feb 1902 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 533 vi. Alice Gertrude Heim, born 18 May 1899 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 09 Feb 1981 in Oxford, Johnson Co, Iowa.

219. Regina Dorothea⁷ Heim (Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Nov 1865 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 24 Jun 1938 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Heinrich Wilhelm Heim** 1886, son of Abraham Heim and Maria Stabler. He was born 21 Oct 1860 in Montoursville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 09 Mar 1939 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Regina Dorothea Heim:

Burial: Jun 1938, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children: 1900, 5 w/ 5 living

Children 2: 1910, 7 w/ 7 living

More About Heinrich Wilhelm Heim:

Burial: Mar 1939, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census: 21 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 142 SD 1 sheet 7a

Census 2: 19 Apr 1910, Humboldt Road; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 5a

Census 3: 10 Mar 1920, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 9a

Census 4: 02 Apr 1930, Nemaha Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-11 SD 11 sheet 2a

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1920, manager farm Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Heinrich Heim and Regina Heim:

Marriage: 1886

Children of Regina Heim and Heinrich Heim are:

- + 534 i. Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, born 30 Dec 1886 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 04 Feb 1959 in Darr, Dawson Co, Nebraska.
- + 535 ii. Charles Arthur Heim, born 13 Apr 1888 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 11 Feb 1973 in Abilene, Dickinson Co, Kansas.
- + 536 iii. Martha Alma Heim, born 07 Sep 1889 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 16 Apr 1986 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska.
- + 537 iv. Paul Wesley Heim, born 29 Aug 1892 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 16 Aug 1955 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 538 v. Dr. Harlan Stabler Heim, born 17 Sep 1897 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 09 Mar 1974 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 539 vi. Jessie Florence Heim, born 06 Dec 1900 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 26 Dec 1992 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 540 vii. John Cyril Heim, born 15 May 1904 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 19 Mar 1991 in Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas.

220. Jonas A.⁷ Heim (Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aug 1868 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 23 Mar 1923 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Ida May Emerson** 15 Feb 1894 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She was born 25 Jun 1870 in Illinois, and died 31 Jul 1961 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Jonas A. Heim:

Census: 16 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 142 SD 1 sheet 4b

Census 3: 04 Feb 1920, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 7a

Occupation: 1900, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1920, manager farm Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Ida May Emerson:

Census: 02 Apr 1930, Nemaha Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-11 SD 11 sheet 1b

Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Jonas Heim and Ida Emerson:

Marriage: 15 Feb 1894, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Jonas Heim and Ida Emerson are:

- + 541 i. Linden Emerson⁸ Heim, born 11 Jun 1896 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 22 Oct 1965 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

- 542 ii. Edna May Heim, born 14 Feb 1902 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 15 May 1996 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married Stanley Reeve Keller; born 14 Feb 1902 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 12 May 2003 in Western, Saline Co, Nebraska.
- Notes for Edna May Heim:
Edna May Heim Keller, 94, Western, died Sunday May 15, 1996 in Fairbury. Services: 1 p.m. Saturday, United Methodist Church, Western. Burial of cremains: 2:30 p.m. Friday, Heim Cemetery, Dawson. Cremation. No viewing. Memorials to family's choice. Nuckolls-Meyer Funeral Home, Western.
- 543 iii. Ralph Waldo Heim, born 27 Jan 1906 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 22 Sep 1987 in East Peoria, Tazewell Co, Illinois. He married Mildred Stewart; born 25 Jun 1905 in Dorchester, Saline Co, Nebraska; died 14 Apr 1989 in Pekin, Tazewell Co, Illinois.
- More About Ralph Waldo Heim:
Occupation: 1930, assistant cashier bank Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska
- + 544 iv. Lora Marie Heim, born 11 Aug 1909 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 26 Dec 2003 in Grand Island, Hall Co, Nebraska.

221. Christian Fitzgerald⁷ Heim (Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 May 1870 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 24 Nov 1956 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Ada Celia Barlow** 21 Feb 1893 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, daughter of Stephen Barlow and Ruth Draper. She was born 08 Aug 1873 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 27 Jun 1941 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska.

More About Christian Fitzgerald Heim:

Census: 05 Jun 1900, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 142 SD 1 sheet 10b
Occupation: 1900, merchant Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Notes for Ada Celia Barlow:

Mrs. Ada C. Heim, 67, died at her home, 600 A, at 1 o'clock Friday morning June 27, 1941. Mrs. Heim is survived by her husband, Rev. Christian F. Heim, a daughter, Mrs. Ruth Hammar of Lincoln, and six grandchildren. Mrs. Heim had lived in Lincoln for seven years and in the state all of her life.

More About Ada Celia Barlow:

Children: 1900, 2 with 2 living

More About Christian Heim and Ada Barlow:

Marriage: 21 Feb 1893, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Christian Heim and Ada Barlow are:

- + 545 i. Margaret Ruth⁸ Heim, born 16 Dec 1894 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 12 Sep 1984 in Los Angeles Co, California.
- 546 ii. Alan Ferdinand Heim, born 04 Oct 1896 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 07 May 1920 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Alan Ferdinand Heim:

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair light brown
Military service: 05 Jun 1918, draft registration Richardson Co, Nebraska
Occupation: 1918, farmer Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

222. Malinda M. (Linda)⁷ Heim (Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Sep 1874 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 18 Aug 1947 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Delbert B. (Bert) Judd** 14 Nov 1895 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He was born 11 Jul 1872 in Wenona, Marshall Co, Illinois, and died 29 Jul 1938 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Delbert B. (Bert) Judd:

Census: 05 Jun 1900, Nebraska Hotel Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 142 SD 1 sheet 10a

Occupation: 1900, tin smith Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Delbert Judd and Malinda Heim:

Marriage: 14 Nov 1895, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Malinda Heim and Delbert Judd are:

- 547 i. John Hewitt⁸ Judd, born May 1899 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- 548 ii. Delbert Judd, born 1906 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

223. Alma Louisa⁷ Heim (Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Jul 1880 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 26 Mar 1908 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **William G. (Will) James** 20 Jun 1906 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, son of Jenkins James and Margaret Thomas. He was born 15 Mar 1881 in Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 10 Apr 1909 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About William James and Alma Heim:

Marriage: 20 Jun 1906, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Child of Alma Heim and William James is:

- + 549 i. Alma Faire⁸ James, born 26 Mar 1908 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 01 Oct 1995 in Bellevue, Sarpy Co, Nebraska.

224. Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷ Heim (Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Apr 1863 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 28 Oct 1942 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Samuel Franklin Heim** 14 Feb 1889 in Richardson Co, Nebraska, son of Jacob Heim and Regina Gross. He was born 17 Nov 1859 in Warrensville, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 08 Jan 1946 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Elizabeth (Lizzie) Heim:

Children: 1900, 4 with 4 living

Children 2: 1910, 6 with 6 living

Notes for Samuel Franklin Heim:

Samuel Franklin Heim: Farmer & Stockman; b Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania Nov 17, 1859; son of Jacob G Heim-Rechina Gross; ed Penn, Nebraska; m Elizabeth Heim Feb 14, 1889 Richardson Co; s Melvin J; Rev Richard R; d Luella (Mrs Clark Belden), Adah (Mrs Floyd James), Tillie (dec), Mary (Mrs C C Bilsing); 1880-86 aided father on farm; 1886-89 farmed rented land Richardson Co; 1889 owner & opr farm, Richardson Co; Farmers Union; Evang Church, steward several years; Rep; hobbies, farming & stock raising; res Dawson.

History of Richardson County Nebraska; published 1917 B.F. Bowen & Company, Inc. Indianapolis, Indiana; page 945:

Among the extensive and prosperous farmers of Richardson County must be included Samuel F. Heim, of Grant Township, owner of seventeen hundred and sixty acres of excellent farming land, three hundred and twenty acres of which are located in sections to and 16, in Grant township, and fourteen hundred and forty acres in Hitchcock county, this state. He was born on November 17, 1859, in Lycoming county, Pennsylvania, and is the son of Jacob G. and Regina (Gross) Heim, who were also born in the Keystone state and to whom further and more detailed reference is made in another part of this work, in the course of a sketch relating to Joseph G. Heim, a brother of the subject of this sketch.

Jacob G. Heim, who came to Nebraska in 1874, was born in Pennsylvania on June 15, 1832, the son of Gotleib and Margaret (Steiger) Heim, who came to America from Germany about 1808. Up to the time of his retirement a few years before his death, Jacob G. Heim was actively engaged in operating his farm of four hundred acres in section 15, Grant precinct, in which he was the pioneer settler of the Pennsylvania colony. He was married to Regina Gross, who was born on July 13, 1825, and is now in her ninety-second year.

Jacob G. and Regina (Gross) Heim were the parents of eleven children, four of whom are deceased, the others being Joseph G., who lives in Dawson, this county; Mrs. Sarah Ulmer, who lives in Grant township; Samuel F., the subject of this sketch; Jonathan W.; Rebecca, the wife of Jacob Heim; Sophia, who married Martin D. Ulmer, and Margaret, who is the wife of Thomas Wuster, and all of whom are living in Grant precinct, this county. The father of these children died in 1914 and his widow now lives with her daughter, Mrs. Sarah Ulmer.

Samuel F. Heim was in his fifteenth year when he came with his parents to Nebraska, arriving on June 11, 1874, and remained at Rulo for a brief period of three weeks with some friends and on July 3, moved with his parents to Grant precinct. His first employment in Richardson County was herding cattle on the plains and farming. Sometime later he obtained his first tract of land from his father, who had purchased a half section in Grant Township, and Samuel F. Heim began farming operations on his own account.

As he prospered in his farming work, he continued to add to his land holdings and is now the owner of seventeen hundred and sixty acres of prime tillage and fattening land. On his holdings, generally, Mr. Heim has effected some very extensive improvements and has set out an excellent grove of trees and an orchard and in the latter is engaged in fruit-growing, the produce being sold and shipped in large quantities. Mr. Heim has been one of the Richardson county farmers who has helped to reclaim the prairie and convert it into well-cultivated fields and pasture lands.

On February 14, 1889, Samuel F. Heim was united in marriage to Elizabeth Heim, who was born in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, and is the daughter of John J. and Rosa (Heim) Heim, who were the parents of seven children, all of whom are now living. John Heim and wife now reside of section 10, Grant Township. Mr. and Mrs. Samuel F. Heim are the parents of six children, namely: Mrs. Luella Clark Belden, residing in Montana; Mrs. Adah F. James, who lives in Porter precinct; Tillie, who married Ed. Richards, living in Porter precinct; Melvin, Mary and Richard, at home.

Mr. Heim is a supporter of the Republican Party, but has never held public office. He and his family are members of the United Evangelical church, and are liberal supporters of its various activities. In 1916 Mr. Heim installed throughout his home and barns a Delco electric system, using the lights in the home and the outbuildings; also using the electric system for pumping water, washing and many other purposes.

Samuel Franklin Heim, son of Jacob G. and Regina Gross Heim, was born near Williamsport, Pennsylvania, Nov. 7, 1859, and died Jan. 8, 1946, having attained the age of 86 years, 1 month and 21 days. Early in 1874 he moved with his parents to Nebraska, settling first at Rulo. In July of 1874 the family moved to the old Jacob G. Heim farm at Dawson, now occupied by the Arthur Heim family.

He was united in marriage to Elizabeth Heim on Feb. 14, 1889. During that summer they built the home in which they resided for more than 53 years of their married life, and which remains as an old landmark in the community. To this union were born six children, Mrs. Luella Belden of Buffalo, Montana, Mrs. Adah James of Dawson, Nebraska, Mrs. Tillie Richards who preceded him in death in 1938, Melvin J. of Dawson Nebraska, Mrs. Mary Bilsing of Culbertson, Nebraska, and Rev. Richard A. of Hastings, Nebraska.

In old age he found much comfort and Joy in his 25 grandchildren, 23 of whom survive, and in 11 great-grandchildren. Funeral services were held in the Evangelical church of Dawson, Nebraska, on Friday, Jan. 11, with the pastor, Rev. C. E. Nichols, in charge. Burial was in the Heim cemetery in Dawson.

More About Samuel Franklin Heim:

Census: 16 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 142 SD 1 sheet 4b

Census 2: 19 Apr 1910, Humboldt Road; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 5a

Census 3: 30 Jan 1920, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 6b
 Census 4: 1930, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska
 Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska
 Occupation 2: 1920, manager farm Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska
 Politics: Republican
 Property: section 16 Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska 320 acres
 Property 2: Hitchcock Co, Nebraska 1,440 acres

More About Samuel Heim and Elizabeth Heim:
 Marriage: 14 Feb 1889, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Elizabeth Heim and Samuel Heim are:

- 550 i. John⁸ Heim, born Aft. 1889 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
 More About John Heim:
 Property: section 10 Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska
- + 551 ii. Luella Regina Heim, born 09 Mar 1890 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 15 Sep 1970 in Lewistown, Fergus Co, Montana.
- + 552 iii. Adah Rosina Heim, born 11 Mar 1892 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 04 Dec 1996 in Battle Creek, Calhoun Co, Michigan.
- + 553 iv. Tillie Myrtle Heim, born 02 Sep 1893 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 15 Jun 1938 in Culbertson, Hitchcock Co, Nebraska.
- + 554 v. Melvin Joseph Heim, born 06 Jul 1897 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 21 Mar 1982 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 555 vi. Mary Ellen Heim, born 11 Mar 1901 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 11 Feb 1997 in McCook, Red Willow Co, Nebraska.
- + 556 vii. Rev. Dr. Richard Arthur Heim, born 10 Feb 1905 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 30 Sep 1970 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska.

225. Jacob Samuel (Jake)⁷ Heim (Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Jul 1866 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 13 Oct 1955 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Rebecca Heim** 17 Mar 1892, daughter of Jacob Heim and Regina Gross. She was born 16 Jun 1864 in Warrensville, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 03 Oct 1941 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Jacob Samuel (Jake) Heim:

Jacob Samuel Heim: Retired: b Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania July 16, 1866; son of John J Heim-Rosina Heim; ed Pennsylvania & Nebraska; m Rebecca Heim Mar 17, 1892 Richardson Co; d Verna R (Mrs A H Coons); Elma (Mrs Larimore); 1882-92 aided father, farmer & stockman, Richardson Co; 1892- farmer in Richardson Co; member dist 92 sch bd 19 years; rang the first ch bell in Dawson; Farmers Union: ch mbr Evang Ch; hobby, travel; res Dawson.

History of Richardson County, Nebraska: Its People, Industries and Institutions, Volume 2, 1917, page 1034-1035:

Another member of the Heim family who is a prominent farmer of Richardson County, is Jacob S. Heim, owner of one hundred and sixty acres of fine farming land in the northeast quarter of section 8, Grant precinct. He is a native of the Keystone state, having been born in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, on July 16, 1866. He is a son of John J. and Rosina (Helm) Heim, and has been a resident of this part of Nebraska since he was sixteen years old.

John J. Heim, also a native of Pennsylvania, was born on July 2, 1847, in Lycoming County, that state. He continued to live there for thirty-five years, at the end of which time, in 1882, he came to Grant precinct, Richardson County, and bought one hundred and sixty acres of land, which he at once proceed to cultivate. As time went on, he prospered in his farming operations and later added to his land holdings. He owned the place on which his son, Jacob S., now lives, and he is now living retired on the Israel L. Heim place; his wife, who is somewhat older than he is, also lives on the same place. To John J. Heim and wife the following children were born: Elizabeth, who married Samuel Heim, of Grant

precinct, this county; Jacob S., the subject of this sketch; Mrs. Anna Stoltz, who lives in Porter precinct; Mrs. Mary Stratton, who lives in Brownville, this state; Israel L., of Grant precinct, on the old Heim homestead; William, who lives in Phoenix, Arizona, and Lucy, who married E. Draper, Manila, Iowa.

As stated above, Jacob S. Heim was sixteen years old when he came with his parents to this county in 1882. For a period of five years he attended the Dawson district schools and on leaving school he worked for his father on the farm for several years, or up to the time of his marriage. He then moved to his present farm of one hundred and sixty acres, which he bought from his father. On this land he has made many valuable improvements and in 1914 built a modern house at a cost of fifty-five hundred dollars, and which is one of the most substantial residences in Grant precinct. It is equipped with furnace, hot and cold water, gas lights and other features that go to make up a comfortable home. In 1907 he erected a substantially built barn, thirty-two by thirty-eight feet, and in other ways has kept abreast of requirements making for efficiency in his farming operations.

On March 1, 1892, Jacob S. Heim was united in marriage to Rebecca Heim, who was born in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, a daughter of Jacob G. and Regenia (Gross) Heim, further mention of whom is to be found in another part of this work. Mr. and Mrs. Jacob S. Heim are the parents of two children, namely, Verna, who was graduated from Dawson high school in 1913 and now living with her parents, and Elma, who attends the district school.

Mr. and Mrs. Heim and their children are members of the United Evangelical church and are earnest attendants on its services. Mr. Heim is a warm supporter of the Republican Party and is now serving on district No. 92 school board, and has been treasurer of the same since 1901, his interest in educational affairs being generally recognized throughout the county.

More About Jacob Samuel (Jake) Heim:

Census: 12 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED142 SD 1 sheet 2b

Census 2: 20 Apr 1910, Humboldt Road; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 5b

Census 3: 12 Mar 1920, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 9b

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1920, manager farm Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Notes for Rebecca Heim:

Funeral services were held Monday morning at the Evangelical church for Mrs. Jacob S. Heim, who died at the family home, northwest of Dawson, Friday afternoon, Oct. 3, 1941. Rev. C.E. Nichols, pastor, conducted the services, and read the following obituary: "Rebecca Heim, daughter of Jacob G. and Regina Heim, was born June 16, 1864, near Williamsport, Pennsylvania, and passed away Friday, Oct. 3, 1941, at the farm home near Dawson, Nebraska, at the age of 77 years. She had been in failing health for more than six years. In 1874 she came with her parents to Nebraska, and had lived in the Dawson community all the rest of her life. She was a charter member of the Evangelical church where she attended faithfully until about four years ago when she could no longer leave her home.

On March 17, 1892, she was married to Jacob S. Heim. Besides the husband she leaves two daughters, Mrs. Verna Coons and Mrs. Elm Larimore; three granddaughters and one great-grandson; also two sisters, Mrs. M.D. Ulmer and Mrs. T.F. Wuster and one brother, S.F. Heim, and many other relatives and friends."

A quartet composed of Mrs. Henry A Georgi, Miss Daisy Smith, R.L. Ulmer and Milton Wuster, sang. Burial was in Heim cemetery and the pall bearers her nephews, Norman and Nelson Ulmer, Emerson W. Heim, Melvin Heim, Wesley L. Heim and Fred Wuster, Mrs. Norman Ulmer, Mrs. H.M. Fishwood and Mrs. B.W. Williamson were flower girls.

More About Rebecca Heim:

Burial: Oct 1941, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living

Children 2: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Jacob Heim and Rebecca Heim:

Marriage: 17 Mar 1892

Children of Jacob Heim and Rebecca Heim are:

- + 557 i. Verna Ruby⁸ Heim, born 19 Nov 1895 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 05 Jan 1988 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 558 ii. Elma Bertha Heim, born 08 Apr 1903 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 22 Aug 1979 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

226. Anna Margaret⁷ Heim (Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Feb 1869 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 03 Oct 1961 in San Antonio, Bexar Co, Texas. She married **Charles Edward Stoltz** 1894, son of William Stoltz and Mary Ulmer. He was born 23 Apr 1870 in Cogan Station, Lycoming Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 22 Jun 1944 in San Antonio, Bexar Co, Texas.

Notes for Charles Edward Stoltz:

Charles E. Stoltz, for years a well-known and successful farmer, living in Franklin precinct, this county, has recently disposed of his fine farm consisting of one hundred and sixty acres of prime land, all in an excellent state of improvement; however, he is still the owner of forty acres of land in Texas, in the irrigated section of the Rio Grande. He was born on April 23, 1870, in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, the son of William and Mary (Ulmer) Stoltz, also natives of the same county and state. William Stoltz was a son of Jacob Stoltz, a native of Germany. Mary Ulmer was the daughter of Isaac Ulmer and wife.

William Stoltz came to Richardson County from Pennsylvania in 1886 and located between Dawson and Stella, where he bought one hundred and sixty acres of raw prairie land. He moved his family to the farm the following spring and began the task of clearing the ground for cultivation. William Stoltz was born in 1847 and died on March 20, 1915. His wife, Mary Ulmer, was born on May 31, 1849, and died on January 11, 1901. They were the parents of the following children: Charles E., the subject of this sketch; Jacob F., who lives in Aurora, Illinois; Isaac H., of Onaga, Kansas; Samuel, who lives in Chicago; William F., who lives on the home farm; Ezra W., of Jerome, Idaho; Daniel, who died in 1878; Martin, who died in 1896; Mrs. Clara Bobbitt, who lives in Jerome, Idaho, and Hattie, who lives in Porter precinct. Of these children, Charles E. was educated in the Lycoming county schools, Pennsylvania, and Jacob was graduated from the Stella high school and from the University of Nebraska. Mr. and Mrs. William Stoltz were married on June 22, 1869.

Following his education, Charles E. Stoltz assisted his father in building up a home and continued in this way up to the time of his marriage in 1893. In the latter year he rented his father's farm for four years and later bought out the home place, subsequently selling it. In 1904 he moved to Dawson and for two years was engaged in the hardware and implement business and then sold out. In 1906 Mr. Stoltz bought an improved farm near Holdridge, Phillips County, Nebraska. He was the second man to pay fifty dollars an acre for land in that locality, and sold his holding at an enhanced price of seventy-five dollars an acre. He then moved to Franklin precinct, this county, and bought the farm which he vacated about twelve months ago, paying one hundred dollars an acre for the same in 1908. This tract of one hundred and sixty acres he parted with in 1916, obtaining one hundred and seventy-five dollars an acre for the land.

On February 9, 1893. Charles E. Stoltz was united in marriage to Anna Heim, who was born in Lycoming county-, Pennsylvania, on February 11, 1869, daughter of John J. and Rosina Heim, also natives of that state. Further mention of this branch of the Heim family will be found in another part of this work in a sketch relating to Israel Heim. To Mr. and Mrs. Stoltz four children have been born, as follow: Esther, born on June 23, 1895; Iva, December 27, 1900; Carl, December 30, 1904, and Mildred, October 20, 1908.

Mr. Stoltz is a Democrat, but has never sought public office. He is a member of the Knights of Pythias and of the Modern Woodmen, and in the affairs of both organizations he takes a warm interest. He and his wife and family are members of the United Evangelical church.

More About Charles Stoltz and Anna Heim:
Marriage: 1894

Children of Anna Heim and Charles Stoltz are:

- 559 i. Esther May⁸ Stoltz, born 25 Jun 1895; died 08 Mar 1932 in Vanscoy, Saskatchewan, Canada. She married Roy E. Williamson; born 10 Nov 1893; died 27 May 1976 in Vanscoy, Saskatchewan, Canada.

More About Esther May Stoltz:

Burial: Mar 1932, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Roy E. Williamson:

Burial: 1976, Pas Manitoba Cemetery Canada

Occupation: farmer

- 560 ii. Raymond Arthur Stoltz, born 02 Sep 1898; died 02 Sep 1898.
561 iii. Iva Marie Stoltz, born Aft. 1899. She married S. Edwin Richards; born Aft. 1895.

More About S. Edwin Richards:

Occupation: farmer

- + 562 iv. Carl C. Stoltz, born 30 Dec 1904; died 31 Jan 1944 in San Antonio, Texas.
563 v. Mildred Lucille Stoltz, born Aft. 1905. She married (1) Leonard D. Peterson Aft. 1924; born Aft. 1900. She married (2) Bernard Stumpf Aft. 1926; born Aft. 1900.

More About Leonard Peterson and Mildred Stoltz:

Marriage: Aft. 1924

More About Bernard Stumpf and Mildred Stoltz:

Marriage: Aft. 1926

227. Mary Louise⁷ Heim (Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Oct 1871 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 22 Sep 1939 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Clarence William Stratton** 20 Sep 1894 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He was born 14 Nov 1871 in Marshall Co, Illinois, and died 16 Jul 1948 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Clarence Stratton and Mary Heim:

Marriage: 20 Sep 1894, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Mary Heim and Clarence Stratton are:

- + 564 i. Marian True⁸ Stratton, born 11 Nov 1895 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 16 Nov 1991 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
+ 565 ii. Isaiah (Jack) Stratton, born 12 Nov 1897 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 03 Jun 1996 in Fairfield, Clay Co, Nebraska.
+ 566 iii. Lucille Marie Stratton, born 04 Oct 1910 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 07 Jun 2010 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
+ 567 iv. John Everett Stratton, born 12 Dec 1900 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri; died 10 Nov 1978 in Safford, Graham Co, Arizona.
568 v. Mary Stratton, born 1903 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 1903 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
+ 569 vi. Helen Louise Stratton, born 17 Apr 1905 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri; died 31 Jan 1990 in Colorado Springs, El Paso Co, Colorado.

228. Israel Luther⁷ Heim (Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Oct 1873 in Hepburn, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 04 Nov 1942 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Jennie Gertrude Draper** 04 Oct 1899 in Richardson Co, Nebraska, daughter of William Draper and Isabelle Talboys. She was born 16 Jan 1878 in Indianola, Warren Co, Iowa, and died 25 Jun 1969 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Israel Luther Heim:

History of Richardson County, Nebraska: Its People, Industries and Institutions, Volume 2, 1917, page 1061-1062:

Israel L. Heim figures among the best and most enterprising members of the farming community in Richardson County. As a breeder of thorough bred registered cattle his name is known outside the limits of his county, many breeders of Aberdeen Polled Angus cattle attending his private sales to obtain some

of that choice starin for breeding purposes. He was born on October 26, 1873, in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, a son of John J. And Rosina (Heim) Heim, also natives of the Keystone state, the former born on July 2, 1839, and now living with his son, Israel, on the old homestead, and latter born on August 8, 1838, who came to Richardson County in 1882.

Israel L. Heim was educated in the schools of Dawson and after completing his schooling he remained on his father's farm, a valuable aid to him in the work of cultivating the land. He subsequently bought the farm from his father and had the house, which was, built in 1899, remodeled in 1913 and is now modern in every respect, amply surrounded by shade trees and evergreens. His farm of one hundred and sixty acres is located in section 10, Grant Township, and is well improved and in excellent condition. In 1912 Mr. Heim began breeding Aberdeen Polled Angus cattle and has some splendid specimens of thoroughbred, "Dinsmore Lad", bought, from L. H. Howe, of Humboldt. He sells much of this stock to cattle breeders at private sales. He also raises thoroughbred Duroc-Jersey hogs, of which he ships about a carload annually.

On October 4, 1899, Israel L. Heim was united in marriage to Gertrude Draper, who was born in Iowa, on January 16, 1878, a daughter of William I. and Isabelle (Talboys) Draper, who came to Nebraska in 1879, settling in Richardson County. To Israel L. and Gertrude the following children have been born: Theodore, born July 1, 1901, now attending Dawson High School; Rosina, March 14, 1903, and Lucy, March 23, 1911.

Mr. Heim is a supporter of the Republican Party, but reserves the right to vote independently as occasion demands and has never been a seeker after public office. The Heim family are members of the United Evangelical church and warm supporters of the same: Mrs. Heim is a graduate of the Dawson high school and taught school for some years. She was assistant principal of the Dawson high school for one year and also taught in the district schools of Humboldt. Mr. & Mrs. Heim are cultured and refined people, who take much interest in the cultural and social activities for the community in which they live. The modern home is furnished with taste, everything betokening excellent judgement.

More About Israel Luther Heim:

Census: 16 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 142 SD 1 sheet 4b

Census 2: 19 Apr 1910, Verdon Road; Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 5a

Census 3: 30 Jan 1920, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 6b

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes brown & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation: Bet. 1910 - 1918, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1920, manager farm Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Jennie Gertrude Draper:

Children: 1900, none

Children 2: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Israel Heim and Jennie Draper:

Marriage: 04 Oct 1899, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Israel Heim and Jennie Draper are:

- + 570 i. Ernest Theodore⁸ Heim, born 01 Jul 1901 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 29 Sep 2001 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 571 ii. Rosina Heim, born 14 Mar 1903 in Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 22 Aug 1994 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska.
- + 572 iii. Lucy Heim, born 23 Mar 1911 in Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 03 Sep 1999 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska.

229. William Christian⁷ Heim (Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Mar 1876 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 07 Dec 1954 in Gonzales, Monterey Co, California. He married **Ethel Mary Barlow** 12 Sep 1900 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, daughter of Stephen Barlow and Francis Ingham. She was born 03 Aug 1881 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 05 Sep 1969 in Monterey Co, California.

Notes for William Christian Heim:

William C. Heim, pioneer Arizona railroad man who retired 13 years ago after more than 40 years' service in the state, died last Tuesday at Gonzales, California, where he lived with his son, Phoenix-reared Richard B. Heim. Besides the son, Mr. Heim is survived by his wife, Ethel B., who at one time was active in Phoenix music circles; a daughter, Mrs. Irene James, Sacramento; a grandson; and two great-grandchildren. He was trade agent for Southern Pacific Co. here at the time of his retirement. He knew the railroad men who, back in the days of the Apache uprising, had served at Bowie when the telegraph message was sent from there announcing Geronimo's surrender. Funeral services were conducted at Gonzales, California.

More About William Christian Heim:

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes brown & hair dray grey

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Maricopa Co, Arizona

Occupation: 1918, railroad agent Arizona Eastern Railroad Mesa, Maricopa Co, Arizona

Marriage Notes for William Heim and Ethel Barlow:

September 19, 1926 – In honor of the silver wedding anniversary of their parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Christian Heim, a bridge was given by Mr. and Mrs. R.B. Heim and Miss Irene Heim last Sunday evening. The guest list included Mr. and Mrs. Sam Turner and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Cerny of Mesa, Mr. and Mrs. W.W. Pickrell, Mr. and Mrs. B.D. Rogers, Mr. and Mrs. J.W. Jantzen, Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Chambers, Mr. and Mrs. H.A. Sevrinhaus, Mr. and Mrs. H.G. Cate, Mr. Earl Weatherwax and the guests of honor.

More About William Heim and Ethel Barlow:

Marriage: 12 Sep 1900, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of William Heim and Ethel Barlow are:

- + 573 i. Richard Barlow⁸ Heim, born 02 Aug 1901 in Violet, Pawnee Co, Nebraska; died 25 Nov 1988 in Salinas, Monterey Co, California.
- + 574 ii. Miriam Irene Heim, born 24 Oct 1908 in San Diego Co, California; died 31 May 1988 in San Diego Co, California.

230. Lucy Rosina⁷ Heim (Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Oct 1879 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 18 Dec 1973 in Albuquerque, Bernalillo Co, New Mexico. She married **Dr. Walter Ernest Draper** 06 Apr 1905 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He was born 08 Jul 1880 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 03 Jul 1957 in Billings, Yellowstone Co, Montana.

More About Walter Draper and Lucy Heim:

Marriage: 06 Apr 1905, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Lucy Heim and Walter Draper are:

- 575 i. James W.⁸ Draper, born 1923 in Nebraska. He married Dayle Tenny Aft. 1914; born Aft. 1893.

More About James Draper and Dayle Tenny:
Marriage: Aft. 1914

- 576 ii. Isobel Draper, born Aft. 1899. She married Glenn Stover; born Aft. 1888.

231. Samuel B.⁷ Shafer (Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Mar 1849 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 25 Dec 1923 in Welland, Ontario, Canada. He married **Maria Heim** Aft. 1870, daughter of Jacob Heim and Regina Staiger. She was born 26 Sep 1851 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 15 Dec 1943 in Ridgeway, Ontario, Canada.

More About Samuel B. Shafer:

Burial: Dec 1923, Bertie Cemetery Stevensville, Ontario, Canada

Census: 02 Jun 1880, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania ED 47 SD 6 sheet 3

Occupation: 1880, farmer Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Maria Heim:

Burial: Bertie Cemetery Stevensville, Ontario, Canada

More About Samuel Shafer and Maria Heim:

Marriage: Aft. 1870

Children of Samuel Shafer and Maria Heim are:

- + 577 i. Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, born 20 Oct 1872 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 25 Jul 1937 in Topeka, Shawnee Co, Kansas.
- + 578 ii. Elizabeth Shafer, born 03 Sep 1876 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 28 Nov 1968 in Ridgeway, Ontario, Canada.
- 579 iii. Martha Shafer, born 17 Oct 1878 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 28 Jun 1968 in Ridgeway, Ontario, Canada.
- 580 iv. John Shafer, born 05 Aug 1891 in Imperial, Kansas; died 19 Jun 1961.

233. Ephraim⁷ Shafer (Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Sep 1859 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 07 Jun 1957 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Malinda Koch** 17 Aug 1882. She was born Aft. 1859.

More About Ephraim Shafer:

Occupation: farmer Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation 2: school director Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania 6 years

Politics: Democrat

Religion: Baptist Church

More About Ephraim Shafer and Malinda Koch:

Marriage: 17 Aug 1882

Children of Ephraim Shafer and Malinda Koch are:

- 581 i. Miriam⁸ Shafer, born Aft. 1883.
- 582 ii. Mabel Shafer, born Aft. 1884.
- 583 iii. Edna Shafer, born Aft. 1886.
- 584 iv. Horace Shafer, born Aft. 1887.

234. William Frederick⁷ Shafer (Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 May 1868 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 19 Mar 1936 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Martha Alice (Mattie) Beidelspacher** 08 Jan 1891 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, daughter of Christian Beidelspacher and Catharina Waltz. She was born 12 Mar 1872 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 17 Jun 1948 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About William Shafer and Martha Beidelspacher:

Marriage: 08 Jan 1891, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of William Shafer and Martha Beidelspacher are:

- + 585 i. Ruth Ellen⁸ Shafer, born 31 Dec 1892 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 07 Apr 1976 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 586 ii. Ida Mae Shafer, born 13 Jan 1897 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 31 Jul 1979 in Cogan Station Lycoming Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 587 iii. John Harold Shafer, born 02 Mar 1907 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 31 Jul 1978 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

236. William Eden (A.)⁷ Gross (Frederick⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 31 Jul 1857 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 11 Apr 1926 in Sumner Co, Kansas. He married **Emma (Emaline) Cook** Aft. 1880 in Eden, Williams Co, Ohio, daughter of Philip Koch and Elizabeth Raisch. She was born 1858 in Pennsylvania, and died 29 Jun 1898 in Eden, Williams Co, Ohio.

More About William Eden (A.) Gross:

Burial: Apr 1926, Maple Grove Cemetery Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas section H lot 204 grave 5

Census: 02 Jun 1880, Eden, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 8 SD 1 sheet 3 living w/ future brother-in-law Theodore Carvin

Occupation: 1880, clerk drug store for Theodore Carvin Eden, Williams Co, Ohio

More About William Gross and Emma Cook:

Marriage: Aft. 1880, Eden, Williams Co, Ohio

Children of William Gross and Emma Cook are:

- 588 i. Edna Vern⁸ Gross, born 10 Dec 1884 in Eden, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio; died in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas.
- + 589 ii. Weir Francis (Franklin) Gross, born 11 Nov 1888 in Eden, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio; died 09 Mar 1968 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas.

237. Martha E. (Mattie)⁷ Gross (Frederick⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 May 1860 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 20 Sep 1934 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. She married **Theodore Sylvester Carvin** 20 Aug 1882 in Williams Co, Ohio, son of Abraham Carvin and Amanda May. He was born Dec 1849 in Springfield Twp, Allen Co, Indiana, and died 02 Aug 1897 in Williams Co, Ohio.

More About Martha E. (Mattie) Gross:

Census: 03 Jun 1900, W. Indiana Street; Eden, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 105 SD 4 sheet 2a

Census 2: 27 Apr 1910, Indiana Street; Eden, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 120 SD 4 sheet 7b

Census 3: 12 Jan 1920, 826 Virginia Street; Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio ED 86 SD 5 sheet 12b

Census 4: Apr 1930, 826 Virginia Street; 10th ward Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio ED 48-210 SD 2 sheet 10b

son Donald G. Carvin also living w/ her

Children: 1900, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Theodore Sylvester Carvin:

Census: 02 Jun 1880, Eden, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 8 SD 1 sheet 3

Occupation: 1880, druggist Eden, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio

More About Theodore Carvin and Martha Gross:

Marriage: 20 Aug 1882, Williams Co, Ohio

Children of Martha Gross and Theodore Carvin are:

- 590 i. Donald Gross⁸ Carvin, born 07 Mar 1888 in Blakesle, Williams Co, Ohio; died 16 May 1962 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.

More About Donald Gross Carvin:

Medical Information: 1917 medium height, slender build, eyes blue & hair light

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1917, bank clerk Commercial Savings Bank Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

Residence: 1917, 428 Michigan; Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

- 591 ii. Gretchen L. Carvin, born 18 Feb 1896 in Ohio; died 20 Nov 1980 in Port Clinton, Ottawa Co, Ohio. She married Albert C. Warner 02 Jun 1919 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; born 16 Jun 1890 in Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co, Ohio; died Nov 1977 in Port Clinton, Ottawa Co, Ohio.

More About Gretchen L. Carvin:
Occupation: 1930, stenographer YMCA Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

More About Albert C. Warner:
Census: 12 Jan 1920, 826 Virginia Street; Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio ED 86 SD 5 sheet 12b living w/ mother-in-law Martha Carvin
Census 2: Apr 1930, 824 Virginia Street; 10th ward Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio ED 48-210 SD 2 sheet 10b
Census 3: 11 Apr 1940, 824 Virginia Street; 10th ward Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio ED 95-139 SD 9 sheet 6a
Occupation: 1920, salesman retail jewelers Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1930, secretary jewelry Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio
Occupation 3: 1940, store manager retail jewelry Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio

More About Albert Warner and Gretchen Carvin:
Marriage: 02 Jun 1919, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

240. Sarah Anna⁷ Gross (John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Jun 1856 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 15 Apr 1943 in Colorado. She married **John Marshall** 29 Mar 1881 in Russell Co, Kansas. He was born Bet. 1850 - 1852 in Pennsylvania, and died 1936 in Denver Co, Colorado.

More About Sarah Anna Gross:

Burial: Apr 1943, Fairmount Cemetery Denver, Denver Co, Colorado plot block 46
Census: 13 Apr 1940, 50 S. Polk; Bancroft Twp, Jefferson Co, Colorado ED 30-50 SD 2 sheet 4a living w/ son-in-law Benjamin Stockett's family
Children: 1900, 4 w/ 3 living
Children 2: 1910, 3 w/ 3 living

More About John Marshall:

Burial: 1936, Fairmount Cemetery Denver, Denver Co, Colorado plot block 46
Census: 08 Jun 1900, 623 Kansas Ave; 3rd ward Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado ED 65 SD 2 sheet 11a
Census 2: 23 Apr 1910, 821 W. Kansas Ave; 3rd ward Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado ED 116 SD 3 sheet 10b
Census 3: 10 Jan 1920, 821 Kansas Ave; 3rd ward Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado ED 137 SD 3 sheet 9a
Census 4: 09 Apr 1930, 821 W. Kansas Ave; 3rd ward Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado ED 36-47 SD 10 sheet 8a
Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1920, house carpenter Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado

More About John Marshall and Sarah Gross:

Marriage: 29 Mar 1881, Russell Co, Kansas

Children of Sarah Gross and John Marshall are:

- + 592 i. Mary Viola⁸ Marshall, born Mar 1884 in Colorado; died 1960 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado.
- 593 ii. John Gross Marshall, born 29 Jan 1890 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado; died 04 Aug 1974 in Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon. He married (1) Frances Elizabeth Healey 1920 in Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon; born 24 Sep 1891 in North Dakota; died 26 Oct 1959 in Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon. He married (2) Olive Mary Henderson 26 Sep 1962 in King Co, Washington; born 24 Apr 1897 in Leed City, Lawrence Co, South Dakota.

More About John Gross Marshall:

Burial: 09 Aug 1974, Williamette National Cemetery Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon section K site 86
Census: 06 Jun 1920, 1196 Front Street; Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon ED 46 SD 3 sheet 6b
Census 2: 11 Apr 1930, 1196 Delette Ave; 3rd ward Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon ED 26-107 SD 3 sheet 3a
Census 3: 16 Apr 1940, 1923 SE 50th Ave; Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon ED 37-180 SD 3 sheet 7a
Medical Information: 1917 tall height, slender build, eyes & hair brown
Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon
Military service 2: private US Army World War I
Military service 3: 1942, draft registration Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon
Occupation: 1917, chipper & caulker Northwest Steel Company shiip builder Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon

Occupation 2: 1920, cabinetmaker furniture factory Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon
Occupation 3: 1930, mechanic electric company Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon
Occupation 4: 1940, custodian federal building Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon
Occupation 5: 1942, US post office (Broadway & Glisan) Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon
Residence: 1917, 702 Corbett; Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon
Residence 2: 1942, 834 SW 15th Ave; Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon
Social Security Number: 543-22-9712

More About Frances Elizabeth Healey:

Burial: 30 Oct 1959, Williamette National Cemetery Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon section K site 85
Occupation: 1920, billing clerk department store Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon

More About John Marshall and Frances Healey:

Marriage: 1920, Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon

More About John Marshall and Olive Henderson:

Marriage: 26 Sep 1962, King Co, Washington

Marriage Church: Bethel Lutheran Church Seattle, King Co, Washington

- 594 iii. Charles Henry Marshall, born 09 May 1899 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado; died Nov 1986 in Denver, Jefferson Co, Colorado.

More About Charles Henry Marshall:

Medical Information: 1918 medium height, slender build, eyes & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado

Occupation: 1918, fireman Trinidad Electric & Gas Company Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado

Occupation 2: 1920, deliveryman retail grocery Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado

Occupation 3: 1930, electrician Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado

Social Security Number: 521-01-6364

241. Henry Franklin⁷ Gross (John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Oct 1858 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 14 Aug 1938 in Russell Co, Kansas. He married **Ollie Cassandra Cobb** 08 Sep 1899 in Russell Co, Kansas. She was born 29 Nov 1873 in Kentucky, and died 23 Mar 1923 in Russell Co, Kansas.

More About Henry Franklin Gross:

Burial: Aug 1938, Bunker Hill Cemetery Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Census: 01 Jun 1900, Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 149 SD 6 sheet 1a

Census 2: 15 Apr 1910, 6th Street; Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 172 SD 6 sheet 1b

Census 3: 16 Jan 1920, Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 183 SD 6 sheet 6a

Census 4: 04 Apr 1930, Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 84-2SD 2 sheet 2b

Occupation: 1900, watch repairer Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation 2: Bet. 1910 - 1920, jewelry merchant Bunkerhill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation 3: 1930, jeweler watch repair Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

More About Ollie Cassandra Cobb:

Burial: Mar 1923, Bunker Hill Cemetery Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Children: 1900, none

Children 2: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Henry Gross and Ollie Cobb:

Marriage: 08 Sep 1899, Russell Co, Kansas

Children of Henry Gross and Ollie Cobb are:

- + 595 i. Mabel Ethel⁸ Gross, born 03 Feb 1903 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas; died 22 Oct 1995 in Hayes, Ellis Co, Kansas.
596 ii. Clarence Gross, born 23 Jan 1905 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas; died 19 Mar 1991.

More About Clarence Gross:

Burial: Mar 1991, Bunker Hill Cemetery Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

242. Samuel Albert⁷ Gross (John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Oct 1860 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 30 Dec 1936 in maybe California. He married **Emily Fullager** 24 Sep 1890 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado, daughter of William Fullager and Lydia ?. She was born 11 Oct 1871 in Iowa, and died 15 Jan 1938 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California.

More About Samuel Albert Gross:

Burial: Dec 1936, Kelseyville Cemetery Kelseyville, Lake Co, California

Census: 11 Jun 1900, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 149 page 14

Census 2: 14 May 1910, Lower Lake Road; Kelseyville, Township 5, Lake Co, California ED 40 SD 2 sheet 17b

Census 3: 25 Jan 1920, Kelseyville Twp, Lake Co, California ED 81 SD 1 sheet 6b

Census 4: 30 Apr 1930, Township 5, Lake Co, California ED 17-7 SD 1 sheet 9a

Occupation: 1900, farmer Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation 2: 1910, farmer Kelseyville, Township 5, Lake Co, California

Occupation 3: 1920, farmer Kelseyville Twp, Lake Co, California

Occupation 4: 1930, fruit farmer Township 5, Lake Co, California

More About Emily Fullager:

Burial: Jan 1938, Kelseyville Cemetery Kelseyville, Lake Co, California

Children: 1910, 6 w/ 5 living

More About Samuel Gross and Emily Fullager:

Marriage: 24 Sep 1890, Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado

Children of Samuel Gross and Emily Fullager are:

- + 597 i. Albert John⁸ Gross, born 18 Jul 1892 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado; died 12 Dec 1988 in Woodland Hills, Los Angeles Co, California.
- + 598 ii. Frederick Arthur Gross, born 20 Mar 1894 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado; died 19 Aug 1984 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California.
- + 599 iii. Samuel Earl Gross, born 09 Mar 1896 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado; died 05 Aug 1923 in Tulare Co, California.
- + 600 iv. Viola Mary Gross, born 06 Mar 1898 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado; died 19 Sep 1987 in Lake Co, California.
- + 601 v. Edith May Gross, born 30 May 1903 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas; died 03 Oct 1997 in Salinas, Monterey Co, California.

243. Joseph B.⁷ Gross (John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Apr 1863 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 17 Aug 1948 in Oregon. He married **(1) Dora Moore** Apr 1886 in Russell Co, Kansas, daughter of Seth Moore and Mary Lindsay. She was born Bet. 20 Jul - 01 Aug 1866, and died 20 Nov 1888 in Russell Co, Kansas. He married **(2) Martha Atlee Lucas** 1894, daughter of James Lucas and Margaret Atlee. She was born 01 Sep 1873 in Kansas, and died 06 May 1965 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California.

More About Joseph B. Gross:

Census: 20 Jun 1900, 3rd ward Colfax, Whitman Co, Washington ED 95 SD 2 sheet 15b

Census 2: 18 Apr 1910, 429 7th Street; 5th ward Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon ED 167 SD 2 sheet 7b

Census 3: 14 Jan 1920, 615 Carlton Ave; Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon ED 54 SD 3 sheet 11b living w/ father-in-law James H. Lucas's family

Census 4: 07 Apr 1930, 1275 E. 19th Street; Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon ED 26-127 SD 3 sheet 6a

Census 5: 15 Apr 1940, 3515 SW Council Crest; Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon ED 37-96 SD 3 sheet 2a

Occupation: 1900, telegrapher operator Colfax, Whitman Co, Washington

Occupation 2: 1910, agent steam boat company Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon

Occupation 3: 1920, clerk railway office Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon

Occupation 4: 1930, auditor steam railway Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon

More About Dora Moore:

Burial: Nov 1888, Bunker Hill Cemetery Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

More About Joseph Gross and Dora Moore:

Marriage: Apr 1886, Russell Co, Kansas

More About Martha Atlee Lucas:

Burial: May 1965, Glendale, Los Angeles Co, California

Children: 1900, 2 w/ 2 living

Occupation: 1920, dressmaker factory Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon

More About Joseph Gross and Martha Lucas:

Marriage: 1894

Children of Joseph Gross and Martha Lucas are:

- + 602 i. Marguerite L.⁸ Gross, born 12 Dec 1894 in Wilson Co, Kansas; died 1947 in Los Angeles Co, California.
- 603 ii. Joyce Atlee (Joy) Gross, born 31 Oct 1896 in Kansas; died 08 Nov 1979 in Rosemead, Los Angeles Co, California.

More About Joyce Atlee (Joy) Gross:

Occupation: 1920, advertiser ad agency Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon

Occupation 2: 1930, librarian county library Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon

Social Security Number: 562-66-7182

244. Lydia Ellen⁷ Gross (John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Sep 1866 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 09 Dec 1956 in Russell Co, Kansas. She married **John Miller Biays** 03 Dec 1891 in Russell Co, Kansas, son of William Biays and Henrietta Miller. He was born 12 Dec 1864 in Washington Co, Maryland, and died 12 May 1942 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas.

More About Lydia Ellen Gross:

Burial: Dec 1956, Bunker Hill Cemetery Bunker Hill, Russell Co, Kansas

Children: 1910, 4 w/ 4 living

More About John Miller Biays:

Burial: May 1942, Bunker Hill Cemetery Bunker Hill, Russell Co, Kansas

Census: 12 Jun 1900, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 149 page 15

Census 2: 19 Apr 1910, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 172 SD 6 sheet 3b

Census 3: 07 Jan 1920, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 184 SD 6 sheet 1b

Census 4: 14 Apr 1930, 727 E. 7th Street; Russell, Russell Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 84-16 SD 2 sheet 15a

Census 5: 03 Apr 1940, 721 E. 7th Street; 4th ward Russell, Russell Co, Kansas ED 84-16 SD 6 sheet 2a

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1920, farmer Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation 2: 1930, county officer county treasurer Russell, Russell Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

More About John Biays and Lydia Gross:

Marriage: 03 Dec 1891, Russell Co, Kansas

Children of Lydia Gross and John Biays are:

- 604 i. Mary E.⁸ Biays, born 06 Oct 1892 in Russell Co, Kansas; died 04 Aug 1974 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas.

More About Mary E. Biays:

Burial: Aug 1974, Bunker Hill Cemetery Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation: 1920, teacher public school Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation 2: 1930, teacher public school Russell, Russell Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation 3: 1940, librarian public school Russell, Russell Co, Kansas

- + 605 ii. Roy Joseph Biays, born 17 Oct 1894 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas; died 26 Mar 1978 in Denver, Adams Co, Colorado.
- + 606 iii. William Max Biays, born 06 Oct 1896 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas; died 26 May 1949 in Greensburg, Kiowa Co, Kansas.
- 607 iv. Helen Rose Biays, born 21 Sep 1898 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas; died 10 Jul 1900 in Russell Co, Kansas.

More About Helen Rose Biays:

Burial: Jul 1900, Bunker Hill Cemetery Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

- + 608 v. Rose Henrietta Biays, born 28 Jun 1902 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas; died 23 Dec 1959 in Russell Co, Kansas.

246. Emma Louise⁷ Gross (John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Nov 1870 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 09 Oct 1959 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas. She married **Thomas W. Bowlus** 09 Dec 1897 in Russell Co, Kansas, son of John Bowlus and Charlotte Brown. He was born Bet. 1861 - Jan 1869 in Indiana, and died 1941 in Kansas.

More About Emma Louise Gross:

Burial: Oct 1959, City Cemetery Russell, Russell Co, Kansas

Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Thomas W. Bowlus:

Burial: 1941, Bunker Hill Cemetery Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Census: 12 Jun 1900, Russell, Russell Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 155 SD 6 sheet 10a

Census 2: 24 Apr 1910, Russell, Russell Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 179 SD 6 sheet 9a

Census 3: 29 Jan 1920, Russell, Russell Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 191 SD 6 sheet 11b; also living w/ family Mary J. Bowles age 64 Indiana widow

Census 4: 14 Apr 1930, 553 E. 7th Street; Russell, Russell Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 84-16 SD 2 sheet 15b

Occupation: 1900, register of deeds Russell, Russell Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation 2: Bet. 1910 - 1930, undertaker undertaking establishment Russell, Russell Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

More About Thomas Bowlus and Emma Gross:

Marriage: 09 Dec 1897, Russell Co, Kansas

Children of Emma Gross and Thomas Bowlus are:

- 609 i. Mary Charlotte⁸ Bowlus, born 07 Apr 1900 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas; died 23 Jul 1992 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas. She married (1) Walter Clifford Backus 1927; born 13 Nov 1896 in Parkersburg, Wood Co, West Virginia; died 1930 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas. She married (2) Samuel Gerald McLane 24 Nov 1943 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas; born 24 May 1904 in Missouri; died 20 Sep 1976 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas.

More About Mary Charlotte Bowlus:

Burial: Jul 1992, City Cemetery Russell, Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation: 1920, stenographer law office Russell, Russell Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

More About Walter Clifford Backus:

Census: 14 Apr 1930, 553 E. 7th Street; Russell, Russell Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 84-16 SD 2 sheet 15b living w/ father-in-law Thomas Bowlus's family

Medical Information: 1918 tall height, slender build, eyes blue & hair dark brown

Military service: 04 Jun 1918, draft registration Parkersburg, Wood Co, West Virginia

Occupation: 1918, P. Lorillaird Tobacco Company (out of New York) Parkersburg, Wood Co, West Virginia

Occupation 2: 1930, manager filling station Russell, Russell Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

More About Walter Backus and Mary Bowlus:

Marriage: 1927

Notes for Samuel Gerald McLane:

Samuel Gerald McLane, 72, 553 E. 7th St. Russell, died Monday at his home. Born May 24 1904 at Russell. The longtime car dealer had been in the Russell area since 1936. He worked for the Dolecek and Ochs Motor Co. before opening his own business, the McLane Motors. McLane was a member of the Trinity United Methodist Church, and the Russell Elks Lodge, and was a WW II veteran.

Services were Wed. from Pohlman Memorial Chapel with Rev. Richard Robbins officiating. After services the body will be taken to Wichita for cremation. A memorial has been established in his name to the Cancer Foundation. Survivors include the widow of the home and daughter, Mrs. Paul (Jan) Behrent, Wichita; and two grandchildren.

More About Samuel McLane and Mary Bowlus:

Marriage: 24 Nov 1943, Russell, Russell Co, Kansas

- 610 ii. Cora Edith Bowlus, born 20 May 1903 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas; died 03 Dec 1903 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas.

More About Cora Edith Bowlus:

Burial: Dec 1903, City Cemetery Russell, Russell Co, Kansas

- 611 iii. Gordon Kenneth Bowlus, born 28 Dec 1905 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas; died 16 Mar 1907 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas.

More About Gordon Kenneth Bowlus:

Burial: Mar 1907, City Cemetery Russell, Russell Co, Kansas

- 612 iv. Cora Louise Bowlus, born 1909 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas.

247. Harry Wilson⁷ Gross (John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Sep 1873 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 11 Mar 1950 in Russell Co, Kansas. He married **Lulu V. Shaffer** 02 Oct 1900 in Russell Co, Kansas, daughter of Charles Shaffer and Sarah Stokes. She was born 19 Jun 1875 in Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas, and died 09 Mar 1960 in Russell Co, Kansas.

More About Harry Wilson Gross:

Burial: Mar 1950, Bunker Hill Cemetery Bunker Hill, Russell Co, Kansas

Census: 01 Jun 1900, Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 149 SD 6 sheet 1a

Census 2: 13 May 1910, Farmington, San Juan Co, New Mexico ED 191 sheet 14b without family

Census 3: 20 Jan 1920, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 183 SD 6 sheet 2b living w/ father-in-law

Charles Shaffer's family

Census 4: 15 Apr 1930, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 84-3 SD 2 sheet 2b

Census 5: 16 May 1940, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 84-3 SD 6 sheet 3b living w/ sister-in-law

Cora Shaffer

Occupation: 1900, merchant Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation 3: 1920, manager grocery store Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation 4: Bet. 1930 - 1940, farmer Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

More About Lulu V. Shaffer:

Burial: Mar 1960, Bunker Hill Cemetery Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Census: 30 Apr 1910, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 172 SD 6 sheet 6b

Children: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Harry Gross and Lulu Shaffer:

Marriage: 02 Oct 1900, Russell Co, Kansas

Children of Harry Gross and Lulu Shaffer are:

- 613 i. Irlene (Delene)⁸ Gross, born 16 Oct 1901 in Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas; died 27 Feb 1969 in Russell Co, Kansas. She married Lonnie E. (Lavern) Hurst 28 Jan 1935 in Great Bend, Barton Co, Kansas; born 27 Jan 1908 in Jasper Co, Missouri; died 11 Jul 1973 in Russell Co, Kansas.

More About Irlene (Delene) Gross:

Burial: Feb 1969, Bunker Hill Cemetery Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas
Occupation: 1930, school teacher Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

More About Lonnie E. (Lavergn) Hurst:

Burial: Jul 1973, Bunker Hill Cemetery Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas
Census: 21 Apr 1930, Russell Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 84-16 SD 2 sheet 24a
Census 2: 16 May 1940, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 84-3 SD 6 sheet 3b living w/ aunt-in-law Cora Shaffer
Occupation: 1930, gas fitter gas company Russell Twp, Russell Co, Kansas
Occupation 2: 1940, truck driver Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

More About Lonnie Hurst and Irlene Gross:

Marriage: 28 Jan 1935, Great Bend, Barton Co, Kansas

- 614 ii. Hermie (Herene or Fern) Gross, born 1906 in Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas; died 04 Jul 1928 in Russell Co, Kansas.

More About Hermie (Herene or Fern) Gross:

Burial: Jul 1928, Bunker Hill Cemetery Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

248. Albert Frederick⁷ Gross (John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Oct 1877 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 18 Oct 1953. He married **Harriet (Hattie M.) Porter** Bet. 1902 - 1907. She was born 1876 in Ohio.

More About Albert Frederick Gross:

Census: 11 Jun 1900, Wilson, Ellsworth Co, Kansas ED 29 SD 6 sheet 9a lodger w/ Anton Slechta's family

Census 2: 13 May 1910, Farmington, San Juan Co, New Mexico ED 191 sheet 14b

Census 3: 14 Jan 1920, Republican, Harlan Co, Nebraska ED 125 SD 5 sheet 4a

Census 4: 02 Apr 1930, Main Street; Keenesburg, Weld Co, Colorado ED 62-89 SD 4 sheet 1a

Occupation: 1900, station clerk Wilson, Ellsworth Co, Kansas

Occupation 2: 1910, farmer Farmington, San Juan Co, New Mexico

Occupation 3: 1920, operator C.B.G. Depot Republican, Harlan Co, Nebraska

Occupation 4: 1930, telegraph operator railroad Keenesburg, Weld Co, Colorado

More About Harriet (Hattie M.) Porter:

Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Albert Gross and Harriet Porter:

Marriage: Bet. 1902 - 1907

Child of Albert Gross and Harriet Porter is:

- + 615 i. Irene Marie⁸ Gross, born 03 May 1908 in Bunker Hill, Russell Co, Kansas; died 09 Sep 1991.

249. Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard (Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Bet. 03 Feb 1855 - 1856 in Tully Twp, Marion Co, Ohio, and died 25 Feb 1943 in Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado. She married **John Andrew Kerr** 1876, son of David Kerr. He was born Sep 1851 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 1935 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Margaretha Maria Eckard:

Burial: 1943, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 6 with 6 living

More About John Andrew Kerr:

Census: 04 Jun 1880, Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 96 SD 6 sheet 5

Census 2: 18 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 142 SD 1 sheet 5a

Census 3: 10 May 1910, Nims City Road; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 11b
 Census 4: 23 Jan 1920, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 3a
 Census 5: 02 Apr 1930, Nemaha Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-11 SD 11 sheet 1b
 Emigration: Oct 1883, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska
 Occupation: 1880, farmer Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio
 Occupation 2: 1900, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska
 Occupation 3: 1910, farmer Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About John Kerr and Margaretha Eckard:
 Marriage: 1876

Children of Margaretha Eckard and John Kerr are:

- + 616 i. Minnie Alberta⁸ Kerr, born 09 Jan 1876 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 15 Nov 1968 in Denver Co, Colorado.
- 617 ii. Charles Oliver Kerr, twin, born 23 Aug 1879 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 1959 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Charles Oliver Kerr, twin:
 Census: 1930, Richardson Co, Nebraska

- + 618 iii. Emma Beth Kerr, twin, born 23 Aug 1879 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died Dec 1967 in Englewood, Arapahoe Co, Colorado.
- 619 iv. Carrie May Kerr, born 17 Aug 1882 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 15 Oct 1966 in Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado. She married Vincent Hiskey 1909 in Nebraska; born 13 Jun 1881 in Nebraska; died 12 Apr 1962.

More About Carrie May Kerr:
 Children: 1910, none

More About Vincent Hiskey:
 Census: 06 May 1910, Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED170 SD 1 sheet 3a
 Census 3: 09 Apr 1930, Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado ED 1-33 SD 4 sheet 4a
 Census 4: 13 Apr 1940, Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado ED 1-35 SD 5 sheet 3b
 Medical Information: 1918 tall height, medium build, eyes & hair brown
 Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska
 Occupation: Bet. 1910 - 1918, farmer Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska
 Occupation 2: 1930, custodian public school Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado

More About Vincent Hiskey and Carrie Kerr:
 Marriage: 1909, Nebraska

- + 620 v. Elvin Leroy Kerr, born 19 Mar 1886 in Nebraska; died 21 Sep 1950 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 621 vi. Clarence Emerson Kerr, born 20 Sep 1894 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died Jun 1981 in Casa Grande, Pinal Co, Arizona.

250. John Washington⁷ Eckard (Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Jul 1857 in Tully Twp, Marion Co, Ohio, and died 13 Jul 1930 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Celestia Kerr** 16 Dec 1884 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 19 Aug 1862 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 06 May 1930 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About John Washington Eckard:

Burial: Jul 1930, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska
 Census: 08 Jun 1900, Liberty Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 146 SD 1 sheet 6a
 Census 2: 25 Apr 1910, Liberty Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 172 SD 1 sheet 7b
 Census 3: 21 Jan 1920, Fountain Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 1a
 Census 4: 02 Apr 1930, Nemaha Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-11 SD 11 sheet 1b

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer Liberty Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Notes for Celestia Kerr:

May 8, 1930 - Funeral services will be held tomorrow afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Evangelical church in Dawson for Mrs. John W. Eckard, 67, pioneer resident of Richardson County who died Tuesday of heart trouble at her home in Dawson. Mrs. Eckard was born August 19, 1862, in Bucyrus, Ohio, where she was married Dec. 16, 1884. In March 1885, the couple came to Richardson County and settled in the vicinity of Dawson where they have since resided.

She is survived by her husband, one brother, John Kerr of Dawson; and three sisters, Mrs. Margaret Andrews, Miss Bell Kerr and Mrs. Mary Crall, all of Bucyrus.

The service will be in charge of Rev. H.J. Williams. Pall bearers will be: Max Georgi, C.M. Cooper, J.O. Lyons, F.P. Page, David Kean and Charles Wuster. Burial will be made in the Heim cemetery at Dawson.

More About Celestia Kerr:

Children: 1910, 3 w/ 1 living

More About John Eckard and Celestia Kerr:

Marriage: 16 Dec 1884, Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of John Eckard and Celestia Kerr are:

- + 622 i. Zola Laverne (Iola)⁸ Eckard, born 21 Jul 1885 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 27 Jan 1918 in Jerome, Jerome Co, Idaho.
- 623 ii. Andrew Eckard, born May 1887 in Richardson Co, Nebraska; died Aft. 1910.

More About Andrew Eckard:

Adoption: Bef. 1900

Census: 20 Apr 1910, Nemaha, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 174 SD 1 sheet 1b living w/ Edward Gooley's family

Occupation: 1910, farm hand Nemaha, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 174 SD 1 sheet 1b

- 624 iii. ? Eckard, born Aft. 1888 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- 625 iv. Pearl B. Eckard, born 09 Jan 1891 in Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 26 Feb 1893 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska .

More About Pearl B. Eckard:

Burial: Feb 1893, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

252. Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard (Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Jun 1863 in Tully Twp, Marion Co, Ohio, and died 02 Feb 1939 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri. She married **William Vincent Wood** Nov 1887 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, son of Israel Wood and Elizabeth Durant. He was born 08 Nov 1854 in Clinton, Clinton Co, Missouri, and died 05 May 1942 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri.

More About Ellen Elizabeth (Ella) Eckard:

Burial: 04 Feb 1939, Waters Cemetery Jasper, Barton Co, Missouri

Cause of Death: valvular heart disease

Children: 1900, 4 w/ 4 living

Children 2: 1910, 5 w/ 5 living

Notes for William Vincent Wood:

William Wood, 86, a resident of this community 43 years, died at the home of his daughter in Gill, Colorado, Monday May 5, 1942. Death was due to pneumonia, Mr. Wood had been failing health for the past three years. Mr. Wood was born in Clinton, Missouri, Nov. 8, 1855. He moved to Dawson Nebraska where he married to Miss Ella Elizabeth Eckard on November 6, 1887. They moved to Jasper in 1889. He was a prominent farmer but retired when his wife died in February. Since that time, he has made his home with his children. The body, accompanied by a son, Earl Wood, arrived in Jasper this morning and

was taken to the Teeter Bros. mortuary.

Mr. Wood is survived by two sons and three daughters, Earl and Carl Wood of Gill, Colorado, Mrs. Hazel Kelley of Gill, Colorado, Mrs. Trula Haynes of Jefferson, Iowa, and Mrs. Beulah Smith of Jasper.

Funeral services will be held at Lynnlund school house Friday at 2 p.m. with the Rev. Roy L. Bowers in charge. The pall bearers will be Joe Bird Chas. Smith, Will McCune, Pleas York, Charles Wood and Luther Wescott. Omer Webb, J.R. Bowers, Mrs. Charles Teeter and Mrs. John Campbell will sing.

More About William Vincent Wood:

Burial: May 1942, Waters Cemetery Jasper, Barton Co, Missouri

Census: 05 Jun 1900, Preston Twp, Jasper Co, Missouri ED 65 SD 13 sheet 4a

Census 3: 21 Jan 1920, Preston Twp, Jasper Co, Missouri ED 93 SD 13 sheet 13a

Census 4: 11 Apr 1930, Preston Twp, Jasper Co, Missouri ED 49-52 SD 15 sheet 3b

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1930, farmer Preston Twp, Jasper Co, Missouri

More About William Wood and Ellen Eckard:

Marriage: Nov 1887, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Ellen Eckard and William Wood are:

- + 626 i. Earl Clinton⁸ Wood, born 19 Nov 1888 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died Dec 1972 in Gill, Weld Co, Colorado.
- + 627 ii. Hazel Dell Wood, born 01 Apr 1892 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 10 Apr 1955 in Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado.
- + 628 iii. Trola Fern Wood, born 14 Sep 1896 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 10 Feb 1982 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa.
- + 629 iv. Beulah May Wood, born 04 Nov 1898 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 16 Oct 1974 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri.
- + 630 v. Carl Emerson Wood, Sr., born 29 Nov 1902 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri; died 04 May 1994 in Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado.

253. George Wesley⁷ Eckard (Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Apr 1865 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 03 Apr 1954 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska. He married **Hattie Gertrude King** 11 Dec 1888 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, daughter of Daniel King and Sarah Partch. She was born 16 May 1864 in Elkader, Clayton Co, Iowa, and died 30 Jun 1960 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska.

More About George Wesley Eckard:

Burial: Apr 1954, Pawnee Cemetery Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska plot W 45-7

Census: 06 Jun 1900, Madison, Jasper Co, Missouri ED 65 SD 13 sheet 6a

Census 2: 10 May 1910, South Fork, Pawnee Co, Nebraska ED 156 SD 1 sheet 11a

Census 3: 19 Jan 1920, 3rd ward Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska ED 149 SD 1 sheet 10a

Census 4: 02 May 1930, 3rd Ave; 2nd ward Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska ED 67-7 SD 11 sheet 12b

Census 5: 05 Apr 1940, Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska ED 67-7 SD 1 sheet 3b

Occupation: 1900, farmer Madison, Jasper Co, Missouri

Occupation 2: 1910, farmer South Fork, Pawnee Co, Nebraska

Occupation 3: 1920, carpenter house Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska

Occupation 4: 1930, carpenter general building Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska

More About Hattie Gertrude King:

Burial: Jul 1960, Pawnee City Cemetery Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska

Children: 1900, 2 w/ 2 living

Children 2: 1910, 3 w/ 3 living

More About George Eckard and Hattie King:

Marriage: 11 Dec 1888, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of George Eckard and Hattie King are:

- 631 i. Bessie Faye⁸ Eckard, born 31 Aug 1890 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 17 Apr 1983 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska.
- More About Bessie Faye Eckard:
Census: 12 Apr 1940, 525 Cook Ave; 2nd ward Raton, Colfax Co, New Mexico ED 4-11 SD 1 sheet 3a lodger w/ Oeola Glass
Occupation: 1920, teacher public school Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska
Occupation 2: 1930, teacher grade school Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska
Occupation 3: 1940, teacher public school Raton, Colfax Co, New Mexico
- + 632 ii. Wayne Altman Eckard, born 31 Oct 1894 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 30 Sep 1978 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri.
- 633 iii. Dorothy Laverne Eckard, born 26 Apr 1904 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska; died 01 Nov 1986 in Corydon, Harrison Co, Indiana. She married (1) Willard Reuben Gifford; born 07 Jul 1888 in Russell Co, Kansas; died Jun 1982 in Haysville, Sedgwick Co, Kansas. She married (2) Nolan Dunn 01 Oct 1984 in Milltown, Crawford Co, Indiana; born 03 May 1905; died Apr 1985 in Milltown, Crawford Co, Indiana.
- More About Dorothy Laverne Eckard:
Occupation: 1930, bookkeeper telephone office Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska
- More About Nolan Dunn and Dorothy Eckard:
Marriage: 01 Oct 1984, Milltown, Crawford Co, Indiana

255. Joseph Henry⁷ Sippley (Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Feb 1861 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 07 Oct 1933 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Rosa Belle Bodie** 25 Jan 1900 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. She was born Jul 1878 in Indiana, and died 1957 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Joseph Henry Sippley:

Burial: Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census: 08 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED142 SD 1 sheet 1a

Census 2: 15 Apr 1910, 5th Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 1a

Census 3: 22 Jan 1920, Fountain Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 1b

Census 4: 02 Apr 1930, Ridge Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-11 SD 11 sheet 1b

Occupation: 1900, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1910, laborer odd jobs Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 3: 1920, county cement works Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 4: 1930, house carpenter Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Rosa Belle Bodie:

Children: 1900, none

Children 2: 1910, 2 with 1 living

Occupation: 1930, laundress at home Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Joseph Sippley and Rosa Bodie:

Marriage: 25 Jan 1900, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Joseph Sippley and Rosa Bodie are:

- + 634 i. Bess⁸ Sippley, born 1900 in Nebraska.
- 635 ii. Dorothy M. E. Sippley, born 01 Feb 1907 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 06 Feb 1907 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- 636 iii. William Andrew Sippley, born 15 Jun 1909 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 29 Oct 1988 in Sequim, Clallam Co, Washington. He married Mary E. Thacker Aft. 1930; born 1910 in Jefferson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About William Andrew Sippley:

Census: 23 Apr 1940, 1542 W. 50th Street; 6th ward Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California ED 60-404 SD 15

sheet 8b living w/ sister Bess Leishman's family
Occupation: 1930, salesman retail store Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About William Sippley and Mary Thacker:
Marriage: Aft. 1930

256. Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley (Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Aug 1866 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 15 Oct 1955 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska. She married **Thomas Theodore Fessler** 20 Dec 1883 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska, son of Samuel Fessler and Elizabeth McCaslin. He was born 02 Jun 1861 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 05 Jul 1933 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Mary Margaret (Mollie) Sippley:

Mary Sippley Fessler Harshbarger was born in Bucyrus, Ohio, on August 9, 1866, the daughter of John and Rosina Gross Sippley. In 1879 she came to Nebraska with her parents, two brothers, and a sister and settled on a farm northeast of Dawson. On December 20, 1882, she was married to Thomas Theodore Fessler at Falls City. They farmed for some time and then engaged in restaurant and hotel businesses in various communities. They lived in Pawnee City over 30 years.

To this union three sons were born, Wilber and Lawrence have preceded their mother in death, and she is survived by Ervin who lives in Garibaldi, Oregon. Mr. Fessler died on March 31, 1942. For several years Mrs. Harshbarger lived in Humboldt caring for herself. On September 11, 1953, she moved to the Holman Hospital. She was frail, but her last illness began only a week ago. She died October 15, 1955, at the age of 89 years 2 months and 6 days.

She is survived by her son, Ervin, four grandchildren, and eleven great-grandchildren, all of whom reside on the west coast. Funeral services were held Tuesday, October 18, 1955, at 2 p.m. at the Asa Chapel with Rev. Thomas R. Whidden, officiating. Mrs. Leon Harbour was the soloist, accompanied at the organ by Mrs. Ralph W. Clark. The pall bearers were, Clarence Carsh, Clarence Elwonger, Harry Rottman, Roby Standerford, H.D. Chilen and Joy Standerford. Burial was in the Pawnee City Cemetery.

More About Mary Margaret (Mollie) Sippley:

Burial: Oct 1955, City Cemetery Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska plot west section lot 66 grave 2

Children: 1900, 3 w/ 2 living

Occupation: 1910, cook Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska

More About Thomas Theodore Fessler:

Burial: Jul 1933, City Cemetery Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska plot west section lot 66 grave 2

Census: 1880, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania page 79b w/ David Kiess's family

Census 2: 08 Jun 1900, Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 144 SD 1 sheet 5a

Census 3: 22 Apr 1910, Washington Street; 1st ward Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska ED 158 SD 1 sheet 8b

Occupation: 1880, laborer Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation 2: 1900, butcher Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 3: 1910, restaurant keeper Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska

More About Thomas Fessler and Mary Sippley:

Marriage: 20 Dec 1883, Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Mary Sippley and Thomas Fessler are:

- + 637 i. Samuel Ervin (Irvin)⁸ Fessler, born 19 Mar 1885 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 04 Dec 1969 in Garibaldi, Tillamook Co, Oregon.
- + 638 ii. Lawrence Henry Fessler, born 15 Jul 1889 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 09 Nov 1918 in Douglas, Converse Co, Wyoming.
- 639 iii. Wilbur Fessler, born Aft. 1886.

257. Ellen Elizabeth⁷ Sippley (Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Jan 1868 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 22 Aug 1935 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Rudolph Max Arthur Georgi** 29 Dec 1903 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He was born 09 Sep 1879 in Amstaadt, Germany, and died 12 Oct 1969 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Ellen Elizabeth Sippley:

Children: 1910, 2 w/ 1 living

More About Rudolph Max Arthur Georgi:

Census: 24 Apr 1910, Verdon Road; Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 7a name shown as Max George

Census 2: 21 Jan 1920, Fountain Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 1a

Census 3: 03 Apr 1930, Ridge Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-11 SD 11 sheet 2b

Census 4: 02 Apr 1940, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 24-11 SD 1 sheet 1a

Emigration: 1901, US

Occupation: 1910, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1920, merchant general store Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 3: 1930, retail salesman dry goods store Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 4: 1940, clerk retail grocery Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 505-07-8398

More About Rudolph Georgi and Ellen Sippley:

Marriage: 29 Dec 1903, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Ellen Sippley and Rudolph Georgi are:

640	i.	Bertha R. ⁸ Georgi, born 15 Mar 1906 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 15 Mar 1906 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
+ 641	ii.	Henry Adolph Georgi, born 18 Apr 1908 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 20 Jun 1991 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
+ 642	iii.	Andrew Karl Georgi, born 04 Jul 1911 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 22 Aug 1990 in Los Angeles Co, California.

259. Margaret Ann⁷ Cook (Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Sep 1860 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 23 Feb 1909 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana. She married **Henry W. Myers** 24 Jan 1882 in Ohio. He was born 25 Apr 1858 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio, and died 12 Jan 1920 in Mishawaka, Penn Twp, St. Joseph Co, Indiana.

More About Margaret Ann Cook:

Children: 1900, 4 w/ 4 living

More About Henry W. Myers:

Census: 23 Jun 1900, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 105 SD 4 sheet 12b

Census 2: 19 Apr 1910, 413 E. Lawrence; Mishawaka, Penn Twp, St. Joseph Co, Indiana ED 156 SD 13 sheet 3b

Occupation: 1900, farmer Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, machinist pulley factory Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

Occupation 3: 1920, pache ware room factory Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

More About Henry Myers and Margaret Cook:

Marriage: 24 Jan 1882, Ohio

Children of Margaret Cook and Henry Myers are:

- + 643 i. William Irvin⁸ Myers, born 30 Jan 1883 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio; died 15 Jan 1950 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana.
- + 644 ii. Adrian George Myers, born 17 Apr 1885 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio; died 06 Oct 1962 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana.
- 645 iii. Vida Grace Myers, born 17 Mar 1887 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio; died 21 Jun 1911 in Milford, Kosciusko Co, Indiana. She married Harlan K. Sharp 30 Aug 1910 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana; born 02 Jul 1885 in Ohio.

More About Vida Grace Myers:

Occupation: 1910, laborer match factory Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

More About Harlan K. Sharp:

Census: 1930, Milford, Kosciusko Co, Indiana

More About Harlan Sharp and Vida Myers:

Marriage: 30 Aug 1910, Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

- + 646 iv. Mabel D. Myers, born 17 Apr 1891 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio; died 14 Mar 1979 in Goshen, Elkhart Co, Indiana.

260. Mary Nellie⁷ Cook (Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Jul 1866 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 23 Aug 1933 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio. She married **John S. Campbell** 21 Mar 1889 in Steuben, Steuben Co, Indiana, son of Adam Campbell and Anna Willoghby. He was born 14 Sep 1863 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio, and died 31 Jan 1923 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio.

More About Mary Nellie Cook:

Burial: Aug 1933, Edon Cemetery Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio

Census: 07 Apr 1930, Main Street; Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 86-6 SD 1 sheet 2b

Children: 1910, 5 w/ 5 living

More About John S. Campbell:

Burial: Feb 1923, Edon Cemetery Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio

Census: 04 Jun 1900, Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 105 SD 4 sheet 2b

Census 2: 25 Apr 1910, Indiana Street; Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 120 SD 4 sheet 6a

Census 3: 21 Jan 1920, Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 163 ED 4 sheet 2a

Occupation: 1900, head sawyer Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, cabinet shop Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1920, house carpenter Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio

More About John Campbell and Mary Cook:

Marriage: 21 Mar 1889, Steuben, Steuben Co, Indiana

Children of Mary Cook and John Campbell are:

- + 647 i. Eva Belle⁸ Campbell, born 08 Sep 1891 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio; died 05 Dec 1977 in Jefferson, Williams Co, Ohio.
- + 648 ii. Vera Anna Campbell, born 07 Jul 1894 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio; died 19 Apr 1969 in Montpelier, Williams Co, Ohio.
- 649 iii. Lee Forest (Bunny) Campbell, born 19 Sep 1899 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio; died 01 May 1949 in Williams Co, Ohio.

More About Lee Forest (Bunny) Campbell:

Occupation: 1920, foreman hoop mill Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1930, proprietor pool room Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio

- 650 iv. Doris M. (Dorcas) Campbell, born 06 Sep 1904 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio; died 05 Oct 1990 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan. She married William J. Walz 1929 in Ohio; born 27 Apr 1905 in Ohio; died 03 Oct 1996 in Jackson, Jackson Co, Michigan.

More About William J. Walz:

Census: 1930, Wyandot Co, Ohio

More About William Walz and Doris Campbell:
Marriage: 1929, Ohio

- + 651 v. Vesta Dale Campbell, born 08 Feb 1910 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio; died 19 Feb 1997 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio.

262. Henry Cyrus⁷ Cook (Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Apr 1875 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio, and died 20 Aug 1962 in Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co, Michigan. He married **Mae Ethel Glover** 19 Jun 1909 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana, daughter of James Glover and Emma ?. She was born 26 Jun 1884 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana, and died 1934 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana.

More About Henry Cyrus Cook:

Census: 15 Jun 1880, Richland Twp, Steuben Co, Indiana

Census 2: 04 Jun 1900, Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 105 SD 4 sheet 2b living w/ brother-in-law John Campbell's family

Census 4: 09 Jan 1920, 207 W. Battell Street; 4th ward Mishawaka, Penn Twp, St. Joseph Co, Indiana ED 210 SD 13 sheet 11b

Census 5: 10 Apr 1930, 207 W. Battell Street; 4th ward Mishawaka, Penn Twp, St. Joseph Co, Indiana ED 71-81 SD 2 sheet 9b

Medical Information: 1918 tall, slender, eyes blue & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration South Bend, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

Occupation: 1900, traveling salesman Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: Bet. 1918 - 1930, US mail carrier Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

Residence: 1918, 207 W. Bittell; Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

More About Henry Cook and Mae Glover:

Marriage: 19 Jun 1909, Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

Children of Henry Cook and Mae Glover are:

- 652 i. Marjorie Ruth⁸ Cook, born 1912 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana.

More About Marjorie Ruth Cook:

Occupation: 1930, stenographer footwear factory Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

- 653 ii. Gerald J. (Jerrald) Cook, born 26 Jan 1918 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana; died 22 Oct 1998 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co, Indiana.

More About Gerald J. (Jerrald) Cook:

Social Security Number: 363-14-4335

265. William Mahlon⁷ Gross (Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Mar 1868 in Jackson, Shelby Co, Ohio, and died 05 May 1948 in Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri. He married **Adella Phena Ekstrand** 20 Dec 1893 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas, daughter of Swan Kstrand and Marie Benson. She was born 20 Aug 1866 in Princeton, Illinois, and died 04 Dec 1935 in Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri.

More About William Mahlon Gross:

Burial: Bet. 1938 - 1948, Rose Hill Cemetery Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri

Census: 12 Jun 1900, Midland Park, Quindaro Twp, Waynadotte Co, Kansas ED 168 SD 2 sheet 8a

Census 2: 10 May 1910, Prairie Twp, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 208 SD 5 sheet 9a

Census 3: 02 Jan 1920, Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri ED 2 SD 3 sheet 1a

Census 4: 18 Apr 1930, Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri ED 31-1 SD 2 sheet 3b

Occupation: 1900, clerk soap factory Midland Park, Quindaro Twp, Waynadotte Co, Kansas

Occupation 2: 1910, farmer Prairie Twp, Jackson Co, Missouri

Occupation 3: 1920, miller grist mill Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri

Occupation 4: 1930, miller grain Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri

More About Adella Phena Ekstrand:

Burial: 06 Dec 1935, Rose Hill Cemetery Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri

Cause of Death: hemorrhage of brain; arterio sclerosis

Children: 1900, 3 w/ 3 living

Children 2: 1910, 4 w/ 4 living

Funeral Home: McPeck & Son Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri

Occupation: 1930, bird women canarico Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri

More About William Gross and Adella Ekstrand:

Marriage: 20 Dec 1893, Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Children of William Gross and Adella Ekstrand are:

- + 654 i. Gladys Adelle⁸ Gross, born 04 Oct 1894 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas; died 09 Sep 1990 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co, Minnesota.
- 655 ii. Derrell Leroy (Derek) Gross, born 24 Dec 1896 in Kansas City, Missouri; died 21 Jan 1966 in Dade Co, Florida. He married Lucille ? Bef. 1950; born 1904 in Wisconsin; died Aft. 1966.

Notes for Derrell Leroy (Derek) Gross:

Services for Derrell L. Gross, 69, a retired attorney associated with Griffenhaugen and Associates Management Engineers, will be at 8 p.m. today in Van Orsdel coral Gables chapel. He died Friday Jan. 21, 1966. He retired in 1953 because of ill health. He made his home at 32 SW 63rd Court. He was graduated from the University of Chicago Law School and was a member of the Phi Alpha Delta law fraternity.

Survivors include his wife, Lucille; two sisters, Mrs. Orville Flory and Mrs. Henry Waterman.

More About Derrell Leroy (Derek) Gross:

Census: 10 Apr 1930, 6009 Harpar Ave; 6th ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois ED 16-229 SD 29 sheet 21a living at a boarding house

Census 3: 1950, Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

Occupation: 1920, booking Lycune Company Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri

Occupation 2: Bet. 1930 - 1950, lawyer general practice Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

More About Lucille ?:

Occupation: 1950, office manager publishing house Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

More About Derrell Gross and Lucille ?:

Marriage: Bef. 1950

- 656 iii. Walter Mahlon Gross, born 11 Mar 1899 in Kansas City, Missouri; died 21 May 1929 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.

Notes for Walter Mahlon Gross:

Funeral and burial services were held today at Breckenridge for Walter Gross, who died Tuesday May 21, 1929 in Chicago, Illinois, from an infection in his throat and on his foot. The services were conducted by the Masonic lodge of Breckenridge. Mr. Gross for a number of years was employed as a linotype operator on the Breckenridge Bulletin. Last summer he went to Chicago where he was employed on the Evanston News as a linotype operator. Mr. Gross is survived by his parents, a sister who lives in South Dakota, another sister, Mrs. Henry Waterman of Jefferson City, and a brother, Darrell, who is a lawyer in Chicago. Mr. Gross was a World War veteran.

More About Walter Mahlon Gross:

Burial: 1929, Rose Hill Cemetery Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri

Occupation: 1920, laborer mill Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri

Occupation 2: line-o-type operator

- + 657 iv. Francis Anna Gross, born 27 Nov 1904 in Kansas City, Missouri; died 15 Jan 2004 in Shawnee, Johnson Co, Kansas.

266. Oliver Franklin⁷ Gross (Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Jan 1870 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 24 Jan 1949 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas. He married **Sigrid Kretty Ericson** 1896, daughter of Swan Ericson and Sipa ?. She was born 09 Dec 1874 in Illinois, and died 21 Aug 1932 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas.

More About Oliver Franklin Gross:

Burial: Jan 1949, Roselawn Memorial Park Cemetery Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Census: 08 Jun 1900, 3326 Garner Ave; 7th ward Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 66 SD 5 sheet 7a

Census 2: 16 Apr 1910, 208 S. 11th Street; 3rd ward Salina, Saline Co, Kansas ED 135 SD 5 sheet 2a

Census 3: 14 Jan 1920, 227 S. 11th Street; 3rd ward Salina, Saline Co, Kansas ED 146 SD 105 sheet 14b

Census 4: 09 Apr 1930, 227 S. 11th Street; 3rd ward Salina, Saline Co, Kansas ED 85-17 SD 3 sheet 9b

Occupation: 1900, carriage painter Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Occupation 2: 1910, carriage painter & trimmer Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Occupation 3: 1920, manufactory auto shop Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Occupation 4: 1930, owner auto works Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

More About Sigrid Kretty Ericson:

Burial: Aug 1932, Roselawn Memorial Park Cemetery Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Children: 1900, 2 w/ 2 living

Children 2: 1910, 3 w/ 3 living

More About Oliver Gross and Sigrid Ericson:

Marriage: 1896

Children of Oliver Gross and Sigrid Ericson are:

- + 658 i. Clifford Jennings⁸ Gross, born 25 Oct 1897 in Missouri; died 04 Mar 1940 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas.
- + 659 ii. Raymond Vivien Gross, born 08 Aug 1899 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri; died 22 Feb 1981 in Arcadia, Los Angeles Co, California.
- + 660 iii. Franklin E. Gross, born 22 Feb 1903 in Kansas; died 04 Feb 1959 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas.

268. Minerva Matilda⁷ Gross (Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Jan 1875 in Ohio, and died 03 Nov 1927 in Clark Co, Ohio. She married **Walter Thaddeus Doyle** 20 Jul 1900 in Jackson Co, Missouri, son of Thaddeus Doyle and Mary Bryan. He was born 15 Sep 1878 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri, and died 05 Apr 1960 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.

More About Minerva Matilda Gross:

Children: 1910, 3 w/ 3 living

Notes for Walter Thaddeus Doyle:

Kansas City, Missouri - Walter T. Doyle, 83, of 511 West Meyer, died yesterday April 5, 1960 at Trinity Lutheran hospital. He was born in Kansas City and had lived here until moving to Chicago, where he had been a resident 33 years. He returned to Kansas City from Chicago in October. Mr. Doyle, who retired eight years ago, had been the assistant floor manager of the Eastman Kodak company store in Chicago. He had worked for the camera company 35 years. He was a member of the Ravenswood Methodist church in Chicago.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Minerva Doyle of the home; three daughters, Mrs. Irene Tucker of the home; Mrs. Ruth Webster of Skokie, Illinois, and Mrs. Frances Gericke of Elkins Park, Pennsylvania; a brother, Harry Doyle of California; five grandchildren and six great-grandchildren. Services will be at 2 o'clock Thursday at the Wornall chapel. Burial will be in Mount Moriah cemetery. The family requests no flowers.

More About Walter Thaddeus Doyle:

Burial: 07 Apr 1960, Mt. Moriah Cemetery Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Cause of Death: arterio sclerosis; heart disease

Census: 15 Apr 1910, 2317 Agnes Ave; 10th ward Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 138 SD 5 sheet 1b

Census 2: 07 Jan 1920, 3960 Flora Ave; 13th ward Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 206 SD 5 sheet 7b
 Census 3: 05 Apr 1930, 1354 Berwyn Ave; 49th ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois ED 16-1899 SD 5 sheet 2b
 Census 4: 06 Apr 1940, 6223 Magnolia Ave; 49th ward Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois ED 103-3180 SD 30 sheet 6a
 Funeral Home: France-Warnall Funeral Home Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri
 Hospital at death: Trinity Lutheran Hospital Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri
 Occupation: 1900, clerk Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri
 Occupation 2: 1910, vice president photo supply company Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri
 Occupation 3: 1920, manager photo supply company Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri
 Occupation 4: 1930, manager Eastman Kodak Company Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois
 Occupation 5: 1940, sales clerk retail Kodak Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois
 Residence: 1960, 511 W. Meyer Blvd; Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

More About Walter Doyle and Minerva Gross:
 Marriage: 20 Jul 1900, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Minerva Gross and Walter Doyle are:

- + 661 i. Irene Elizabeth⁸ Doyle, born 24 Dec 1901 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri; died 24 Jul 1971 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.
- + 662 ii. Ruth Ann (Marion) Doyle, born 29 Jan 1904 in Missouri; died May 1973 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.
- + 663 iii. Frances M. Doyle, born 13 Sep 1906 in Kansas City, Missouri; died 15 Jun 1969 in Ambler, Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania.

269. Clara Ellen⁷ Gross (Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Oct 1877 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 10 May 1942 in Greenwood, Big Creek Twp, Cass Co, Missouri. She married **William Maupin Pinnell** 14 Jun 1896 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri, son of John Pinnell and Mary Copher. He was born 16 Dec 1873 in Centralia, Audrain Co, Missouri, and died 02 Feb 1956 in Washington, Jackson Co, Missouri.

More About Clara Ellen Gross:
 Burial: 12 May 1942, Lee's Summit Cemetery Lee's Summit, Missouri
 Cause of Death: coronary occlusion
 Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living
 Children 2: 1910, 5 w/ 5 living

More About William Maupin Pinnell:
 Burial: 04 Feb 1956, Lee's Summit Cemetery Lee's Summit, Missouri
 Cause of Death: Hodgkins disease
 Census: 13 Jun 1900, 3700 Independence Ave; 7th ward Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 66 SD 5 sheet 14a
 Census 2: 28 Apr 1910, Prairie Twp, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 208 SD 5 sheet 6a
 Census 3: 17 Jan 1920, Big Creek Twp, Cass Co, Missouri ED 29 SD 6 sheet 7a
 Census 4: 04 Apr 1930, Big Creek Twp, Cass Co, Missouri ED 19-3 SD 10 sheet 2a
 Medical Information: 1918 short height, medium build, eyes light & hair gray
 Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Harrisonville, Cass Co, Missouri
 Occupation: 1900, grocer Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri
 Occupation 2: 1910, farmer Prairie Twp, Jackson Co, Missouri
 Occupation 3: Bet. 1920 - 1930, farmer Big Creek Twp, Cass Co, Missouri

More About William Pinnell and Clara Gross:
 Marriage: 14 Jun 1896, Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Clara Gross and William Pinnell are:

- 664 i. Charles Augustus⁸ Pinnell, born 16 Apr 1898 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri; died 31 Oct 1965 in Greenwood, Jackson Co, Missouri. He married Guyula Fleming 1930; born 10 Apr 1899 in Cuba, Crawford Co, Missouri; died 22 Oct 1963 in Cuba, Crawford Co, Missouri.
- Notes for Charles Augustus Pinnell:
 Funeral services were conducted today in Lee Summit, Missouri, for Charles A. Pinnell, 67, retired employee of the Anaconda Company's East Helena Plant. He died Monday Nov. 1, 1965 following a lengthy illness Pinnell and his wife, Guyula (Guy) Pinnell had resided in Helena 20 years before returning two years ago to Lee Summit, his birthplace Mrs. Pinnell died there in 1964.
 Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. W. W. Tollman and three grandsons, all of Gillette, Wyoming, and a niece, Mrs. Ruth Hauseman of Helena.
- More About Charles Augustus Pinnell:
 Census: 17 Apr 1940, 403 E. 3rd; 1st ward Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 48-41 SD 4 sheet 4a lodger w/ Maude B. Ellifrit
 Occupation: 1920, mechanic Gary's Mechanic Company Big Creek Twp, Cass Co, Missouri
 Occupation 2: 1940, bus driver school Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri
 Social Security Number: 447-03-6128
- Notes for Guyula Fleming:
 Mrs. Guyula Pinnell, of Lee's Summit, Missouri, passed away October 22, 1963, age 64 years. Services and burial, Cuba, Missouri. Family will receive friends 7-9 p. m. Thursday at the chapel. Langsford Funeral Home, Lee's Summit, Missouri.
- More About Charles Pinnell and Guyula Fleming:
 Marriage: 1930
- 665 ii. William Richard Pinnell, born 01 Sep 1900 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri; died 09 May 1991 in Denver, Adams Co, Colorado. He married Hazel Lyon 14 Oct 1924 in Jackson Co, Missouri; born 09 Dec 1903 in Missouri; died 21 Nov 1989 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado.
- More About William Richard Pinnell:
 Census: 09 Apr 1930, 4402 Holly Street; 7th ward Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 48-109 SD 5 sheet 19b
 Census 2: 19 Apr 1940, 4517 Holly; 7th ward Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 116-139 SD 5 sheet 19b name shown as Pennell
 Occupation: 1930, salesman wholesale dry goods Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri
 Occupation 2: 1940, traveling salesman wholesale dry goods Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri
- More About Hazel Lyon:
 Occupation: 1930, secretary attorney Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri
 Social Security Number: 486-05-1139
- More About William Pinnell and Hazel Lyon:
 Marriage: 14 Oct 1924, Jackson Co, Missouri
- 666 iii. Clara Allene Pinnell, born 22 Apr 1903 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri; died 12 Apr 1915 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.
- More About Clara Allene Pinnell:
 Burial: 14 Apr 1915, Lee's Summit Cemetery Lee's Summit, Missouri
 Cause of Death: appendicitis
- + 667 iv. John Alfred Pinnell, born 06 Jun 1905 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri; died 30 Apr 1965 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California.
- + 668 v. Lee Roy (LeRoy) Pinnell, born 11 Feb 1908 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri; died 13 Feb 1989 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri.
- + 669 vi. Mary Elizabeth Pinnell, born 14 Aug 1910 in Jackson Co, Missouri; died 23 Jul 2005 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri.
- + 670 vii. Edward Dean Pinnell, born 11 Apr 1912 in Jackson Co, Missouri; died 20 Oct 1962 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.
- + 671 viii. Robert Thurston Pinnell, born 14 Aug 1914 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri; died 20 Apr 1950 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri.
- 672 ix. Dorothy Ellen Pinnell, born 26 Feb 1917 in Jackson Co, Missouri; died 25 Nov 1992 in Jackson Co, Missouri. She married (1) John Perne; born 22 Nov 1911. She married (2) Morton Earl Bennett 03 Oct 1936; born 05 Nov 1912 in Kiowa Co, Oklahoma; died 1947 in Greenwood, Jackson Co, Missouri.
- More About Morton Bennett and Dorothy Pinnell:
 Marriage: 03 Oct 1936

- + 673 x. Joan Lucille Pinnell, born 08 Apr 1919 in Big Creek Twp, Cass Co, Missouri; died 03 Sep 2002 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.

270. Grace Ada⁷ Gross (Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born May 1888 in Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas, and died 21 Jul 1910 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri. She married **Chester (Magnus or Mayners) Magness** 20 May 1908 in Jackson Co, Missouri, son of David Magness and Fannie King. He was born 11 Jul 1882 in Missouri, and died 11 Aug 1953 in Los Angeles Co, California.

Notes for Grace Ada Gross:

Mr. and Mrs. Ollie Gross left Salina at 10 o'clock Friday morning July 23, 1910 in response to a telegram that Mr. Gross' sister, Mrs. Chester Magness, was dying in Kansas City of typhoid. Two hours later a telegram was received in Salina stating that Mrs. Magness was dead.

The death of Mrs. Magness will be regretted by many friends in Salina, where she lived as a girl. Her maiden name was Grace Gross. Mrs. Magness was taken from Salina to her home in Kansas City a week ago Thursday on the advice of physicians, although at that time her illness was thought to be but a slight indisposition. Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Doyle of Kansas City, who had been visiting in Salina at the home of J. B. Anderson, went to Kansas City early Friday morning in response to a message regarding her illness, but even at that time it was not thought that she was near death. Mrs. Doyle was Mrs. Magness' sister; her husband is an officer of the Kansas City Photo Supply company.

More About Grace Ada Gross:

Burial: 24 Jul 1910, Elmwood Cemetery Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Cause of Death: gastro entesites

Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Chester (Magnus or Mayners) Magness:

Census: 19 Apr 1910, 2305 Elmwood Ave; 13 ward Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 181 SD 5 sheet 4b

Census 2: 16 Jan 1920, 5653 Overton Ave; Blue Twp, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 186 SD 5 sheet 5b wife Jennie

Census 4: 17 Apr 1940, 204 W. 62nd Street; 8th ward Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 116-155 SD 5 sheet 14b

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes light brown & hair dark brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Occupation: 1910, salesman creamery Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Occupation 2: 1918, grocery business Magness & Powell at 3246 Garner; Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Occupation 3: 1920, butcher meat market Blue Twp, Jackson Co, Missouri

Occupation 4: 1940, meat cutter retail meat shop Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Residence: 1918, 3246 Garner; Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

More About Chester Magness and Grace Gross:

Marriage: 20 May 1908, Jackson Co, Missouri

Child of Grace Gross and Chester Magness is:

- + 674 i. Geraldine Elizabeth⁸ Magness, born 24 Jun 1909 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri; died 27 Jul 1990 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas.

271. John George⁷ Hieber (Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Apr 1867 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 19 May 1903 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Elizabeth Schieber** 31 Dec 1891 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 21 Feb 1870 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 26

Nov 1928 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

Notes for Elizabeth Schieber:

History of Crawford County, Ohio, by John E. Hopley. Page 922:

Mrs. Lizzie Hieber, who resides on her well cultivated farm of 140 acres situated in Liberty Township, Crawford County, Ohio, belongs to one of the old and substantial families of this section, the Scheibers, and is the widow of the late John G. Hieber, for many years an esteemed and respected resident of this section.

John G. Hieber was born in Crawford County, Ohio, April 8, 1867, and died on the present farm, May 19, 1903. He was a son of Christian and Christiana (Wagner) Hieber and was reared on his father's farm and obtained his education in the district schools. He was a man of industry and excellent business judgment and was very successful in his agricultural operations and wise in his investments. At the time of death he was able to leave a valuable farm and other property to his widow and three children. In his death the community lost a worthy citizen and his family a kind, loving and careful protector, and the Lutheran Church a consistent member.

On December 31, 1891, John G. Hieber was united in marriage with Miss Lizzie Schieber, who is a daughter of Jacob and Eva (Mauer) Schieber, and a granddaughter of Gottlieb and Magdalena Schieber. To Mr. and Mrs. Hieber the following children were born: Roy Ellis, who was educated in the Bucyrus High School and in an agricultural college, operates the home farm; Milo W., who is a student in the Bucyrus High School; Grace Elizabeth, who resides at home; and Mary E., who died at the age of 13 months. Mrs. Hieber and family are members of the Lutheran Church.

More About Elizabeth Schieber:

Census: 16 Jan 1920, Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 32 SD 7 sheet 5a name shown as Heiber

More About John Hieber and Elizabeth Schieber:

Marriage: 31 Dec 1891, Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of John Hieber and Elizabeth Schieber are:

- 675 i. Roy Ellis⁸ Hieber, born 22 Jun 1893 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 20 Apr 1966.

More About Roy Ellis Hieber:

Census: 18 Apr 1930, Plymouth Road; Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 17-31 SD 12 sheet 7b

Medical Information: 1917 tall height, medium build, eyes blue & hair light

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Crawford Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1920, farmer Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1930, laborer odd jobs Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

- + 676 ii. Milo William Hieber, born 22 May 1896 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 27 Dec 1979 in Seattle, King Co, Washington.
- + 677 iii. Grace Elizabeth Hieber, born 12 Jul 1900 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 10 Apr 1982 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
- 678 iv. Mary Eva Hieber, born 02 May 1902; died 1903.

272. Louisa Maria⁷ Hieber (Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Sep 1868 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 11 Feb 1935. She married **Emanuel Schieber** 01 Jan 1891. He was born 31 Mar 1865, and died 20 Nov 1933 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Emanuel Schieber and Louisa Hieber:

Marriage: 01 Jan 1891

Children of Louisa Hieber and Emanuel Schieber are:

- + 679 i. Millard Emmons⁸ Schieber, born 06 May 1892 in Ohio; died 17 Feb 1958 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 680 ii. Harry Elwood Schieber, born Bet. 07 May 1894 - 09 Jul 1896; died Jan 1977 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 681 iii. Elsie Christina Schieber, born 09 Dec 1901; died 12 Jan 1995 in Sidney, Shelby Co, Ohio.
- 682 iv. Dorothy Eveline Schieber, born 20 May 1907.

273. Lydia Frederika⁷ Hieber (Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Aug 1870 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 18 May 1953 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Edward Shealy** 25 Jan 1898. He was born 23 Feb 1867, and died 17 Aug 1959.

Notes for Lydia Frederika Hieber:

Bucyrus - Mrs. Lydia Shealy, 82, of Liberty Township died at 10:45 a.m. Monday May 18, 1953 in her home. She was ill several years. Born Aug. 27, 1870, in Liberty Township, she was a daughter of Christian and Christine Wagner Hieber. Jan. 25, 1898, she married L. Edward Shealy. She was a member of St. Paul Lutheran Church near Sulphur Springs, and of the Missionary Society of the church.

Surviving are her husband, and children, Mrs. Louella Geissman at home, and Elton Shealy of Sandusky Township, and a sister. Miss Bertha Hieber of Bucyrus.

Funeral services will be conducted Thursday at 2 p.m. in St. Paul Church. The Rev. Kurt Meuschke will officiate. Burial will be in St. Paul Cemetery. Friends may call at the Munz Funeral Home in Bucyrus Wednesday night.

More About Edward Shealy and Lydia Hieber:
Marriage: 25 Jan 1898

Children of Lydia Hieber and Edward Shealy are:

- + 683 i. Luella Lydia⁸ Shealy, born 30 Oct 1901; died 06 Aug 1989 in Sulphur Springs, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 684 ii. Alton Edward Shealy, born 26 May 1904; died 12 Oct 1971 in Tiro, Crawford Co, Ohio.

277. Mary Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷ Wagner (John G.⁶, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1872 in Ohio, and died 1921. She married **John F. Adams**. He was born Aft. 1866.

Children of Mary Wagner and John Adams are:

- 685 i. Wayne E.⁸ Adams, born Aft. 1892.
- 686 ii. Fern E. Adams, born Aft. 1893.

284. Jacob Henry⁷ Wagner (Joseph B.⁶, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Sep 1885 in Ohio, and died Jan 1975 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Pearl Abennoth** 1917. She was born 21 Aug 1890, and died 03 Sep 1992 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Jacob Henry Wagner:

Burial: 1975, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 12 grave 76

Census: 21 Apr 1930, N. Robinson Road; Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 17-39 SD 12 sheet 8b

Occupation: 1930, farmer Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 299-36-2121

More About Pearl Abennoth:

Social Security Number: 276-62-2372

More About Jacob Wagner and Pearl Abennoth:

Marriage: 1917

Children of Jacob Wagner and Pearl Abennoth are:

- + 687 i. Naomi Barbara⁸ Wagner, born 1919 in Ohio; died 1989.
- 688 ii. Ruth Marie Wagner, born 1921 in Ohio.
- 689 iii. Florence Mae Wagner, born 1924 in Ohio.
- + 690 iv. Arthur Warren Wagner, born 1920 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

285. Elva Rebecca⁷ Wagner (Joseph B.⁶, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1889, and died 1966. She married **Richard Earl Douce** Aft. 1908. He was born 19 Sep 1891, and died Dec 1975 in Martel, Marion Co, Ohio.

More About Richard Earl Douce:
Social Security Number: 300-05-8077

More About Richard Douce and Elva Wagner:
Marriage: Aft. 1908

Children of Elva Wagner and Richard Douce are:

- 691 i. Lowell Richard⁸ Douce, born 22 Jul 1912; died Apr 1981 in Marion, Marion Co, Ohio.

More About Lowell Richard Douce:
Social Security Number: 269-14-9394

- 692 ii. William Franklin Douce, born Aft. 1914.
- 693 iii. Everett J. Douce, born Aft. 1915.

290. Thomas Glen⁷ Wagner (Gottlieb C.⁶, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Oct 1888, and died 01 Mar 1991 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Barbara Steinhilber** 12 Mar 1921. She was born 04 Jul 1894, and died 24 Jan 1989 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Thomas Glen Wagner:
Census: 1930, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 299-34-5003

More About Barbara Steinhilber:
Social Security Number: 274-62-0333

More About Thomas Wagner and Barbara Steinhilber:
Marriage: 12 Mar 1921

Children of Thomas Wagner and Barbara Steinhilber are:

- 694 i. Robert Glen⁸ Wagner, born 1922.
- 695 ii. Paul Richard Wagner, born 1925.

292. Joseph Wayland⁷ Wagner (Gottlieb C.⁶, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 May 1894, and died 11 Jun 1939. He married **Blanch Hutton** 25 Jul 1925. She was born Aft. 1893.

More About Joseph Wagner and Blanch Hutton:
Marriage: 25 Jul 1925

Children of Joseph Wagner and Blanch Hutton are:

- 696 i. John R.⁸ Wagner, born Aft. 1925.
- 697 ii. Richard W. Wagner, born Aft. 1927.

293. Lawrence Frederick⁷ Wagner (Jonathan T.⁶, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Jan 1888 in Ohio, and died 29 Mar 1968 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Eva L. ?** 1914 in Ohio. She was born 24 Jul 1892 in Ohio, and died 05 Nov 1993 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Lawrence Frederick Wagner:

Burial: Mar 1968, Cook-Kiess Salem Evangelical Cemetery Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio row 3 grave 3

Census: 21 Apr 1930, N. Robinson Road; Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 17-39 SD 12 sheet 8b

Occupation: 1930, farmer Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Eva L. ?:

Social Security Number: 269-62-9920

More About Lawrence Wagner and Eva ?:

Marriage: 1914, Ohio

Children of Lawrence Wagner and Eva ? are:

- 698 i. Helen I.⁸ Wagner, born 1916 in Ohio.
- 699 ii. Alice M. Wagner, born 1919 in Ohio.
- 700 iii. Waune A. Wagner, born 1922 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

296. Frank Edward⁷ Wagner (Jonathan T.⁶, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Nov 1894, and died 13 Sep 1979 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Anna Margaret Keppler** 31 May 1924. She was born 13 Feb 1901, and died 24 Jun 1988 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Frank Edward Wagner:

Social Security Number: 276-34-4324

More About Anna Margaret Keppler:

Social Security Number: 297-42-3479

More About Frank Wagner and Anna Keppler:

Marriage: 31 May 1924

Children of Frank Wagner and Anna Keppler are:

- 701 i. Edward Eugene⁸ Wagner, born 1924. He married Marjorie E. ? Aft. 1943; born 1923.

More About Edward Eugene Wagner:

Residence: Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Edward Wagner and Marjorie ?:

Marriage: Aft. 1943

- 702 ii. Marilyn Irene Wagner, born Aft. 1925.

- 703 iii. Carol Jean Wagner, born Aft. 1927.

299. Amanda Minerva (Mandy)⁷ Cook (Rose Eva⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Aug 1871 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 08 Jun 1958 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Sidney Ellsworth Kiess** 29 Jan 1891 in Crawford Co, Ohio, son of Simeon Kiess and Catherine Kile. He was born 25 Jul 1868 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 23 Feb 1935 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Sidney Kiess and Amanda Cook:

Marriage: 29 Jan 1891, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Amanda Cook and Sidney Kiess are:

- + 704 i. Harold Raymond (Pete)⁸ Kiess, born 29 Nov 1901 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 24 Jan 1949 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- + 705 ii. Kathrynne Rosena Kiess, born 13 Jun 1910 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 13 Jun 2007 in Galion,

Crawford Co, Ohio.

300. Harvey William⁷ Cook (Rose Eva⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Apr 1876 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 16 Dec 1954. He married **Leona Pearl Hauck** Aft. 1906. She was born 03 Apr 1887 in Ohio, and died 19 Aug 1964.

More About Harvey William Cook:

Census: 07 Jan 1920, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 40 SD 7 sheet 3b

Census 2: 1930, Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1920, farmer Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Harvey Cook and Leona Hauck:

Marriage: Aft. 1906

Child of Harvey Cook and Leona Hauck is:

706 i. Leslie⁸ Cook, born 1908 in Ohio.

301. Henry Earl⁷ Cook (Rose Eva⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Jun 1886 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 07 Apr 1971. He married **Edna A. Ehmann** Aft. 1906. She was born 22 Oct 1886, and died 05 Apr 1969.

Notes for Henry Earl Cook:

1971 - H. Earl Cook entered the banking business in 1907. He was to become superintendent of banks for the State of Ohio during his career and also served as chairman of the Federal Deposit insurance Corporation from 1953 to 1958.

H. Earl Cook, 84, a former Bucyrus resident, died Saturday afternoon April 7, 1971 in St. Louis, Missouri, where he had been living since 1958. Mr. Cook began his banking career in 1907 as a bookkeeper and messenger at Second National Bank, Bucyrus. On Dec. 1, 1929 he was elected president of the bank. He was president of the Ohio Bankers Assn. from 1938-1939 and was a member of the executive council of the administrative and legislative committee of the American Banking Assn. and was president of National Banking Division in 1938-39. He had served on the Ohio State Banking Advisory board from 1941 to 1943, was second vice president of the National Association of Supervisors of State Banks in 1946 and 1947, superintendent of banks for the state of Ohio from 1943-1947. Mr. Cook was a director of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. in Washington from 1947-53 and was chairman of the FDIC from 1953 to 1958. Mr. Cook had been on the faculty of the Central State School of Banking, Madison, Wisconsin since 1949 and was a director of the Plains Exploration Co., Denver, Colorado, and vice president of the company since 1940. He was a member of the Grace United Methodist Church, Bucyrus. Elks lodge, 33rd degree Mason, the Red Cross of Constantine, a Knight Templar. Shriner, Royal Order of Scotland, National Press Club in Washington, D. C., Bucyrus Rotary Club, Bucyrus YMCA and a Y Director for 22 years.

He is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Robert (Martha) Downard of Ft. Worth, Texas, and Mrs. John (Ruth) Shaner of St. Louis, one son, Harold E. of New Orleans, Louisiana and seven grandchildren.

Graveside services will be held at 11 a.m. Thursday at Oakwood Cemetery. The Rev. Albert Mathias will officiate. There will be no calling hours. Contributions may be made to the American Cancer Society. Wise Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

More About Henry Earl Cook:

Census: 1930, Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

Occupation: president Second National Bank Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Henry Cook and Edna Ehmann:

Marriage: Aft. 1906

Children of Henry Cook and Edna Ehmann are:

- 707 i. Martha E.⁸ Cook, born 1912 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She married Robert Downard.
- 708 ii. M. Ruth Cook, born 1913 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She married John Shaner.
- + 709 iii. Harold E. Cook, born 26 May 1918 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 20 Sep 1999 in Marietta, Cobb Co, Georgia.

303. Thomas Clinton⁷ Kiess (Sara Elizabeth⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Sep 1883 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 22 Jan 1965 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Hannah Heinmiller** 15 Oct 1910. She was born 21 Aug 1885, and died 1968.

More About Thomas Clinton Kiess:

Census: 1930, Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 279-07-3269

More About Thomas Kiess and Hannah Heinmiller:

Marriage: 15 Oct 1910

Children of Thomas Kiess and Hannah Heinmiller are:

- 710 i. Arthur William⁸ Kiess, born 1915.
- 711 ii. Helen Louise Kiess, born 1918.

304. Bessie Belle⁷ Kiess (Sara Elizabeth⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Aug 1892 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 19 Aug 1993 in Deer Island, Lake Co, Florida. She married **Thomas Henderson**. He was born 1892.

More About Bessie Belle Kiess:

Social Security Number: 265-41-2576

More About Thomas Henderson:

Census: 1930, Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Bessie Kiess and Thomas Henderson are:

- + 712 i. William Thomas⁸ Henderson, born 19 Apr 1920; died 26 Jun 1998 in Avon Park, Highlands Co, Florida.
- 713 ii. John Kies Henderson, born 1928.

316. Agnes (Anna D.)⁷ Staiger (Friedrich⁶, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Feb 1878 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married **Joe E. McShaffrey** 1905 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. He was born 1878 in Ohio.

More About Agnes (Anna D.) Staiger:

Children: 1910, 3 w/ 2 living

More About Joe E. McShaffrey:

Census: 25 Apr 1910, 193 W. Center Street; 3rd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 131 SD 18 sheet 10a

Census 2: 07 Jan 1920, 63 Adams Street; 6th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 190 SD 14 sheet 8a

children: Mary E. 12 & Robert J. 10

Occupation: 1910, machinist rubber works Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, inspector rubber company Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Joe McShaffrey and Agnes Staiger:

Marriage: 1905, Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Children of Agnes Staiger and Joe McShaffrey are:

- 714 i. Mary E.⁸ McShaffrey, born 1908 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- 715 ii. Robert J. McShaffrey, born 1910 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. He married Lottie ?; born Aft. 1898.

318. Edna I.⁷ Staiger (Friedrich⁶, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Feb 1892 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married **Ralph H. (Shafer) Shaffer** 1917 in Ohio. He was born 1892 in Ohio.

More About Ralph H. (Shafer) Shaffer:

Census: 02 Jan 1920, 128 Adams Street; 6th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 190 SD 14 sheet 3a living w/ mother-in-law Elizabeth Staiger's family

Census 2: 09 Apr 1930, 73 Castle Blvd; Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-146 SD 9 sheet 18b

Occupation: 1920, clerk rubber company Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1930, department manager rubber company Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Ralph Shaffer and Edna Staiger:

Marriage: 1917, Ohio

Children of Edna Staiger and Ralph Shaffer are:

- 716 i. Geraldine N.⁸ Shafer, born 1923 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- 717 ii. Barbara J. Shafer, born 1926 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

319. Paul⁷ Staiger (Friedrich⁶, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Jan 1895 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. He married **Beatta ?** 1922 in Ohio. She was born 29 May 1901 in Ohio, and died 21 May 1988 in Stow, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Paul Staiger:

Census: 03 Apr 1930, 128 N. Adams Street; 2nd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-21 SD 9 sheet 2a

Occupation: Bet. 1920 - 1930, foreman rubber factory Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Beatta ?:

Social Security Number: 278-22-1105

More About Paul Staiger and Beatta ?:

Marriage: 1922, Ohio

Children of Paul Staiger and Beatta ? are:

- 718 i. Francis⁸ Staiger, born 1926 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- 719 ii. Paul Staiger, Jr., born 1927 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

320. Frederick Carl⁷ Staiger (Christian Gottlieb (Steiger)⁶, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Dec 1887 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 03 Sep 1981 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. He married **Jean Agnes Maxwell** 05 Sep 1916 in Summit Co, Ohio, daughter of James Maxwell. She was born 02 Sep 1888 in Marian Center, Kansas, and died 29 May 1987 in San Bernardino Co, California.

Notes for Frederick Carl Staiger:

Frederick (Fred) C. Staiger, 93, died suddenly September 3, 1981, in Akron. He was born in Akron, and lived his life in this area. Mr. Staiger was employed with the First National Bank of Akron 44 years, retiring in 1960. He was a member of the Trinity United Church of Christ. He is survived by wife, Jean A.; daughter and son-in-law, Anna and J.H. Lawson of 29 Palms, California; two grandsons, Bruce of Las Vegas, and Eric of Tempe, Arizona.

Memorial services will be held 8:30 p.m. Saturday, from the Hopkins Mogadore Funeral Home, 34 S. Cleveland Ave. Friends may call at the funeral home 7 to 8:30 p.m. Saturday. The family suggest memorials to the American Cancer Society.

More About Frederick Carl Staiger:

Census: 11 Apr 1930, 185 E. York Street; 1st ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-12 SD 9 sheet 12b
Occupation: 1930, bank clerk bank Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 281-14-8556

More About Frederick Staiger and Jean Maxwell:
Marriage: 05 Sep 1916, Summit Co, Ohio

Child of Frederick Staiger and Jean Maxwell is:

+ 720 i. Anna Katherine⁸ Staiger, born 19 Apr 1918 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 09 Nov 2016.

321. William John⁷ Staiger (Christian Gottlieb (Steiger)⁶, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Feb 1893 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 27 Feb 1958 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. He married **Helen L. Seitz** 12 Sep 1917 in Summit Co, Ohio, daughter of William G. Seitz. She was born May 1893 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 13 Apr 1976 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About William John Staiger:

Census: 05 Jan 1920, 332 Cleveland Street; 6th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 187 SD 14 sheet 5a
Census 2: 06 Apr 1930, Tucson, Pima Co, Arizona ED 10-58 SD 3 sheet 3a
Medical Information: 1917 medium height, stout build, eyes gray & hair brown
Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Occupation: 1917, bank clerk Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1920, assistant bank treasurer Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Occupation 3: 1930, bank secretary Tucson, Pima Co, Arizona
Residence: 1917, 628 Phillips; Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Notes for Helen L. Seitz:

Helen L. Staiger, 82, of 112 Pembroke Road, died April 13, 1976 at Akron General Medical Center, after a year's illness. Born in Akron, she had lived her life in the area. She was a member of First United Church of Christ, and had served on the Consistory there. She belonged to Phi Kappa Tau Mother's Club at the University of Akron. Widow of William J., she is survived by son, Richard W.; grandchildren, Wiliam and Mary.

Services will be 1 p.m. Thursday at the First United Church of Christ, Rev. Donard M. Engle officiating. Interment Mr. Peace Cemetery. Friends may call at the Billow Chapel, 85 N. Miller Road, Fairlawn, Wednesday 7 to 9 p.m. Memorials may be made to the First United Church of Christ or the Oncology Department of Akron General Medical Center.

More About William Staiger and Helen Seitz:
Marriage: 12 Sep 1917, Summit Co, Ohio

Child of William Staiger and Helen Seitz is:

+ 721 i. Richard William⁸ Staiger, born 15 Jul 1924 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 26 Dec 2011 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

322. Helen K.⁷ Staiger (Christian Gottlieb (Steiger)⁶, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Feb 1886 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died Aft. 1940. She married **Frank Elmer Tryon** 20 Sep 1911 in Summit Co, Ohio, son of Carmi Tryon and Mary Voderman. He was born 08 Sep 1881 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 12 Jul 1948 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Frank Elmer Tryon:

Census 2: 08 Apr 1930, 1467 ?; 7th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-134 SD 9 sheet 15a wife Helen born 1886
Census 3: 19 Apr 1940, 1467 Rockaway Street; 9th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 89-216 SD 14 sheet 8b

Medical Information: 1918 short height, slender build, eyes blue & hair dark
Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Occupation: 1918, clerk post office Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: Bet. 1930 - 1940, superintendent of post office Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Frank Tryon and Helen Staiger:
Marriage: 20 Sep 1911, Summit Co, Ohio

Children of Helen Staiger and Frank Tryon are:

- + 722 i. Frank Elmer⁸ Tryon, Jr., born 13 Apr 1914 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 23 Jan 1999 in Erie Co, Ohio.
- + 723 ii. Mary Helen Tryon, born 16 May 1919 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 03 Jan 2010 in Pinesville, Mecklenburg Co, North Carolina.

324. Albert G.⁷ Wyler (Catharina Margaretha⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1882. He married **Edith ?**. She was born 15 Oct 1883, and died Dec 1973 in Independence, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Edith ?:
Social Security Number: 272-62-7268

Children of Albert Wyler and Edith ? are:

- 724 i. Ruth⁸ Wyler, born 1915.
- 725 ii. Katherine Wyler, born 1920.

326. Wilbur J.⁷ Wyler (Catharina Margaretha⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1900. He married **Gracy E. ?**. She was born 1905.

More About Wilbur J. Wyler:
Census: 1930, Summit Co, Ohio

Children of Wilbur Wyler and Gracy ? are:

- 726 i. Wilbur John⁸ Wyler, born 09 Sep 1924 in Summit Co, Ohio; died 08 Feb 1993 in Salem, Marion Co, Oregon.

More About Wilbur John Wyler:
Social Security Number: 292-20-5674

- 727 ii. Donald R. Wyler, born 1925 in Summit Co, Ohio. He married Phyllis M. ?; born 1922.

More About Donald R. Wyler:
Residence: Indianapolis, Indiana

- 728 iii. Rosalie A. Wyler, born 1927 in Summit Co, Ohio.
- 729 iv. James E. Wyler, born 1928 in Summit Co, Ohio.

More About James E. Wyler:
Residence: Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

330. Irvin (Ervin)⁷ Augustine (Elisabetha⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1898. He married **Caroline R. Peterson**. She was born 1899.

More About Irvin (Ervin) Augustine:
Census: 1930, Akron, Summit Co, Ohio name shown as Ervin Augustine

Children of Irvin Augustine and Caroline Peterson are:

- 730 i. Eleanor⁸ Augustine, born 1919 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- 731 ii. June L. Augustine, born 1922 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

331. Louis⁷ Augustine (Elisabetha⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1897. He married **Mary ?**. She was born 1900.

More About Louis Augustine:
Census: 1930, Wayne Co, Ohio

Children of Louis Augustine and Mary ? are:

- 732 i. Grace⁸ Augustine, born 1892.
- 733 ii. Louise Augustine, born 1921.

333. Wilhelm⁷ Augustine (Elisabetha⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Mar 1904, and died Nov 1982 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. He married **Opal ?**. She was born Aft. 1904.

More About Wilhelm Augustine:
Social Security Number: 274--05-5553

Child of Wilhelm Augustine and Opal ? is:
734 i. Gretchen⁸ Augustine, born Aft. 1924.

338. Gustave Frederick (Dorfler)⁷ Derfler (Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Apr 1888 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 16 Mar 1966 in Lexington, Morrow Co, Ohio. He married **Maud Viola Baker McGill** 23 Nov 1910. She was born 19 Oct 1884 in Hagerstown, Pennsylvania, and died 25 Nov 1965 in Lexington, Morrow Co, Ohio.

More About Gustave Frederick (Dorfler) Derfler:
Burial: Mar 1966, Lexington Cemetery Lexington, Morrow Co, Ohio
Census: 1930, Richland Co, Ohio name shown as Dorfler
Residence: Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio
Residence 2: Lincoln, Richland Co, Ohio
Residence 3: Cool Ridge Heights, Richland Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 276-07-2235

More About Maud Viola Baker McGill:
Burial: Nov 1965, Lexington Cemetery Lexington, Morrow Co, Ohio

More About Gustave Derfler and Maud McGill:
Marriage: 23 Nov 1910

Child of Gustave Derfler and Maud McGill is:
735 i. Marie F.⁸ Derfler, born Aft. 1908. She married ? Powers; born Aft. 1902.

339. Lydia Floy⁷ Derfler (Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Jan 1891 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 28 Dec 1986 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio. She married **George Edward Schuler** 19 Jun 1918 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio. He was born 23 Sep 1889 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 07 Dec 1956 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio.

More About George Edward Schuler:
Census: 1930, Richland Co, Ohio

More About George Schuler and Lydia Derfler:
Marriage: 19 Jun 1918, Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio

Children of Lydia Derfler and George Schuler are:

- 736 i. Julia Louise⁸ Schuler, born 08 Jul 1920 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio; died 07 Aug 1990 in Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania. She married Warren Joseph Hiner 14 Jun 1942 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio; born Aft. 1914.
- More About Julia Louise Schuler:
Burial: 10 Aug 1990, Fairview Cemetery Galion, Ohio
- More About Warren Hiner and Julia Schuler:
Marriage: 14 Jun 1942, Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio
- + 737 ii. Evelyn R. Schuler, born 1923 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio.
- 738 iii. Ralph Richard Schuler, born 04 Feb 1925 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio; died in Monroeville, Pennsylvania.
- + 739 iv. James R. Schuler, born 1928 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio.

340. Mary Johanna⁷ Derfler (Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Oct 1893 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 10 Oct 1937. She married **(1) W. Lyle Kennedy** 10 Oct 1911. He was born 04 Dec, and died 11 Jul 1919. She married **(2) William Carlin** 28 Aug 1919 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania. He was born Aft. 1888.

More About W. Kennedy and Mary Derfler:
Marriage: 10 Oct 1911

More About William Carlin and Mary Derfler:
Marriage: 28 Aug 1919, Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Mary Derfler and W. Kennedy are:

- + 740 i. Robert Franklin⁸ Kennedy, born 27 Apr 1912 in Richland Co, Ohio; died 1982 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio.
- + 741 ii. Ethel Lucille Kennedy, born Aft. 1913.

341. George Dean Russell⁷ Derfler (Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Jun 1897 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 10 Dec 1929 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Marie Elizabeth Kuhn** 02 Feb 1921 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio, daughter of Frederick Kuhn. She was born 25 May 1901 in Polk, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 04 Jun 1971 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About George Dean Russell Derfler:
Burial: Dec 1929, Fairview Cemetery Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Marie Elizabeth Kuhn:
Burial: Jun 1971, Fairview Cemetery Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About George Derfler and Marie Kuhn:
Marriage: 02 Feb 1921, Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of George Derfler and Marie Kuhn are:

- 742 i. Naomi Faye⁸ Derfler, born 1913; died 1913.
- 743 ii. Marie Frances Derfler, born Aft. 1920.
- 744 iii. Dean Richard Derfler, born 31 Aug 1921; died 11 Jul 1939 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- More About Dean Richard Derfler:
Burial: Jul 1939, Fairview Cemetery Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio
- + 745 iv. Thelma Lucille Derfler, born Aft. 1922.
- 746 v. Eileen Mae Derfler, born 03 May 1924; died 11 May 1926 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- More About Eileen Mae Derfler:
Burial: May 1926, Fairview Cemetery Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio

747 vi. Carl Frederick Derfler, born 04 Jun 1925; died 12 Dec 1938 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Carl Frederick Derfler:

Burial: Dec 1938, Fairview Cemetery Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio

+ 748 vii. Naomi June Derfler, born Aft. 1926.

+ 749 viii. Marvin Eugene Derfler, born 13 Feb 1929 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 17 Mar 1990 in Monclair, California.

342. Elsie Nora⁷ Derfler (Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Jul 1899 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 23 Mar 1946 in Ashland, Ashland Co, Ohio. She married **(1) William Danner** 04 Dec 1916. He was born 1897, and died 25 Oct 1972. She married **(2) William Ferguson** 07 Sep 1932. He was born Aft. 1896, and died 09 Jul 1970 in Ohio.

More About Elsie Nora Derfler:

Burial: Mar 1946, Ashland Cemetery Ashland, Ashland Co, Ohio

More About William Danner:

Census: 1930, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About William Danner and Elsie Derfler:

Marriage: 04 Dec 1916

More About William Ferguson:

Burial: Jul 1970, Ashland Cemetery Ashland, Ashland Co, Ohio

More About William Ferguson and Elsie Derfler:

Marriage: 07 Sep 1932

Children of Elsie Derfler and William Danner are:

+ 750 i. Lillian Mae⁸ Danner, born 26 Oct 1917 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 25 Jul 1969 in Ohio.

+ 751 ii. William Wayne Danner, born 1919 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

+ 752 iii. Leonard Edward Danner, born 16 Nov 1922 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 26 Jun 1968 in San Diego, California.

344. Claribel Florence⁷ Derfler (Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Nov 1904 in Lexington, Morrow Co, Ohio, and died in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio. She married **John Gerger** 26 Oct 1926 in Richland Co, Ohio, son of John Gerger and Catherine Ditchinger. He was born 04 Sep 1905 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 26 Jul 1996 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio.

More About John Gerger:

Census: 19 Apr 1930, 285 Sturgis Ave; 1st ward Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio ED 70-9 SD 13 sheet 22b

Occupation: 1930, truck driver dry cleaners Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 276-07-0731

More About John Gerger and Claribel Derfler:

Marriage: 26 Oct 1926, Richland Co, Ohio

Children of Claribel Derfler and John Gerger are:

+ 753 i. Marjorie E.⁸ Gerger, born 1928 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio.

+ 754 ii. Mary J. Gerger, born 1930 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio.

755 iii. ? Gerger, born Aft. 1931.

345. Herman Clyde Richard⁷ Derfler (Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴,

Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 May 1907 in Lexington, Morrow Co, Ohio, and died 17 Nov 1988 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Hilda Alice Chambers** 30 Apr 1930. She was born Aft. 1907.

More About Herman Clyde Richard Derfler:
Census: 1930, Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio
Residence: Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio
Residence 2: Blooming Grove, Crawford Co, Ohio
Residence 3: Sugar Grove Lake, Crawford Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 280-05-8456

More About Herman Derfler and Hilda Chambers:
Marriage: 30 Apr 1930

Children of Herman Derfler and Hilda Chambers are:

- + 756 i. Marleen⁸ Derfler, born Aft. 1930.
- + 757 ii. Carol Ann Derfler, born Aft. 1932.
- + 758 iii. Daniel Allen Derfler, born Aft. 1933.

359. Katherine Margaretha⁷ Walker (Friedrich Kasper⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Nov 1860 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois, and died 06 Jun 1941 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois. She married **August Osterholt**, son of Bernard Osterholt and Anna Sanders. He was born 21 Sep 1854 in Beardstown, Cass Co, Illinois, and died 07 Jun 1903 in Morgan Co, Illinois.

Notes for Katherine Margaretha Walker:

Catherine Margaretha (Walker) Osterholt Born November 20, 1860 Married-? Died June 6, 1941 Transcript from Recording of Shirley Allen on January 30, 2008. Additional notes for clarification are in parenthesis and were added by Shirley's granddaughter Sharie Clausen.

My mother's mother, we always called her Grandma Oats, because her last name was Osterholt. She always lived in a rented house in some part of town with her older son. In that day, the older sons always stayed at home and took care of their mother so they were always there to take care of the old folks. The older son often didn't marry in that time. Ruth (Shirley's sister) and I speculated about Uncle Ed, he was a little different. He stayed at home and he was a painter and he took care of his mother. They always lived in these little houses around town.

I'd go with my mom (Helen (Osterholt) Evans) once a week. She was always big in the "not look in the mirrors."

My mom would say she was a little girl and she was standing in front of a mirror, looking at herself and her grandma just jumped all over her and turned the mirror to the wall. They didn't want anybody to be thinking about their looks, I guess. I don't know what age she was. She told lots of tales about her childhood it was really interesting. We'd go to bed with her and she'd tell us these things that she did when she was a child.

Grandma Oats would kind of scold us kids because I assume she was raised by this grandmother that turned the mirror to the wall and wasn't allowed to be anything. So she would criticize us quite a bit because Ruth was born a little too soon. It seemed a little unusual at that time that she was not born out of wedlock, but was born a little too early. People were really looked down on and you know it was miserable for them.

Grandmas Oats, Ruth would say, would look at Ruth as a little child and shake her head and say, "For shame, for shame." Now that's what Ruth remembered about being a little child with her grandmother and what else was she referring to except, you know.

I can remember one time I went with my mom and we'd walk down there to Grandma's and I went and sat on mom's lap and I was probably a great big kid, I don't remember how old I was at the time. I went and climbed up on mom's lap and sat there and Grandma Oats would sit there and say, "You don't need to sit there on your mother's lap. She's tired and she doesn't need you to be doing that." You know she was scolding me for being a kid.

She had a kind of a sense of humor a little bit. She'd say things that were kind of strange. She wasn't all bad.

Grandma Oats side, they were all Lutheran's and she went to church faithfully and all.

There was a grandmother Osterholt in Germany that we always suspected was Jewish. That's going back a ways. I've got one picture of her. (Catherine (Boepple) Walker (German ascent)- Helen's grandmother or Barbara Schlecht – Helen's great grandmother?).

Helen's grandmother came over from Germany. Her mother would send packages to Germany for Christmas and things. She said they would send the package in muslin and sew the ends and that is how they would be sent.

We have had a cousin of mother's that has gone to Germany and he says he's found the place where those people lived. Although not so sure, He's made a few mistakes on our family.

More About Katherine Margaretha Walker:

Census: 20 Apr 1910, 844 W. North Street; 2nd ward Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois ED 101 SD 11 sheet 5a

Census 2: 07 Jan 1920, 330 W. North Street; 2nd ward Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois ED 126 SD 12 sheet 7b

Census 3: Apr 1930, 746 W. Railroad Street; 2nd ward Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois ED 69-12 SD 12 sheet 12b

Children: 1900, 6 w/ 6 living

More About August Osterholt:

Census: 02 Jun 1900, Bainbridge Twp, Schuyler Co, Illinois ED 69 SD 9 sheet 2a name shown as Osterholdt

Occupation: 1900, farmer Bainbridge Twp, Schuyler Co, Illinois

Children of Katherine Walker and August Osterholt are:

- 759 i. Edward Henry³ Osterholt, born 27 Sep 1883 in Beardstown, Cass Co, Illinois; died 24 Feb 1947 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.

More About Edward Henry Osterholt:

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes brown & hair black

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Occupation: 1910, laborer railway Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Occupation 2: 1918, farmer M. F. Dunlap Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Occupation 3: 1920, farm laborer working out Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Occupation 4: 1930, house painter Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

- 760 ii. Julia Osterholt, born Apr 1886 in Beardstown, Cass Co, Illinois.
- 761 iii. Rosa Osterholt, born Mar 1888 in Beardstown, Cass Co, Illinois.
- + 762 iv. Helen Elizabeth Osterholt, born 17 Sep 1890 in Beardstown, Cass Co, Illinois; died 14 Apr 1990 in Delta, Fulton Co, Ohio.
- + 763 v. Frederick Jacob (Freddie) Osterholt, born 07 Jun 1893 in Beardstown, Cass Co, Illinois; died 01 Jun 1966 in Hopkins, Hennepin Co, Minnesota.
- 764 vi. Elsie M. Osterholt, born Bet. Jun 1896 - 1898 in Beardstown, Cass Co, Illinois; died Aft. 1942. She married Laurence Henry Redburn 1922; born 28 Apr 1894 in Aroua, Nebraska; died Aug 1970 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.

More About Elsie M. Osterholt:

Occupation: 1920, stenographer law office Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

More About Laurence Henry Redburn:

Census: 02 Apr 1930, 803 N. Main Street; 2nd ward Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois ED 69-12 SD 20 sheet 2a

Medical Information: 1917 medium height, slender build, eyes grey & hair light; 1942 height 5'-8", weight 165 pounds, eyes & hair gray, scar under left ear

Military service: 05 Jun 1918, draft registration Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Military service 2: 27 Apr 1942, draft registration Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Occupation: 1917, assistant manager F.W. Woolworth Company Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Occupation 2: 1930, grocer grocery store Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Residence: Bet. 1930 - 1942, 803 N. Main Street; Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Social Security Number: 322-28-6029

365. Heinrich Eduard (Henry Edward)⁷ Bayer (Barbara Rosina⁶ Walker, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Bet. 06 Dec 1863 - 1865 in St. Louis, St. Louis Co, Missouri, and died 18 Mar 1916 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **Elisabetha Helena (Helene) Herthneck** 20 May 1886 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, daughter of Johann Herthneck and Dorothea Graf. She was born 08 Oct 1864 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 14 Aug 1935 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Heinrich Eduard (Henry Edward) Bayer:

Adoption: Bef. 1880

Burial: 21 Mar 1916, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Census: 14 Jun 1900, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 47 SD 16 sheet 7a children: Freada L. 12, Anna B. 11, Earnest J. 9, Edward H. 5, Ruth E. 4 & Arthur W. 3/12; also mother Barbara E. Bayer 65

Census 2: 25 Apr 1910, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 137 SD 13 sheet 7b

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1916, painter Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Elisabetha Helena (Helene) Herthneck:

Baptism: 19 Jan 1865, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Andreas Renz & Barbara Walker

Burial: 17 Aug 1935, Valley City, Ohio

Census: 05 Jan 1920, Waller Street; Seville, Guilford Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 67 SD 14 sheet 2a living w/ son-in-law Krik C. Cook's family

Census 2: 05 Apr 1930, 1066 Shalker Street; 1st ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-25 SD 9 sheet 12a living w/ son-in-law Charles Lenhart's family

Children: 1900, 6 w/ 6 living

Children 2: 1910, 7 w/ 6 living

Confirmation: 1878, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1920, nurse Seville, Guilford Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Heinrich Bayer and Elisabetha Herthneck:

Marriage: 20 May 1886, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children are listed above under (166) Elisabetha Helena (Helene) Herthneck.

373. Arthur Charles⁷ Pope (Maria Regina⁶ Walker, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Nov 1869 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 24 Apr 1953 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio. He married **Ellen Louisa M. Zettler** 1898 in Ohio, daughter of Jacob Zettler and Louisa Frederick. She was born 24 Mar 1871 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio, and died 15 Feb 1971 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio.

More About Arthur Charles Pope:

Census: 01 Jun 1900, 83 Gertrude Street; Glenville, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 216 SD 19 sheet 2a

Census 2: 20 Apr 1910, 10312 Hampden Ave; 26th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 369 SD 19 sheet 6a

Census 3: 08 Jan 1920, 1025 E. Boulevard; 25th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 469 SD 19 sheet 6a

Census 4: 02 Apr 1930, 1025 E. Boulevard; 25th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-446 SD 7 sheet 1a

Occupation: 1900, office manager Glenville, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, manager novelty company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1920, superintendent toy shop Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Ellen Louisa M. Zettler:

Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living

Children 2: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Arthur Pope and Ellen Zettler:

Marriage: 1898, Ohio

Children of Arthur Pope and Ellen Zettler are:

- + 765 i. Eleanor M.⁸ Pope, born 26 Dec 1899 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 26 Jan 2000 in Gahanna, Franklin Co, Ohio.
- 766 ii. Helen Louise Pope, born 10 Dec 1901 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 24 Dec 1999 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio.

379. Herbert Albert⁷ Pope (Maria Regina⁶ Walker, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Jun 1882 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 03 Sep 1967 in Chardon, Ashtabula Co, Ohio. He married **Pearl E. Pickering** 06 Jan 1909 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, daughter of Herbert Pickering and Anna Battin. She was born Aug 1885 in Avon Twp, Lorain Co, Ohio, and died 03 Mar 1960 in Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Herbert Albert Pope:

Burial: Sep 1967, Mounds Cemetery Avon Twp, Lorain Co, Ohio

Census: 11 May 1910, Rocky River, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 41 SD 19 sheet 20a

Census 2: 10 Jan 1920, 1578 Northland Ave; 2nd ward Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 579 SD 19 sheet 11b

Census 3: 02 Apr 1930, 1578 Northland Ave; 2nd ward Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-641 SD 5 sheet 2a

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes brown & hair dark brown; 1942 height 5'-7-1/2", weight 160 pounds, eyes brown & hair gray, wears glasses for reading

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Military service 2: 27 Apr 1942, draft registration Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1900, farm laborer Avon Twp, Lorain Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, city salesman wholesale hardware Rocky River, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1918, salesman R.E. Tombenion Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 4: 1920, salesman stocks & bonds Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 5: 1930, salesman life insurance Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 6: 1942, salesman Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1942, 1920-1578 Northland Ave; 2nd ward Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence 2: 1967, Chardon, Geauga Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 289-20-8402

More About Pearl E. Pickering:

Burial: Mar 1960, Mounds Cemetery Avon Twp, Lorain Co, Ohio

Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Herbert Pope and Pearl Pickering:

Marriage: 06 Jan 1909, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Herbert Pope and Pearl Pickering are:

- 767 i. Paul P.⁸ Pope, born 31 Jan 1910 in Rocky River, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 22 May 1987 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Paul P. Pope:

Residence: 1987, 210 Basquin Drive; Chardon, Geauga Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 271-03-6119

- 768 ii. Herbert A. Pope, Jr., born 12 Jun 1917 in Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 30 Jul 2004 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married Betty Rose Fleischer; born 1916; died 27 Mar 1984.

More About Herbert A. Pope, Jr.:
Social Security Number: 283-10-0341

- 769 iii. Jean A. Pope, born 1921 in Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

380. Frederick Johann⁷ Spieth (Regina⁶ Walker, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Mar 1864 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 15 Aug 1931 in Lodi, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **Elizabeth H. (Lizzie) Morlock** 20 May 1897 in Medina Co, Ohio. She was born Oct 1876 in Ohio.

More About Frederick Johann Spieth:

Baptism: 08 May 1864, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Johann Beutel & Maria Walker

Census: 11 Jun 1900, York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 55 SD 16 sheet 4a

Census 2: 25 Apr 1910, Cross Road; York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 145 SD 13 sheet 5a

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Elizabeth H. (Lizzie) Morlock:

Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Frederick Spieth and Elizabeth Morlock:

Marriage: 20 May 1897, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Frederick Spieth and Elizabeth Morlock are:

- + 770 i. Rosa Ann⁸ Spieth, born 01 Feb 1898 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 23 Nov 1979 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
771 ii. Alfred W. Spieth, born 23 Jun 1900 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died Jul 1981 in Medina Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.
772 iii. Edna J. Spieth, born 01 Jul 1902 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 05 Nov 1967 in Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio.
773 iv. Walter F. Spieth, born 1905 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 04 Dec 1960 in Medina Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

382. Helena Louise⁷ Spieth (Regina⁶ Walker, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Jan 1868 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 23 Oct 1967 in Bay Village, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **John G. Starr** 06 Mar 1890 in Medina Co, Ohio, son of George Starr and Louisa Fahrion. He was born Feb 1865 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 17 Mar 1940 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Helena Louise Spieth:

Baptism: 26 Jul 1868, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Johann L. Beutel & Maria Regina Pagge

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

More About John G. Starr:

Census: 16 Jun 1900, York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 55 SD 16 sheet 7a

Census 2: 05 May 1910, York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 145 SD 13 sheet 9a

Census 3: 14 Jan 1920, York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 83 SD 14 sheet 5b

Census 4: 16 Apr 1930, Spieth Road; York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 52-28 SD 4 sheet 8b

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1920, farmer York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About John Starr and Helena Spieth:

Marriage: 06 Mar 1890, Medina Co, Ohio

Child of Helena Spieth and John Starr is:

- + 774 i. Mary C. (Mamie)⁸ Starr, born 14 Feb 1893 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died Aug 1985 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio.

383. Henry Carl⁷ Spieth (Regina⁶ Walker, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Feb 1870 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 17 Dec 1949 in Elyria, Lorain Co, Ohio. He married **Julia K. Otterbacher** 01 Jun 1899 in Medina Co, Ohio, daughter of Charles Otterbacher and Emilia Fahrion. She was born Bet. 18 - 24 Mar 1877 in Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Henry Carl Spieth:

Census: 11 Jun 1900, York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 55 SD 16 sheet 4a

Census 2: 25 Apr 1910, Cross Road; York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 145 SD 13 sheet 5a

Census 3: 05 Jan 1920, York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 83 SD 14 sheet 1b

Census 4: 14 Apr 1930, 230 Marseilles Street; 1st ward Elyria, Lorain Co, Ohio ED 47-36 SD 4 sheet 17b

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1920, farmer York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Julia K. Otterbacher:

Children: 1900, none

Children 2: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Henry Spieth and Julia Otterbacher:

Marriage: 01 Jun 1899, Medina Co, Ohio

Child of Henry Spieth and Julia Otterbacher is:

- 775 i. Helen Regina⁸ Spieth, born 20 Sep 1904 in Medina Co, Ohio; died 25 Jul 2000 in Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio. She married ? Wesebaum; born Aft. 1900.

391. Frederick Ernest⁷ Walker (George Johann⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Feb 1872 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 21 Jan 1937 in Dover Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Lydia Mellander**. She was born 1875 in Ohio, and died 19 Nov 1965 in Dover Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **(2) Amelia ?** 1895. She was born Mar 1874 in Germany, and died Aft. 1920.

More About Frederick Ernest Walker:

Census: 02 Jun 1900, 111-1/2 Seymour Ave; 39th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 190 SD 19 sheet 3a

Census 2: 15 Apr 1910, 1449 W. 86th Street; 1st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 55 SD 19 sheet 2a

Census 3: 02 Jan 1920, 2011 Barber Ave; 7th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 125 SD 19 sheet 1a living w/ parents

Occupation: 1900, clerk meat store Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, manager meat market Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1920, meat cutter butcher shop Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Amelia ?:

Children: 1900, none

Emigration: 1888, US

More About Frederick Walker and Amelia ?:

Marriage: 1895

Child of Frederick Walker and Lydia Mellander is:

776 i. Viola Walker⁸ Peterson, born 1905 in Ohio; died Bef. 1965.

392. George W. Charles⁷ Walker (George Johann⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 May 1874 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 28 Jul 1919 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Catherine M. Shaw** 27 Jun 1900 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She was born 1879 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About George W. Charles Walker:

Burial: 30 Jul 1919, West Park Cemetery Ohio

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes brown & hair black

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: manufacturing jewelry Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1918, 3145 W. 73 Street; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About George Walker and Catherine Shaw:

Marriage: 27 Jun 1900, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of George Walker and Catherine Shaw are:

- 777 i. Russell Edward⁸ Walker, born 09 Apr 1894 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 18 Apr 1932 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married Louise Faehnrich 09 Jan 1930 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1905 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Louise Faehnrich:

Occupation: 1930, dental assistant Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Russell Walker and Louise Faehnrich:

Marriage: 09 Jan 1930, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- 778 ii. Raymond E. Walker, born 1913 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 19 Oct 1985 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married Ethel V. McBride 14 Jun 1934 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1916 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died Bef. 1985.

More About Raymond Walker and Ethel McBride:

Marriage: 14 Jun 1934, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

393. Robert Phillip⁷ Walker (George Johann⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Mar 1876 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **Daisy (Seubeck or Seveck) Seabeck** 16 Nov 1897 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, daughter of Joseph Sebek and Maxmilian Chorney. She was born 25 Apr 1880 in Czechoslovakia, and died 18 Sep 1933 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Robert Phillip Walker:

Census: 11 Jun 1900, 85R Auburn Street; 37th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 176 SD 19 sheet 14b

Medical Information: 1918 medium height, stout build, eyes brown & hair black; has an artificial left eye

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1900, sampler iron ore Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1918, assistant foreman National Carbon Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1918, 2203 Barber Ave; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Daisy (Seubeck or Seveck) Seabeck:

Burial: 21 Sep 1933, Brooklyn Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Robert Walker and Daisy Seabeck:

Marriage: 16 Nov 1897, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Robert Walker and Daisy Seabeck are:

- + 779 i. Irene A.⁸ Walker, born 09 May 1898 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 23 Jun 1979 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 780 ii. Walter William Walker, born 06 Jul 1899 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 28 Dec 1977 in Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married (1) Josephine Burger 20 Sep 1922 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1898 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 17 Apr 1987 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married (2) Lillian Kruppke 20 Sep 1922 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1898 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Walter Walker and Josephine Burger:
Marriage: 20 Sep 1922, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Walter Walker and Lillian Kruppke:
Marriage: 20 Sep 1922, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- 781 iii. Dorothy Walker, born 02 Jul 1905 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 07 Jul 1913 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Dorothy Walker:
Burial: 10 Jul 1913, Brooklyn Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- 782 iv. Robert Dale Walker, born 1909 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died Bef. 1977. He married (1) Kathleen E. Pickel 30 Dec 1930 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1910 in Centerburg, Ohio. He married (2) Dorothy D. Stype 29 Sep 1934 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1923 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Robert Walker and Kathleen Pickel:
Marriage: 30 Dec 1930, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Robert Walker and Dorothy Stype:
Marriage: 29 Sep 1934, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

394. William Edward⁷ Walker (George Johann⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Apr 1878 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 02 Apr 1926 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Lillian May Brunner** 18 Feb 1902 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, daughter of Samuel Brunner and Louisa Chandler. She was born 1881 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About William Edward Walker:

Burial: 05 Apr 1926, West Park Cemetery Ohio

Census: 24 Jan 1920, 2917 W. 17th Street; 7th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 124 SD 19 sheet 7a

Medical Information: 1918 medium height, slender build, eyes brown & hair black; has asthma

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1900, machinist Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1918, toolmaker Standard Pads Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1920, mechanic Vacuum Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1918, 2917 W. 17th; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About William Walker and Lillian Brunner:

Marriage: 18 Feb 1902, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of William Walker and Lillian Brunner are:

- 783 i. Ruth K.⁸ Walker, born 1904 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 784 ii. Frederick E. Walker, born 09 Jan 1907 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 785 iii. William E. Walker, Jr., born 10 Jun 1915 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 05 Nov 1920 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About William E. Walker, Jr.:
Burial: 08 Nov 1920, West Parker, Ohio

396. Walter Eberhardt⁷ Walker (George Johann⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Mar 1883 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and

died 06 Aug 1958 in Parma, Ohio. He married **Elsie G. (Elsa) Wagenknecht** 24 Jun 1908 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She was born 1884 in Schlosien, Germany, and died 02 Aug 1960 in Parma, Ohio.

More About Walter Eberhardt Walker:

Census: 27 Apr 1910, 2604 W. 27th Street; 5th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 96 SD 19 sheet 17a

Census 2: 10 Jan 1920, 2569 27th Street; 5th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 70 SD 19 sheet 10a

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes brown & hair black

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1900, salesman grocery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, shipping clerk Elmean factory Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: Bet. 1918 - 1920, shipping clerk American Can Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1918, 2604 W. 27th; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Walter Walker and Elsie Wagenknecht:

Marriage: 24 Jun 1908, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Walter Walker and Elsie Wagenknecht are:

- 786 i. William Allen⁸ Walker, born 1914 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 21 Nov 1968 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married Betty J. Ebeling 23 Aug 1941 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1920 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About William Walker and Betty Ebeling:

Marriage: 23 Aug 1941, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- + 787 ii. Robert Herman Walker, born 27 Apr 1923 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 13 Oct 1994 in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina.

399. Raymond A.⁷ Walker (George Johann⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Oct 1892 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 13 Jan 1971 in Canton, Stark Co, Ohio. He married **Ruth B. Fathauer** 02 Sep 1915 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, daughter of Fred Fathauer and Helen Osterland. She was born 1895 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Raymond A. Walker:

Census: 16 Jan 1920, Bates Road; Rocky River, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 593 SD 19 sheet 15b

Medical Information: 1917 tall height, medium build, eyes & hair black

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1917, assistant foreman National Carbon Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, superintendent National Carbon Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Raymond Walker and Ruth Fathauer:

Marriage: 02 Sep 1915, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Raymond Walker and Ruth Fathauer are:

- 788 i. Donald E.⁸ Walker, born 1917 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

- 789 ii. Winifred Walker, born 1918 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

401. Edward C.⁷ Walker (William Emmanuel⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Jun 1871 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 06 Apr 1962 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Mary Alice Hubbell** 01 Sep 1896 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, daughter of James Hubbell and Alice ?. She was born Feb 1875 in Ohio, and died 17 Nov 1969 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Edward C. Walker:

Census: 08 Jun 1900, 152 Sayles; 21st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 102 SD 19 sheet 9a
Census 2: 26 Apr 1910, 470 Miles Ave; 18th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 284 SD 19 sheet 13b living w/ father-in-law James Hubbell's family
Census 3: 21 Jan 1920, 13605 Caine Ave; 19th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 308 SD 19 sheet 27a living w/ father-in-law James Hubbell's family
Census 4: 09 Apr 1930, 13605 Caine Ave; 15th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-303 SD 7 sheet 16b
Occupation: 1900, electrician Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1910, repairer auto shop Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 4: 1930, custodian office building Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Mary Alice Hubbell:

Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living
Children 2: 1910, 3 w/ 2 living

More About Edward Walker and Mary Hubbell:

Marriage: 01 Sep 1896, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Edward Walker and Mary Hubbell are:

- + 790 i. Alice Marie⁸ Walker, born 24 Dec 1896 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 1972 in Garfield Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 791 ii. Earl J. Walker, born 1908 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 04 Jul 1964 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Earl J. Walker:

Occupation: 1930, inspector machine shop Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 295-14-3174

403. Charlotte Ann (Lottie or Lotty)⁷ Walker (William Emmanuel⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Feb 1876 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 22 Mar 1957 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **Robert Edward Morlock** 07 Apr 1896 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, son of Joseph Morlock and Bertha ?. He was born 31 May 1876 in New York, New York, and died 31 Dec 1953 in South Euclid, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Charlotte Ann (Lottie or Lotty) Walker:

Census: 09 Jun 1900, 511 Quincy Street; 21st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 97 SD 19 sheet 17b living w/ parents & daughter Ethel A. 3
Children: 1900, 2 w/ 1 living
Children 2: 1910, 4 w/ 3 living

More About Robert Edward Morlock:

Census: 07 Jun 1900, St. Michael, Northern District, Alaska page 85 w/ brother William and J.A. Morlock
Census 2: 27 Apr 1910, Sherdian Ave; Euclid Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18 SD 19 sheet 5a
Census 3: 08 Jan 1920, 8010 Keyer Ave; 16th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 322 SD 19 sheet 6a
Census 4: 29 Apr 1930, 4577 Emerson Road; South Euclid, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-710 SD 5 sheet 14b
Occupation: 1900, plumber/miner St. Michael, Alaska
Occupation 2: 1910, plumber general shop Euclid Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 3: 1920, plumber Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 4: 1930, plumbing & heating contractor South Euclid, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Robert Morlock and Charlotte Walker:

Marriage: 07 Apr 1896, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Charlotte Walker and Robert Morlock are:

- + 792 i. Ethelmae⁸ Morlock, born Dec 1896 in New York City, New York; died 13 Mar 1987 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co,

- Ohio.
- + 793 ii. Gladys Violet Morlock, born 25 Aug 1903 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 14 May 1997 in Mentor, Lake Co, Ohio.
 - 794 iii. Willard W. Morlock, born 07 Mar 1908 in Euclid, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 24 Aug 1967 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Willard W. Morlock:

Occupation: 1930, truck driver storage company South Euclid, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1967, Chesterland, Geauga Co, Ohio

404. Herman Leonard⁷ Walker (William Emmanuel⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Oct 1877 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 26 Jul 1953 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Elisabeth L. (Lizzie) Poklow** 28 Feb 1901 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She was born 1883 in Grand Rapids, Kent Co, Michigan. He married **(2) Caroline Flanagan** 30 Sep 1913 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, daughter of Albert Flanagan and Maria Love. She was born 1891 in Maynard, Ohio.

More About Herman Leonard Walker:

Census: 14 Jan 1920, 7605 Central Ave; 18th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 370 SD 19 sheet 8b

Census 2: 07 Apr 1930, 7517 Sherman Ave; 16th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-306 SD 7 sheet 5b

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes & hair brown; missing index finger on left hand

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1900, machine hand Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, clerk cigar store Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1918, machine hand Steel Products Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 4: Bet. 1920 - 1930, machinist factory Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1918, 7607 Central Ave; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Herman Walker and Elisabeth Poklow:

Marriage: 28 Feb 1901, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Herman Walker and Caroline Flanagan:

Marriage: 30 Sep 1913, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Herman Walker and Caroline Flanagan are:

- 795 i. Dorothy A.⁸ Walker, born 1914 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 796 ii. Leonard J. Walker, born 1915 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 30 Apr 1979 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 797 iii. Charles Walker, born 1922 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 19 Nov 1978 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 798 iv. Virginia Walker, born 1925 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 799 v. Jean Walker, born 1927 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

405. Oscar Fred⁷ Walker (William Emmanuel⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Oct 1880 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 02 Oct 1946 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Emma Fild** 03 Nov 1904 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, daughter of William Fild and Mary Schnabel. She was born 1882 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 20 Sep 1945 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Oscar Fred Walker:

Census: 21 Apr 1910, 4228 W. 35th Street; 6th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 132 SD 19 sheet 9b

Census 2: 14 Jan 1920, 3706 Spokane Ave; 6th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 99 SD 19 sheet 17a

Census 3: 14 Apr 1930, 3706 Spokane Ave; 9th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-133 SD 6 sheet 5b

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair dark
Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation: 1900, salesman wool company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1910, clerk cigar store Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 3: 1918, grocer Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 4: 1920, supervisor steel company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 5: 1930, supervisor wire mills Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Residence: 1918, 3706 Spokane; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Emma Fild:

Children: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Oscar Walker and Emma Fild:

Marriage: 03 Nov 1904, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Oscar Walker and Emma Fild are:

- 800 i. John W.⁸ Walker, born 21 Jan 1906 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died Nov 1962. He married Hildegard Halama 18 Jul 1934 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born Bet. 08 - 15 Nov 1908 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 26 Jan 2010 in Delray Beach, Plam Beach Co, Florida.

More About John W. Walker:

Occupation: 1930, salesman wholesale grocery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 273-05-2361

More About John Walker and Hildegard Halama:

Marriage: 18 Jul 1934, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- 801 ii. Edward O. Walker, born 13 May 1908 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 01 Jun 1942 in Camp Roberts, California.

More About Edward O. Walker:

Occupation: 1930, chemist carbon company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- 802 iii. Elizabeth Jane (Betty) Walker, born Nov 1918 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 06 Nov 1988 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married Carl W. Ertmann 22 Jun 1940 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1909 in Michigan.

More About Carl Ertmann and Elizabeth Walker:

Marriage: 22 Jun 1940, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

406. Louisa M. (Luella M.)⁷ Walker (William Emmanuel⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Jun 1883 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **(1) Ardell (Robert) Cross**. He was born Aft. 1880, and died 02 Dec 1959 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **(2) George Valentine Wolf** 16 Jun 1904 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, son of George Wolf and Anna Schott. He was born 28 Sep 1882 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 07 Jan 1928 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **(3) Indro P. Davis** 20 Jun 1931 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He was born 1881 in Wayne Co, Indiana.

More About Louisa M. (Luella M.) Walker:

Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Ardell (Robert) Cross:

Burial: Dec 1959, Riverside Cemetery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About George Valentine Wolf:

Census: 1910, 7915 Quincy Ave; 21st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 325 SD 19 sheet 10b living w/ mother-in-law Louisa M. Walker's family & wife Louisa M. 26 & daughter Jeraldina M. 4

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1910, machinist machine shop Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1918, auto repairs 7915 Quincy Ave; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Residence: 1918, 7915 Quincy Ave; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About George Wolf and Louisa Walker:

Marriage: 16 Jun 1904, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Indro Davis and Louisa Walker:

Marriage: 20 Jun 1931, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Louisa Walker and George Wolf are:

- 803 i. Jeraldina M.⁸ Wolf, born 14 Sep 1906 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died May 1970 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married William E. Campbell 15 Jun 1927 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 09 Apr 1905 in Ohio; died 26 Jul 1969 in Brooklyn, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Jeraldina M. Wolf:

Social Security Number: 284-03-3322

More About William E. Campbell:

Census: 08 Apr 1930, 6916 Linwood Ave; 22nd ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-406 SD 7 sheet 8a
Occupation: 1930, foreman laundry Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About William Campbell and Jeraldina Wolf:

Marriage: 15 Jun 1927, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- 804 ii. Myron Leslie Wolf, born 1916 in Ohio; died 20 Jan 1944 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

408. Charles G.⁷ Betz (Catharine⁶ Gollmar, Anna Katharina⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1856 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 12 Nov 1944 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **Susannah ?**.

More About Charles G. Betz:

Burial: 15 Nov 1944, Myrtle Hill Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation: blacksmith Medina Co, Ohio

Child of Charles Betz and Susannah ? is:

- 805 i. Mary A.⁸ Betz, born 1892 in Medina Co, Ohio. She married Thomas P. Mead 14 Jan 1914 in Battle Creek, Calhoun Co, Michigan; born 1887 in Battle Creek Twp, Calhoun Co, Michigan.

More About Thomas Mead and Mary Betz:

Marriage: 14 Jan 1914, Battle Creek, Calhoun Co, Michigan

410. Louisa S.⁷ Betz (Catharine⁶ Gollmar, Anna Katharina⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1868 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 1930 in Ohio. She married **John H. Wacker** 17 Oct 1889 in Valley City, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He was born Aft. 1860.

More About Louisa S. Betz:

Burial: 1930, Myrtle Hill Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

More About John Wacker and Louisa Betz:

Marriage: 17 Oct 1889, Valley City, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Child of Louisa Betz and John Wacker is:

- 806 i. Anna Lorena⁸ Wacker, born 21 Sep 1892 in Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Anna Lorena Wacker:

Baptism: 01 Jan 1893, Emmanuel Evangelical Church (now United Church of Christ) Valley City, Liverpool Twp,

413. Anna Barbara⁷ Renz (Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Apr 1863 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 04 Sep 1943 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio. She married **William H. Sipher** 14 Nov 1883 in Medina Co, Ohio, son of William Sipher and Jane Gile. He was born Jan 1859 in Ohio, and died 01 Dec 1943 in Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Anna Barbara Renz:

Baptism: 19 Apr 1863, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Wilhelm Wagner & Rosina Herthneck

Burial: Sep 1943, Spring Grove Cemetery Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

Notes for William H. Sipher:

Medina - Funeral services will be held Saturday afternoon for William H. Sipher, 84, one of Medina's oldest merchants who died at his home Wednesday Dec. 1, 1943 after a one-day illness. Until his retirement 12 years ago, Mr. Sipher had been in the grocery business here more than 50 years. He was one of the first to organize the old Board of Trade many years ago and was a charter member of the Medina Kiwanis club. He was also a Mason and served the lodge many years as chaplain. A life member of the First Congregational church, he was deacon emeritus at the time of his death.

A son, Edmund F. of Sharon, Pennsylvania and a daughter, Florence, survive. Mrs. Sipher died just a few weeks ago.

More About William H. Sipher:

Burial: Dec 1943, Spring Grove Cemetery Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Census: 04 Jun 1900, Medina, Medina Co, Ohio ED 49 SD 16 sheet 4a children: Florence M. 15 & Edmund F. 12

Census 2: 06 May 1910, 436 E. Smith Road; Medina, Medina Co, Ohio ED 139 SD 13 sheet 20a

Census 4: 1930, Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1900, grocer Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, merchant retail grocery Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

More About William Sipher and Anna Renz:

Marriage: 14 Nov 1883, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Anna Renz and William Sipher are:

- 807 i. Florence Naomi⁸ Sipher, born 24 Aug 1884 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio; died Sep 1979 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Florence Naomi Sipher:

Burial: Sep 1979, Spring Grove Cemetery Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1910, music teacher Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Residence: 1942, 435 Smith Road; Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 299-30-0127

- + 808 ii. Edmund Ferdinand Sipher, born 18 Aug 1887 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio; died 26 Jun 1948 in Sharon, Mercer Co, Pennsylvania.

414. Friedrich Wilhelm⁷ Renz (Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Mar 1865 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 03 Jun 1946 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **Cora M. Eddy** 01 Oct 1891 in Medina Co, Ohio. She was born 19 Nov 1864 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 02 Jun 1955 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Friedrich Wilhelm Renz:

Baptism: 07 May 1865, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god
parents: Wilhelm Wagner & Rosina Herthneck
Census: 04 Jun 1900, Medina, Medina Co, Ohio ED 49 SD 16 sheet 4a children: Zelma 7 & John B. 5
Census 2: 1910, 343 Lafayette Road; Medina, Montville Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 139 SD 13 sheet 29b
Census 4: 1930, Medina, Medina Co, Ohio
Occupation: 1900, harness maker Medina, Medina Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1910, retail merchant harnesses Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Notes for Cora M. Eddy:

Akron, Ohio - Cora Eddy Renz, age 90 years, of Medina, passed away June 2, 1955. Wife of the late Fred W. Beloved mother of John B. of 3318 Mapledale Av., Cleveland: grandmother of Virginia Brehm of Parma, Garvan of Cleveland, Janice Eggleston of Arlington, Texas and eight great-grandchildren.

Friends may call at the Longacre & Son Funeral Home, 403 W. Liberty St., Medina, Saturday afternoon and evening and Sunday. Services from the Longacre & Son Funeral Home, 2 p. m. Monday June 6. Interment Spring Grove Cemetery.

More About Cora M. Eddy:

Burial: 06 Jun 1955, Spring Grove Cemetery Medina, Medina Co, Ohio
Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 2 w/ 2 living
Funeral Home: Longacre & Son Funeral Home Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Friedrich Renz and Cora Eddy:

Marriage: 01 Oct 1891, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Friedrich Renz and Cora Eddy are:

809	i.	Zelma B. ⁸ Renz, born 18 Dec 1892 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio; died 20 May 1914 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio.
+ 810	ii.	John Benjamin Renz, born 08 Jul 1894 in Hinckley, Medina Co, Ohio; died 29 Nov 1967 in Hinckley Twp, Medina Co, Ohio.

415. Ellen Rosina⁷ Renz (Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Dec 1868 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 07 Dec 1945 in Millersburg, Hardy Twp, Holmes Co, Ohio. She married **Philip Hayden Damon** 28 Nov 1889 in Medina Co, Ohio, son of Gershon Damon and Isabella Richards. He was born 12 Sep 1869 in Hinkley, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 27 Feb 1934 in Millersburg, Hardy Twp, Holmes Co, Ohio.

Notes for Ellen Rosina Renz:

Coshocton, Ohio – Mrs. Ellen R. Damon, 77, died Friday morning Dec. 7, 1945 of a heart attack at her home on South Mad Anthony St., Millersburg. She was born Dec. 4, 1868, in Medina County, a daughter of John and Barbara Renz. In 1889 she married Philip H. Damon, who died in 1934. For many years Mr. operated a grocery store in Millersburg. Mrs. Damon was a member of Millersburg Presbyterian church.

Surviving are two sons, Robert J. Damon of Millersburg and Arthur G. Damon of Canton, two grandsons; two brothers, Fred Renz of Medina and Robert Renz of Butte, Montana, and a sister, Mrs. Ida Eberhart of Eustus, Florida.

Funeral services will be held Monday at 2 p.m. in the Elliott funeral home of Millersburg in charge of Rev. Jesse L. Young of the Millersburg Presbyterian church. Friends may call at the Elliott funeral home. Burial will be in Millersburg cemetery.

More About Ellen Rosina Renz:

Baptism: 04 Apr 1869, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god
parents: Wilhelm Wagner & Rosina Jetter
Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living
Children 2: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

Notes for Philip Hayden Damon:

Coshocton - Phil H. Damon, 65, prominent local grocer, died at his home on Wooster Rd. at 7:30 p. m. Friday night Feb. 23, 1934 from cerebral hemorrhage. He had been ill three days. Mr. Damon was born at Hinkley Sept. 12, 1869, a son of Rev. G. H. and Elizabeth Damon. He moved to Millersburg in 1902, where he entered the grocery business. He was manager of the Damon grocery on Jackson St. for a number of years and for the past several years has operated the North End grocery. He married Ellen Renze of Medina in 1889. He was a member of the Millersburg Presbyterian church the local chapter of the Odd Fellows lodge and the S. B. A. society.

He is survived by his wife; two sons, Robert and Arthur Damon of Millersburg; three grandchildren; one brother, William Damon of Wooster.

Funeral services will be held Monday afternoon at 2:30 at the Elliott funeral home in Millersburg. Rev. D. M. Haynes, pastor of the Millersburg Presbyterian church will officiate, and burial will be in the Millersburg cemetery.

More About Philip Hayden Damon:

Census: 08 Jun 1900, 43 Courtland Street; 30th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 153 SD 19 sheet 10a living w/ mother Isabella Damon's family

Census 2: 28 Apr 1910, 123 S. Clay Street; Millersburg, Hardy Twp, Holmes Co, Ohio ED 34 SD 16 sheet 15b

Census 3: 15 Jan 1920, 125 Clay Street; Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio ED 5 SD 15 sheet 11a

Occupation: 1900, grocery salesman Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: Bet. 1910 - 1920, grocery merchant Millersburg, Hardy Twp, Holmes Co, Ohio

More About Philip Damon and Ellen Renz:

Marriage: 28 Nov 1889, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Ellen Renz and Philip Damon are:

- + 811 i. Robert James⁸ Damon, born 30 Dec 1890 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio; died 19 Apr 1956 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio.
- + 812 ii. Arthur Gershom Damon, born 18 Sep 1903 in Ohio; died 21 Jun 1972 in Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

416. Ida Sophia⁷ Renz (Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Jul 1870 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 16 May 1957 in Lake Co, Florida. She married **Christian Fred Eberhard** 14 Feb 1893 in Medina Co, Ohio. He was born Jun 1866 in Ohio, and died 1952 in Lake Co, Florida.

Notes for Ida Sophia Renz:

Eustis - Mrs. Ida S. Eberhard, 86, widow of the late C. Fred Eberhard died Thursday May 16, 1957 at a local hospital after a brief illness. She had been a resident of Eustis for the past 33 years. Surviving is a brother, Bob Renz, Clarkston, Washington; and two nieces. Zeller & Kennedy Mortuary Inc., Eustis, is in charge.

More About Ida Sophia Renz:

Baptism: 29 Dec 1870, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Wilhelm Wagner & Rosina Jetter

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

Residence: 1945, Grand Island, Lake Co, Florida

More About Christian Fred Eberhard:

Census: 06 Jun 1900, 60 Bazette Street; 41st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 206 SD 19 sheet 8a daughter Bertha 5

Census 2: 22 Apr 1910, 25 Helen Place; 20th ward Buffalo, Erie Co, New York ED 190 SD 19 sheet 16b

Census 3: 08 Jan 1920, 1286 Belle Ave; 3rd ward Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 581 Sd 19 sheet 4a

Occupation: 1900, bicycle salesman Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, welder aluminum Buffalo, Erie Co, New York
Occupation 3: 1920, autglene welder shop Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Christian Eberhard and Ida Renz:
Marriage: 14 Feb 1893, Medina Co, Ohio

Child of Ida Renz and Christian Eberhard is:

- 813 i. Elsie Bertha⁸ Eberhard, born Jan 1895 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 04 Feb 1924 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married Frederick A. Zumpft 23 Nov 1920 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 28 Apr 1890 in Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania; died 30 Jun 1988 in Middleburg Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Elsie Bertha Eberhard:
Occupation: 1920, stenographer motor company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Frederick Zumpft and Elsie Eberhard:
Marriage: 23 Nov 1920, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

417. Franklin George⁷ Renz (Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Jul 1876 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 26 Nov 1933 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **Julia J. Goehner** 23 Oct 1901 in Medina Co, Ohio, daughter of Gottlieb Goehner and Mary Wendling. She was born 31 Jul 1880 in Seville, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 06 Aug 1955 in Medina Co, Ohio.

Notes for Franklin George Renz:

Frank Renz, 56, Medina councilman and junior member of the old Medina firm of Renz Bros., harness makers and luggage dealers, ended his life Sunday Nov. 26, 1933 by hanging himself in the store downtown here, Dr. H. P. H. Robinson Medina County coroner; said Sunday night.

More About Franklin George Renz:

Baptism: 03 Sep 1876, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Wilhelm Wagner & Barbara Bayer

Census: 07 May 1910, 418 S. Broadway Street; Medina, Montville Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 139 SD 13 sheet 1a

Census 2: 03 Jan 1920, 426 S. Broadway Street; Medina, Medina Co, Ohio ED 75 SD 14 sheet 2b

Census 3: 04 Apr 1930, 426 Broadway Street; Medina, Medina Co, Ohio ED 52-15 SD 4 sheet 4a

Medical Information: 1918 medium height, slender build, eyes blue & hair black

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Wadsworth, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1900, harness maker Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, harness maker Montville, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: Bet. 1918 - 1920, harness maker own store Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 4: 1930, merchant harness shop Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Residence: 1918, 426 S. Broadway; Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Julia J. Goehner:

Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Franklin Renz and Julia Goehner:

Marriage: 23 Oct 1901, Medina Co, Ohio

Child of Franklin Renz and Julia Goehner is:

- + 814 i. Lucile Margaret⁸ Renz, born 30 Nov 1902 in Medina Co, Ohio; died 27 Jan 1991 in Charleston, West Virginia.

418. Robert Ephriam⁷ Renz (Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Jul 1881 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 14 Mar 1967 in Clarkston, Clarkston Co, Washington. He married **Josephine H.**

Kennedy 28 Dec 1905 in Medina Co, Ohio, daughter of Irving Kennedy and Adaline Nettleton. She was born Bet. 10 - 13 Dec 1881 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 30 Sep 1941 in Lemhi Co, Idaho.

Notes for Robert Ephriam Renz:

Butte, Montana, March 18, 1967- The remains of Robert E. Renz are in the drawing room of Sayatovic-White's Funeral Home, from where the funeral will take place this (Saturday) morning at 11 o'clock, with Rev. Thomas Smatla of the First Presbyterian Church officiating. Interment in. Mount Moriah Cemetery.

Robert E. Renz, 928-1/2 Sixth St., Clarkston, Washington, formerly of Butte, passed away in a Spokane hospital Wednesday March 15, 1967. His remains are being forwarded to Sayatovic-White's Funeral Home from where the funeral will take place Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Interment in Mount Moriah Cemetery.

March 19, 1967 - Services for Robert E. Renz were conducted Saturday in Sayatovic-White's Funeral Home by the Rev. Thomas Smatla of the First Presbyterian Church. Mount Moriah Lodge 24, AF&AM officiated at graveside services in Mount Moriah Cemetery. Pallbearers were Horace Godfrey, Raymond Gilbert, Harry Oates, James B. Love, Robert Facincani and Wallace Orton.

More About Robert Ephriam Renz:

Baptism: 31 Jul 1881, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Wilhelm Wagner & Mrs. Barbara Bayer

Census: 20 Apr 1910, 406 W. 7th Street; 3rd ward Leadville, Lake Co, Colorado ED 71 SD 2 sheet 7a

Census 2: 19 Jan 1920, 2324 Harvard; Floral Park, Silver Bow Co, Montana ED 253 SD 1 sheet 15b

Census 3: 10 Apr 1930, 2007 8th Ave; Spokane, Spokane Co, Washington ED 32-94 SD 5 sheet 12b

Occupation: 1910, electrical engineer mining company Leadville, Lake Co, Colorado

Occupation 2: 1920, electrical engineer cooper mine Floral Park, Silver Bow Co, Montana

Occupation 3: 1930, electrical engineer Spokane, Spokane Co, Washington

Notes for Josephine H. Kennedy:

Salmon, Idaho, Oct. 2, 1941 - Mrs. Josephine K. Renz, 59, of Butte, died Tuesday morning at the home of her daughter, Mrs. William Kirkpatrick. Mrs. Renz and her husband, Robert Renz, arrived Sunday from Butte for a short visit at the Kirkpatrick ranch home near Salmon. Tuesday morning Sept. 30, 1941 the daughter found her mother dead in bed. She had been in ill health since 1923. She was born December 13, 1881, at Medina, Ohio, and was married to Robert Renz on December 28, 1905.

Besides her husband she is survived by two daughters and a son, Roberta Kirkpatrick of Salmon, Virginia Shoemaker of Clarkton, Washington, and Robert Renz of Seattle.

The body was taken to Butte Wednesday for burial under the direction of W. C. Doebler & Son of Salmon.

More About Josephine H. Kennedy:

Children: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Robert Renz and Josephine Kennedy:

Marriage: 28 Dec 1905, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Robert Renz and Josephine Kennedy are:

- + 815 i. Roberta (Berta)⁸ Renz, born 26 Oct 1906 in Leadville, Lake Co, Colorado; died 24 Dec 1991 in Layton, Davis Co, Utah.
- + 816 ii. Virginia Jean (Jimmie) Renz, born 13 Apr 1910 in Leadville, Lake Co, Colorado; died 26 Apr 1988 in Spokane, Spokane Co, Washington.
- 817 iii. Robert Irving Renz, born 26 Oct 1914 in Butte, Silver Bow Co, Montana; died 01 Jan 1971 in Ardmore, Delaware Co, Pennsylvania. He married Dorothy Crowder 22 Apr 1939 in Spokane, Spokane Co, Washington; born 22 Jan 1915 in Walla Walla, Walla Walla Co, Washington; died 07 Nov 2002 in Spokane, Spokane Co, Washington.

More About Robert Renz and Dorothy Crowder:

Marriage: 22 Apr 1939, Spokane, Spokane Co, Washington

419. John George⁷ Yetter (Rosina Catharina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 May 1869 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 21 Feb 1954 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Maria Nannetta Mack** 13 Nov 1901 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, daughter of William Mack and Margareth Krieger. She was born 24 Nov 1877 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died Sep 1938 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About John George Yetter:

Burial: 24 Feb 1954, Lakewood Park Cemetery Rocky River, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Maria Nannetta Mack:

Burial: 26 Sep 1938, Lakewood Park Cemetery Rocky River, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About John Yetter and Maria Mack:

Marriage: 13 Nov 1901, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Child of John Yetter and Maria Mack is:

- 818 i. Viola E.⁸ Yetter, born 13 Aug 1907 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died May 1984. She married Fred R. Rider 01 Aug 1931 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 1907 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Viola E. Yetter:

Occupation: 1931, stenographer Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Fred Rider and Viola Yetter:

Marriage: 01 Aug 1931, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

421. Charles Frederick⁷ Kazmaier (Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Feb 1865 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 04 Mar 1958 in Wood Co, Ohio. He married **Alice Goodman** 10 Sep 1891 in Wood Co, Ohio. She was born 14 Sep 1870 in Wood Co, Ohio, and died 24 Mar 1954 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.

More About Charles Frederick Kazmaier:

Burial: Mar 1958, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Census: 1930, Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Alice Goodman:

Burial: Mar 1954, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Charles Kazmaier and Alice Goodman:

Marriage: 10 Sep 1891, Wood Co, Ohio

Children of Charles Kazmaier and Alice Goodman are:

- + 819 i. Clyde Eldred⁸ Kazmaier, born 15 Dec 1893 in Wood Co, Ohio; died 24 May 1958 in Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio.
- + 820 ii. Lulu M. Kazmaier, born 04 Apr 1896 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 30 Jul 1993 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.
- + 821 iii. John Milan Kazmaier, born 06 Feb 1898 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 28 Jan 1966 in Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio.
- + 822 iv. Lida Amelia Kazmaier, born 08 Mar 1900 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 20 Jan 1994 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio.

422. George John⁷ Kazmaier (Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Nov 1866 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 1957. He married **Emma Marie (Shider) Schneider** 28 Nov 1889 in Wood Co, Ohio. She was born Nov 1870 in Wood Co, Ohio, and died 15 Jan 1958.

More About George John Kazmaier:

Census: 01 Jun 1900, Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 151 SD 8 sheet 2a

Census 2: 18 Apr 1910, Plank Road; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 202 SD 8 sheet 1b

Census 4: 1930, Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio name shown as Kazamaier

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Emma Marie (Shider) Schneider:

Children: 1900, 1 w/ 1 living

Children 2: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About George Kazmaier and Emma Schneider:

Marriage: 28 Nov 1889, Wood Co, Ohio

Children of George Kazmaier and Emma Schneider are:

- 823 i. Elmer Merlin⁸ Kazmaier, born 06 Jun 1891 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 19 Jun 1929 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. He married Maryella J. ? Bef. 1917; born Aft. 1891.
- More About Elmer Merlin Kazmaier:
Medical Information: 1917 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair brown
Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Wood Co, Ohio
Occupation: 1917, clerk H.A. Kazmaier Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
Residence: 1917, Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
- More About Elmer Kazmaier and Maryella ?:
Marriage: Bef. 1917
- 824 ii. Merlin Marzella Kazmaier, born 06 Jun 1891 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 19 Jun 1929 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.
- More About Merlin Marzella Kazmaier:
Occupation: meat cutter Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
- 825 iii. Clarence H. Kazmaier, born 08 Nov 1901 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 06 Sep 1981 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married Caroline ?; born 1901.
- More About Clarence H. Kazmaier:
Census: 1930, Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 270-28-1352
- + 826 iv. Zelma M. Kazmaier, born 05 Jul 1912 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 06 Nov 2002 in Sebring, Florida.

423. Albert A.⁷ Kazmaier (Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Jul 1869 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 16 Jun 1947 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. He married **Frances Jane (Jennie) Frusher** 28 Nov 1891 in Wood Co, Ohio, daughter of Thomas Frusher and Mary Cordory. She was born 24 Nov 1872 in Wood Co, Ohio, and died 16 Aug 1946 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.

More About Albert A. Kazmaier:

Burial: Jun 1947, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Census 2: 18 Apr 1910, Plank Road; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 202 SD 8 sheet 1b

Census 4: 11 Apr 1930, 131-1/2 W. Louisiana Ave; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 87-36 SD 3 sheet 10b

Occupation: 1910, farmer Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1930, salesman Bostwick Braun Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Frances Jane (Jennie) Frusher:

Burial: Aug 1946, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Albert Kazmaier and Frances Frusher:

Marriage: 28 Nov 1891, Wood Co, Ohio

Children of Albert Kazmaier and Frances Frusher are:

- 827 i. Addie O. (Ada)⁸ Kazmaier, born Oct 1892 in Ohio.
 - 828 ii. Hazel M. Kazmaier, born Nov 1894 in Ohio. She married George M. Schneider 20 Mar 1912 in Monroe, Monroe Co, Michigan; born 1886 in Ohio.
- More About George Schneider and Hazel Kazmaier:
Marriage: 20 Mar 1912, Monroe, Monroe Co, Michigan
- 829 iii. Helen D. Kazmaier, born Oct 1896 in Ohio.
 - + 830 iv. Lois R. Kazmaier, born 1903 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.
 - + 831 v. Howard Albert Kazmaier, born 03 Sep 1907 in Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio; died Jan 1961.
 - 832 vi. Genevieve Ione Kazmaier, born 07 Feb 1913 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 09 Jul 1990 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. She married ? Sutton; born Aft. 1906.

424. John William⁷ Kazmaier (Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Jun 1871 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 25 Jan 1950 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. He married **Mazie A. Walter** 13 Sep 1900 in Wood Co, Ohio, daughter of Gottlieb Waiters and Martha Greenough. She was born 09 May 1880 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 10 Jun 1939 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.

More About John William Kazmaier:

Burial: 1950, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Census: 22 Apr 1910, Plank Road; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 202 SD 8 sheet 3a

Census 3: 09 Apr 1930, 348 W. 5th Street; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 87-36 SD 3 sheet 7a

Occupation: 1910, farmer Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1930, laborer wheel factory Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Mazie A. Walter:

Burial: Jun 1939, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Children: 1910, 3 w/ 3 living

More About John Kazmaier and Mazie Walter:

Marriage: 13 Sep 1900, Wood Co, Ohio

Children of John Kazmaier and Mazie Walter are:

- + 833 i. Myron H.⁸ Kazmaier, born 23 Nov 1901 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 27 Jul 1984 in Maumee, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- + 834 ii. Orlan H. (Ollen J.) Kazmaier, born 1904 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 01 Nov 1960 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- 835 iii. Lottie J. Kazmaier, born 12 Jan 1907 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 16 Jun 2002 in Maumee, Lucas Co, Ohio. She married ? Preston; born Aft. 1901.
- 836 iv. Olia D. (Celia) Kazmaier, born 08 Sep 1908 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 14 Oct 2004 in Maumee, Lucas Co, Ohio.

426. Frank Herman⁷ Kazmaier (Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Jan 1876 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 16 Nov 1946 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married **Anna Rosina Moser** 13 Dec 1899 in Wood Co, Ohio, daughter of John Moser and Barbara Schaller. She was born 05 Dec 1871 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 26 May 1939 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.

More About Frank Herman Kazmaier:

Burial: Nov 1946, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Census: 23 Apr 1910, Plank Road; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 202 SD 8 sheet 3b

Census 3: 1930, Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes brown & hair black

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio

Occupation: Bet. 1910 - 1918, farmer Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Anna Rosina Moser:

Burial: Nov 1946, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Frank Kazmaier and Anna Moser:

Marriage: 13 Dec 1899, Wood Co, Ohio

Children of Frank Kazmaier and Anna Moser are:

- 837 i. Glenna Mary⁸ Kazmaier, born 04 Mar 1903 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 04 Sep 1988 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. She married (1) Andrew Jacob Willier 31 Dec 1950; born 09 Dec 1899; died 07 May 1978 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. She married (2) ? Hobbs Aft. 1978; born Aft. 1899.

More About Glenna Mary Kazmaier:
Burial: Sep 1988, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 271-26-6527

More About Andrew Jacob Willier:
Burial: May 1978, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 298-01-7003

More About Andrew Willier and Glenna Kazmaier:
Marriage: 31 Dec 1950

More About ? Hobbs and Glenna Kazmaier:
Marriage: Aft. 1978
- + 838 ii. Lucille A. Kazmaier, born 02 Jul 1910 in Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio; died 08 Nov 2009 in Bellevue, Ohio.
- 839 iii. Imogene B. Kazmaier, born 07 Jun 1907 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 14 Sep 2000 in Wood Co, Ohio. She married ? Frazier; born Aft. 1901.

427. Andrew Chris⁷ Kazmaier (Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Nov 1877 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 18 Aug 1962 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. He married **Leona E. Carter** 1901 in Ohio. She was born 06 Oct 1884 in Ohio, and died 23 Oct 1976 in Whitmore Lake, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Andrew Chris Kazmaier:

Census: 05 May 1910, York Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 146 SD 2 sheet 8a name shown as Cazmier

Census 2: 12 Jan 1920, Shaw School Road; York Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 165 SD 2 sheet 5a

Census 3: 22 Apr 1930, York Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-45 SD 14 sheet 9b

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes grey & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: Bet. 1910 - 1930, farmer York Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Leona E. Carter:

Children: 1910, 4 w/ 4 living

Social Security Number: 378-52-7640

More About Andrew Kazmaier and Leona Carter:

Marriage: 1901, Ohio

Children of Andrew Kazmaier and Leona Carter are:

- + 840 i. Doris⁸ Kazmaier, born 17 Nov 1903 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died Mar 1972 in Onsted, Lenawee Co, Michigan.
- 841 ii. Norman C. Kazmaier, born 26 Dec 1905 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died Aft. 1920. He married Genevieve E. ? 1928; born 06 Oct 1908 in Michigan; died 28 Oct 1961 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Norman C. Kazmaier:
 Census: 23 Apr 1930, Michigan Ave; Ypsilanti Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-51 SD 14 sheet 15a
 Occupation: 1930, die setter steel factory Ypsilanti Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Norman Kazmaier and Genevieve ?:
 Marriage: 1928

- 842 iii. Laverna E. Kazmaier, born 06 Apr 1907 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died Aft. 1925.

More About Laverna E. Kazmaier:
 Education: 1925, Saline High School Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- + 843 iv. Blanche Leona Kazmaier, born 04 Jul 1909 in Ohio; died 28 Jul 1996 in Cement City, Lenawee Co, Michigan.
 844 v. Carl A. Kazmaier, born 03 Aug 1912 in York Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 28 Jan 1995 in Sun City, Maricopa Co, Arizona. He married Dorothy M. Fairbanks 14 Aug 1942 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; born 04 Jul 1910 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan; died 21 Feb 1993 in Sun City, Maricopa Co, Arizona.

More About Carl A. Kazmaier:
 Census: 08 Apr 1940, 1301 Washtenaw Ave; 2nd ward Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-61 SD 2 sheet 6b living w/ Clark Schmid's family
 Occupation: 1930, farm laborer York Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
 Occupation 2: 1940, laborer auto parts Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan
 Social Security Number: 371-10-4062

More About Dorothy M. Fairbanks:
 Social Security Number: 364-18-1461

More About Carl Kazmaier and Dorothy Fairbanks:
 Marriage: 14 Aug 1942, Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

- 845 vi. Mildred F. Kazmaier, born 1916 in York Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan. She married Grant H. Eggert 02 Nov 1935 in Dundee, Monroe Co, Michigan; born 1911 in Milan, Michigan.

Marriage Notes for Mildred Kazmaier and Grant Eggert:
 Miss Mildred Kazmaier daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew, Kazmaier and Grant Eggert son of Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Eggert were united in marriage Saturday November 2, 1935, at 2 o'clock, by Rev. W. H. Tirrell at Dundee, Michigan. Miss Kazmaier wore a lovely gown green silk crepe with a white of satin ruche. The bride's only attendant was Mrs. Golda Conde, who also wore a gown of green. The bridegroom was attended by his cousin, Mr. Glenn Conde. The couple are both graduates of Milan High school, Miss Kazmaier graduating in 1933 and Mr. Eggert in 1930. Mr. and Mrs. Eggert will be at their home at Walled Lake, Michigan, November 7.—Milan Leader.

More About Grant Eggert and Mildred Kazmaier:
 Marriage: 02 Nov 1935, Dundee, Monroe Co, Michigan

- 846 vii. Betty Jean Kazmaier, born 1925 in York Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

428. Harrison Robert (Harry)⁷ Kazmaier (Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Sep 1879 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 25 May 1958 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married **Mayme F. (Mary) Neiderhouse** 17 Sep 1902 in Wood Co, Ohio, daughter of William Neiderhouse and Elizabeth Ristle. She was born 1880 in Ohio, and died 1971.

More About Harrison Robert (Harry) Kazmaier:
 Burial: May 1958, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
 Census: 1930, Maumee, Lucas Co, Ohio

More About Mayme F. (Mary) Neiderhouse:
 Burial: 1971, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Harrison Kazmaier and Mayme Neiderhouse:
 Marriage: 17 Sep 1902, Wood Co, Ohio

Children of Harrison Kazmaier and Mayme Neiderhouse are:

- + 847 i. Richard William⁸ Kazmaier, born 11 Nov 1903 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 21 Aug 1989 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.
- + 848 ii. Donald Henry Kazmaier, born 29 Dec 1905 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 28 Mar 1994 in Maumee, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- + 849 iii. Clayton Harry Kazmaier, born 11 Mar 1908 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 03 Jun 1993 in Troy, Maimi Co, Ohio.
- 850 iv. Elizabeth M. Kazmaier, born 15 Jul 1910 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 21 May 1960. She married Addison A. Kirby Aft. 1928; born 23 Jan 1898; died 15 Aug 1960.

More About Addison Kirby and Elizabeth Kazmaier:
Marriage: Aft. 1928

429. Harvey Julius⁷ Kazmaier (Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Oct 1881 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 27 Jun 1968 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. He married **Catharine Wilhelmina (Minnie) Kaeding** 30 Nov 1911 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. She was born Bet. 10 Feb 1881 - 1888 in Wisconsin, and died 28 Jan 1976 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.

More About Harvey Julius Kazmaier:

Burial: 1968, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Census: 1930, Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1918, salesman Woolross Spill Company Toledo Lucas Co, Ohio

Residence: 1918, 209 W. Second; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 278-20-1244

More About Catharine Wilhelmina (Minnie) Kaeding:

Social Security Number: 272-46-0997

More About Harvey Kazmaier and Catharine Kaeding:

Marriage: 30 Nov 1911, Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Child of Harvey Kazmaier and Catharine Kaeding is:

- 851 i. Mary K.⁸ Kazmaier, born 1922 in Wood Co, Ohio.

430. Rosa Mary (Rosy)⁷ Kazmaier (Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Oct 1884 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 31 Jan 1979 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. She married **Lester B. Carter** 08 Dec 1904 in Wood Co, Ohio, son of Darius Carter and Mary Swartzman. He was born 14 May 1881 in Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 16 Apr 1960 in Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio.

More About Rosa Mary (Rosy) Kazmaier:

Burial: Feb 1979, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 277-36-2598

More About Lester B. Carter:

Burial: 19 Apr 1960, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Census 2: 20 Jan 1920, Dixie Highway; Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio ED 170 SD 6 sheet 7a

Census 3: 23 Apr 1930, Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 87-38 SD 3 sheet 8b

Census 4: 27 Apr 1940, Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio ED 87-47 SD 13 sheet 11a

Medical Information: 1918 medium height, slender build, eyes brown & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio

Occupation: Bet. 1920 - 1940, farmer Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio

Marriage Notes for Rosa Kazmaier and Lester Carter:

The marriage of Lester B. Carter and Miss Rosa Mary Kazmaier, of Perrysburg Township, was celebrated Thursday evening, Dec. 8, 1904, at 7 p. m at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Kazmaier, in the presence of a large number of relatives and friends. The bridal party were attended by Miss May Wittman as bride's maid and Harvey Kazmaier as groomsman. A wedding supper was served and the happy couple repaired to their home on the Underbill farm where they commenced housekeeping at once. They have the congratulations of a large number of friends for a future happiness.

More About Lester Carter and Rosa Kazmaier:

Marriage: 08 Dec 1904, Wood Co, Ohio

Children of Rosa Kazmaier and Lester Carter are:

- + 852 i. Glenn Wilson⁸ Carter, born 10 Sep 1905 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 20 Jun 1991 in North Baltimore, Wood Co, Ohio.
- 853 ii. Drieus J. Carter, born 14 Feb 1908 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 29 Jul 1909 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.
- + 854 iii. Clyde H. Carter, born 23 May 1909 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 10 Mar 1999 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- 855 iv. Gladys M. Carter, born 1912 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died Aft. 1930.
- + 856 v. Floyd Harvey Carter, born 10 May 1915 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 08 Mar 2007 in Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio.

434. Fred George⁷ Herthneck (Johann Georg⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Mar 1882 in Holgate, Henry Co, Ohio, and died Bef. 1970. He married **Mae E. ?** 1910. She was born 1891 in Washington, and died 20 May 1972 in Seattle, King Co, Washington.

More About Fred George Herthneck:

Census: 22 Apr 1910, 1st Ave; 6th ward Seattle, King Co, Washington ED 117 SD 18 sheet 9a living at a hotel

Census 3: 21 Apr 1930, 135 W. 73rd Ave; Seattle, King Co, Washington ED 17-3 SD 2 sheet 44a

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair brown; 1942 height 5'-5-1/2", weight 155 pounds, eyes blue & hair blonde; four finger & thumb off right hand

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Seattle, King Co, Washington

Military service 2: 25 Apr 1942, draft registration Seattle, King Co, Washington

Occupation: 1900, painter Holgate, Pleasant Twp, Henry Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, electrician power house Seattle, King Co, Washington

Occupation 3: 1918, electrician for Skinner Eddy Seattle, King Co, Washington

Occupation 4: 1930, electrician Am Car Company Seattle, King Co, Washington

Occupation 5: 1942, Associated Electric Seattle, King Co, Washington

Residence: Bet. 1918 - 1942, 1354 W. 73rd Ave; Seattle, King Co, Washington

More About Fred Herthneck and Mae ?:

Marriage: 1910

Child of Fred Herthneck and Mae ? is:

- 857 i. Robert George⁸ Herthneck, born 1912 in Seattle, King Co, Washington; died 06 Jul 1943 in Bilibid Prison. He married Dorothy L. ?; born Aft. 1912.

More About Robert George Herthneck:

Graduation: 1940, Chicago College of Dental Surgery, School of Dentistry; Loyola University

Military service: lieutenant junior grade US Navy Dental Corps World War II

436. Myrtle A.⁷ Herthneck (Johann Georg⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Oct 1885 in Ohio, and died 17 Aug 1973 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. She married **William N. Barham** 01 Jan 1911 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, son of John Barham and Mary Teams. He was born Aft. 1880 in Meridan, Mississippi, and died Bef. 1920.

More About Myrtle A. Herthneck:

Census: 03 Jan 1920, Cherry Street; Holgate, Pleasant Twp, Henry Co, Ohio ED 66 SD 4 sheet 2b living w/ parents

Residence: 1973, Holgate, Henry Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 278-20-0003

More About William Barham and Myrtle Herthneck:

Marriage: 01 Jan 1911, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Child of Myrtle Herthneck and William Barham is:

858 i. Juanita⁸ Barham, born 1904 in Ohio.

440. Edward⁷ Herthneck (Johannes Eberhard⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Feb 1882 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 09 Dec 1963 in Fairview Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Emma Ringenbach** 03 Nov 1909 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, daughter of Simon Ringenbach and Alice Vettters. She was born 20 Nov 1885 in Canton, Ohio, and died 07 Jan 1966 in Orlando, Orange Co, Florida.

Notes for Edward Herthneck:

Photo, Oct. 31, 1951 – Douglas Richard Montgomery youngest member pictured above will be seven-times spoiled if stories of great-grandparents indigencies are true. The youngster, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Montgomery, has 7 living great-grandparents. Present for his christening last Sunday at the First Methodist Church were four of the great-grandparents and an assortment of grandparents. Shown above, seated, left to right, are Mrs. Edward Herthneck, great-grandmother of Cleveland, Ohio; Mrs. Richard Herthneck, grandmother; Mrs. Richard Montgomery and her son; Mrs. O. H. Montgomery, grandmother; Mrs. M. Holiday Montgomery, great-grandmother, and Mrs. Charles H. Schultz of Eustis, great-grandmother. Standing are C. H. Schultz, Eustis, great-grandfather, A. J. Herthneck, grandfather, Richard Montgomery, father, and A. H. Montgomery, grandfather.

More About Edward Herthneck:

Burial: 12 Dec 1963, Lakewood Park Cemetery Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Census: 25 Apr 1930, 4471 W. 94th Street; Fairview Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-613 SD 5 sheet 36b

Funeral Home: Corrigan's Funeral Home Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1930, proprietor butcher shop Fairview, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1963, 4471 W. 194th Street; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 269-32-5273

Notes for Emma Ringenbach:

Mrs. Emma Herthneck, 80, Cleveland, Ohio, died Friday Jan. 7, 1966. She had been visiting a son, Richard J., here since early December. Mrs. Herthneck was a native of Canton, Ohio, and had been a frequent visitor here at the home of her son and his wife at 1220 N. Westmoreland Dr. She was a member of Emmanuel United Church of Christ.

Also surviving are a granddaughter, Mrs. Gayle Montgomery, and three great-grandchildren, Susan, Douglas and Joanne Montgomery, all of Orlando. Carey Hand Funeral Home is in charge.

Funeral services for Mrs. Emma Herthneck, 80, of 4471 West 194th St., Cleveland, Ohio, who died Friday, Jan. 7, 1966, will be held in the Carey Hand Chapel Sunday at 1:30 pm, with the Rev. Robert W. Gray officiating. The interment will be in Lakewood Park Cemetery, Cleveland, Ohio. Mrs. Herthneck, a member of the Emmanuel United Church of Christ, was a frequent visitor in Orlando and had arrived December 7 to visit her son and his wife Mr. Richard J. and Mrs. Evelyn D. Herthneck of 1220 N. Westmoreland, Orlando.

Her survivors include son: Mr. Richard J. Herthneck; granddaughter: Mrs. Gayla Montgomery; great-

grandchildren: Susan, Douglas and Joanne Montgomery; daughter in-law, Mrs. Evelyn S. Herthneck, all of Orlando, Florida. Carey Hand Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

More About Emma Ringenbach:

Burial: 11 Jan 1996, Lakewood Park Cemetery Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 269-32-5389

More About Edward Herthneck and Emma Ringenbach:

Marriage: 03 Nov 1909, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Child of Edward Herthneck and Emma Ringenbach is:

- 859 i. Richard John (Dick)⁸ Herthneck, born 15 Feb 1911 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 09 May 1993 in Orlando, Orange Co, Florida. He married Evelyn Dorothy Schultz 08 Sep 1933 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 30 Sep 1915 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 04 Jan 1997 in Ocoee, Orange Co, Florida.

More About Richard John (Dick) Herthneck:

Occupation: 1943, meat manager Kroger's Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1943, 3998 Rocky River Drive; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 284-12-8771

Notes for Evelyn Dorothy Schultz:

EVELYNE D. HERTHNECK, 81, Sparkling Waters Circle, Ocoee, died Saturday, Jan. 4. Mrs. Herthneck was a homemaker. Born in Cleveland, she moved to Central Florida in 1948. She was a member of Park Lake Presbyterian Church and P.E.O., Orlando Chapter. Survivors: daughter, Gayle M. Stevens, Ocoee; three grandchildren; one great-granddaughter; one great-great-grandson. Carey Hand Garden Chapel Funeral Home, Orlando.

More About Richard Herthneck and Evelyn Schultz:

Marriage: 08 Sep 1933, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

442. Clara N.⁷ Herthneck (Johannes Eberhard⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Jan 1887 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 02 Mar 1973 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **Henry George Reitz** 07 Jun 1911 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, son of John Reitz and Mary Barthelman. He was born 14 Jan 1883 in West Park, Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 07 Jul 1951 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Clara N. Herthneck:

Burial: 03 Mar 1973, Alger Cemetery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Funeral Home: Mandley Funeral Home Fairview Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1910, servant private family Rockport, West Park Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 288-30-1720

Notes for Henry George Reitz:

A History of Cuyahoga County and the City of Cleveland; By: William R. Coates. Publishers: The American Historical Society Chicago and New York, 1924:

HON. HENRY GEORGE REITZ, well known citizen and civil engineer of Cleveland, was born on the family homestead farm in Rockport Township, Cuyahoga County, on the 14th of January, 1883, the place of his birth being now within the city limits of Cleveland, in the district known as West Park. His grandparents on the paternal side were Peter G. and Barbara (Lehr) Reitz, who came from Germany to the United States on a sailing vessel in 1842, and who landed in the Port of New York City, whence they came to Cuyahoga County. The grandfather purchased land in Rockport Township, developed a productive farm and continued farming during the remainder of his life, both he and his wife having died on the old homestead.

On the farm above mentioned the birth of John G. Reitz, father of Henry G., occurred in the year 1855, and there he was reared to manhood, his educational advantages having been those of the schools of the locality and period. He continued his activities as a farmer in his native township until about the year 1912, when he retired from active farming. He served two terms as township trustee and two terms as a member of the village council of West Park. He and his wife were members of the Protestant

Evangelical Church in their community, and he served forty years as its treasurer. He died in June, 1922. He married Mary S. Barthelman, who was born on Puritas Road, Rockport Township, in 1858, and she survives her husband. Of the children, Henry G., of this review, is the eldest; Frederick William owns and operates a greenhouse at North Olmsted, this county; Anna K. remains with her widowed mother; and the youngest of the number is John C., who is now associated with his eldest brother, Henry G., as a member of the Henry G. Reitz Engineering Company.

John C. Reitz was graduated from the Case School of Applied Sciences, as a member of the class of 1913, with the degree of Civil Engineer. He served with the United States military forces on the Mexican border, and in the World war he was for ten months in service with the American Expeditionary Forces in France, he having received commission as captain. He was for some time engineer for the City of West Park.

Henry G. Reitz was born in the same house as was his father and was reared on the old home farm. He was a member of the first class to be graduated in the West Park High School, in 1901. In 1906 he received from Case School of Applied Sciences the degree of Bachelor of Science, and in 1913 that institution conferred upon him also the degree of Civil Engineer. The first engineering service given by Mr. Reitz was with the engineering department of the City of Cleveland, with which he continued his connection twelve years. In 1917 he became village engineer of West Park, and in 1919 he was elected mayor of that village, which obtained a city charter in 1921, and, of which he became the first mayor under the charter. He was the incumbent of this office at the time when West Park became a part of the City of Cleveland, and thus he has the distinction of having been the first and the last mayor of the little City of West Park.

Mr. Reitz was one of the organizers and is secretary and treasurer of the Riverside Greenhouse Company; he was one of the organizers and is a director of the Cleveland Motor Car Sales Company; he is treasurer of the Thrift Savings & Loan Company, in the organization of which he assisted; and was one of the organizers of the United Greenhouse Company, and treasurer of the company.

Mr. Reitz is a member of the Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, the Cleveland Chamber of Industry, the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Association of Engineers, the Cleveland Engineering Society, the Cleveland Yacht Club, the Lakewood Country Club, the Western Reserve Club, the League of Republican Clubs, and the Protestant Emmanuel Evangelical Church. He is a member of North Star Lodge No. 638, Free and Accepted Masons; West Park Chapter No. 214, Royal Arch Masons (of which he was high priest in 1920); Forest City Council No. 111, Royal and Select Masters; Forest City Commandery No. 40, Knights Templar; Lake Erie Consistory, Scottish Rite (thirty second degree); Al Koran Temple, Mystic Shrine; Al Sirat Grotto; the Tall Cedars of Lebanon, and the Order of Rameses.

On June 7, 1911, Mr. Reitz married Miss Clara Herthneck, daughter of John and Christina (Baumgardner) Herthneck, of Brooklyn Township, Cuyahoga County, and to them two daughters have been born, Edna Jayne and Jeanne Clare.

More About Henry George Reitz:

Burial: 09 Jul 1951, Alger Cemetery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Census: Jan 1920, 16125 Lorain Ave; West Park, Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 604 SD 19 sheet 11b

Census 2: 03 Apr 1930, 17201 Fernshaw Ave; 33rd ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 13-275 SD 6 sheet 3b

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes brown & hair dark

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: Bet. 1910 - 1918, civil engineer West Park, Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, village mayor West Park, Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1930, civil engineer Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Henry Reitz and Clara Herthneck:

Marriage: 07 Jun 1911, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Clara Herthneck and Henry Reitz are:

- 860 i. Edna Mary⁸ Reitz, born 12 Apr 1912 in West Park, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 04 Dec 1993 in Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

- 861 ii. Jeanne Clare Reitz, born 22 Sep 1923 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 29 Jul 1972 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married Walter Hansen Bet. Aug - Nov 1941 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 24 Sep 1909 in Ohio; died Aug 1971.

More About Jeanne Clare Reitz:

Burial: 01 Aug 1972, Alger Cemetery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Walter Hansen:

Social Security Number: 283-07-1229

More About Walter Hansen and Jeanne Reitz:

Marriage: Bet. Aug - Nov 1941, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

443. Richard⁷ Herthneck (Johannes Eberhard⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Aug 1889 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 24 Feb 1977 in Zephyrhills, Pasco Co, Florida. He married **Clara Northam** 22 Jun 1911 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, daughter of Henry Northam and Christina Mack. She was born Bet. 23 May 1889 - 1895 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 08 Aug 1970 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

Notes for Richard Herthneck:

Richard Herthneck, 87, of 1100 Belcher Road, Largo, died Thursday (Feb. 24, 1977). Born in Cleveland, he came here 1-1/2 years ago and was a retired bank teller. Survivors include two sons, Russell, Naples, and Lloyd, Westlake, Ohio; a daughter, Mrs. Eunice Menkel, Largo; six grandchildren, and five great-grandchildren. Moss East Bay Chapel.

More About Richard Herthneck:

Medical Information: 1917 tall, slender build, eyes brown & hair light

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1917, clerk East Ohio Gas Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1943, teller National City Bank Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1917, 7197 Schmid Street; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence 2: 1943, 4040 W. 161st; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 280-12-8920

More About Richard Herthneck and Clara Northam:

Marriage: 22 Jun 1911, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Richard Herthneck and Clara Northam are:

- + 862 i. Russell C.⁸ Herthneck, born 26 Oct 1911 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 02 Nov 1996 in Westlake, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- + 863 ii. Lloyd Henry Herthneck, born 14 Dec 1913 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 28 Aug 1992 in Marco Island, Collier Co, Florida.
- 864 iii. Eunice J. Herthneck, born 03 Apr 1923 in Ohio. She married Harry Gibson Menkel, Jr. Bet. 1941 - 1943 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 26 Sep 1919 in Scio, Ohio; died 17 Feb 2009 in Largo, Pinellas Co, Florida.

More About Harry Gibson Menkel, Jr.:

Residence: Bet. 1983 - 1993, 100 Belcher Road S Lot 544; Largo, Pinellas Co, Florida

More About Harry Menkel and Eunice Herthneck:

Marriage: Bet. 1941 - 1943, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

444. Lena Ida (Margaret)⁷ Herthneck (Wilhelm Friedrich⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Mar 1886 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 25 Nov 1957 in Mentor, Ohio. She married **George B. Thomson** 19 Aug 1908 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He was born 26 Jun 1889 in Edinburgh, Scotland, and died 03 Mar 1953 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Lena Ida (Margaret) Herthneck:

Burial: 27 Nov 1957, Knollwood Cemetery

Confirmation: 1899, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Residence: 1969, Cincinnati, Ohio

More About George B. Thomson:

Burial: 07 Mar 1953, Knollwood Cemetery

More About George Thomson and Lena Herthneck:

Marriage: 19 Aug 1908, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Child of Lena Herthneck and George Thomson is:

- + 865 i. Georgia Margaret (Gimmie)⁸ Thomson, born 13 Jan 1916 in Ohio; died 16 Oct 2002 in Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon.

445. Orlin Wilhelm⁷ Herthneck (Wilhelm Friedrich⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Apr 1888 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 16 Apr 1969 in Rock River, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Helen M. O'Shea** 1914 in Ohio. She was born 04 Sep 1892 in Ohio, and died 31 Jul 1974 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Orlin Wilhelm Herthneck:

Baptism: 24 Jun 1888, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god

parents: Heinrich & Mrs. Gienke

Burial: 19 Apr 1969, Sunset Memorial Park North Olmsted, Ohio

Census: 22 Apr 1910, 6120 Decker Ave; 24th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 364 SD 19 sheet 10b living w/ uncle Frank G. Herthneck's family

Census 2: 1910, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 187 SD 13 sheet 6a living w/ parents

Census 4: 15 Apr 1930, 2201 Carabell Ave; 2nd ward Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-643 SD 5 sheet 16a name shown as Orland

Confirmation: 1901, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Funeral Home: Corrigan's Funeral Home Fairview Park, Ohio

Medical Information: 1917 medium height & build, eyes & hair brown

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1910, shipping clerk Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, clerk supply house Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1917, salesman Cleveland Paper Manufacturing Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 4: 1930, salesman commercial fine paper Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 5: 1043, vice-president The Cleveland Paper Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1917, 1313 Bonnyview; Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence 2: Bet. 1930 - 1943, 2201 Carabell Ave; Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence 3: 1969, 18943 Story Road; Rock River, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Helen M. O'Shea:

Burial: 03 Aug 1974, Sunset Memorial Park North Olmsted, Ohio

Funeral Home: Corrigan's Funeral Home Fairview Park, Ohio

More About Orlin Herthneck and Helen O'Shea:

Marriage: 1914, Ohio

Children of Orlin Herthneck and Helen O'Shea are:

- 866 i. Murial⁸ Herthneck, born 1911 in Ohio.
- + 867 ii. Robert William Herthneck, born 17 Oct 1914 in Ohio; died 23 Jun 1975 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

446. Ralph Friedrich⁷ Herthneck (Wilhelm Friedrich⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar

Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Oct 1890 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 01 Nov 1921 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **Edna Mae Neufeld** 06 Oct 1915 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, daughter of John Neufeld and Rose Meyer. She was born 19 Oct 1892 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 22 Jan 1969 in Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio.

Notes for Ralph Friedrich Herthneck:

Ralph F. Herthneck, one of the best known and most highly esteemed farmers of Liverpool Township, was suddenly called by death on Tuesday morning November 4, 1921. He had been in Cleveland all day Monday and had spent Monday evening at Brunswick, returning home in apparently his usual good health. He was, however, attacked with heart trouble toward morning and lived but a short time. He was three days over 31 years of age, and leaves a wife and three children, the youngest of whom is but two weeks old.

Funeral services were held Friday morning at the home and interment made in Hardscrabble Cemetery. Mr. Herthneck was township clerk and a candidate for re-election on the Democratic ticket without any opposition on the Republican.

Tuesday morning Nov. 1, 1921 about 6 o'clock, Ralph Herthneck, prominent citizen and farmer of Liverpool Township, died suddenly at his home two and one-half miles west of Brunswick center, from heart disease. Mr. Herthneck was apparently in good health up to the moment of his death. The previous day he took a load of potatoes to Cleveland, and transacted business at Brunswick the, same night, there being no indication of illness or indisposition at. that time.

The deceased was 31 years old and is survived by a widow and three children, one only two weeks old; father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Herthneck, also of Liverpool Township, a sister, Mrs. George Thompson of Atlanta, Georgia, and a brother residing in Cleveland. Mr. Herthneck was township clerk and local registrar of vital statistics at the time of his death.

Funeral services will be held Friday morning at 10 o'clock from the home, and interment made in Hardscrabble cemetery.

More About Ralph Friedrich Herthneck:

Baptism: 27 Nov 1890, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god

parents: Heinrich & Mrs. Gienke

Burial: 04 Nov 1921, Myrtle Hill Cemetery Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1910, laborer Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Edna Mae Neufeld:

Burial: Jan 1969, Myrtle Hill Cemetery

Census: 12 Mar 1930, 340 E. North Street; Medina, Medina Co, Ohio ED 52-13 SD 4 sheet 11a

Occupation: 1930, teacher public school Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Ralph Herthneck and Edna Neufeld:

Marriage: 06 Oct 1915, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Church: Emmanuel Evangelical Church (now United Church of Christ) Vallley City, Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Ralph Herthneck and Edna Neufeld are:

- + 868 i. Ralph Friedrich⁸ Herthneck, born 14 Feb 1918 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 02 Apr 1995 in Leesburg, Lake Co, Florida.
- + 869 ii. Lucille Virginia Herthneck, born 25 Jul 1919 in Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio; died 01 Apr 1988 in Leesburg, Lake Co, Florida.
- 870 iii. Leland J. Herthneck, born 20 Oct 1921 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 31 Jan 1934 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

Notes for Leland J. Herthneck:

The Medina Gazatte, page 8, February 2, 1934:

Leland Herthneck, of Medina, age 12 years, died on Wednesday, January 31, 1934, at Fairview Park Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio. The funeral service will be at Longacre Funeral Home, Friday February 2, at 2 o'clock, conducted by Rev. Otto G. reuman. Burial will be at Myrtle Hill Cemeetery, Liverpool, Ohio

More About Leland J. Herthneck:
Burial: Feb 1934, Myrtle Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

447. Ida S.⁷ Herthneck (Christian Jacob⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Jan 1884 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 19 Dec 1955 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **Eranious Louis (Evanious) Blank** 25 Oct 1916 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, son of Henry Blank and Katharina Pfeiffer. He was born 03 Aug 1880 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 14 Apr 1965.

More About Ida S. Herthneck:
Burial: 22 Dec 1955, Sunset Memorial Park North Olmsted, Ohio

More About Eranious Louis (Evanious) Blank:
Burial: 17 Apr 1965, Sunset Memorial Park North Olmsted, Ohio
Census: 02 Feb 1920, 1874 Besawaeth Ave; 4th ward East Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 542 SD 19 sheet 15b
Census 2: 19 Apr 1930, 1874 Burnette Ave; 4th ward East Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-604 SD 5 sheet 12a
Occupation: 1920, butcher East Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1930, owner retail meat shop East Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Eranious Blank and Ida Herthneck:
Marriage: 25 Oct 1916, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Child of Ida Herthneck and Eranious Blank is:
871 i. baby⁸ Blank, born 30 Aug 1917 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 30 Aug 1917 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

448. Estella M.⁷ Herthneck (Christian Jacob⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Jun 1885 in Rockport Twp, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 29 Nov 1974 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **John Henry Sonnendecker** 08 Jun 1910 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, son of John Sonnendecker and Mary Sprecher. He was born 05 Dec 1882 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 05 Aug 1958 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Estella M. Herthneck:
Burial: 02 Dec 1974, Sunset Memorial Park North Olmsted, Ohio

More About John Henry Sonnendecker:
Burial: 09 Feb 1858, Sunset Memorial Park North Olmsted, Ohio
Census: 10 Jan 1920, 9817 Schralb Street; 1st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 8 SD 19 sheet 10b
Census 2: 09 Apr 1930, 9817 Gambier Ave; 1st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-2 SD 6 sheet 16a
Occupation: 1920, checker automobile works Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1930, stock clerk auto body Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About John Sonnendecker and Estella Herthneck:
Marriage: 08 Jun 1910, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Estella Herthneck and John Sonnendecker are:
+ 872 i. Ruth Ida⁸ Sonnendecker, born 03 Apr 1911 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 21 Feb 1989 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio.
+ 873 ii. John Henry Sonnendecker, born 29 Dec 1927 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 27 Dec 2002 in Cleveland,

Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

451. Charles W. (Carl)⁷ Brodt (Christine⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Dec 1865 in Defiance Co, Ohio, and died 28 Jun 1949 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. He married **Hanna Werner** 17 Nov 1904 in Summit Co, Ohio. She was born 25 Mar 1875 in New York.

More About Charles W. (Carl) Brodt:

Census: 01 Jun 1900, 702 Bowery; 5th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 71 SD 16 sheet 2a living w/ aunt Regina Schott

Census 2: 28 Apr 1910, 393 Grant Street; 5th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 154 SD 18 sheet 15a

Census 3: 10 Jan 1920, 382 Buckeye Street; 5th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 176 SD 14 sheet 8b

Census 4: 08 Apr 1930, 382 Buckeye Street; 5th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-71 SD 9 sheet 8b

Census 5: 02 Apr 1940, 382 Buckeye Street; 5th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 89-112 SD 14 sheet 8a

Occupation: 1900, pork packer Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: Bet. 1910 - 1920, butcher own market Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: Bet. 1930 - 1940, meat cutter meat market Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Charles Brodt and Hanna Werner:

Marriage: 17 Nov 1904, Summit Co, Ohio

Children of Charles Brodt and Hanna Werner are:

- 874 i. Carl W.⁸ Brodt, born 06 Sep 1906 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 21 Jan 1985 in Westport, Bristol Co, Massachusetts.

More About Carl W. Brodt:

Occupation: 1930, accounting rubber factory Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 290-10-2879

- 875 ii. Helen M. Brodt, born 26 Aug 1908 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 11 Aug 2000 in Barberton, Summit Co, Ohio. She married George D. Tompkins 27 Apr 1935; born 1899 in Ohio.

More About Helen M. Brodt:

Occupation: 1930, bookkeeper publishing company Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1940, time keeper Book Publishing Company Bath Twp, Summit Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 291-01-9535

More About George D. Tompkins:

Census: 02 May 1940, Bath Twp, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-24 SD 23 sheet 13b

Occupation: 1940, manager order department Book Publishing Company Bath Twp, Summit Co, Ohio

More About George Tompkins and Helen Brodt:

Marriage: 27 Apr 1935

- 876 iii. Eleanor E. (Elnora) Brodt, born 07 Aug 1910 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 12 Apr 1979 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married Clyde Monroe Thornton 16 Aug 1947 in Summit Co, Ohio; born Bet. 31 Dec 1910 - 1911 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 27 Mar 1990 in Barberton, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Eleanor E. (Elnora) Brodt:

Occupation: 1930, stenographer rubber factory Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1940, bookkeeper rail road telephone house Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1947, secretary Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Clyde Monroe Thornton:

Occupation: 1947, abstractor Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Residence: 1947, 621 W. Market Street; Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 299-01-4204

More About Clyde Thornton and Eleanor Brodt:

Marriage: 16 Aug 1947, Summit Co, Ohio

- 877 iv. Elizabeth M. Brodt, born 20 Jun 1912 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 02 Oct 1989 in Barberton, Summit Co, Ohio. She married Raymond Joseph Hartz 25 Nov 1937 in Summit Co, Ohio; born 19 Mar 1910 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 27 Dec 1989 in Barberton, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Elizabeth M. Brodt:

Occupation: 1940, teacher public school Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 298-44-0753

More About Raymond Joseph Hartz:

Census: 16 Apr 1940, 2265 12th Street; 9th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 89-232 SD 14 sheet 14b

Occupation: 1940, teacher public school Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Residence: 1992, 4734 Hartz Drive; Barberton, Summit Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 280-10-0950

More About Raymond Hartz and Elizabeth Brodt:

Marriage: 25 Nov 1937, Summit Co, Ohio

452. Johann Georg⁷ Brodt (Christine⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Jun 1867 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 22 Jan 1928 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. He married **Ida M. (Maahs) Moss** 07 Jul 1892 in Summit Co, Ohio, daughter of Ferdinand Moss and Fredericka ?. She was born Oct 1873 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Johann Georg Brodt:

Baptism: 22 Sep 1867, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Georg & Regina Rosenfalder

Burial: 25 Jan 1928, Mt. Peace Cemetery Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Census: 04 Jun 1900, 600 S. Grant Street; Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 81 SD 16 sheet 4a

Census 2: 26 Apr 1910, 860 Grant Street; 5th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 53 SD 18 sheet 17b

Census 3: 19 Jan 1920, 402 E. South; 5th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 180 SD 14 sheet 17a

Occupation: 1900, machinist Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, carpenter contractor Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1920, carpenter machine shop Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Ida M. (Maahs) Moss:

Children: Bet. 1900 - 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Johann Brodt and Ida Moss:

Marriage: 07 Jul 1892, Summit Co, Ohio

Children of Johann Brodt and Ida Moss are:

- + 878 i. Hazel Regina⁸ Brodt, born 06 Jul 1894 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.
- 879 ii. Earl Edward Brodt, born 06 Feb 1895 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 09 Jan 1959 in Barberton, Summit Co, Ohio. He married Nina Marjorie Mason 08 Aug 1917 in Summit Co, Ohio; born 01 Jan 1896 in Meadville, Pennsylvania; died 27 Jul 1969 in Barberton, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Earl Edward Brodt:

Census: 19 Jan 1920, 402 E. South; 5th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 180 SD 14 sheet 17a living w/ parents George J. Brodt's family

Census 2: 24 Apr 1930, Coventry Twp, Summit Co, Ohio ED 27-172 SD 9 sheet 22a

Medical Information: 1917 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair light; 1942 height 5'-6", weight 155 pounds, eyes blue & hair brown

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Military service 2: 25 Apr 1942, draft registration Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1910, machine hand machine chop Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1917, clerk Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1920, clerk rubber factory Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 4: 1930, salesman tea & coffee Coventry Twp, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 5: 1942, Internal Revenue Office Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Residence: 1942, Turkeyfoot Road; Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Nina Marjorie Mason:

Occupation: 1917, nurse Peoples Hospital Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 293-20-2977

More About Earl Brodt and Nina Mason:
Marriage: 08 Aug 1917, Summit Co, Ohio

455. Elizabeth Marie (Betty)⁷ Brodt (Christine⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Dec 1874 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 22 May 1961 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married **Mahlon (Driesbaugh) Dreisbach** 29 Jun 1907 in Summit Co, Ohio, son of John Dreisbach and Orrie Snyder. He was born 17 Aug 1883 in Norton Twp, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 14 Jul 1962 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

Notes for Elizabeth Marie (Betty) Brodt:
Akron Beacon Journal May 23, 1961

Mrs. Elizabeth M. Dreisbach, 85, died at her home, 2395 East Ave., Monday after one year's illness. She was a native of Akron and a member of the Fifty Year Club, First Evangelical and Reformed Church and Shadyside Garden Club No. 4. For over 45 years, Mrs. Dreisbach taught in the Church's Junior Department School, and she and her husband Mahlon, celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary in 1957.

Also surviving besides her husband is a son, Herman E. Dreisbach of Akron, and three grandchildren. Services will be at 1 p.m. Thursday in the Billow Akron Chapel, the Rev. Reuben J. Schroer officiating. Burial will be in Mount Peach Cemetery. Friends may call at the chapel after 4 p.m. Wednesday.

More About Elizabeth Marie (Betty) Brodt:
Children: 1910, none
Occupation: 1900, school teacher AKron, Summit Co, Ohio

Notes for Mahlon (Driesbaugh) Dreisbach:

July 1, 1952 - Newspaper Article - Mahlon Dreisbach is retiring after more than 50 years with the Babcock Y Wilcox Company:

To follow Dreisbach's career is to trace the development of industrial progress since 1900. His first job in Barberton was in the front shop where he chipped and fitted boiler doors. He remained there until 1907 when he helped to install boilers on the battleship, USS Georgia, in Bath, ME. For the next several years he traveled about the Midwest installing boilers. Later in the Barberton works, Dreisbach set up the draw benches for shells during World War I. He helped to reconvert the drum and forge shops to boiler production at the close of the war. For the last several years he has been a foreman in the forge shop.

Dreisbach and his wife live at 2395 East Ave, a home they built in 1908. They have a son, Herman, living in Akron. Although Dreisbach's principal hobby might be considered his flower gardens, fishing occupies a close second place with him and his wife. Every summer for years they have traveled to Guelph, Ontario, Canada.

Handwritten on the back of this photo: On March 17, 1951 Mahlon Dreisbach, Assistant Foreman in the Forge Shop will celebrate 50 years of continuous service with B&W. Mr. Dreisbach, who started work before B&W purchased the Stirling Consolidated Boiler Co Barberton Works remembers when only two persons drove their cars to work and the Barberton shops had only two to three ton cranes in the whole shop. He has been attached to the Barberton operation for his entire period of service with the company. He worked for a short time in the Front Shop, than was sent to Machines Shop to learn the trade. One of his first interesting assignments took him to Bath, Maine where he was sent to help with the overhauling of the battleship Georgia. Later, he was on the road 4 years erecting Stirling boilers. During WWI, Mr. D was moved from Machine Shop to the Barberton Works Powerhouse. Later during the war, he made the first and last of the 9.2 shells manufactured by the company.

More About Mahlon (Driesbaugh) Dreisbach:
Census: 05 May 1910, Foust Road; Kenmore, Conventry Twp, Summit Co, Ohio ED 176 SD 18 sheet 26b

Census 2: 09 Jan 1920, 153 Wooster Road; Kenmore, Kenmore Twp, Summit Co, Ohio ED 286 SD 14 sheet 12b

Census 3: 11 Apr 1930, 135 East Ave; 9th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-146 SD 9 sheet 13b

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair black, slightly bald

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1910, machinist Sterling Shop Kenmore, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1918, machinist Babcock & Wilcox Company Barberton, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1920, machinist boiler works Kenmore, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 4: 1930, foreman boiler factory Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Residence: 1918, 153 Wooster Road; Lawndale, Summit Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 297-10-0832

More About Mahlon Dreisbach and Elizabeth Brodt:

Marriage: 29 Jun 1907, Summit Co, Ohio

Children of Elizabeth Brodt and Mahlon Dreisbach are:

- + 880 i. Herman Earl⁶ Dreisbach, born 23 Aug 1915 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 30 Dec 2003 in Atlanta, Fulton Co, Georgia.
- + 881 ii. Elva Marie Dreisbach, born 02 Oct 1916 in Summit Co, Ohio; died 06 Oct 1944 in Plainfield, New Jersey.

456. Carolina Christina (Carrie)⁷ Brodt (Christine⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Sep 1880 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 17 Nov 1966. She married **Frederick Louis Freudeman** 06 Nov 1906 in Summit Co, Ohio, son of Henry Freudeman and Fannie Baus. He was born 05 May 1882 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 1973.

More About Carolina Christina (Carrie) Brodt:

Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Frederick Louis Freudeman:

Census: 22 Apr 1910, 157 Beck Ave; 3rd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 133 SD 18 sheet 10b

Occupation: 1910, bookkeeper rubber factory Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Frederick Freudeman and Carolina Brodt:

Marriage: 06 Nov 1906, Summit Co, Ohio

Children of Carolina Brodt and Frederick Freudeman are:

- 882 i. Robert Karl⁸ Freudeman, born 08 Sep 1907 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 1942.
- + 883 ii. Marion Elizabeth Freudeman, born 16 Oct 1914 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 05 Oct 2008 in Cambridge, Ontario, Canada.

457. Maria Regina⁷ Rosenfelder (Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Apr 1866 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 28 Apr 1951 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married **Charles Albert Wilhlem** 1892 in Summit Co, Ohio, son of Charles Wilhlem and Barbara Brodt. He was born 08 May 1861 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 19 Aug 1948 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Maria Regina Rosenfelder:

Baptism: 22 Jul 1866, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Johann & Regina Schutt & Elisabetha Knapp

Children: 1900, 3 w/ 3 living

More About Charles Albert Wilhlem:

Census: 02 Jun 1900, 102 Vallgan; Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 68 SD 16 sheet 2b

Census 2: 16 Apr 1910, 318 Allyn Street; 2nd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 130 SD 18 sheet 4b

Census 3: 19 Jan 1920, 318 Allyn Street; 2nd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 141 SD 14 sheet 9a

Census 4: Apr 1930, 318 Allyn Street; 2nd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-27 SD 9 sheet 9a
Census 5: 17 Apr 1940, 519 Malvern Ave; 8th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 89-190 SD 14 sheet 2b
Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, mail carrier Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1920, post master city post office Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Charles Wilhlem and Maria Rosenfelder:

Marriage: 1892, Summit Co, Ohio

Children of Maria Rosenfelder and Charles Wilhlem are:

- 884 i. Ruth Esther⁸ Wilhlem, born 16 Sep 1892 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married William H. McKenzie Bef. 1920; born 1894 in Massachusetts.
- More About Ruth Esther Wilhlem:
Occupation: 1920, teacher Americangation School Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
- More About William H. McKenzie:
Census: 19 Jan 1920, 318 Allyn Street; 2nd ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 141 SD 14 sheet 9a living w/
father-in-law Charles Wilhelm's family
Occupation: 1920, salesman Goodyear Rubber Company Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
- More About William McKenzie and Ruth Wilhlem:
Marriage: Bef. 1920
- 885 ii. Merle Margaret Wilhlem, born 03 Sep 1893 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died Feb 1975 in Boca Raton, Florida. She married Gerald L. Lawrence 05 Aug 1922 in Summit Co, Ohio; born 11 Aug 1894 in Amanda, Ohio.
- More About Gerald L. Lawrence:
Occupation: 1922, Miller Rubber Company Akron, Summit Co, Ohio
- More About Gerald Lawrence and Merle Wilhlem:
Marriage: 05 Aug 1922, Summit Co, Ohio
- + 886 iii. Walter Charles Wilhlem, born 09 Dec 1895 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died 05 Mar 1982 in Kirtland, Lake Co, Ohio.
- 887 iv. Grace Julia Wilhlem, born Feb 1907 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio; died Jan 1966 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

460. Bertha Christina⁷ Rosenfelder (Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Mar 1874 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died 31 Oct 1966 in Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan. She married **Frank E. (Franklin or Francis) Peabody** 06 Nov 1894 in Maple Grove, Barry Co, or Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan, son of Griffin Peabody and Minerva Ranson. He was born 09 Oct 1864 in Ronald Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan, and died 11 Mar 1946 in Wasco, Oregon.

More About Bertha Christina Rosenfelder:

Children: 1900, 2 w/ 2 living

Children 2: 1910, 3 w/ 3 living

More About Frank E. (Franklin or Francis) Peabody:

Census: 29 Jun 1900, Ronald Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan ED 30 SD 5 sheet 10a

Census 2: 16 Apr 1910, Orleans Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan ED 29 SD 5 sheet 1b

Census 3: 06 Jan 1920, 421 Washington Street; 4th ward Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan ED 79 Sd 8 sheet 1a

Census 4: 10 Apr 1930, 413 ? Street; 4th ward Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan ED 34-17 SD 8 sheet 11a

Occupation: 1900, farmer Ronald Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1910, farmer Orleans Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan

Occupation 3: 1920, street laborer Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan

More About Frank Peabody and Bertha Rosenfelder:

Marriage: 06 Nov 1894, Maple Grove, Barry Co, or Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan

Children of Bertha Rosenfelder and Frank Peabody are:

- + 888 i. Edith Marie⁶ Peabody, born 14 Aug 1898 in Ronald Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan; died 06 Feb 1989 in Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan.
- + 889 ii. Raymond Franklin Peabody, born 30 Oct 1899 in Ronald Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan; died 28 Aug 1992 in Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan.
- + 890 iii. Vernice Etta Peabody, born 27 May 1903 in Orleans, Ionia Co, Michigan; died 04 Feb 1989.

461. Edith Marie⁷ Rosenfelder (Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Sep 1884 in Oregon, Lucas Co, Ohio. She married **Edward Dexter Decker** 24 Dec 1903 in Belding, Ionia Co, Michigan, son of A. Decker and Addie Underhill. He was born 21 Oct 1878 in Shiloh, Ionia Co, Michigan.

More About Edith Marie Rosenfelder:

Children: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Edward Dexter Decker:

Census: 22 Apr 1910, Orleans Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan ED 29 SD 5 sheet 5a

Census 2: 16 Jan 1920, 433 N. Dexter Street; Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan ED 77 Sd 8 sheet 14a

Medical Information: 1918 tall height, eyes blue & hair light

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1910, cement work Orleans Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: Bet. 1918 - 1920, merchant grocery store Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan

More About Edward Decker and Edith Rosenfelder:

Marriage: 24 Dec 1903, Belding, Ionia Co, Michigan

Children of Edith Rosenfelder and Edward Decker are:

- 891 i. Ralph Edward⁸ Decker, born 08 Jun 1905 in Orleans Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan; died 23 Oct 1987 in Los Angeles Co, California.

More About Ralph Edward Decker:
Social Security Number: 571-62-7211
- 892 ii. Roy G. Decker, born 09 Apr 1907 in Orleans Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan; died 02 Aug 1953 in Arcadia Twp, Gratiot Co, Michigan.
- 893 iii. Ruth Decker, born 1913 in Ionia Co, Michigan.

462. Frederick William⁷ Hammel (Caroline⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 May 1877 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 29 Aug 1949 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Augusta Louise Wollenzier** 1905 in Ohio, daughter of John Wollenzier and Caroline Reith. She was born 05 Nov 1879 in Germany, and died 12 Feb 1946 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Frederick William Hammel:

Burial: Aug 1949, Riverside Cemetery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Census: 18 Apr 1910, 4312 Woodland Ave; 15th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 233 SD 19 sheet 4b

Census 2: 09 Jan 1920, W. 30th Street; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 80 SD 19 sheet 6a

Census 3: 02 Apr 1930, 2183 W 101st Street 1st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-12 SD 6 sheet 4b name shown as Fred J. Hammel; also living w/ family Violet Kesselein 28, nephew Elmer Wollenzier 16 & father-in-law John Wollenzier 79

Occupation: 1900, upholster Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1910, upholster furniture factory Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: Bet. 1920 - 1930, upholster furniture store Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Augusta Louise Wollenzier:

Burial: Feb 1946, Riverside Cemetery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Frederick Hammel and Augusta Wollenzier:
Marriage: 1905, Ohio

Child of Frederick Hammel and Augusta Wollenzier is:
894 i. Marie⁸ Hammel, born 1912 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

463. Anna⁷ Hammel (Caroline⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Sep 1885 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 17 Nov 1918 in Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio. She married **Carl Henry (Karl) Glick** 1907 in Ohio, son of Julius Glick and Elizabeth Wetzell. He was born Bet. 13 Jun 1882 - 1883 in Vermillion, Erie Co, Ohio, and died 02 Sep 1919 in Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio.

More About Anna Hammel:
Burial: 19 Nov 1918, Elmwood Cemetery Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio

More About Carl Henry (Karl) Glick:
Census: 18 Apr 1910, 933 E. Erie Ave; 1st ward Lorain, Black River Twp, Lorain Co, Ohio ED 89 SD 13 sheet 4a
Occupation: 1910, manager Majestic Theater Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio

More About Carl Glick and Anna Hammel:
Marriage: 1907, Ohio

Children of Anna Hammel and Carl Glick are:

- 895 i. Mearl E. (Merle)⁸ Glick, born 08 Jun 1907 in Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio; died 07 Apr 1987 in Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio. She married Frank William Schwartz 15 Nov 1930 in Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio; born 08 Sep 1900 in Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio; died 19 May 1996 in Elyria, Lorain Co, Ohio.

More About Mearl E. (Merle) Glick:

Census: 02 Jan 1920, 1124 8th Street; 2nd ward Lorain, Black River Twp, Lorain Co, Ohio ED 10 SD 14 sheet 1a living w/ uncle William F. Mack's family

Census 2: 03 Apr 1930, 1124 8th Street; 2nd ward Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio ED 47-14 SD 4 sheet 2b living w/ aunt Louise Mack

Occupation: 1930, stenographer insurance office Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 296-30-8769

More About Frank William Schwartz:

Medical Information: 1918 tall height, slender build, eyes brown & hair black

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Wadsworth, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1918, farmer Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

Residence: 9 New Hampshire Circle; Elyria, Lorain Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 276-03-9023

More About Frank Schwartz and Mearl Glick:

Marriage: 15 Nov 1930, Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio

- 896 ii. Harold Julius Glick, born 20 Sep 1911 in Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio; died 21 Nov 1988 in Zephyrhills, Pasco Co, Florida. He married Margaret ?; born 1914; died 1961 in Ohio.

More About Harold Julius Glick:

Burial: Nov 1988, Elmwood Cemetery Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio

More About Margaret ?:

Burial: 1961, Elmwood Cemetery Lorain, Lorain Co, Ohio

464. Frieda Linda (Freda)⁷ Bayer (Heinrich Eduard (Henry Edward)⁷, Barbara Rosina⁶ Walker, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Jan

1888 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 06 Jun 1971 in Mesa, Maricopa Co, Arizona. She married **(1) Kirk Claire Cook** 05 Sep 1909 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio, son of Charles Cook and Ida Hays. He was born 25 Aug 1887 in Seville, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 30 Oct 1967 in Wadsworth, Medina Co, Ohio. She married **(2) Charles Edward Lenhart** 04 Jul 1922 in Medina Co, Ohio, son of John Lenhart and Magdalena Rhinehart. He was born 14 Dec 1888 in Jackson Center, Shelby Co, Ohio, and died 27 Mar 1967 in Mesa, Maricopa Co, Arizona.

Notes for Frieda Linda (Freda) Bayer:

Mesa – Services for Mrs. Freda Linda Lenhart, 83. Who died Sunday June 1971 in Southside Hospital here, will be at 10 a.m. tomorrow in M. L. Gibbons Mortuary, 33 N. Surrine. Burial will be in Green Acres Cemetery, Scottsdale, Mrs. Lenhart, 738 W. First Stret, was born in Calley City, Ohio, and moved to Mesa in 1953 from Akron, Ohio. She was a member of the Order of Eastern Star in Akron. Survivors include a son, Gerald C. Cook of Mesa; a brother out of state, and a granddaughter.

More About Frieda Linda (Freda) Bayer:

Baptism: 20 Jan 1888, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god parents: Karl Wagner & Anna Steiger
Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

Notes for Kirk Claire Cook:

Seville – Kirk C. Cook, 80, a barber in Seville for 65 years, died Monday October 30, 1967 at Wadsworth-Rittman Hospital after a long illness. A native of Guilford Twp., he lived at 56 W. Main Street. Mr. Cook learned his trade from his father who preceded him as a barber in the town. He leaves son Gerald of Mesa, Arizona, and a granddaughter.

Services will be 2:30 p.m. Thursday at Armstrong Funeral Home. Burial will be in Mound Hill Cemetery. Friends may call at the funeral home from 7 to 9 p.m. Wednesday.

More About Kirk Claire Cook:

Burial: Nov 1967, Mound Hill Cemetery Seville, Medina Co, Ohio
Census: 14 May 1910, Central Street; Seville, Guilford Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 131 SD 13 sheet 1b
Census 2: 05 Jan 1920, Waller Street; Seville, Guilford Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 67 SD 14 sheet 2a
Census 3: 04 Apr 1930, Seville, Guilford Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 52-4 SD 4 sheet 4a wife shown as Mabel R. born 1899
Occupation: 1910, barber working out Seville, Guilford Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1920, barber barber shop Seville, Guilford Twp, Medina Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 301-26-2533

More About Kirk Cook and Frieda Bayer:

Marriage: 05 Sep 1909, Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Notes for Charles Edward Lenhart:

Charles E. Lenhart, 78, formerly of Akron, died Monday March 27, 1967 in Mesa, Arizona. Born in Jackson Center, Ohio, Mr. Lenhart lived most of his life in Akron. He worked for McCourt Construction Co., and was superintendent of the Hollinger-Davidson Highway Contracting Co., for 25 years. He retired in 1950 and moved to Mesa.

He leaves his wife, Freda; son Gerlad and one grandchild, all of Mesa. Services and burial will be at 2 p.m. Wednesday at the Gibbons Funeral Home in Mesa.

More About Charles Edward Lenhart:

Census: 05 Apr 1930, 1066 Shaker Street; 1st ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-25 SD 9 sheet 12a

More About Charles Lenhart and Frieda Bayer:

Marriage: 04 Jul 1922, Medina Co, Ohio

Child of Frieda Bayer and Kirk Cook is:

- + 897 i. Gerald C.⁸ Cook, born 24 Apr 1910 in Seville, Guilford Twp, Medina Co, Ohio; died 01 Dec 1976 in Mesa, Maricopa Co, Arizona.

465. Anna Barbara⁷ Bayer (Heinrich Eduard (Henry Edward)⁷, Barbara Rosina⁶ Walker, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Apr 1889 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 12 May 1940 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **Earl Wayne Arnold** 27 Sep 1911 in Medina Co, Ohio, son of Oscar Arnold and Maria Moehle. He was born 11 Apr 1881 in Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 25 Feb 1963 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio.

More About Anna Barbara Bayer:

Baptism: 12 May 1889, Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio - god

parents: Carl F. Wagner & Mrs. A. B. Steiger

Burial: 15 May 1940, Myrtle Hill Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Earl Wayne Arnold:

Burial: Feb 1963, Myrtle Hill Cemetery Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

Census: 23 Jan 1920, Mill Street; Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 73 SD 14 sheet 11a

Census 2: 05 Apr 1930, E. Center Road; Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 52-12 SD 4 sheet 2a name shown as Earle

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair light

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Wadsworth, Medina Co, Ohio

Military service 2: 1942, Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1918, farmer Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: Bet. 1920 - 1930, carpenter house Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1942, Aluminum Company of America Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Earl Arnold and Anna Bayer:

Marriage: 27 Sep 1911, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Anna Bayer and Earl Arnold are:

- 898 i. Howard C.⁸ Arnold, born 05 Jun 1913 in Medina Co, Ohio; died 14 Oct 1981 in North Royalton, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Howard C. Arnold:

Social Security Number: 282-03-9708

- 899 ii. Helen M. Arnold, born 1919 in Medina Co, Ohio.

469. Arthur Wilhelm⁷ Bayer (Heinrich Eduard (Henry Edward)⁷, Barbara Rosina⁶ Walker, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Apr 1900 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 28 Aug 1979 in Newton Falls, Trumbull Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Martha Imogene ?**. She was born 1902, and died Feb 1969 in Newton Falls, Trumbull Co, Ohio. He married **(2) Nettie Mable Forshey** 03 Nov 1923 in Summit Co, Ohio. She was born 22 May 1897 in Marrietta, Washington Co, Ohio, and died 06 Jun 1977 in Holmes Co, Ohio.

More About Arthur Wilhelm Bayer:

Census: 14 Apr 1930, 1020 Chalker Street; 1st ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 77-225 SD 9 sheet 32a

Medical Information: 1918 medium height, slender build, eyes blue & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Wadsworth, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1918, laborer Ben Tibbets Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1930, truck driver Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 299-03-4338

Notes for Martha Imogene ?:

Newton Falls – Services for Mrs. Martha Imogene Bayer, 67, of 318 Arlington Road, will be at 1 p.m.

Saturday Feb. 1969 at the James funeral home, with burial in Newton Falls cemetery. Mrs. Bayer died Wednesday at a Youngstown hospital after a long illness. A Copley native, she lived there until moving to Newton Falls 35 years ago, where she was a member of the First Congregational Church.

She leaves her husband, Arthur; sons, Richard and Donald Fischer, Newton Falls, and Robert, Kent; step-son Arthur Bayer, Cleveland, and sister, Mrs. Mildred Griffith, Akron, and four grandchildren. Friends may call from 7 to 9 tonight at the funeral home.

Marriage Notes for Arthur Bayer and Nettie Forshey:

Miss Nettie Mabel Forshey, 106 Annadale Ave., and Arthur William Bayer, 36 Hart Place, were married Saturday evening Nov. 3, 1923 at 8 o'clock by the Rev. Reed J. Downs at his home, 513 E. Buchtel Ave. Mr. and Mrs. C. Renolds were attendants.

More About Arthur Bayer and Nettie Forshey:

Marriage: 03 Nov 1923, Summit Co, Ohio

Child of Arthur Bayer and Nettie Forshey is:

- 900 i. Arthur William⁸ Bayer, Jr., born 07 Nov 1926 in Ohio; died 23 Sep 2012. He married Andree ? 1967; born 1941.

Notes for Arthur William Bayer, Jr.:

Arthur W. Bayer, Jr., age 85, passed away on September 23, 2012. Son of the late Arthur W. and Nettie M. Bayer; proudly served in the U. S. Army in 1946; beloved friend of Bernice Cameron and Robert and Linda Lemieux; lover of Dixieland Jazz and a longtime supporter of Pilgrim Congregational Church in Cleveland, the Earlville Association of Ragtime Lovers Yearning For Jazz Advancement And Socialization (EARLYJAS) and numerous other charitable organizations. Internment at Ohio Western Reserve National Cemetery, Rittman, Ohio.

More About Arthur William Bayer, Jr.:

Military service: 19 Jan 1946, enlistment Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1946, tinsmith

Residence: Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Arthur Bayer and Andree ?:

Divorce: 06 Nov 1969, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Marriage: 1967

Generation No. 8

472. Harold Allen⁸ Neff (Henry Edward⁷, David Edward⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Oct 1885 in Ada, Hardin Co, Ohio, and died 20 Jun 1971. He married **Nellie Best Roberts** 05 Jun 1913. She was born 1889.

More About Harold Neff and Nellie Roberts:

Marriage: 05 Jun 1913

Child of Harold Neff and Nellie Roberts is:

- 901 i. Nellie May⁹ Neff, born 23 Feb 1915. She married James B. Robinson Nov 1946; born Aft. 1910.

More About James Robinson and Nellie Neff:

Marriage: Nov 1946

473. Grace Louise⁸ Neff (Charles Joseph⁷, David Edward⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 May 1895 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Harry H. Heinzman** 15 Jun 1926. He was born 04 Mar 1891 in Hamilton Co, Indiana, and died 01 Mar 1974.

More About Harry Heinzman and Grace Neff:

Marriage: 15 Jun 1926

Children of Grace Neff and Harry Heinzman are:

- 902 i. Charles P.⁹ Heinzman, born 1927.
- 903 ii. Luther N. Heinzman, born 1929.

479. Lester Emanuel⁸ Neff (Emanuel⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Jan 1897 in Sandusky Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 03 Mar 1970 in Warren, Trumbull Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Helen Crowell Patterson** 15 Aug 1927 in Lisbon, Columbiana Co, Ohio. She was born 28 Oct 1899 in Elk Run, Ohio, and died 21 Jun 1950 in Youngstown, Ohio. He married **(2) Marie Stedman** 15 Nov 1952. She was born 06 Apr 1902, and died 03 Mar 1970.

More About Lester Neff and Helen Patterson:

Marriage: 15 Aug 1927, Lisbon, Columbiana Co, Ohio

More About Lester Neff and Marie Stedman:

Marriage: 15 Nov 1952

Children of Lester Neff and Helen Patterson are:

- 904 i. ?⁹ Neff, born Aft. 1927.
- 905 ii. Bernadine Neff, born 1927.

480. Ralph Arthur⁸ Neff (Emanuel⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Mar 1900 in Sandusky Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 15 Aug 1957 in Columbiana Co, Ohio. He married **Nellie Margaret Harvey** 26 May 1928 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 10 Nov 1901 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 02 Sep 1998 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.

Notes for Ralph Arthur Neff:

Ralph A. Neff, 57, farmer of south west of Bucyrus, died at 4:30 a.m. today March 15, 1957 at home. He was seriously ill three months. Born March 27, 1900, in Sandusky Township, he was a son of Emanuel and Sarah Krauter Neff. May 25, 1928, he married Margaret Harvey. In 1920 he was graduated from New Washington High School and he attended Tiffin Business College. He was a member of Mount Zion EUB Church, of the Brotherhood of the church, of Mount Zion Grange and of the Crawford County Farm Bureau and had always farmed in the Mount Zion community.

Surviving are his widow; his parents who reside at Sulphur Springs; three sons, James Neff of Hayesville and Roger and Richard Neff at home; two daughters, Barbara at home and Miss Dorothy Neff of Columbus; three brothers, Lester Neff of Youngstown, Herbert Neff of Sulphur Springs and Carl Neff of Near Tiro, and two sisters, Mrs. George Feik of near Tiro and Mrs. Daniel Long of Sulphur Springs.

Notes for Nellie Margaret Harvey:

Margaret H. Neff, 96, of rural Bucyrus, died Sept. 2, 1998 at 11:45 p.m. Wednesday in Fairview Manor. She had been in declining health for the past several years. She was born Nov. 10, 1901 in Bucyrus Township to Neil and Anno (Rexroth) Harvey. She was married May 26, 1927, to Ralph A. Neff, who preceded her in death Aug. 14, 1957.

Surviving are children James Neff and his wife Patty of Bucyrus, Roger Neff and his wife Betty of Westerville, Barbara English and her husband Steve of Orofino, Idaho, and Richard Neff and his wife Jackie of Simi Valley, California, 10 grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by a daughter, Dorothy Neff, a brother, Edwin Harvey, and two sisters, Mary Assenheimer and Helen Meyers.

Mrs. Neff graduated from Bucyrus High School in 1919 and from Ohio Wesleyan University in 1924 with a bachelor of arts degree in secondary education. She did postgraduate work at Ohio State University and Ashland College. She taught school in Sulphur Springs and Mt. Zion, retiring in 1960. As a child, Mrs. Neff was confirmed at Scioto Chapel Methodist Church. In 1921, she transferred to Mt. Zion

United Methodist Church where she taught Sunday school and held various church offices. Mrs. Neff was a former member of Mt. Zion Grange, Crawford County Farm Bureau, South Side Reading Circle and the Fortnightly Club of Bucyrus. She enjoyed quilting, gardening and traveling.

Funeral services will be held Saturday at 11a.m. in the Wise Funeral Home. Th Rev. Sondra Snode will officiate and burial will be in Oakwood Cemetery. Friends may call at the Wise Funeral Home Friday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Memorial contributions may be made to Mt. Zion United Methodist Church or to the charity of the donor's choice through the funeral home.

Marriage Notes for Ralph Neff and Nellie Harvey:

One hundred and fifty relatives and friends assembled at Mt. Zion Church this afternoon May 26, 1928 at two o'clock for the nuptial ceremony that united in marriage Miss Margaret Harvey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D.N. Harvey, south of Bucyrus, and Mr. Ralph A. Neff, son of Mr. and Mrs. Emanuel Neff, near Sulphur Springs. At the altar beautifully decorated with dogwood, maple leaves and spirea, the bridal party took their places and Rev. O.F. Laughbaum, Bucyrus, pastor of Mt. Zion Church, assisted by rev. Frank Zartman, of Sulphur Springs, performed the impressive single ring service.

The bride was given in marriage by her father, wore a bridal gown of white georgette with a veil caught to the hair in cap fashion. She carried a beautiful shower bouquet of white sweet peas and roses. Her maid of honor, Miss Elsie Neff, sister of the bridegroom, Miss Cecil Scott, Miss Helen Neff and Miss Dorothy Rexroth, and the little flower girl, Miss Janet Harvey, wore beautiful pastel tinted frocks, and with the exception of the flower girl, carried arm bouquets of vari-colored sweet peas and roses. Miss Harvey carried a basket of lilies of the valley and violets. The maid of honor wore peach georgette. Miss Elsie Neff, blue, Miss Cecil Scott, orchid. Miss Helen Neff, pink and Miss Dorothy Rexroth, green. Orchid was also the shade worn by the flower girl.

Prior to the ceremony a prelude of wedding music was heard, Miss Mary Harvey pleasingly sang "I Love You truly" and "Oh Promise Me" with Miss Lois Rexroth at the piano. Mrs. O.A. Ewing, of Columbus, played Lohengrin's Wedding March, sounding the entrance for the bridal party, and during the ceremony softly played "To A Wild Rose," using Mendelssohn's Wedding Marsh for the Postlude.

An informal reception at the bride's home followed the wedding. Mr. and Mrs. Neff will spend their honeymoon along the lakes and in Pennsylvania, and upon their return will be at their farm home south of Bucyrus. Mrs. Neff taught school at Sulphur Springs for several terms including the term just closed. She was graduated from Bucyrus high school in 1919 and from Ohio Wesleyan University in 1927. She also attended Ohio State University and Wittenberg College. Mr. Neff following his graduation from New Washington high school and Tiffin Business College, has followed the occupation of farming.

Guests at the wedding from out of this community were: Miss Vera Barnes, Ada; Miss Jeane Ewing, Cambridge; Miss Irene Ulrich, Ridgeway; Miss Mary Jo Milligan, Upper Sandusky; Miss Bevvie Hudson, Cleveland; C.H. Thompson, east Mansfield; Mrs. B.O. Hadsell, of Delaware.

More About Ralph Neff and Nellie Harvey:

Marriage: 26 May 1928, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Ralph Neff and Nellie Harvey are:

- + 906 i. James Arthur⁹ Neff, born 05 Apr 1929 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 05 Aug 2005 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio.
- 907 ii. Dorothy Patricia Neff, born 21 Jan 1931 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 01 May 1976 in Charlottesville, Virginia.

Notes for Dorothy Patricia Neff:

Bucyrus - Dorothy Patricia Neff, 45, of Charlottesville, Virginia, died there at 8:15 a.m. Saturday May 1, 1976 in Martha Jefferson Hospital, following a two-month illness. She taught school for several years and for the last year and a half was employed as medical secretary at University of Virginia Hospital. She graduated from Mount Zion High School and Ohio State University. Several of her poems and short stories have been published. She was a member of the Mount Zion United Methodist Church. Born in Bucyrus Township on Jan. 21, 1931, she was a daughter of Ralph and Margaret (Harvey) Neff. Her mother survives in Bucyrus Township.

Also surviving are three brothers, James A. Neff, Bucyrus Township; Roger H. and Richard J. Neff, both of Westerville; and one sister, Mrs. Steven (Barbara) English, Oakridge, Oregon. Private graveside services will be held Tuesday in Oakwood Cemetery. Memorial service on May 9 for friends and relatives will be held at the Wise Funeral Home at 4 p.m. There will be no calling hours observed.

- + 908 iii. Roger Harvey Neff, born 20 Jan 1935 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- 909 iv. Barbara Jean Neff, born 28 Feb 1940 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 25 Aug 2019. She married Stephen Douglas English 1962; born 1938.

Notes for Barbara Jean Neff:

Bucyrus - On Sunday, August 25th, 2019, Barbara English, extraordinary wife and mother, passed away at the age of 79. She was born and raised on the family farm near Bucyrus, Ohio, and graduated from Mt. Zion High School in 1958. Barbara met her husband, Stephen, at The Ohio State University where she majored in music (piano) and sang in the University Chorus. Following their marriage, she and Steve lived in Michigan for several years before moving west to raise their family, living in Oregon and Idaho for more than 30 years before returning to Michigan. ""Barb was a wonderful pianist," said her sister-in-law Betty. "She could breeze through Chopin in a heavenly way." Singing with her two brothers in the "Little Kids Trio," her soprano blended perfectly with their tenor and bass. How we were touched by their rendition of Carmen Ohio!

A lifelong learner, Barbara earned two Master's degrees. She taught piano lessons for more than 30 years, and frequently shared her musical talents and the talents of her students in many community events. While living in Orofino, Idaho, she helped organize and raise funds for a yearly series of community concerts, which brought talented musicians and artists from various parts of the world into smaller communities. She also obtained a second Master's degree and devoted much time and love to laboring in the school and public libraries—a service she continued upon moving to the upper peninsula of Michigan. She and her cousin Miriam curated and published a book of genealogy cherished by branches of the Neff family nationwide. She married an outdoorsman; Barbara and her husband, Steve, were known for introducing friends and family to new ways of cooking. "We'll never forget the elk steak or the smoked salmon. Her fruitcake never failed, and was eagerly appreciated every year. A jar of jelly was her calling card!"

Barbara was an active member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and held several unpaid positions of responsibility, service, and mentorship, most particularly serving youth and children. She played the piano and the organ in every congregation she attended, and at the time of her passing was serving as the instructor of the adult Sunday School program in Germfask, Michigan.

She is survived by Stephen, her husband of 57 years, son Ben, daughter-in-law Evangeline, grandson Stephen, and granddaughter Ryan, brother Roger Neff and sister-in-law Betty, brother Richard Neff and sister-in-law Jackie, sister-in-law Patty Neff, and numerous extended family members. She joins a wonderful family on the other side of the veil, including father Ralph Neff, mother Margaret, brother Jim, and sister Dorothy.

A graveside service for Barbara will be held on Saturday, September 7th at 11 AM at the Oakwood Cemetery in Bucyrus, Ohio. A memorial service will be held on Monday, September 9th at 11 AM at the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Germfask, Michigan. Flowers are welcome; anyone who desires may make a donation in Barbara's name to the Curtis Public Library, P.O. Box 220, Curtis, Michigan 49820. She will be tremendously missed. There was simply music wherever she went.

Marriage Notes for Barbara Neff and Stephen English:

May 28, 1962 - Stephen Douglas English, 24, Cincinnati, and Barbara Jean Neff, 22, Rt.4, Bucyrus, have applied for a marriage license in Probate Court. English, with the Ohio Division of Wildlife, is the son of Norman L. and Delores M. Gillespie English. Miss Neff, a student, is the daughter of Ralph A. Neff, deceased, and Margaret N. Harvey Neff.

More About Stephen English and Barbara Neff:
Marriage: 1962

- 910 v. Richard Neff, born 1942 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married Jackie ?.

482. Elsie Martha⁸ Neff (Emanuel⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Jul 1907 in Sandusky Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 12 Sep 1996 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **George Philip Feik** 20 Feb 1930. He was born 17 Feb 1902 in Sandusky Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 01 May 1982 in Tiro, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About George Feik and Elsie Neff:
Marriage: 20 Feb 1930

Children of Elsie Neff and George Feik are:

- + 911 i. Catherine Irene⁹ Feik, twin, born 10 Sep 1937 in Tiro, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 21 Jun 2017 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio.
- 912 ii. Kenneth Phillip (Kenny) Feik, born 19 Oct 1933 in Tiro, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 08 Apr 2024 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio.

483. Karl Frederick⁸ Neff (Emanuel⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 31 Mar 1910 in Sandusky Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 10 Sep 1993 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Esther Alma Brown**. She was born 04 Jun 1908, and died 28 May 1969. He married **(2) Faith Lenore Hoover** 26 Aug 1937. She was born 01 Jan 1914 in Ohio, and died 31 Jan 1967 in Ohio. He married **(3) Leona Rothschild** 21 Nov 1970 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 1912, and died 1990.

More About Karl Neff and Faith Hoover:

Marriage: 26 Aug 1937

More About Karl Neff and Leona Rothschild:

Marriage: 21 Nov 1970, Crawford Co, Ohio

Child of Karl Neff and Faith Hoover is:

913 i. Geneva A.⁹ Neff, born 1939 in Sandusky Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

484. Lois Margaret⁸ Neff (Emanuel⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Jun 1915 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 24 Jan 2010 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **(1) Daniel Solomon Long** 26 Aug 1937. He was born 25 Aug 1910 in Chatfield Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 05 Jul 1983 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **(2) Ralph Robert Kibler** 04 May 1991 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He was born 02 May 1924 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 12 Jan 2006 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.

Notes for Lois Margaret Neff:

Lois Neff Long Kibler, 94, of Bucyrus, passed away quietly January 24, 2010 at Carlisle House. Mrs. Kibler was born June 3, 1915 in Bucyrus to the late Emmanuel and Sarah (Krauter) Neff. She graduated from Sulphur Springs High School in 1933. She is survived by her three daughters, Laretta (Ed) Snyder of New Winchester, Eileen Bunner of Bucyrus, and Vivian (Larry) Eaton of Tequesta, Florida; a step-daughter, Sharon (Kibler) Gray of Vermillion; grandsons, Gary Snyder of Albuquerque, New Mexico, Doug Snyder of Shelby, Ohio, Ryan and Brice Bunner of Columbus, Ohio; and granddaughters, Lisa (Snyder) Hale of California and Jodi Eaton of Mississippi. She also has ten great grandchildren; along with ten nieces and nephews, with special recognition to Catherine (Feik) James and Carolyn (Feik) Pfeleiderer who were very caring and attentive.

In addition to her parents Lois was preceded in death by her first husband, Daniel Long; and her second husband, Robert Kibler as well as a sister and four brothers. Lois played the organ at Hope United Church of Christ in Sulphur Springs for 60 years and after being a homemaker for 30 years she worked as a secretary at Sulphur Springs Elementary School for 26 years. She will be missed by everyone whose lives she touched.

Friends may call from 4-8 p.m. Thursday, January 28, 2010 at Wise Funeral Service where her funeral will be held Friday at 10:30 a.m. with Pastor Walter Keib officiating. Burial will follow at Union Cemetery. Memorial Contributions may be made through the funeral home to Hope United Church of Christ or The American Heart Association.

Notes for Daniel Solomon Long:

Daniel S. Long, 72, of Box 44, Sulphur Springs, died Tuesday evening July 5, 1983 in Galion Community Hospital following 2-1/2-year illness. He was born Aug. 25, 1910 in Chatfield Township, Crawford County. He was married Aug. 26, 1937, to Lois Neff, who survives. He was retired electrician and lifelong area resident. He attended Coyne Electrical School, Chicago. He was a member of Hope United Church of Christ, Sulphur Springs, and for many years he served on the church consistory. He was the first chief of the Sulphur Spring Fire Department.

He also is survived by three daughters, Mrs. Edwin (Lauretta) Snyder of New Winchester, Mrs. Lawrence (Vivian) Eaton of Bath and Mrs. Richard (Eileen) Bunner of Columbus; six grandchildren; two brothers, Vern of St. Louis and Raymond of Johnson City, Tennessee; and three sisters, Mrs. Raymond (Freida) Campbell of Bucyrus, Mrs. James (Lola) Sparks of Elyria and Mrs. Dale (Elsie) Martin of

Caledonia.

Services will be held at 1 p.m. Friday at the Wise Funeral Home by the Rev. Clyde Barnes, pastor of Hope United Church of Christ. Burial will be in the Union Cemetery. Friends may call after 2 p.m. today at the funeral home, where the family will receive callers from 7 to 9 p.m. Memorial contributions may be made to the improvement fund of the Hope United Church of Christ.

More About Daniel Long and Lois Neff:

Marriage: 26 Aug 1937

More About Ralph Kibler and Lois Neff:

Marriage: 04 May 1991, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Lois Neff and Daniel Long are:

- + 914 i. Laurretta Marie⁹ Long, born 28 Mar 1941 in Crawford Co, Ohio.
- 915 ii. Vivian Berdina Long, born 04 Aug 1945 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 24 Mar 2018 in Tequesta, Palm Beach Co, Florida. She married Lawrence (Larry) Eaton 24 Mar 1972 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Lawrence Eaton and Vivian Long:

Marriage: 24 Mar 1972, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

- 916 iii. Eileen Louise Long, born 04 Oct 1948 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 07 Apr 2020 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio. She married Richard T. Brunner Jun 1968.

Marriage Notes for Eileen Long and Richard Brunner:

1968 - Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Long of Sulphur Springs, announce the engagement ml approaching marriage of their daughter, Eileen Louise, to Richard T. Bunner, son of Mr. and Mrs. William P. Bunner, 855 S. Roys Ave., Columbus. Miss Long is a 1966 graduate of Col. Crawford High School, North Robinson, and a graduate of Columbia Business University. She is currently working at the College of Education at Ohio State University, Columbus. Mr. Bunner is a 1963 graduate of West High School, Columbus, and a graduate of Ohio State. He is teaching in St. Louis County, Missouri. He will receive his Master's Degree in special education this summer. Plans are being made for a June wedding.

More About Richard Brunner and Eileen Long:

Divorce: 09 Oct 2001, Franklin Co, Ohio

Marriage: Jun 1968

487. Carol Irene⁸ Neff (Aaron⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Mar 1905 in Sulphur Springs, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 15 Feb 2000 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **George Culver Martin** 23 Apr 1925 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He was born 04 May 1897, and died 17 Mar 1975.

More About George Martin and Carol Neff:

Marriage: 23 Apr 1925, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Carol Neff and George Martin are:

- + 917 i. Charles F.⁹ Martin, born 16 Mar 1931 in Ohio.
- 918 ii. Carol Ann Martin, born 30 Jul 1936 in Hardin, Ohio. She married Demont Sponseller 26 Dec 1955; born 08 Aug 1935.

More About Demont Sponseller and Carol Martin:

Marriage: 26 Dec 1955

- 919 iii. James Martin, born 15 Mar 1939 in Ohio.

488. Forest Augustus⁸ Neff (Aaron⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Aug 1908 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 29 Jan 1989 in Bakersfield, Kern Co, California. He married **Amy Louise Wildman** 1939. She was born 26 Oct 1915 in Artesia, Los Angeles Co, California, and died 15 Jan 2001 in Bakersfield, Kern Co, California.

More About Forest Neff and Amy Wildman:
Marriage: 1939

Children of Forest Neff and Amy Wildman are:

920	i.	Theodore ⁹ Neff.
921	ii.	William M. Neff.
922	iii.	Thomas Neff.

489. Miriam Elizabeth⁸ Neff (Aaron⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Oct 1912 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 01 Jun 1998 in Livermore, Alameda Co, California. She married **(1) Vernon Melvin Clement** May 1935 in Arvin, Kern Co, California. He was born 06 Mar 1913 in St. Louis Co, Missouri, and died 10 Mar 1994 in Kern Co, California. She married **(2) Harold Edward Remington** 23 Nov 1964 in Sacramento Co, California. He was born 09 Mar 1902 in Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California, and died 11 Aug 1994 in Sacramento, Sacramento Co, California.

Notes for Miriam Elizabeth Neff:

Word has been received of the death (June 1, 1998) of Miriam Neff Remington of Sacramento, California. She was born near Bucyrus on Oct. 17, 1912, to Aaron and Cora Orewiler Neff, both deceased. She was married to Harold E. Remington of Sacramento, California on Nov. 23, 1964, who preceded her in death.

She is survived by a daughter and son-in-law, Marilyn and Tom Miller of Livermore, California, and two granddaughters, Barbara and Susan of California. Also surviving is a sister, Carol Neff Martin of Bucyrus. She has numerous nieces and nephews and cousins living in the Bucyrus and Marion and Bakersfield, California, areas. Two brothers, Forest Neff and Edwin Neff, preceded her in death. Mrs. Remington was the co-author of "Our Neff Heritage," family history book, which is in The Bucyrus Public Library. Burial services were held in Sacramento, California.

More About Vernon Clement and Miriam Neff:
Marriage: May 1935, Arvin, Kern Co, California

More About Harold Remington and Miriam Neff:
Marriage: 23 Nov 1964, Sacramento Co, California

Child of Miriam Neff and Vernon Clement is:

923	i.	Marilyn ⁹ Clement, born 1938 in California.

491. Robert⁸ Neff (Amos C.⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Jul 1907 in Amarillo, Potter Co, Texas. He married **Mary Virginia Williams** 21 Dec 1935. She was born Aft. 1907.

More About Robert Neff and Mary Williams:
Marriage: 21 Dec 1935

Children of Robert Neff and Mary Williams are:

924	i.	? ⁹ Neff, born Aft. 1936.
925	ii.	? Neff, born Aft. 1937.
926	iii.	? Neff, born Aft. 1938.

494. Waldo Jacob⁸ Neff (John Jacob⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Jan 1900 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 22 Dec 1985 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Norma Bessie Lutz** 17 Jul 1923 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 19 Oct 1902 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 16 Feb 1985 in Galion,

Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Waldo Neff and Norma Lutz:
Marriage: 17 Jul 1923, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Waldo Neff and Norma Lutz are:

- + 927 i. William Junior⁹ Neff, born 29 May 1926 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 02 Aug 1983 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio.
- + 928 ii. Robert John Neff, born 29 Aug 1928 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 21 Feb 1982 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio.

495. Emmett J.⁸ Neff (John Jacob⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Mar 1903 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 13 May 1973 in Xenia, Greene Co, Ohio. He married **Chloe May Spain**. She was born 15 Nov 1908 in Greene Co, Ohio, and died 03 Nov 1974 in Xenia, Greene Co, Ohio.

Children of Emmett Neff and Chloe Spain are:

- 929 i. Paul⁹ Neff, born 1936 in Xenia, Greene Co, Ohio.
- 930 ii. Paulla Neff, born 1936 in Xenia, Greene Co, Ohio.
- 931 iii. Joseph Neff.

496. Helen Louise⁸ Neff (John Jacob⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Aug 1908 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 17 Aug 1984 in Ohio. She married **Charles Joshua Spiegel** 07 Feb 1929 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He was born 04 Feb 1907 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 19 Jun 1992 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Charles Spiegel and Helen Neff:
Marriage: 07 Feb 1929, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Helen Neff and Charles Spiegel are:

- + 932 i. Kenneth Charles⁹ Spiegel, born 23 Aug 1943 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 25 Dec 1991 in Rochester, New York.
- 933 ii. Glenn Spiegel, born 1930.
- 934 iii. Ellen Spiegel, born 1934.

497. Howard Abraham⁸ Schieber (Mary Catherine⁷ Neff, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Mar 1902 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Janette Dwire** 1927 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 01 Oct 1902.

More About Howard Schieber and Janette Dwire:
Marriage: 1927, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Howard Schieber and Janette Dwire are:

- 935 i. David⁹ Schieber, born Aft. 1927. He married Helen Dubrowsky; born Aft. 1927.
- 936 ii. ? Schieber, born Aft. 1928. She married ? Hayashi; born Aft. 1921.

498. Mabelle⁸ Schieber (Mary Catherine⁷ Neff, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Jan 1904 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 15 Apr 1976 in Santa Ana, Orange Co, California. She married **Clarence H. Hoiles** Oct 1928. He was born Aft. 1899.

More About Clarence Hoiles and Mabelle Schieber:
Marriage: Oct 1928

Children of Mabelle Schieber and Clarence Hoiles are:

- 937 i. ?⁹ Hoiles, born Aft. 1930.

- 938 ii. ? Hoiles, born Aft. 1931.
- 939 iii. ? Hoiles, born Aft. 1932.
- 940 iv. James Harrison Hoiles, born 25 Dec 1929. He married ? Greshner; born Aft. 1929.

502. Melvin Joseph⁸ Neff (Joseph Charles⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Jun 1909 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 17 May 1982 in Duval Co, Florida. He married **(1) Alice Araminta Frost** Aug 1930. She was born 11 Jan 1911 in Ohio, and died 02 Dec 2000 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **(2) Patsy Colleen Ennis** 15 Jan 1946. She was born 24 Jan 1925 in Sycamore, and died 15 Feb 1959 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio. He married **(3) ? Alexander** Jun 1959. She was born Aft. 1909.

More About Melvin Joseph Neff:

Occupation: 1930, farm laborer Holmes Twp, Carawford Co, Ohio

More About Melvin Neff and Alice Frost:

Marriage: Aug 1930

Notes for Patsy Colleen Ennis:

Mrs. Patsy Colleen Neff, 34, of Sycamore, died at 6:05 p.m. Sunday Feb. 15, 1959 after undergoing brain surgery that morning in University Hospital at Columbus. Mrs. Neff fell in downtown Sycamore at about 11:15 p.m. Saturday and was taken to Wyandot Memorial hospital in Upper Sandusky. It was diagnosed there that she had a critical brain injury and she was immediately taken to the Columbus Hospital to undergo surgery. The daughter of George Pearl and Mary Badger Ennis was born Jan. 24, 1925 in Sycamore and was married Jan. 15, 1946 to Melvin Neff.

Surviving with her husband are two daughters, Rita Jo, 12, and Myra Jo, 7. Also surviving are two brothers, Ross of Jasper, Michigan and Nile of Sycamore, and three sisters, Mrs. LaVere Roelle of Fostoria, Mrs. Gwendolyn Mackling of Sycamore and Mrs. Cleo Willson of Columbus. She lived most of her life in this community and was a member of the American Legion Auxiliary at Luckey, Ohio, and the Sycamore Methodist Church.

The Rev. Nolan Younkman, pastor of her church, will officiate at 2 p.m. services Wednesday in Moore's Funeral Home at Sycamore. Burial will be made in Pleasant View Cemetery. Friends may call at the funeral home after 1 p.m. Tuesday.

More About Melvin Neff and Patsy Ennis:

Marriage: 15 Jan 1946

More About Melvin Neff and ? Alexander:

Marriage: Jun 1959

Children of Melvin Neff and Patsy Ennis are:

- 941 i. Myra Jo⁹ Neff, born Aft. 1946.
- 942 ii. Rita Jo Neff, born Aft. 1948.

503. John Schieber⁸ Neff (Joseph Charles⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Jun 1916 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 18 Jan 1999 in Phoenix, Maricopa Co, Arizona. He married **Evelyn Reinhard** 11 Oct 1937. She was born 13 Mar 1917 in Ohio, and died 20 Jul 1991 in Phoenix, Maricopa Co, Arizona.

Notes for John Schieber Neff:

Funeral services were held today for John S. Neff, 82, of 3506 E. Harvard, Phoenix, Arizona, who died Tuesday Jan. 19, 1999 in Phoenix. He was born June 28, 1916 in Bucyrus to Joseph C. and Myrtle (Schieber) Neff. He was married Oct. 11, 1937, to Evelyn (Reinhard) Neff, who preceded him in death in 1991.

Mr. Neff is survived by a son, Gary Neff and his wife of Scottsdale, Arizona, a daughter, Rosemary

Inscho and her husband of Crestline, four grandchildren, two great-grandchildren and two brothers, James C. Neff of Marion and Robert Neff of Tiro. He was preceded in death by a brother, Melvin. Mr. Neff was a 1934 graduate of Holmes-Liberty High School. He was owner of the Tiro Feed and Supply Co. for 15 years and was manager of the New Washington Equity for 13 years before moving to Phoenix in 1970. Mr. Neff was a member of Shelby Lodge 350 Free and Accepted Masons, Bucyrus 160 Royal Arch Masons, a 32nd degree member of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Valley of Columbus, El Zaribah and El Zaribah Temple Shrine of Phoenix.

Services were held in the Green Acres Cemetery, Scottsdale. Memorial contributions may be made to the charity of the donor's choice.

Marriage Notes for John Neff and Evelyn Reinhard:

Bucyrus – Announcement was made Tuesday of the marriage Oct. 11, 1937, of Miss Evelyn Reinhard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E.C. Reinhard, of Holmes-Liberty, and John Neff, son of Mr. and Mrs. J.C. Neff, of north of Bucyrus, which took place in Alexandria, Kentucky. Both Mr. and Mrs. Neff are graduates of Holmes-Liberty high school. The couple will live on a farm north of Bucyrus for the present.

More About John Neff and Evelyn Reinhard:

Marriage: 11 Oct 1937

Children of John Neff and Evelyn Reinhard are:

- 943 i. Gary John⁹ Neff, born 07 Nov 1939 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married Vana Hatzilia 11 Dec 1966 in Athens, Greece.

Marriage Notes for Gary Neff and Vana Hatzilia:

New Washington – Mr. and Mrs. John Neff, Rt. 2, Shelby, are announcing the marriage of their son, S-Sgt. Gary J. Neff, and Miss Vana Hatzilia, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Vassilious Hatzilia of Athens, Greece. The wedding took place Dec. 11, 1966 at 4 p.m. in the Metropllaous Church in Athens. A reception followed the ceremony. The couple is now residing in an apartment I Athens, where S-Sgt. Neff is assigned to a near Air Force Base. He and his wife expect to return to the United States in December, 1967. Anyone wishing to obtain their address may contact the John Neffs. Mr. Neff is manager of the New Washington Equity.

More About Gary Neff and Vana Hatzilia:

Marriage: 11 Dec 1966, Athens, Greece

- + 944 ii. Rosemary Ann Neff, born 21 Apr 1942.

504. James Charles⁸ Neff (Joseph Charles⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Apr 1920 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 23 Feb 2002 in Marion, Marion Co, Ohio. He married **Jessie Emma Shoaf** 11 Apr 1941 in Ohio. She was born 17 Oct 1912 in Halena, Delaware Co, Ohio, and died 07 Apr 1992 in Marion, Marion Co, Ohio.

Notes for James Charles Neff:

James C. Neff, 81, of Marion died at 3:20 a.m. Saturday Feb. 23, 2002 at Marion Manor Nursing Home. He was born April 8, 1920 in Crawford County to Joseph Charles and Mertie Schieber Neff. He was married April 11, 1941, in Bryan to Jessie Shoaf. She preceded him in death in 1992.

Survivors include one son; Bryan (Sibby) Neff of Ontario; two daughters, Diane (John) Row of Marion and Karen (Howard) Seckel of Caledonia; 10 grandchildren, James, Jeremy, Joseph, Julianne and Jordan Neff, David Row; Suzanne (Jon) Lantzy, Darin (Molly) Row, Keith (Connie) Seckel and Amy (Bradley) Sponseller; four great-grandchildren, Kyle Reece, Kory and Klay Seckel and Drew Row; and one brother, Robert Neff of Tiro. He was preceded in death by three brothers, Joseph Neff Jr., Melvin Neff and John Neff.

A 1938 graduate of Holmes-Liberty High School, Mr. Neff owned and operated Bon Neff Homes and Nu Supply in since 1950. He was a member of the Prospect Street United Methodist Church and past president of Marion Noon Lions Club. He was also a member of the Home Builders Association.

Calling hours will be 4-8 p.m. today at Denzer-Farison-Hottinger Funeral Home, Marion. Services will be at 11 a.m. Tuesday at Prospect Street United Methodist Church with the Rev. Brian Green

officiating. Burial will be in Manon Cemetery. Memorial contributions may be made to the Prospect Street United Methodist Church Building Fund.

Notes for Jessie Emma Shoaf:

Jessie Neff, 79, of Marion and mother of Bryan Neff of Crestline died Tuesday morning April 7, 1992 at Marion General Hospital. She was born Oct. 17, 1912, in Galena to Homer and Bertha McElwee Shoaf. She was a graduate of Galena High School and the Ohio State University and married James C. Neff in Montpelier on April 11, 1941. She had been a school teacher for the Holmes-Liberty School District in Crawford County and was retired from the family business Mu-Supply where she served as secretary-treasurer. A member of the Prospect Street United Methodist Church, she was involved with the Crudaders Sunday School Class and the Hilda Weiss Circle. She was the first female member of the Claridon School Board in Marion County.

Mrs. Neff is survived by her husband, two daughters, Karen Seckel and Diane Row, both of Marion; a son, Bryan Neff of Crestline; a sister, Josephine Fettro of Hillsboro; three granddaughters and seven grandsons. She was preceded in death by five brothers.

Calling hour will be today from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. at the Hughes-Allen Funeral Home, 318 Mount Vernon Ave. Services will be held Friday at 10:30 a.m. at the Prospect Street United Methodist Church. Burial will be in Marion Cemetery. Memorial contributions may be made to the new parsonage fund at the church or to the Heart of Ohio American Diabetes Association.

Marriage Notes for James Neff and Jessie Shoaf:

Although their marriage was solemnized April 11, 1941, it was not until Sunday that Mr. and Mrs. James Neff (Jessie Shoaf), announced the event, during a dinner given in their honor by Mr. Neff's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J.C. Neff of the Scioto trail, north. The ceremony was performed immediately following the Good Friday services in St. Paul's Methodist church at Montpelier, with the Rev. Mr. Roberts officiating.

The new Mrs. Neff, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Homer Shoaf of Galena, has been teaching at Holmes-Liberty school and will teach at Leesville this coming term. Mr. Neff is engaged in custom work. They are now at home to their friends at 506 East Warren Street.

For the dinner last night, the table was decorated with flowers and a wedding cake. A tiny scroll announcing the nuptials was hidden in a piece of the cake and was discovered by the bridegroom's brother John, who revealed the news to the other guests. Invited to the dinner with the guests of honor were Mr. and Mrs. John Neff and son Gary, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Neff daughter Beverly Ann and Bobby Eugene Neff.

More About James Neff and Jessie Shoaf:

Marriage: 11 Apr 1941, Ohio

Children of James Neff and Jessie Shoaf are:

- 945 i. Bryan⁹ Neff. He married Sibby ?.
- + 946 ii. Karen Josephine Neff, born 20 Apr 1942.
- + 947 iii. Diane Sue Neff, born 07 Feb 1944.

505. Robert Eugene⁸ Neff (Joseph Charles⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Feb 1927 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 18 Jul 2003 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Leona Marie Stump** 03 Jul 1953 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 13 Aug 1931, and died 15 Sep 2008.

Marriage Notes for Robert Neff and Leona Stump:

April 9, 1953 – Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Stump, Tiro, announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Leona Marie, to Robert E. Neff, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Neff, Bucyrus RD 4. The open church service will be performed April 25 at 7:30 p.m. in the Tiro Evangelical United Brethren church.

More About Robert Neff and Leona Stump:

Marriage: 03 Jul 1953, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Robert Neff and Leona Stump are:

- + 948 i. Cheryle⁹ Neff.
- + 949 ii. Sharon Neff.

507. Harry⁸ Ulmer (Solomon Jonathan⁷, Maria⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Jul 1893 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died Aft. 1930. He married **(1) Flora Jackson** Aft. 1913. She was born Aft. 1893. He married **(2) Ora Sherman** Aft. 1920. She was born 05 May 1890.

More About Harry Ulmer:

Census: 02 Apr 1930, Ridge Street; Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-11 SD 11 sheet 2b living w/ aunt Rebecca Ulmer

Occupation: 1930, manager Electric Light Plant Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Harry Ulmer and Flora Jackson:

Marriage: Aft. 1913

More About Harry Ulmer and Ora Sherman:

Marriage: Aft. 1920

Children of Harry Ulmer and Flora Jackson are:

- 950 i. ?⁹ Ulmer, born Aft. 1913.
- 951 ii. ? Ulmer, born Aft. 1914.

508. Mabel E.⁸ Ulmer (Solomon Jonathan⁷, Maria⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Jul 1896 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Loren Sloan** Aft. 1915. He was born Aft. 1890.

More About Loren Sloan:

Occupation: truck driver

More About Loren Sloan and Mabel Ulmer:

Marriage: Aft. 1915

Children of Mabel Ulmer and Loren Sloan are:

- 952 i. Richard⁹ Sloan, born Aft. 1915.
- + 953 ii. Rev. Russel Sloan, born Aft. 1917.
- 954 iii. Duane Sloan, born Aft. 1919.
- 955 iv. Robert Sloan, born Aft. 1920.
- 956 v. Donald Sloan, born Aft. 1922.

510. Ira Fernando⁸ Heim (David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Nov 1883 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 12 Jul 1952 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Sabina Mary Ulmer** 18 Nov 1908 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, daughter of David Ulmer and Elizabeth Bauer. She was born 21 Apr 1885 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 31 Mar 1989 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Ira Fernando Heim:

Burial: Jul 1952, Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Census: 15 Apr 1910, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania ED 41 SD 11 sheet 1a

Occupation: farmer

Occupation 2: 1910, manager general farm Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Sabina Mary Ulmer:

Burial: Apr 1989, Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Ira Heim and Sabina Ulmer:

Marriage: 18 Nov 1908, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Ira Heim and Sabina Ulmer are:

- + 957 i. Elizabeth Hulda⁹ Heim, born 13 Aug 1911 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 21 May 2002 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 958 ii. Winifred Sabina Heim, born 10 May 1915 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 10 Feb 2002 in Lewisburg, East Buffalo Twp, Union Twp, Pennsylvania.
- + 959 iii. Thomas Haines Heim, born 09 Feb 1920 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 20 Sep 2007 in Warren, Warren Co, Pennsylvania; Adopted child.
- + 960 iv. Rev. David Jacob Heim II, born 19 Dec 1922 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 13 Oct 1990 in South Hero, Grand Isle Co, Vermont.

512. Frederick David⁸ Heim (David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Sep 1888 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 08 Nov 1974 in San Antonio, Bexar Co, Texas. He married **Durstine Darnall** 25 Dec 1921. She was born 09 Nov 1898 in Garison, Texas, and died 24 Oct 1992 in San Antonio, Bexar Co, Texas.

Notes for Frederick David Heim:

Mr. Fred David Heim, age 86, passed away November 8, 1974. Resident of San Antonio 50 years. Member of Central Christion Church, 25-year member of Business and Professional American Legion Post No. 10.

Survivors: wife, Mrs. Durstine D. Heim; daughter, Mrs. Wolter G. (Jeraline) Langerquist; grandsons, Glenn and David Lagerquist, all of Son Antonio; sister, Mrs. Clarence (Hulda) Ebert, Williamsport, Pennsylvania.

Services 2 p.m. Monday, November 11th, Sunset Funeral Chapels, Dr. T.J. Youngblood and Dr. Duane Spencer officiating. Interment Sunset Memorial Park. Visitation will be held at Sunset Funeral Chapels from 1 to 9 p.m. Sunday, November 10th.

More About Frederick David Heim:

Occupation: certified public accountant

Occupation 2: 1910, teacher district school Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Frederick Heim and Durstine Darnall:

Marriage: 25 Dec 1921

Children of Frederick Heim and Durstine Darnall are:

- 961 i. Durstine D.⁹ Heim, born Aft. 1921 in San Antonio, Bexar Co, Texas.
- + 962 ii. Jeraldine (Jerry) Heim, born 03 Nov 1923 in Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas; died 12 Apr 2001 in San Antonio, Bexar Co, Texas.

514. Thomas Jacob Schaefer⁸ Heim (David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Apr 1895 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 23 Aug 1974 in West Chester, Chester Co, Pennsylvania. He married **(1) Ruth Violet Haines** 12 Sep 1918. She was born 17 Oct 1894, and died 09 Feb 1920. He married **(2) Esther Brown** 31 Mar 1921. She was born 17 Aug 1898 in South Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 26 Jan 1962 in West Chester, Chester Co, Pennsylvania. He married **(3) Gertrude Estella Meeds** 04 Jun 1963 in Redlands, San Bernardino Co, California. She was born 09 May 1898 in Oakmont, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania, and died 29 Jan 1997 in Kennett Square, Chester Co, Pennsylvania.

Notes for Thomas Jacob Schaefer Heim:

Thomas J. Schaefer Heim was College Instructor. He graduated from Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Union County, Pennsylvania in 1919. He was a history teacher from 1920 to 1925 at Williamsport High School. He was head of the Social Studies Department from 1925 to 1937 at Slippery Rock State College. He was a Social Studies professor at West Chester State University from 1937 to 1959 from which he retired.

More About Thomas Jacob Schaefer Heim:

Burial: Aug 1974, Oakland Cemetery West Chester, Pennsylvania

Marriage Notes for Thomas Heim and Ruth Haines:

A very pretty but quiet wedding occurred at Winfield yesterday Sept. 12, 1918 when Miss Ruth Violet Haines became the bride of Thomas J.S. Heim, of Williamsport, Pennsylvania. The wedding took place at the home of the bride's parents at 2:30 p.m., and was most beautifully solemnized by Rev. C.S. Roush, associate pastor of the First Baptist church, of Elmira, New York, a brother-in-law of the bride.

Both of the young people were very well known throughout this community. Miss Haines is the youngest daughter of A. Haines of Winfield, and a graduate of the Buckell School of music in the class of 1915, in which class she took the "Aviragnet" prize for excellence in music. Mr. Heim also a student of Bucknell University, at the present time being a member of the Junior class. During the past year he has held the position of Student Secretary of the Y.M.C.A., besides being very actively connected with many other college organizations. During the past summer Mr. Heim has served as summer pastor of the Eagles Mere Baptist church and worked as clerk at the Forest Inn Hotel, Eagles Mere Park. The bride is a member of the Mu Phi Epsilon Sorority at Bucknell and the groom a member of the Delta Sigma Fraternity.

Mr. and Mrs. Heim will be at home to their many friends at North Second Street, Lewisburg after November 1, at which place Mr. Heim expects to continue his studies in preparation for the ministry.

More About Thomas Heim and Ruth Haines:

Marriage: 12 Sep 1918

More About Thomas Heim and Esther Brown:

Marriage: 31 Mar 1921

More About Thomas Heim and Gertrude Meeds:

Marriage: 04 Jun 1963, Redlands, San Bernardino Co, California

Children of Thomas Heim and Esther Brown are:

- + 963 i. Ruth Margaret (Peggy)⁹ Heim, born 26 Mar 1923 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 06 Mar 2017 in Redlands, San Bernardino Co, California.
- + 964 ii. Doris Ann Heim, born 17 Sep 1925 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 22 Oct 1987 in Glenmoore, Chester Co, Pennsylvania.

515. Hulda Dorothea⁸ Heim (David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Mar 1898 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 12 May 1982 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Clarence G. Ebert** Aft. 1918. He was born Aft. 1891.

More About Clarence Ebert and Hulda Heim:

Marriage: Aft. 1918

Child of Hulda Heim and Clarence Ebert is:

- 965 i. Dorothea Jane⁹ Ebert, born Aft. 1920. She married George E. Orwig Aft. 1938; born Aft. 1913.

More About George Orwig and Dorothea Ebert:

Marriage: Aft. 1938

516. Esther M.⁸ Heim (Christian Charles⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Aug 1889 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 26 Sep 1971 in Montoursville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Elmer J. Waltz** 1909 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, son of Karl Waltz and Anne Iron. He was born 22 Jul 1888 in Upper Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 19 Jan 1968 in Loyalsock Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Esther M. Heim:

Burial: Sep 1971, Montoursville Cemetery Montoursville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Elmer J. Waltz:

Occupation: farmer

More About Elmer Waltz and Esther Heim:

Marriage: 1909, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Esther Heim and Elmer Waltz are:

- + 966 i. Ethel Mae⁹ Waltz, born 30 May 1910 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 967 ii. Dorothy Waltz, born 11 Oct 1912 in Warrensville, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 07 Sep 1913 in Warrensville, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 968 iii. Charles Christopher Waltz, born 04 Dec 1914 in Warrensville, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 28 Nov 1991 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 969 iv. Althea Elizabeth Waltz, born 07 Dec 1918 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 03 Jul 2004 in Loyalsock Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 970 v. Russell Herman Waltz, born 02 Feb 1920 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died Feb 1947.
- 971 vi. Mildred Ann Waltz, born 04 Jun 1923 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married Reid Easton 28 Jun 1948; born 20 Mar 1920.

More About Reid Easton and Mildred Waltz:

Marriage: 28 Jun 1948

- + 972 vii. Glenn Elmer Waltz, born 02 Oct 1925 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 973 viii. Martha Evelyn Waltz, born 02 Nov 1928 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married ? Steiner; born Aft. 1924.
- + 974 ix. Guy Albert Waltz, born 16 Jan 1930 in Warrensville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 14 Jun 2015 in Montoursville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- + 975 x. Robert Luther Waltz, born Aft. 1927.

517. Alma R.⁸ Heim (Christian Charles⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Jan 1895 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 06 Aug 1967. She married **Eugene Wool** Aft. 1917. He was born 01 Feb 1897, and died in Warrensville, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Eugene Wool and Alma Heim:

Marriage: Aft. 1917

Children of Alma Heim and Eugene Wool are:

- 976 i. Harold G.⁹ Wool, born 23 Nov 1916 in Warrensville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married Stella Felix; born Aft. 1917.
- 977 ii. Kathryn Jane Wool, born 09 May 1925 in Warrensville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 978 iii. Earl John Wool, born 17 Apr 1927 in Warrensville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

519. Elsie Melinda⁸ Entz (Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Feb 1894 in Upper Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 22 Dec 1991 in Stanley, Ontario Co, New York. She married **Cleon Delay Woodley** 29 Dec 1913. He was born 11 Jun 1895 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 12 Oct 1970 in Geneva, Ontario Co, New York.

More About Cleon Delay Woodley:
Occupation: farmer

More About Cleon Woodley and Elsie Entz:
Marriage: 29 Dec 1913

Children of Elsie Entz and Cleon Woodley are:

- 979 i. Charles Elmer⁹ Woodley, born 14 May 1915 in Geneva, Ontario Co, New York; died 13 May 2008 in Essex Junction, Chittenden Co, Vermont. He married Mildred Lucille Beasley 21 Apr 1945 in Shiloh, Montgomery Co, Ohio; born 07 Dec 1921 in Brundidge, Pike Co, Alabama; died 26 Oct 2011 in Burlington, Chittenden Co, Vermont.

More About Charles Woodley and Mildred Beasley:
Marriage: 21 Apr 1945, Shiloh, Montgomery Co, Ohio
- + 980 ii. Helen Marie Woodley, born 28 Jul 1917 in Seneca, Ontario Co, New York; died 04 Dec 2002 in Geneva, Ontario Co, New York.
- 981 iii. George William Woodley, born 22 Nov 1921 in Seneca Co, New York; died 26 Sep 2002 in Geneva, Ontario Co, New York. He married Mildred Ruth Lambert 14 Mar 1948 in Seneca Co, New York; born 01 Jun 1926 in Benton, Yates Co, New York; died 12 Sep 2010 in Geneva, Ontario Co, New York.

More About George Woodley and Mildred Lambert:
Marriage: 14 Mar 1948, Seneca Co, New York

520. Elmer Jacob⁸ Entz (Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Dec 1895 in Upper Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Mable Hall** Aft. 1915. She was born Aft. 1895.

More About Elmer Entz and Mable Hall:
Marriage: Aft. 1915

Child of Elmer Entz and Mable Hall is:

- 982 i. Mary⁹ Entz, born Aft. 1916.

521. Edna R.⁸ Entz (Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Feb 1898 in Upper Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Mark P. Pidcoe** Aft. 1916. He was born Aft. 1890.

More About Mark Pidcoe and Edna Entz:
Marriage: Aft. 1916

Children of Edna Entz and Mark Pidcoe are:

- 983 i. Harlan A.⁹ Pidcoe, born Aft. 1917.
- 984 ii. Russel H. Pidcoe, born Aft. 1918.
- 985 iii. Isabel G. Pidcoe, born Aft. 1920.
- 986 iv. Rosanna E. Pidcoe, born Aft. 1921.
- 987 v. Madeline E. Pidcoe, born Aft. 1922.
- 988 vi. Earl R. Pidcoe, born Aft. 1924.
- 989 vii. Mark P. Pidcoe, born Aft. 1926.
- 990 viii. William J. Pidcoe, born Aft. 1930.

522. Carl W.⁸ Entz (Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Dec 1899 in Upper Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Bessie M. Lynch** Aft. 1920. She was born 1900.

More About Carl W. Entz:
Census: 1930, Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Carl Entz and Bessie Lynch:
Marriage: Aft. 1920

Children of Carl Entz and Bessie Lynch are:

- + 991 i. Eleanor C.⁹ Entz, born 14 Dec 1921; died 04 May 2003.
- + 992 ii. William R. Entz, born 1927.
- + 993 iii. Paul H. Entz, born 02 Sep 1927; died 21 Feb 1989.
- + 994 iv. Jean E. Entz, born 20 Jun 1934; died 17 Sep 1995.
- 995 v. Joan M. Entz, born Aft. 1930.
- + 996 vi. Grace L. Entz.

523. Rev. Herbert Samuel⁸ Entz (Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 May 1902 in Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 25 Sep 1984 in Danville, Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Lillian G. Wilson** 25 Jul 1928. She was born 19 Aug 1900 in Shelby, Ohio, and died 14 Jan 1993 in Lewisburg, Pennsylvania.

More About Rev. Herbert Samuel Entz:
Burial: Sep 1984, State Road Cemetery Lycoming Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania
Occupation: minister United Methodist Church

More About Lillian G. Wilson:
Burial: Jan 1993, State Road Cemetery Lycoming Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Herbert Entz and Lillian Wilson:
Marriage: 25 Jul 1928

Children of Herbert Entz and Lillian Wilson are:

- + 997 i. Ned Wilson⁹ Entz, born 03 Jul 1931 in Berwick, Pennsylvania; died 17 May 2018 in Moses Lake, Washington.
- + 998 ii. Robert Gene Entz, born 01 Jun 1934 in Berwick, Pennsylvania; died 18 Jun 2013 in Puyallup, Washington.
- + 999 iii. Clair David Entz, born 09 Jul 1936 in Felton, York Co, Pennsylvania; died 06 Apr 2014 in Jersey Shore, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

524. Rosanne⁸ Entz (Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Oct 1905 in Fairfield Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died Dec 1998 in Montoursville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Arthur Getz** Aft. 1924. He was born 20 Apr 1900, and died 06 Mar 1983.

More About Arthur Getz and Rosanne Entz:
Marriage: Aft. 1924

Children of Rosanne Entz and Arthur Getz are:

- + 1000 i. Ethel Marie⁹ Getz, born Aft. 1924.
- + 1001 ii. Lillian Doris Getz, born Aft. 1925.

525. Rosanna⁸ Snyder (Sophia M.⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1904 in Pennsylvania. She married **Howard E. Grove** 1928 in Pennsylvania. He was born 04 Jul 1904.

More About Howard Grove and Rosanna Snyder:
Marriage: 1928, Pennsylvania

Children of Rosanna Snyder and Howard Grove are:

- + 1002 i. Thomas Emerson⁹ Grove, born 1930 in Pennsylvania.
- + 1003 ii. Grace Louise Grove, born Aft. 1931.

- + 1004 iii. Ruth Margaret Grove, born Aft. 1932.
- + 1005 iv. John P. Grove, born Aft. 1933.

527. Robert J.⁸ Heim (Elias T.⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Mar 1917 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 09 Dec 1992 in Haddonfield, Camden Co, New Jersey. He married **Anna Lucy Dunlap** 30 Mar 1940. She was born 19 Oct 1915 in Muncy, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 11 Dec 1993.

More About Robert J. Heim:

Burial: Dec 1992, Muncy Cemetery Muncy, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation: Williamsport National Bank Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Notes for Anna Lucy Dunlap:

On December 11, 1993 Anna (Teedie) (nee Dunlap), wife of the late Robert J. Heim of Haddonfield, New Jersey, age 78 years. Survived by a son Richard D. Heim, a daughter-in-law Carol R., and a granddaughter Laura, all of Audubon and one sister Helen Opp of Muncy, Pennsylvania.

Services Wednesday 10:30 am at Grace Episcopal Church, 19 East Kings highway, Haddonfield, where friends may call after 10 a.m. Interment Muncy Cemetery, Muncy, Pennsylvania. Family requests in lieu of flowers contributions may be made to Camden County Cancer Society, PO Box 159, Haddon Heights, New Jersey 08035. Arrangements by Holl-Murphy of Haddonfield.

More About Robert Heim and Anna Dunlap:

Marriage: 30 Mar 1940

Child of Robert Heim and Anna Dunlap is:

- + 1006 i. Richard Dunlap⁹ Heim, born 03 Feb 1948 in Roanoke Co, Virginia.

528. Bertha Regina⁸ Heim (Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Jul 1883 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 12 Sep 1957 in Billings, Yellowstone Co, Montana. She married **Rev. Bernard Acker Shively** Aft. 1904. He was born 22 Jun 1881 in Pennsylvania, and died Sep 1965 in Montana.

Notes for Bertha Regina Heim:

Bertha R. Shively, 74, of; livestock died in a Billings hospital Thursday night Sept. 12, 1957 of a heart ailment. Mrs. Shively was a native of Nebraska and was born in Dawson, July 13, 1883, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph G. Heim. She was married to Bernard A. Shively in Dawson on Oct. 19, 1904. Mr. and Mrs. Shively moved to Laurel in 1927. Shively was a member of the Methodist Church.

Surviving, besides her husband, are three sons, Maj. Paul Shively with the United States Army in France; D. Ray Shively of Spokane, Washington, and Paul Shively of Laurel; four daughters, Mrs. Earl Fuller of Laurel, Mrs. E. S. Shoemaker of Great Falls, Mrs. Henry Michael of 443 Lewis Ave., and Mrs. Georgia Blevins of Cheyenne, Wyoming; two sisters, Mrs. Mae Beldon of Humboldt, Nebraska, and Mrs. George Ludwig of Tiffin, Ohio. Nine grandchildren and one great-grandchild also survive.

Funeral services are planned at the Methodist Church in Laurel at 1 p.m. Monday. Burial will be in the Laurel Cemetery. The Settergren Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

More About Bertha Regina Heim:

Burial: 1957, Laurel Cemetery Laurel, Yellowstone Co, Montana

More About Rev. Bernard Acker Shively:

Census 3: 09 Apr 1930, 208 1st Ave; Laurel, Yellowstone Co, Montana ED 56-20 SD 10 sheet 8b

Occupation: minister

Occupation 2: 1930, Evangelical clergyman Laurel, Yellowstone Co, Montana

More About Bernard Shively and Bertha Heim:

Marriage: Aft. 1904

Children of Bertha Heim and Bernard Shively are:

- 1007 i. Mildred A.⁹ Shively, born 03 Jan 1906 in Ralloway, Nebraska; died 08 Feb 2003. She married Earl Adalbert Fuller 06 Jun 1931 in Billings, Yellowstone Co, Montana; born 03 Jul 1893 in Britton, South Dakota; died 07 Jul 1989 in Billings, Yellowstone Co, Montana.
- More About Mildred A. Shively:
Occupation: Bet. 1930 - 1940, telephone operator Laurel, Yellowstone Co, Montana
- More About Earl Adalbert Fuller:
Census 3: 1940, Laurel, Yellowstone Co, Montana
- More About Earl Fuller and Mildred Shively:
Marriage: 06 Jun 1931, Billings, Yellowstone Co, Montana
- 1008 ii. Donald Ray Shively, born 16 May 1908 in Nebraska; died 25 Aug 1985.
- More About Donald Ray Shively:
Military service: Bet. 22 Jul 1943 - 03 Oct 1945, US Army World War II
Occupation: 1930, switchman railroad Laurel, Yellowstone Co, Montana
- + 1009 iii. Thelma Ruth Shively, born 27 Nov 1910 in Nebraska; died 26 Mar 1981 in Billings, Yellowstone Co, Montana.
- + 1010 iv. Hilda Marie Shively, born 17 Apr 1913 in Aurora, Hamilton Co, Nebraska; died 27 Mar 2002 in Billings, Yellowstone Co, Montana.
- + 1011 v. Evelyn Elsie Shively, born 25 Jan 1916 in Nebraska; died 09 Jan 1989 in Powell, Park Co, Wyoming.
- 1012 vi. Charles Joseph Shively, born 03 Mar 1918 in Nebraska; died 01 Mar 1997 in Fairfax, Virginia.
- More About Charles Joseph Shively:
Burial: Mar 1997, Arlington National Cemetery Virginia
Military service: Col. US Army World War II, Korea & Vietnam
- 1013 vii. Paul Hartzler Shively, born 30 Oct 1920 in Ozod, Nebraska; died 08 Jun 2010 in Billings, Yellowstone Co, Montana.

529. Maye Margaret⁸ Heim (Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Sep 1884 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 11 Oct 1979 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **George Porter Belden** 25 Mar 1904 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska, son of Hiram Belden and Martha Jennings. He was born 28 Apr 1882 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 02 Oct 1951 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Maye Margaret Heim:

Falls City, Jan. 23, 1932 - Maye Belden of Auburn filed a \$45,000 damage suit in district court here Friday against George Tosland of Humboldt for wrongs she said he did her eighteen-year-old, daughter, Martha. Mrs. Belden alleged Tosland persuaded Martha to accompany him while transporting liquor in Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska, saying her presence would render him less liable to arrest. She charged also that, the two registered as man and wife at Kansas City and Lincoln hotels. Martha's health has been broken by worry, Mrs. Belden alleged and Tosland promised once to divorce his wife and marry the girl.

Maye Belden, 95, Humboldt, died Thursday Oct. 11, 1979 in Pawnee City. Survivors: son, George, Dawson; daughters, Mrs. Jack (Irene) Irwin, Mrs. Martha Latrell, both Oklahoma City; Mrs. Floyd (Madge) Crofford, Humboldt; sister, Mrs. Alice Ludwig, Oxford, Iowa; four grandchildren; seven great-grandchildren. Services: 11 a.m. Monday, United Methodist Church, Dawson. Helm Cemetery, Dawson.

More About Maye Margaret Heim:
Social Security Number: 507-62-8105

More About George Porter Belden:
Census: 1930, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation: farmer

Marriage Notes for Maye Heim and George Belden:

Falls City – George Belden and Mary Heim were married at the bride's home north of town on Wednesday evening March 23, 1904 of this week by Rev. Shively. The happy couple will be at home to their friends at the Belden farm north of Dawson. They are among our most popular young people and they have the best wishes of the entire community.

More About George Belden and Maye Heim:

Marriage: 25 Mar 1904, Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Maye Heim and George Belden are:

- + 1014 i. Irene⁹ Belden, born 24 Aug 1904 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 16 Jun 1990.
- 1015 ii. Genevieve Madge Belden, born 15 Mar 1907 in Jewell Co, Kansas; died 20 Mar 1995 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married (1) Floyd W. Crofford; born 28 Apr 1901 in Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 09 Oct 1990 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married (2) William Dougherty Aft. 1924; born Aft. 1900.

More About William Dougherty and Genevieve Belden:
Marriage: Aft. 1924

- + 1016 iii. Donald C. Belden, born 08 Nov 1909 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 04 Jan 1944 in England.
- 1017 iv. Martha Lou Belden, born 29 Jan 1913 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 27 Jan 1993. She married O. Arthur Latrell Aft. 1927; born Aft. 1900.

More About O. Latrell and Martha Belden:
Marriage: Aft. 1927

- + 1018 v. George Porter (Bud) Belden, Jr., born 31 Dec 1916 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 13 Sep 2005 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska.
- 1019 vi. Gene (Jean) Belden, born 1922 in Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 1954 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

530. Emerson Walter⁸ Heim (Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Dec 1886 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 05 Aug 1952 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Viola DeFrene** Aft. 1915, daughter of Charles Albin and Emma Renelle. She was born 31 Aug 1896 in New Jersey, and died 03 Nov 1985 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska.

More About Emerson Walter Heim:

Census: 1930, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Medical Information: 1917 short, medium build, eyes blue & hair brown

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation: 1917, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Viola DeFrene:

Social Security Number: 506-30-7425

More About Emerson Heim and Viola DeFrene:

Marriage: Aft. 1915

Children of Emerson Heim and Viola DeFrene are:

- + 1020 i. Lloyd Harold⁹ Heim, born 03 May 1917 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 30 Dec 2012 in Fremont, Dodge Co, Nebraska.
- 1021 ii. Vern Arthur Heim, born 19 Sep 1919 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 13 Jun 1993 in Concord, Contra Costa Co, California.

More About Vern Arthur Heim:
Social Security Number: 508-03-3774

- 1022 iii. Ivan Dale Heim, born 22 Apr 1921 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 16 Nov 2008 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

- + 1023 iv. Margaret Ruth Heim, born 27 Dec 1922 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- 1024 v. Shirley Marie Heim, born 1930 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

533. Alice Gertrude⁸ Heim (Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 May 1899 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 09 Feb 1981 in Oxford, Johnson Co, Iowa. She married **George McKinley Ludwig** 22 Jun 1923 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, son of George Ludwig and Emma Renniger. He was born 11 Oct 1896 in Stevens, Lancaster Co, Pennsylvania, and died 13 Nov 1959 in Iowa City, Johnson Co, Iowa.

Notes for Alice Gertrude Heim:

Alice Gertrude Heim met George McKinley Ludwig in college, and they married in 1923. For most of their married life, they lived in Johnson County, Iowa. They had the following children:

- Phyllis Jean Ludwig (1924-2016) Phyllis was a mission school teacher in Appalachia, Kentucky, and Nigeria, and taught elementary school in Iowa for many years. She never married.
- George Harry Ludwig (1927-2013) As a graduate student at the University of Iowa, George designed electronic and cosmic ray equipment for America's satellites, and became a well-known scientist. One of his instruments was placed in the Smithsonian. He married Rosalie Florence Vickers, and they had 4 children.
- Genevieve Rose Ludwig (1928-2004) Like her siblings, Genevieve was valedictorian of her high school class. She married Arthur Merck and they had 5 children.
- Robert Browning Ludwig (1930-1990) Like his siblings, Robert was valedictorian of his high school class. He earned both bachelor's and master's degrees, and became a mathematics professor at Buffalo State in New York. He was married twice and had 3 children.
- Dean Lewis Ludwig (1932-1951) Dean also was valedictorian. Sadly, he was electrocuted in a farming accident the summer before he could start college.
- Nona Ludwig (1934-)

More About Alice Gertrude Heim:

Social Security Number: 480-30-1071

Notes for George McKinley Ludwig:

A Letter From Father to Son By G.M. Ludwig (George H. Ludwig, son of G. M. Ludwig, enlisted in the army Wednesday, May 22, and is now stationed at Fort Snelling).

Dear Son George:

This is the first letter I have ever written to you. There is much I could say but most of it would probably do you very little good now. There are, however, a few things that should be of mutual benefit. You are now on your own. Up to last week most of the decisions were made for you. Your own personality was more or less a part of the Ludwig family. Now you will no longer be recognized as "the son of" G.M. Ludwig but as George Harry Ludwig. Your personality is now your own. Your initiation into the modern complex social life will bring you both an opportunity and a responsibility. And because you are immediately so far removed from the routine of life to which you were accustomed you will find before you a new social life that will bring you both good and ill. No longer will you benefit directly because of the virtues of your parents. Neither will you be handicapped because of their vices. The primary social circle to which you were accustomed has now widened into a secondary social circle that will recognize you for what you yourself are. The people with whom you are now coming into contact will care little who your parents are, nor will they be interested in the school and the church you attended. What they will want to know is WHAT YOU ARE AND WHAT YOU CAN DO.

I am far more happy than I can tell you that your obedience to your parents was so complete. Your actions were always under parental scrutiny. Your whereabouts were always a matter of family knowledge. This is rather an old-fashioned way of bringing up children. Today, in many instances, young men, long before their 18th birthday, take a wide range of liberties and pursue a course of action of which their parents are absolutely ignorant. Your parents consider this wrong. For your obedience and your co-operation your mother and I are profoundly grateful. But now you are graduated from high school. You

are a young man. It would be absolutely wrong for such a close supervision to continue. The break, in fact, already has come. You are now obliged to act for yourself. Your life habits will now be a matter of your own choosing.

We do not intend that you should sever your relationship with the Ludwig home. You will, forever, I am sure, be a part of the Ludwig family. You will want to see the old home often. You will want to come back to your old room, and find it just as you knew it during your youth. You will want to sleep again and again beneath those rustic old rafters, being lulled to sleep by the sound of the rain on the exposed shingle roof, or rocked to slumber land by the swaying of the winter storm without. The memory of your youth, you will want to cherish as long as you live. The bitter experiences will soon fade out of sight and the sweet will become ever more hallowed and sanctified. This sudden break has been all the more intensified by your enlistment into the army. Many consider this step of yours foolish. I consider it otherwise.

You have now done what twice I have been prevented from doing. First during World War I and then again World War II, I took steps to enlist as a Chaplain. In both instances' technicalities prevented me. You have now done what I didn't get accomplished. As a soldier in the army you will help defend the standard of the most wonderful nation on earth. Your devotion to Old Glory will, am sure, be just as unrestricted and wholehearted as was your devotion to your parents. There are many hirelings and "foreigners" in this country who would pollute our sacred flag had they an opportunity. Your forefathers came to America to find and preserve a home where freedom and personal opportunity should prevail. There are others, many of them, who call themselves patriots, but their hearts are corrupt. Had they the opportunity they would substitute a foreign flag. As a soldier you can help expose such treachery and insist on preserving America for Americans. The army may be your opportunity. I have yet to find a situation that cannot be accepted either as a drudgery or as a chance to do something great. If you find that which is repugnant, if you meet doubts and disappointments, look for a break. It is bound to come and challenge you to the limit of your ability. You will be sure to find the company you are looking for. Many of the boys will indulge freely in dissipations. But every time this occurs you will find some boys like yourself looking for a more sober comradeship. So be patient. What will appear as vicious ostracism at times may present you in disguise the most challenging opportunity for constructive leadership. Anyway you are in the army now. Lots of good luck and write often.

Your father, G.M. LUDWIG

George M. Ludwig, radio farm commentator, former newspaper columnist, public school administrator, minister and state legislator, died at Iowa City, Iowa, November 13, 1959; born near Stevens in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, October 11, 1896, the son of George S. and Emma Anne (Renniger) Ludwig; graduated from Ephrata high school, attended Mount Union College in Ohio one year, graduated from Westmar College, LeMars, Iowa, obtained a master's degree from Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, and took further graduate work at Ohio State University and at the University of Iowa in 1928 and 1958-59; spent eight years in the active ministry after ordination in the Evangelical United Brethren Church at Columbus, Ohio in 1915; married Alice G. Heim of Dawson, Nebraska, June 22, 1923; served 5 years as superintendent of schools at Sharon, Iowa, 1 year at Oxford and 16 years at Tiffin, moving to Ludwigheim, his farm near there, in 1930; wrote a farm column for the Iowa City Press-Citizen for eight years and had been farm editor and commentator for radio station KXIC in Iowa City since 1948; a Republican in politics, was elected Johnson County representative in the Iowa legislature in 1950 and re-elected in 1952.

Survived by his wife, three daughters, Phyllis J. Ludwig, Redbird Mission, Beverly, Kentucky, Mrs. Genevieve Merck, Deep River, Iowa, Mrs. Nona L. Walker, Iowa City, and two sons, George H. and Robert L. Ludwig of Iowa City; another son, Dean, died August 16, 1951.

Iowa City, Iowa - G. M. Ludwig, 63, a former Johnson County representative in the Iowa legislature, died at 8 p.m. Friday Nov. 13, 1959 at Mercy hospital. Death was attributed to a ruptured aorta sustained earlier in the day as he was attempting to free his car from heavy snow. Mr. Ludwig was elected to state legislature as a Republican in 1950 and re-elected in 1952. He earlier had been superintendent of schools at Sharon for five years, Oxford for one year and Tiffin for 16 years. He went to Tiffin in 1930. He made his home at Ludwigheim, his farm near Tiffin.

Born in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, October 11, 1896, he was a son of George S. and Anne

Renniger Ludwig. He was reared in Lancaster County. Mt. Ludwig attended Mt Union college, Ohio, Westmar college, LeMars, Iowa, from which he received his bachelor's degree, Western Reserve university, from which he received a master's degree, and Ohio State university. He also took additional graduate work at the University of Iowa in 1928 and in 1958-59. He was ordained a minister of the Evangelical United Brethren church at Columbus, Ohio, in 1915. For eight years while Tiffin school superintendent, he wrote a farm column for the Press-Citizen and for the past 11 years, Mr. Ludwig has been a farm commentator on radio station KXIC.

Mr. Ludwig was married to the former Alice G. Helm June 22, 1923, at Dawson, Nebraska. He was a member of the Sharon E.U.B. church and the Iowa City Lions club.

Survivors include his widow, two sons, George H. and Robert L., both of Iowa City, and three daughters, Mrs. Phyllis J. Ludwig, Redbird mission, Beverly, Kentucky, Mrs. Genevieve Merck, of Deep River, and Mrs. Nona L Walker, of Iowa City. Also surviving are 10 grandchildren; and four sisters. He was preceded in death by one son, Dean, August 18, 1951.

Funeral services will be at 3 p.m. Tuesday at the Tiffin Methodist church with the Rev. William Tomlinson officiating and the Rev. Howard Marty, of the Sharon E.U.B. church, assisting. Burial will be in the Tiffin cemetery. Beckman's is in charge of arrangements.

More About George McKinley Ludwig:
Occupation: teacher Tiffin, Iowa

More About George Ludwig and Alice Heim:
Marriage: 22 Jun 1923, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Alice Heim and George Ludwig are:

- 1025 i. Phyllis Jean⁹ Ludwig, born 29 Jul 1924 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio; died 08 Sep 2016 in Davenport, Scott Co, Iowa.

Notes for Phyllis Jean Ludwig:

Phyllis Ludwig, 11325 140th St., Davenport, will be honored at an open house July 24, 1994 to celebrate her 70th birthday. Friends and relatives may call from 2-4 p.m. at Christian & Missionary Alliance Church, Fellowship Hall, Rockingham Road, Davenport. She requests gifts be omitted.

Miss Ludwig was born July 29, 1924, in Columbus, Ohio. She was an elementary school teacher in the Bettendorf School System, retiring in 1986. She also served as a mission teacher for 12 years in Appalachia, Kentucky, and Nigeria; and taught in one-room school houses in Johnson County, Iowa. She is a member of Christian & Missionary Alliance Church; was secretary and vice president of Pi Lambda Theta; member of Retired Teachers Association; Quad-City Times Plus 60 Club; and Family Y member.

Phyllis J. Ludwig, 92, of Davenport, died Thursday, Sept. 8, 2016, at Crest Health Care, Davenport. Memorial services are 10:30 a.m. Sept. 24, at Koning Chapel at Ridgecrest, Davenport. Graveside services are 2:30 p.m. Sept. 24, at Oak Hill Cemetery, Tiffin, Iowa. She was born July 29, 1924, in Columbus, Ohio, to George and Alice Heim Ludwig.

She is survived by sister, Nona Walker, Tiffin; sisters-in-law, Kathleen Ludwig, Buffalo, New York, and Ros Ludwig, Silver Spring, Maryland; 15 nieces and nephews. She was preceded in death by sister and brother-in-law, Genevieve and Arthur Merck; and brothers, Dean, Robert and George H. Ludwig.

Phyllis J. Ludwig, 92, of Davenport, passed away at Crest Health Care on Thursday, Sept. 8, 2016. She was born July 29, 1924, in Columbus, Ohio, daughter of George and Alice (Heim) Ludwig. She graduated from Tiffin High School in 1941. She received a bachelor's degree from Western Union College, LeMars, Iowa, and later a master's degree from University of Iowa. She later spent a year in seminary in Kentucky. Phyllis was employed as a teacher in one-room schools in Johnson County for three years. She also spent seven years teaching at Redbird Mission School in Kentucky, three years in the country of Nigeria, Africa, one year at a grade school in Chicago, two years in Waverly, Iowa, and 22 years in Bettendorf Schools. She retired in 1986. She was a proud member of Davenport Area Retired Teachers Association, P. Lambda Theta Honorary, Education Society, Iowa Local Chapter, Vice President and Secretary of Davenport Family Christ Chapel, Christians Missionary Alliance, Ridgecrest Choir, CASI, New Horizons Band and Golden Tones. She enjoyed staying active with many aspects of Grandview Baptist Church, as well as reading, playing in CASI band, traveling, feeding birds, leading Bible studies, and caring for her plants and flowers. Phyllis had a great appreciation for history, nature, and classical and sacred music.

She is survived by sister, Nona Walker of Tiffin, Iowa; two sisters-in-law, Kathleen Ludwig, Buffalo, New York, and Ros Ludwig of, Silver Spring, Maryland, 15 nieces and nephews. She was preceded in death by sister and brother-in-law, Genevieve and Arthur Merck, and three brothers, Dean, Robert, and George H. Ludwig.

Family and friends are invited to a memorial service at 10:30 a.m. Sept. 24, 2016, at Koning Chapel at Ridgecrest, Davenport. A graveside service will be 2:30 p.m. Sept. 24, 2016, in Oak Hill Cemetery in Tiffin, Iowa. Memorials may be made to Redbird Mission, Grandview Baptist Church, Davenport or Ridgecrest Foundations.

- + 1026 ii. George Harry Ludwig, born 13 Nov 1927 in Sharon, Johnson Co, Iowa; died 22 Jan 2013 in Winchester, Virginia.
- + 1027 iii. Genevieve Rose Ludwig, born 13 Oct 1928 in Sharon, Johnson Co, Iowa; died 30 Apr 2004 in Deep River, Poweshiek Co, Iowa.
- + 1028 iv. Robert Browning Ludwig, born 25 Nov 1930 in Tiffin, Johnson Co, Iowa; died 15 Oct 1990 in Buffalo, Erie Co, New York.
- 1029 v. Dean Lewis Ludwig, born 05 Apr 1932 in Tiffin, Johnson Co, Iowa; died 16 Aug 1951 in Tiffin, Johnson Co, Iowa.

Notes for Dean Lewis Ludwig:

Iowa City, Iowa - Accidents took a toll of six lives in Iowa Thursday August 17, 1951 and today. Killed by electric current were Dean Ludwig, 18, son of State Rep. and Mrs. G. M. Phillips, 55, of Hamilton. Two were killed by railroad engines and two others in traffic accidents. Traffic deaths were those of: Charlotte Smith, 20, Denison; Arthur Kerns, W. Galva; James Stone, 79, Sandyville; Tim Clark, 41, New Virginia. The Ludwig boy was killed while helping to handle hay on the J. C. Fuhrmeister farm.

Iowa City, Iowa - Dean Ludwig, 18, son of State Representative G. M. Ludwig of Tiffin, and Mrs. Ludwig, was killed Thursday August 16, 1951 when he came into contact with an electric line while putting hay in a barn. The tragedy occurred two and one-half miles west of North Liberty on the J. C. Fuhrmeister farm, where he had been working this summer. Dean planned to enter the State University of Iowa.

Iowa City, Iowa - G. M. Ludwig, of Tiffin, has been appointed administrator for the estate of his son. Dean L. Ludwig, who died August 16, 1951 near Iowa City. The estate was opened today in district court. Administrator's bond was set at \$1,000. Edward F. Rata is attorney for the estate.

Iowa City, Iowa, Dec. 26, 1951 - District Judge Harold D. Evans has approved payment of \$7,250 in settlement of a claim arising out of the accidental death of Dean L. Ludwig, 19, last August 18. The youth, son of State Rep. and Mrs. G. M. Ludwig, of Tiffin, died of electrocution while working with an electric motor and hoist on a farm operated by J. C. and Lorence M. Fuhrmeister near North Liberty. According to an application and order filed in court in connection with the Dean Ludwig estate, the Fuhrmeisters and their Insurance company paid \$7,250 into the estate for the boy's death. The father is administrator for the estate. Atty. Edward F. Rate is representing the estate.

- + 1030 vi. Nona Lee Ludwig, born 09 Nov 1934 in Iowa City, Johnson Co, Iowa; died 03 Feb 2020 in Iowa City, Johnson Co, Iowa.

534. Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim (Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Dec 1886 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 04 Feb 1959 in Darr, Dawson Co, Nebraska. She married **Rev. William Clyde Iliff** 09 Sep 1908. He was born 18 Oct 1886 in Nebraska, and died 04 Feb 1959 in Darr, Dawson Co, Nebraska.

More About Lotta Malinda Heim:

Burial: Feb 1959, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Rev. William Clyde Iliff:

Census 2: 29 Jan 1920, Bavada, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 157 SD 1 sheet 9b

Census 3: 04 Apr 1930, Narby Street; Cambridge, Furnas Co, Nebraska ED 33-7 SD 9 sheet 4a

Occupation: 1920, gospel minster Bavada, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 157 SD 1 sheet 9b

Occupation 2: 1930, evangelical minister Cambridge, Furnas Co, Nebraska

More About William Iliff and Lotta Heim:

Marriage: 09 Sep 1908

Children of Lotta Heim and William Iliff are:

- + 1031 i. Harlan William⁹ Iliff, born 24 Aug 1909 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 08 Feb 1992 in Cozad, Dawson Co, Nebraska.
- + 1032 ii. Dorothy Enid Iliff, born 26 Jun 1912 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 18 Dec 1996 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska.
- + 1033 iii. Roger Clyde Iliff, born 28 Sep 1918 in Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 28 Nov 2008 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska.

535. Charles Arthur⁸ Heim (Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Apr 1888 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 11 Feb 1973 in Abilene, Dickinson Co, Kansas. He married **(1) Pearl Kilma** 1909. She was born 01 Jun 1885 in Nebraska, and died 10 May 1926 in Willowdale Twp, Dickinson Co, Kansas. He married **(2) Edna Shuey** 08 Dec 1930. She was born 07 Sep 1890 in Kansas, and died 23 Feb 1987 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Charles Arthur Heim:

Charles A. Heim, 84, Dawson, died Sunday 1973 at Community Hospital, Humboldt. Survivors: wife Edna; son Gelad E., Silverpeak, Nevada; daughters, Mrs. Robert (Frances) Whited, Newport, Oregon; Mrs. Vern (Guinevere) Lyons, North Platte; sisters, Mrs. Arthur (Martha) Klima, Kansas City, Missouri; Mrs. James (Jessie) Deweese, Humboldt; brothers, Dr. Harland S., Humboldt; John C., Fremont; 5 grandchildren; 11 great-grandchildren.

Services: 2 p.m. Wednesday, Dawson United Methodist, Dawson. Rev. Raymond Boyer. Heim Cemetery. Casey-Witzenburg Mortuary, Dawson.

More About Charles Arthur Heim:

Burial: Feb 1973, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census: 1930, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census 2: 08 Apr 1940, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-11 SD 1 sheet 5b

Occupation: 1940, farmer Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 505-32-5609

More About Pearl Kilma:

Burial: May 1926, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Charles Heim and Pearl Kilma:

Marriage: 1909

More About Edna Shuey:

Social Security Number: 506-86-0609

More About Charles Heim and Edna Shuey:

Marriage: 08 Dec 1930

Children of Charles Heim and Pearl Kilma are:

- 1034 i. Charles Arthur⁹ Heim, Jr., born 21 Mar 1911 in Abilene, Dickinson Co, Kansas; died 08 Nov 1912 in Abilene, Dickinson Co, Kansas.

More About Charles Arthur Heim, Jr.:
Burial: Nov 1912, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska
- + 1035 ii. Anna Margaret Heim, born 08 Nov 1912 in Abilene, Dickinson Co, Kansas; died 21 Mar 1938 in Abilene, Dickinson Co, Kansas.
- + 1036 iii. Guinevere Elaine Heim, born 07 Feb 1915 in Abilene, Dickinson Co, Kansas; died 15 Dec 1991 in North Platte, Nebraska.
- 1037 iv. Gerald Eugene (Bud) Heim, born 12 Mar 1922 in Talmage, Dickinson Co, Kansas; died 01 Oct 2009 in Kearney, Buffalo Co, Nebraska. He married Doris Patricia Willard; born 30 Jun 1923; died 18 Sep 1982.

Child of Charles Heim and Edna Shuey is:

- + 1038 i. Frances Marie⁹ Heim, born 16 Nov 1931 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

536. Martha Alma⁸ Heim (Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Sep 1889 in Williamsport,

Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 16 Apr 1986 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska. She married **Arthur Lee Klima** 1911. He was born 09 Sep 1888 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 11 Feb 1967 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.

More About Martha Alma Heim:

Occupation: 1910, teacher Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 505-62-8441

More About Arthur Lee Klima:

Census: 16 Apr 1930, Main Street; Salem, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-24 SD 11 sheet 1b

Occupation: 1930, agent railroad Salem, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Arthur Klima and Martha Heim:

Marriage: 1911

Children of Martha Heim and Arthur Klima are:

- + 1039 i. Virginia Ann⁹ Klima, born 20 May 1913 in Salem, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 08 Jan 1993 in Hingham, Plymouth Co, Massachusetts.
- + 1040 ii. Bonnelle Ruth (Bonnie) Klima, born 23 Sep 1917 in Salem, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 18 Jun 2005 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.
- + 1041 iii. Betty Lee Klima, born 01 May 1920 in Salem, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 31 Jan 2005 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas.
- + 1042 iv. Marjorie Dale Klima, born 11 Apr 1926 in Salem, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 25 Aug 2015.

537. Paul Wesley⁸ Heim (Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Aug 1892 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 16 Aug 1955 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Bessie Little** 15 Sep 1920. She was born 19 Oct 1893, and died 23 Jul 1955 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Paul Wesley Heim:

Burial: Aug 1955, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census: 1930, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Medical Information: 1917 tall, medium build, eyes brown & hair light brown

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation: Bet. 1917 - 1920, farm laborer Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Bessie Little:

Burial: Jul 1955, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Paul Heim and Bessie Little:

Marriage: 15 Sep 1920

Child of Paul Heim and Bessie Little is:

- + 1043 i. Ronald Paul⁹ Heim, born 27 May 1923 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 28 Nov 1989 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

538. Dr. Harlan Stabler⁸ Heim (Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Sep 1897 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 09 Mar 1974 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Golda Ellen Mountain** Jun 1927 in Beverly, Bell Co, Kentucky. She was born 31 Dec 1897 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 11 Sep 1971 in Beverly, Bell Co, Kentucky.

Notes for Dr. Harlan Stabler Heim:

Harlan Stabler Heim: Physician & Surgeon; b Dawson, Nebraska Sept 17, 1897; son of Henry William Heim-Regina Heim; ed Dawson High School; Western Union College, Le Mars, Iowa, BA 1920; Cornell U, MD 1924; Nu Sigma Nu; Alpha Omega Alpha; m Golda Ellen Mountain June 1927 Dawson; d Betty Jean, Donna Marie; 1925-27 interne Bellevue Hosp, New York City; 1927-33 dir med dept Red Bird Settlement, Beverly Ky; 1933- obstetrician & pediatrician, Humboldt; 1921 ordained minister, Evang Ch; during World War enl in SATC, U of Ia 1918; Richardson Co Medical Soc; Nebraska St & AMA; C of C; BSA, chmn sponsors com Humboldt troop; AF&AM, worshipful master; KP; Methodist Church, choir master; Rep; hobby, music; off & res Humboldt.

Dr. Harlan S. Heim was a dedicated physician and served the Humboldt, Nebraska community for over 40 years. He was an ordained minister of the United Methodist Church, and substituted for absent or vacationing pastors. He performed many marriages, conducted funerals and baptisms. His speaking ability made him a frequent choice for banquets, conferences, and commencement exercises.

He married Golda Mountain in 1927 and she was his companion for life. Golda was a housewife, mother of their three children, and during the years that they owned and operated the Humboldt Hospitals, she bought the food and hired the help for the two hospitals and was her husband's secretary and chauffeur. She often remarked that, "her occupation was to keep Doc going." And this she did!

Dr. Heim attended the Dawson Public Schools, Westmar College in LeMars, Iowa, and while there was influenced by Dr. Neibel, then secretary of the Evangelical Association, to become a medical missionary in China. A close friend, Walter Ulmer, also from Dawson, served for many years in China and encouraged Dr. Heim to follow the same path.

Receiving his B.A. from Westmar in 1920, Dr. Heim attended Cornell Medical School in New York City, which at that time was one of the few medical schools in the United States offering courses in Oriental medicine. Finishing medical school in 1924 and with two years of internship in 1926, Dr. Heim was interviewed by the Rev. J.J. DeWall, head of a new mission of the Evangelical Association at Red Bird, Kentucky. Conditions in China being unsettled, Dr. Heim went to Red Bird until the way should open up to China. It never did.

The couple spent 6 ½ years in the Cumberland Mountains. While at Red Bird Mission, Dr. Heim established a 16-bed hospital, the first to serve the Cumberland Mountain area of southeast Kentucky. Golda was quoted as saying, "On our wedding trip we rode mule back along the creeks the only roads available on the last lap of our journey in route to our home at the mission. I had never ridden a mule!" While there were many great changes at Red Bird Mission through the years, Mrs. Heim often spoke of her vivid memories of life there when she taught in the mission school. Classes were held off and on according to the weather and the condition of the creek beds. The mission dormitory housed about 100 students.

Returning to Humboldt in August of 1933, Dr. Heim started his medical practice. In addition to serving the Humboldt Community, Dr. Heim served on the board of trustees of Westmar College from 1943 to 1971, was president of the board of trustees from 1960 to 1968, and later was named the life trustee of the college.

Two daughters were born while they were in Kentucky, Betty Jean was the first baby born in the new hospital, which the Heim's were instrumental in building. She spent most of her life as a medical technician at the Espanola Hospital in Espanola, New Mexico. She passed away in 1982 and is buried in the Heim Cemetery at Dawson, beside her parents. Donna Marie was born January 3, 1930 and married Lloyd Epley, a lawyer of Coralville, Iowa, where they still make their home. A son, Robert Harlan was born January 6, 1942 and passed away August 10, 1991. He held several degrees and taught in several schools, the last being the University of Iowa at Iowa City, Iowa.

Dr. Heim was instrumental in founding a hospital in Humboldt in 1939 and he and his associate, Dr. A.P. Stappenbeck, opened the Holman Maternity Hospital in 1949. Dr. Heim was active in founding the Humboldt Community Memorial Hospital, the Colonial Acres Nursing Home and the Humboldt Clinic. He also managed a small home for older people known as the "cottage."

Dr. Heim was born on September 17, 1897, a son of Henry W. and Regina Heim, on a farm north of Dawson. Dr. Heim grew up in the Dawson Bethel Church where he held his membership all of his life. Golda passed away in 1971 while on a trip to Red Bird Mission, and Dr. Heim passed away in 1974. Both are buried in the Heim Cemetery at Dawson, Nebraska.

Humboldt, March 12, 1974 - Funeral services for Dr. Harlan S. Heim, 76, longtime physician and civic leader here, were to be held Tuesday at the United Methodist Church in Humboldt. He died Saturday, March 9, 1974. A native of Dawson, Dr. Heim came to Humboldt in 1933 after serving as a full-service missionary in Appalachia for 7-1/2 years. An ordained minister in the old Evangelical Church, Dr. Heim for many years filled area pulpits on a substitute basis, averaging about a sermon a month. He served as director of the United Methodist Church choir here for 40 years. Dr. Heim was a World War I veteran and was active in American Legion work. He was also a leader in Rotary and Masonic circles. In May of 1973 Dr. Heim was honored by his community in two days of special tribute.

Surviving are his son, Robert of Iowa City, Iowa; daughters, Betty Jean Heim of Espanola, New Mexico, and Mrs. Lloyd (Donna) Epley of Coralville, Iowa; brother, John of Fremont; sisters, Martha Klima of Kansas City, Missouri, and Mrs. James. DeWeese of Humboldt; and three grandchildren.

More About Dr. Harlan Stabler Heim:

Burial: Mar 1974, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 505-42-8725

More About Harlan Heim and Golda Mountain:

Marriage: Jun 1927, Beverly, Bell Co, Kentucky

Children of Harlan Heim and Golda Mountain are:

- 1044 i. Betty Jean⁹ Heim, born 21 Nov 1928 in Beverly, Bell Co, Kentucky; died 28 Aug 1981 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Betty Jean Heim:
Burial: 1982, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska
- + 1045 ii. Donna Marie Heim, born 03 Jan 1930 in Beverly, Bell Co, Kentucky; died 22 Oct 2019 in Mason City, Cerro Gordo Co, Iowa.
- 1046 iii. Robert Harlan Heim, born 06 Jan 1942 in Beverly, Bell Co, Kentucky; died 10 Aug 1991 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Robert Harlan Heim:

Feb. 19, 1942 - Robert Harlan Heim, son of Dr. and Mrs. H.S. Heim and Stan Alfred Stalder, son of Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Stalder were baptized at the Methodist Church, Sunday morning, during the church services. Stan Alfred Stalder wore the same baptismal dress which his father wore 37 years ago. His brother, Gary Stalder also wore the dress when he was baptized.

Nov. 21, 1963 - Mr. Robert Harlan Heim, a senior at Westmar college in LeMars, Iowa, was recently elected to Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities. Bob is the son of Dr. and Mrs. Harlan S. Heim. Out of thirteen seniors to be selected, Bob was chosen on the basis of excellence and sincerity in scholarship, leadership and participation in extra-curricular and academic activities, citizenship and service to the college, and promise of future usefulness to business and society.

An English major and a history and French minor, Bob plans to go to graduate school. While at Westmar, Bob has been active in several activities and organizations. Among there are: Psi Kappa Delta, Alpha Psi Omega, Sigma Tau Delta, Westmar Philosophical Society, student senate, International Relations club, and debate. He has also been on the Dean's Honor Roll. Positions Bob has held include president of Alpha Psi Omega and Vice-president of Pi Kappa Delta. Bob's future plans include teaching in college.

Robert H. Heim, 48, died Saturday August 10, 1991 in Mercy Hospital, Iowa City, after a long illness. Services: 10 a.m. Monday, Sharon Center United Methodist Church, Sharon Center. Burial: Heim Cemetery, Dawson, Nebraska. Friends may call from 4 to 8 p.m. today at Peterseim Funeral Home, Kalona. Survivors include a sister, Donna Epley of Coralville. Mr. Heim was a substitute teacher in the Iowa City school district and had taught at the University of Iowa.

539. Jessie Florence⁸ Heim (Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Dec 1900 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 26 Dec 1992 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **James DeWeese** 20 Dec 1924 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He was born 30 Jan 1903 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 01 Oct 1985 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Jessie Florence Heim:

Burial: 1992, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About James DeWeese:

Burial: Oct 1985, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census: 1930, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 506-48-0626

More About James DeWeese and Jessie Heim:

Marriage: 20 Dec 1924, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Jessie Heim and James DeWeese are:

- + 1047 i. Norma Darlene⁹ DeWeese, born 07 Feb 1933 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 05 Feb 2011 in Lewes, Delaware.
- + 1048 ii. Martha Elaine DeWeese, born 23 Mar 1937 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

540. John Cyril⁸ Heim (Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 May 1904 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 19 Mar 1991 in Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas. He married **Vera G. Triggs** 1935, daughter of Anderson Triggs. She was born 26 Dec 1904 in Nebraska, and died 02 Jul 1995 in Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas.

Notes for John Cyril Heim:

The funeral of John Heim, 86, of Dallas, formerly of Fremont, was March 20 at Restland Wildwood Chapel in Dallas. Mr. Heim died March 19, 1991, at a Dallas hospital. He was a retired teacher and government employee. Mr. Heim was born May 15, 1904, in Dawson. He graduated from college in Western Union College in LaMars, Iowa, and taught in Richardson County schools near Falls City for many years. He lived in Omaha and was a government inspector there before moving to Fremont in 1948, where he was an inspector at the Georg. A. Hormel & Co. He retired, and in 1982 moved to Dallas. He was a member of First United Methodist Church in Richardson, Texas. He married Vera Triggs in 1930 in LeMars. She survives.

Other survivors include a son, David of Dallas; a sister, Jess Deweese of Humboldt; and a grandson. Preceding him in death were three brothers and two sisters. Burial is in Restland Memorial Park in Dallas.

More About John Cyril Heim:

Census: 08 Apr 1940, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-11 SD 1 sheet 5b

Occupation: 1940, school teacher public high school Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 507-16-4497

More About Vera G. Triggs:

Social Security Number: 506-32-7254

More About John Heim and Vera Triggs:

Marriage: 1935

Child of John Heim and Vera Triggs is:

- + 1049 i. David Alan (Allen)⁹ Heim, born 31 Jan 1937 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

541. Linden Emerson⁸ Heim (Jonas A.⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Jun 1896 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 22 Oct 1965 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Viva Garnetta Lyons** 1923. She was born 12 Sep 1897 in Nebraska, and died 01 May 1940.

More About Linden Emerson Heim:

Medical Information: 1918 tall, slender, eyes brown & hair brown
Military service: 05 Jun 1918, draft registration Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Linden Heim and Viva Lyons:
Marriage: 1923

Children of Linden Heim and Viva Lyons are:

- 1050 i. Evelyn Ruth⁹ Heim, born 11 Feb 1927 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 13 Dec 2001.
- 1051 ii. Dorothy Ione Heim, born 11 Oct 1924 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 29 Jan 2015 in Grant, Pickens Co, Nebraska. She married Jim Bill McArtor 02 Jun 1946 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; born 11 Mar 1919 in Pickrell, Gage Co, Nebraska; died 28 Jun 1983 in Grant, Pickens Co, Nebraska.

More About Dorothy Ione Heim:
Occupation: 1950, teaching grade school Highland, Perkins Co, Nebraska

More About Jim Bill McArtor:
Census: 06 Apr 1950, Highland, Perkins Co, Nebraska ED 68-4 sheet 3
Occupation: 1950, farmer Highland, Perkins Co, Nebraska

Marriage Notes for Dorothy Heim and Jim McArtor:

May 2, 1946 - Linden E. Heim announces the engagement of his daughter, Dorothy Ione Heim, and Jim B. McArtor of Grant. Miss Heim attended the University of Nebraska and is now teaching in Ogallala. Mr. McArtor was recently discharged from the Navy after four years of service. The wedding will take place in early summer.

Candelabra of tall white tapers lighting the altar banked with syringa and the chancel beautiful with baskets of pink peonies and pink rambler roses, set the scene for an unusually pretty wedding at the Evangelical church in Dawson on Sunday afternoon, June 2, 1946, at 3:00 o'clock, when Miss Dorothy Ione Heim, eldest daughter of Linden E. Heim of Dawson, became the bride of Jim Bill McArtor, son of Mr. and Mrs. V.V. McArtor of Grant, Nebraska. Marjorie Heim, youngest sister of the bride, sang "I Love You Truly," and Mrs. Alex Lambrecht, sister of the groom, sang "Ich Liebe Dich" and "Because," with Miss Arlene Sobolka (the bride's roommate at Ogallala, where both have been teaching), accompanying at the piano.

Miss Betty Nichols and Miss Nadine Ulmer, wearing floor-length dresses of pastel pink with corsages of white and pink roses, lighted the tapers. Then as Miss Sobolka played the opening measures of Mendelssohn's Wedding March, Rev. C.E. Nichols, officiating clergyman, the groom and his best man. Don Woodruff of Chappell, took their places at the altar to await the bride and her attendants. Miss Evelyn Heim, sister of the bride, as bridesmaid, and Mrs. Duane Dunning of Lincoln (college roommate of the bride) a matron-of-honor preceded the bride to the altar. The former wore floor-length aqua chiffon and a white bonnet with matching aqua ribbons and carried a colonial bouquet of pink roses, the latter wore floor-length pink chiffon and a white bonnet with matching pink ribbons and carried a bouquet of Talisman roses. Little Alan Dale Fiala, youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. E.A. Fiala of Beatrice, and cousin of the bride, wearing all-white suit, carried the rings upon a white satin cushion, and Lorna Heim, small daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Heim, dressed in floor-length frock of pastel blue eyelet embroidery, scattered rose petal before the steps of the bride.

Then, upon the arm of her father, came the bride, chaste in a pure white satin gown with embroidered net overskirt and court train, wearing a beaded tiara and carrying her bride's bouquet of red roses and baby-breath. Complying with the traditional "something old, something new, something borrowed, something blue," she wore a prized family heirloom of the McArtor's - a gold brooch which had been the groom's great-great-grandmother's and is at least two hundred years old. Sweet and sacred were the solemn words as each repeated the vows of the double ring ceremony which made them man and wife. And tender and fervent were the host of silent prayers of blessing which ascended from the large congregation of witnesses as Rev. Nichols offered a prayer of blessing and pronounced a benediction upon their union.

Following the ceremony a reception was held in the basement rooms of the church. Ushers for the wedding were Loren Noa and Roy Auxier. Miss Margaret Sue Fishwood was in charge of the guest book, Miss Blondena Howerton, Miss Juanita West and Mrs. Dwight Wuster were in charge of the gifts. Mrs. H.M. Fishwood, Mrs. C.E. Nichols, Mrs. Floyd Howerton, Mrs. R.L. Ulmer and Mrs. Henry A. Georgi served the refreshments of white cake and fruit punch at the reception. A three-tier white bride's cake, decorated with pink roses and ornamented by a miniature bride and groom on top, centered the reception room. Mrs. John L. Parriott, Mrs. Nelson H. Ulmer and Miss Edna Ulmer furnished flowers for the decorations in both sanctuary and reception rooms. The bride and groom left soon after the reception amidst a shower of confetti and in an appropriately decorated car, for a brief wedding trip, and will be at home by June 10 at their farm home ten miles from Grant Nebraska.

The bride wore a rose-colored traveling suit of butcher's linen with hat to match and black accessories. Out of town guests were: Mr. and Mrs. V.V. McArtor and Mr. and Mrs. Alex Lambrecht, Grant; Mr. and Mrs. Joe McArtor, Plymouth; Mrs. A.B. Sobotka and Miss Arlene Sobotka, Crete; Don Kildare, Ogallala; Mr. and Mrs. Duane Dunning, Lincoln; Mrs. Eva Lyons, Auburn; Mrs. Kate Lyons, Peru; Mr. and Mrs. E.A. Fiala and sons of Beatrice; Mr. and Mrs. R.W. Heim and family, Pekin, Illinois; Donal Woodruff, Chappell; Mr. and Mrs. Verner H. Shier, Falls City; Rev. C.F. Heim, York; Dr. and Mrs. Harlan S. Heim, Humboldt; Dr. and Mrs. Todd Waggener, Adams. — Laura M. White Ulmer

More About Jim McArtor and Dorothy Heim:
Marriage: 02 Jun 1946, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

- + 1052 iii. Marjorie May Heim, born 25 May 1931 in Pawnee Co, Nebraska.

544. Lora Marie⁸ Heim (Jonas A.⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Aug 1909 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 26 Dec 2003 in Grand Island, Hall Co, Nebraska. She married **Emil August Fiala** 1931. He was born 27 Aug 1904 in Odell, Gage Co, Nebraska, and died 14 Jul 1984 in Beatrice, Gage Co, Nebraska.

More About Lora Marie Heim:

Occupation: 1930, telephone operator telephone company Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Notes for Emil August Fiala:

Emil August Fiala, 79, 1005 N. 14th Street, Beatrice, died In a Beatrice hospital Saturday, July 14, 1984. Born August 27, 1904 at Odell and grew in that area. Worked for the Beatrice Post Office for 38-1/2 years before retiring in 1969. Member of First Presbyterian Church, Beatrice.

Survivors: wife, Marie; sons, John of Grand Island, Alan of Falls Church, Virginia and Kent of Stoney Brook, Long Island, New York; two grandchildren and two great-grandchildren; sisters, Ruby Heikes of Beatrice and Allee Rutherford, Tacoma, Washington.

Funeral: 2 p.m., Tuesday, Fox Funeral Home, Pastor Robert Moorhead. Burial: Odell Czech Cemetery, Odell. Memorial to church or Cancer Fund with ox Funeral Home in charge.

More About Emil Fiala and Lora Heim:

Marriage: 1931

Children of Lora Heim and Emil Fiala are:

- 1053 i. John Lowell⁹ Fiala, born 08 Aug 1936 in Nebraska. He married Delores Joan ?; born 10 Jun 1936.
1054 ii. Dr. Alan Dale Fiala, born 09 Nov 1942 in Beatrice, Gage Co, Nebraska; died 26 May 2010 in Arlington, Virginia.

Notes for Dr. Alan Dale Fiala:

Dr. Alan Dale Fiala, astronomer and expert on solar eclipses, died on May 26, 2010 in Arlington, Virginia, of respiratory failure after a brief illness. He was 67. Fiala had been a staff astronomer at the U.S. Naval Observatory in Washington, D.C., for his entire professional career, where he rose from a position as a summer intern to become the Chief of the Nautical Almanac Office, responsible for annual publications for astronomy and navigation that are used the world over. He retired from the observatory in 2000. Although a childhood case of polio affected his mobility for the rest of his life, he seldom let his physical constraints limit his activities, which were many and varied.

Alan Fiala was born in Beatrice, Nebraska on November 9, 1942, the middle son of Emil A. ("John") and Lora Marie Fiala. Fiala's father was a postal clerk and Civil Service examiner. Fiala expressed interest in astronomy at a very young age. He contracted polio when he was 9. He graduated from Beatrice High School in 1960 with a straight-A average and went on to study at Carleton College. He received his B.A. summa cum laude after three years, in 1963, with a major in astronomy and minors in physics and mathematics. He was elected to Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, and Pi Mu Epsilon (mathematics).

In 1962, Alan Fiala obtained a job as a summer intern at the Naval Observatory in Washington, working in the Nautical Almanac Office (NAO). He entered the graduate program at Yale University and continued to work summers at the observatory. He received his Ph.D. in 1968, under Gerald Clemence. His dissertation was titled "Determination of the Mass of Jupiter from a Study of the Motion of 57 Mnemosyne". After receiving his doctorate, Fiala became a permanent member of the Naval Observatory staff. Computers were just being introduced there and he participated in the automation of many procedures used to prepare the annual publications of the Nautical Almanac Office. One of his first assignments was to prepare a visual identification chart of the navigational stars to be used for backup navigation on Apollo 8 and several subsequent space missions.

In 1973, Alan Fiala was assigned to take over and modernize the prediction of solar and lunar eclipses. He developed software for calculating eclipse phenomena and generating eclipse maps that is still the basis of the computations at the observatory almost four decades later. As one of the world's experts on eclipse calculations, he was the lead author of the chapter on eclipse calculations in the 1992 Explanatory Supplement to the Astronomical Almanac, and was also the co-author of Canon of Lunar Eclipses 1500 B.C.–A.D. 3000 with Bao-Lin

Liu, the foremost Chinese expert. In 1979, Alan Fiala began a collaborative effort with two other colleagues, supported by NSF and NASA, to observe solar eclipses in order to detect possible long-term variations in the solar diameter. Fiala pioneered the use of portable video cameras to record the disappearance and reappearance of the Sun from behind the Moon's limb during an eclipse, as viewed from the edges of the central eclipse paths. He was the leader or co-organizer of expeditions to ten solar eclipses around the world and was the co-author of several articles on this project.

In 1996, Alan Fiala was appointed Chief of the Nautical Almanac Office. The office, which dates from 1849, is responsible for four annual publications that set the international standard for accuracy for positional astronomy and celestial navigation. Fiala made great progress in modernizing and standardizing the production process for the publications. He also began revision of the scientific basis of the books while adding complementary information on the Internet. Fiala was Chief of NAO during its sesquicentennial and, with Steven J. Dick, co-edited the Proceedings of the Nautical Almanac Office Sesquicentennial Symposium.

Alan Fiala received numerous awards during his career at the Observatory, including the Captain James Melville Gilliss Award for service. Minor planet 3695 Fiala was named in his honor on the occasion of his retirement in 2000. Alan Fiala was elected to the International Astronomical Union in 1976. He was also a member of the American Astronomical Society, Institute of Navigation, and several other professional societies. He served as the chair of the AAS Division on Dynamical Astronomy during its 25th year.

Alan Fiala had many interests outside of astronomy, including sports car racing. He started as a member of a racing team and continued as a volunteer official in technical inspection for the Sports Car Club of America. He was generous with his time, serving as a leader of citizens groups in Northern Virginia and a national organization for people with post-polio syndrome. Other interests included genealogy, gardening, photography, cooking, travel, languages, literature, and the arts. He was also a master beekeeper.

Fiala is survived by his two brothers, John and Kent. He was buried in Odell, Nebraska, not far from his childhood home. Fiala will be remembered fondly by his many friends and colleagues, who will miss his good humor and his meticulous approach to any subject he wished to master. Fiala's life was an inspiration to many, and he left behind a valuable legacy of work not just for astronomy, but also for the many organizations to which he donated his time.

A remembrance by Dave Ignat: Alan Fiala died May 26, 2010, in Arlington, VA from respiratory failure, one of the effects of polio contracted in youth. He graduated in 1963 with several awards, including magna cum laude, Phi Beta Kappa and the Sigma Xi prize, three years after entering Carleton with the class of 1964. In the Yale graduate program in astronomy he concentrated on celestial mechanics following the lead of professor Dirk Brouwer. At the US Naval Observatory he became expert on calculating voluminous data useful in studying solar eclipses, including precise measurement of the solar radius. On his retirement from the USNO in 2000 colleagues arranged to have his name assigned to an asteroid discovered in 1973, which is now "3695 Fiala." He had many interests outside of astronomy. When we were roommates in New Haven in 1963-1964 I found his regular attendance at pro wrestling in the arena across the street from our apartment an interesting contrast to his academic achievements. Later he was a member of a sports car racing team and a master beekeeper. Two formal obituaries: By George Kaplan, U.S. Naval Observatory In the Beatrice, Nebraska Daily Sun, June 4, 2010 Dave Ignat Update: An Alumni Distinguished Achievement Award will be given posthumously to Alan Fiala at the Carleton College reunion in June 2013.

Alan Dale Fiala came to Carleton from Beatrice, Nebraska, the son of a postal clerk, and the second of three boys raised in a four-room house in a small prairie town. He was a brilliant student, graduating magna cum laude in three years with a major in astronomy and a minor in mathematics, elected to Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi and Pi Mu Epsilon. Although his degree was awarded in 1963, he always considered himself to be part of the Carleton class of 1964. During a summer break at Carleton, Al arranged an internship at the Naval Observatory in Washington, D.C., and after being awarded a Ph.D. in astronomy from Yale in 1968, he went on to spend his entire career at the Observatory, winning numerous awards as an internationally recognized astronomer.

Assigned in 1973 to modernize prediction of lunar and solar eclipses, Al developed software for calculating eclipse phenomena and created eclipse maps that are still the basis of computations at the Observatory. He wrote numerous articles and papers on eclipse calculations, and was leader or co-organizer of expeditions to ten solar eclipses around the world. In 1996, Al was appointed chief of the Nautical Almanac Office, where he'd been a summer intern in 1962. He was responsible for four annual publications that set the international standard for accuracy for positional astronomy and celestial navigation, modernizing them, revising their scientific basis, and overseeing public distribution through the Internet. He won frequent recognition during his observatory career, including the Captain James Melville Gilliss award for service. When he retired in 2000, his colleagues named a minor planet discovered in 1973 as "3695 Fiala" in his honor.

At age 9 in Nebraska, Al Fiala was diagnosed with polio, leaving him with impaired mobility and a lifetime of associated health issues. But he refused to allow his physical condition to define him, or to interfere with his incredibly diverse interests in science, music, sports, gardening, beekeeping, literature, cooking or travel. He learned to play the tuba during high school, and he even managed, as a young man, to join a sports car racing team as a mechanic. His brother John Fiala later noted Al's tenacity: "Alan went through several surgeries all alone at hospitals in Minneapolis. The surgeries were to put a rod in his spine, which partially straightened the scoliosis and increased his height by seven inches. His later work as a mechanic bending over that low Team Celtic Lotus strengthened his abdomen so that combined with the spine surgery, he could abandon his back brace."

Throughout his life, Al amazed friends with his positive outlook, his sense of humor, and his meticulous attention to detail in any project he decided to pursue. He was an inveterate sports fan, from Carleton and Yale

football to professional wrestling. For nearly two decades, he was a regular at the Indianapolis 500. He loved to cook, and specialized in overseeing holiday dinners with his family. When his brother started doing genealogy research on his parents, Al pitched in enthusiastically, scheduling stops at libraries and courthouses in Illinois and Indiana, and even taking classes in the Czech language to try to help translate what they found. Al was blessed in his later years by his relationship with Mary McHugh, a longtime friend who joined his travel around the world and in the U.S. They particularly enjoyed driving to Garrison Keillor's "Prairie Home Companion" tapings in various places, including a European cruise featuring the entire cast.

As his brother John later recalled, "Mary's sudden tragic illness and death in 2008...was a devastating blow to Alan, and he did not ever really recover from the loss." An obituary prepared for the American Astronomical Association noted Alan's professional achievements, his inevitable good humor, his grace under adversity, and his constant willingness to donate his time to innumerable worthwhile causes. It concluded: "His life was an inspiration to many."

1055 iii. Kent Lee Fiala, born 10 Dec 1949 in Beatrice, Gage Co, Nebraska.

545. Margaret Ruth⁸ Heim (Christian Fitzgerald⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Dec 1894 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 12 Sep 1984 in Los Angeles Co, California. She married **Nels Hammar** 23 Aug 1916. He was born 02 Jul 1894 in Nebraska, and died 07 Jan 1993 in Hemet, Riverside Co, California.

More About Margaret Ruth Heim:
Social Security Number: 552-21-3074

More About Nels Hammar and Margaret Heim:
Marriage: 23 Aug 1916

Children of Margaret Heim and Nels Hammar are:

- + 1056 i. Robert Dale⁹ Hammar, born 28 Mar 1919 in Creston, Platte Co, Nebraska; died 21 Feb 1994 in Los Angeles Co, California.
- 1057 ii. Genevieve Ruth Hammar, born 18 Jun 1917 in Creston, Platte Co, Nebraska; died 02 Jan 2002 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio.
- + 1058 iii. Helen Heim Hammar, born 28 Dec 1920 in Valley, Douglas Co, Nebraska; died 21 Oct 2013 in Burlingame, California.
- + 1059 iv. Donald Andrew Hammar, born 01 Apr 1922 in York, York Co, Nebraska; died 03 Dec 2010 in Lane Co, Oregon.
- 1060 v. Howard Nels Hammar, born 02 Jul 1925 in York, York Co, Nebraska; died 14 Aug 2020.
- + 1061 vi. Leonard Wayne Hammar, born 01 Feb 1931 in York, York Co, Nebraska; died 20 Dec 2004 in Whittier, Los Angeles Co, California.

549. Alma Faire⁸ James (Alma Louisa⁷ Heim, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Mar 1908 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 01 Oct 1995 in Bellevue, Sarpy Co, Nebraska. She married **Edwin Everett Halterman**. He was born 25 Dec 1908 in Nebraska, and died 30 Dec 2002 in Bellevue, Sarpy Co, Nebraska.

Children of Alma James and Edwin Halterman are:

- + 1062 i. Betty Jane⁹ Halterman, born 03 Jan 1933 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 11 Apr 2012 in Atlantic, Cass Co, Iowa.
- 1063 ii. Rita Halterman, born 1937 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- 1064 iii. Mary Jo Halterman, born 1939 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

551. Luella Regina⁸ Heim (Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Mar 1890 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 15 Sep 1970 in Lewistown, Fergus Co, Montana. She married **(1) ? Bilsing**. He was born Aft. 1885. She married **(2) Clarke Beldon** 10 Feb 1914 in Nebraska. He was born Aft. 1885, and died 1951.

Notes for Luella Regina Heim:

Lewistown - Funeral services for Mrs. Luella Regina Belden, 80, who died at the Central Montana Hospital Tuesday Sept. 15, 1970, will be at 2 p.m. Friday at the Creel-Gurnett-Retz Chapel in Lewistown. The Rev. Arthur Heath will conduct the service. Burial will be in the Lewistown City cemetery. Mrs. Belden was born March 9, 1890 at Dawson, Nebraska, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel F. Heim. She was educated in Nebraska. She married Clarke E. Belden in Nebraska on Feb. 10, 1914. They homesteaded near Grass Range and in 1920, moved to Garneill. Mr. Belden died in 1951, and Mrs. Belden moved to Lewistown in 1953. She was a member of the Methodist Church and was active in church women's groups.

Survivors include three daughters, Mrs. Charlotte M. Coulter of Roy, Mrs. Patricia Beck, North Hollywood, California, and Mrs. Elizabeth Burch of Forest Grove, Montana; two sons, Billy B. Belden, Moore, and Harry S. Belden, Harlem; two brothers, Richard Heim, Lincoln, Nebraska, and Melvin Heim, Humboldt, Nebraska; two sisters, Mrs. Adah James, Battle Creek, Michigan, and Mrs. Mary Billsing, Culbertson, Nebraska; 20 grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

More About Clarke Beldon:
Residence: Montana

More About Clarke Beldon and Luella Heim:
Marriage: 10 Feb 1914, Nebraska

Children of Luella Heim and Clarke Beldon are:

- + 1065 i. Charlotte⁹ Beldon, born 1916; died 15 Jun 2013 in Billings, Montana.
- 1066 ii. Patricia Beldon, born Aft. 1917. She married ? Beck; born Aft. 1910.
- 1067 iii. Elizabeth Beldon, born Aft. 1918. She married ? Burch; born Aft. 1911.

552. Adah Rosina⁸ Heim (Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Mar 1892 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 04 Dec 1996 in Battle Creek, Calhoun Co, Michigan. She married **Floyd James** 16 Feb 1916 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He was born 12 Feb 1897, and died 17 Jan 1968.

Notes for Adah Rosina Heim:

Adah H. (Heim) James, 104, of Battle Creek, died Wednesday, Dec. 4, 1996, in Mercy Pavilion, where she had been a patient since 1990. She was born March 11, 1892, in Dawson, Nebraska, to Samuel F. and Rosina (Heim) Heim. She graduated from Dawson High School and trained as a licensed practical nurse in Lincoln, Nebraska. She moved to Battle Creek in 1944 from Lincoln, Nebraska. She was employed as a licensed practical nurse at Battle Creek Sanitarium Hospital from 1944 to 1974, retiring at age 72. She married Floyd James on Feb. 16, 1916 in Dawson, Nebraska. He died in 1968.

Surviving are a son, Robert E. James of Fayetteville, Georgia; a daughter-in-law who had cared for her for many years, Albertine C. James of Battle Creek; two grandchildren; one greatgrandchild; and a sister, Mary Bilsing of McCook, Nebraska. She also was preceded in death by sons, Carl D. and Louis Edward James; brothers, Richard Heim and Melvin Heim; and sisters, Tillie Heim and Louella Bilsing.

Member of First Presbyterian Church and XYZ Club of the church. Served in Sew n Sews sewing group at the church. While living in Nebraska, was a member of the Methodist church. Enjoyed sewing, traveling and stamp collecting. Services: Were held Saturday, Dec. 7, 1996, in Humboldt, Nebraska. Burial: Heim Cemetery in Dawson, Nebraska. Memorials: First Presbyterian Church. Arrangements: Richard A. Henry Funeral Home.

More About Floyd James:
Property: Porter precinct, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Floyd James and Adah Heim:
Marriage: 16 Feb 1916, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Adah Heim and Floyd James are:

- 1068 i. Robert Eugene⁹ James, born 14 Aug 1917 in Stella, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 25 Feb 2004 in Canton,

Haywood Co, North Carolina.

Notes for Robert Eugene James:

Mr. Robert Eugene James was a resident of Fayetteville, Georgia. He was employed by Allied Chemical as a Chemical Engineer and was an Army veteran having served during World War II. He was the son of the late Floyd and Ada Heim James. He was also preceded in death by a brother, Carl James.

He is survived by his wife of 60 years, Florence Cook James; a daughter, Mary Gil, of Little Torch Key, Florida; one grandchild, Evelyn Gil; and one great granddaughter, Lily Smith Gil.

- + 1069 ii. Carl Dean James, born 25 Feb 1919 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 21 Mar 1987 in Battle Creek, Calhoun Co, Michigan.
- 1070 iii. Louis Edward James, born 13 May 1920 in Stella, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 30 Jul 1920 in Stella, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

553. Tillie Myrtle⁸ Heim (Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Sep 1893 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 15 Jun 1938 in Culbertson, Hitchcock Co, Nebraska. She married **Samuel Edwin Richards** 18 Mar 1914 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, son of Milton Howard Richards. He was born 22 May 1889 in Gove Co, Kansas, and died 27 Jun 1974 in McCook, Red Willow Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Tillie Myrtle Heim:

Tillie Myrtle Heim was born September 2, 1893 at Dawson, Nebraska. Here she spent the growing years of her childhood and youth. Then 24 years ago, March 18, 1914 she was united in marriage to Mr. S.E. Richards. For a number of years Mr. and Mrs. Richards made their home at Humboldt, Nebraska. In 1929 they moved on a farm northeast of Culbertson. The next year they moved to their present location from which she so recently departed from this life. Three children, Harlen, Ramona, and Donajean were born to this home.

Mrs. Richards was reared in the Christian faith. Religion in her home was a very real thing, not only on Sundays, but seven days every week. As a result of this training and influence, she joined the Evangelical church early in her youth. After her marriage and when the family moved to Humboldt, she transferred her membership to the Presbyterian church of that community, and she was a member of this fellowship at the time of her death. Mrs. Richards was an energetic worker. Her enthusiasm often carried her beyond her strength. Her health broke about a year ago, and she never completely recovered her strength after this illness. Early this spring she had another attack which proved to be the beginning of her last sickness. During these days she leaned heavily upon her God and because of this fact, it was a pleasure to minister to her spiritual needs. She prayed fervently and her faith and hope were strengthened and brightened as her bodily energy diminished.

Death came Wednesday afternoon, June 15, 1938. She was 44 years, 9 months, and 13 days old. She leaves to mourn her going her husband, S.E. Richards; her three children, Harlan, Ramona, and Donajean; one grandchild, Shirley Ann; also her father and mother of Dawson, Mr. and Mrs. S.F. Heim; and five brothers and sisters: Mrs. Clark Belden of Buffalo, Montana; Mrs. Adah James of Dawson; Melvin Heim of Dawson; Mrs. Charles Bilsing of Culbertson; and Rev. R.A. Heim of Lincoln, besides many other relatives and friends.

Funeral services were held Saturday afternoon at the Evangelical Church with the Rev. H.A. Norenberg officiating and the Pade&Herrman Funeral Directors of McCook in charge. Special numbers were sung by a quartet consisting of Mrs. H.A. Norenberg, Mrs. George Hein, Alex Eisenach, and Bernard Gillespie. Ronald Clark sang a solo. Interment was in the Culbertson cemetery. The church was filled with sympathizing friends and the many beautiful and large floral pieces reflected the esteem in which she was held by the communities in which she had resided.

Mrs. Richards was a former president of the Presbyterian Working and was vice president this year. She had also been re-elected as secretary of the Culbertson Woman's Club this spring, which duties she had faithfully performed last year. Among her many other duties she took time to act as East Riverside correspondence for The Progress, who are indeed sorry to lose her as one of their correspondents.

Notes for Samuel Edwin Richards:

Culbertson - Samuel Edwin Richards was born in Gove County, Kansas, May 22, 1889, the son of Milton Howard and Leona Lavina Till. He died at St. Catherine's Hospital, McCook, June 27, 1974 at the

age of 85 years. At the age of two he traveled with his parents by covered wagon to Humboldt and as a young man worked with his father as a carpenter. He was married to Tillie Myrtle Heim March 18, 1914 and three children were born to this union. The family made their home on a farm in the Humboldt community and moved in 1929 to a farm north of Culbertson. Mr. Richards was involved in the dairy business and raised sheep as part of his farming operation.

Mrs. Tillie Richards died June 15, 1938 and on June 8, 1951 he married Eva Marie Stoltz of Rapid City, South Dakota. Actively engaged in farming until 1964, Mr. and Mrs. Richards moved into town in 1972. Mr. Richards was president of the Rural Fire Board and was responsible for the new Culbertson fire barn and much of its modern firefighting equipment. He was a member of District 29 country school board and served as president and was an active member of the Southwest Nebraska Cattle Breeders Association and served also as president of this organization. Mr. Richards prepared a detailed map of the area to be used on fire calls.

Survivors include his widow, Eva of Culbertson, and children, Harlan Richards, Tucson, Arizona; Mrs. George (Ramona) Faser, Monterey, California; and Mrs. Norris (Donajean) Sensel, Culbertson; nine grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren.

Services were held July 1 in the Trinity United Methodist Church with Rev. Eldo N. Kirkus officiating. Interment was in the Culbertson Cemetery.

More About Samuel Edwin Richards:

Property: Porter precinct, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Samuel Richards and Tillie Heim:

Marriage: 18 Mar 1914, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Tillie Heim and Samuel Richards are:

- 1071 i. Harlan Arthur⁹ Richards, born 02 Jul 1915 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 06 Jan 1992 in McCook, Red Willow Co, Nebraska. He married ? 15 Jul 1935 in Kansas; born Aft. 1915.

More About Harlan Richards and ?:

Marriage: 15 Jul 1935, Kansas

- + 1072 ii. Ramona Mae Richards, born 14 Jul 1917 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 23 Feb 2009 in Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles Co, California.
- 1073 iii. Donajean L. Richards, born Aft. 1918.

554. Melvin Joseph⁸ Heim (Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Jul 1897 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 21 Mar 1982 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Fannie B. Drake** 25 Dec 1923, daughter of Robert E. Drake. She was born 15 Mar 1903 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 19 Mar 1998 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Melvin Joseph Heim:

Melvin J. Heim, Dawson farmer and landowner, was born July 6, 1897, at Dawson, the son of Samuel F. and Elizabeth Heim. Samuel had come to Richardson County with his parents, the Joseph G. Heim, from Pennsylvania in 1874. He purchased the farm in Grant Township on which Melvin was born, grew to manhood, and farmed until 1960.

Upon graduation from Dawson High School, 1915, Melvin engaged in farming, raised livestock, and had an orchard business with his father. December 25, 1923, he married Fannie B. Drake, born March 15, 1903, daughter of Robert E. and Fannie (Harper) Drake, Humboldt.

Melvin was a lifelong member of the Dawson Evangelical (Methodist) Church, teaching and serving as treasurer. He was a member of District IS C school board and active in the movement to consolidate the county school districts. He was an active member of the Humboldt Masonic Lodge #40 AF&AM.

In 1964, the Heim's moved to Loveland, Colorado, returning to live in Humboldt, in 1968. Mr. Heim was a dedicated gardener and shared his produce. Happy hours were spent cutting hedges, trimming posts and selling them, Melvin died at Humboldt on March 21, 1982, Mrs. Heim continues to live in their home.

Their four children are Lowell E., Janis A, twins Kenneth E., and Keith M.

Lowell, born April 20, 1925, served in the United States Merchant Marines and is engaged in farming and dairying, north of Dawson. He married Violet Kottich, Falls City on August 28, 1949. Their children are Joseph E., a farmer near Dawson; Charles R., a teacher at Dawson-Verdon School; and Mrs, Ben (Ann) Tobin, St. Joseph, Missouri. (Joseph and Michelle (Koch) are the parents of Joe and Jessica, and the Tobin's have a daughter, Sidney.)

Janis, born December 29, 1928, married William E. Martin, October 15, 1950, and they live north of Dawson on the family farm. William has been employed by the Burlington Northern since 1949, and Janis is a teacher in Humboldt. Their children are Thomas W., studying for a doctorate in theology, in Oxford England; Jane A., a postal employee in Lincoln; Douglas K., a student at University of Nebraska, Lincoln, employed by the Postal Department. (Thomas and Carol [Sandfort], married December 22, 1973, are parents of Nathan, Aaron, Joshua, and Benjamin.)

Kenneth, born January 4, 1931, served in the United States Air Force, and is presently an instructor in electronics at ITT, Houston, Texas. On August 14, 1959, he was married to Prudence Ann Cooper, Humboldt, who died January 3, 1969. Their children are Evelyn Frances, married to Brian Duryea and residing in Houston, Texas; and Mary Elizabeth, who attends Flagler College, Florida. On February 14, 1970, Kenneth married Vilma M. Baya. They have two sons, Kurt Melvin and Karl Guillermo.

Keith, born January 4, 1931, served with the United States Army in the Vietnam War and with the American Foreign Service with the Department of State in Germany. He has a doctorate in history and is currently a professor at Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky.

More About Melvin Joseph Heim:

Census: 1930, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes brown & hair brown

Military service: 24 Aug 1918, draft registration Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation: 1918, farmer Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1920, farm laborer Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 505-44-9036

Notes for Fannie B. Drake:

Fannie B. Heim, 95, Humboldt, died Thursday March 19, 1998. Born Humboldt March 15, 1903. Homemaker. Member, Dawson United Methodist Church. Survivors: sons, daughter-in-law, Keith Heim, Lincoln, Kenneth and Vilma Heim, Houston; daughter, son-in-law, Janis and William Martin, Dawson; daughter-in-law, Violet Heim, Dawson; 10 grandchildren; 15 great-grandchildren. Preceded in death by husband, Melvin J. March 21, 1982; parents, Robert and Fanny (Harper) Drake; son, Lowell E. Heim (1997); three brothers; two sisters.

Services: 2 p.m. Sunday, United Methodist Church, Dawson, Heim Cemetery, Dawson. Visitation: Saturday, 10 a.m. - 8 p.m., Wherry Funeral Home, Humboldt. Memorials to family's choice.

More About Fannie B. Drake:

Social Security Number: 507-62-8454

More About Melvin Heim and Fannie Drake:

Marriage: 25 Dec 1923

Children of Melvin Heim and Fannie Drake are:

- + 1074 i. Lowell Edward⁹ Heim, born 20 Apr 1925 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 02 Jul 1997 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 1075 ii. Janis Allene Heim, born 29 Dec 1929 in Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 02 Oct 2008 in Auburn, Nemaha Co, Nebraska.
- 1076 iii. Dr. Keith Merle Heim, twin, born 04 Jan 1931.

More About Dr. Keith Merle Heim, twin:

Residence: Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska

Residence 2: Murray, Kentucky

- + 1077 iv. Kenneth Earl Heim, twin, born 04 Jan 1931; died 04 Jul 2000 in Spring, Harris Co, Texas.

555. Mary Ellen⁸ Heim (Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Mar 1901 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 11 Feb 1997 in McCook, Red Willow Co, Nebraska. She married **Charles C. Bilsing**. He was born 06 Apr 1893 in Troy, Doniphan Co, Kansas, and died Dec 1975 in McCook, Red Willow Co, Nebraska.

Children of Mary Heim and Charles Bilsing are:

- 1078 i. Philip Arthur⁹ Bilsing, born 04 Apr 1924 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 27 Jul 1950 in Hitchcock Co, Nebraska. He married Lucy Eltie Edwards; born Bet. 27 Apr 1929 - 1930 in Culbertson, Hitchcock Co, Nebraska; died 29 Jun 1999.

Notes for Philip Arthur Bilsing:

Culbertson, Nebraska - Philip A. Bilsing, 26, of Culbertson, a state highway employee, was crushed to death Tuesday June 27, 1950 while unloading lumber on a siding here. Bilsing was with a state crew building a bridge south of Culbertson. C. J. Schuster, construction engineer on the bridge, said he had learned that Bilsing was on top of a flatcar full of lumber loosening the tie straps, when the loosened lumber slipped and threw him to the ground. The lumber then fell on top of him.

Philip Bilsing, 27, a member of the state highway department crew that is constructing a steel span bridge across the Republican river here, was fatally injured at 9:30 a.m. on Tuesday, when he was crushed beneath a pile of heavy bridge timbers that fell from a railroad flatcar located on a siding east of the Culbertson Sale Barn. Bilsing and other members of the crew were preparing to unload the 4 x 12-inch timbers of 20-foot length when the accident occurred. He and Joe Ortiz had removed three of the side stakes from the car and were in the act of taking out the fourth and last stake when about a dozen of the huge timbers, weighing around 700 pounds apiece, toppled and fell. Ortiz managed to get out of the way, but Bilsing was crushed to the ground beneath the pile. Dale Lantis who was on top of the car came down with the timbers and received a badly bruised right shoulder.

Bilsing never regained consciousness and died before the arrival of a doctor and ambulance from McCook, about half an hour after the accident. He had been working with the state highway crew here for three or four months. Chest injuries are said to have caused his death. One of his legs was also fractured in several places.

He is survived by his wife and a four-months-old daughter, Penny. Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Bilsing, farm residents south of Culbertson, are his parents.

Funeral services are to be held in the Evangelical U.B. Church in Culbertson tomorrow (Friday) afternoon at 2 o'clock, with the Rev. M.G. Braun officiating. The body will lie in state at the church from 10:00 a.m. to noon that day.

- + 1079 ii. Virginia A. Bilsing, born 30 May 1925 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 09 May 2017 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska.
- + 1080 iii. Donald Lee Bilsing, born 01 Jan 1929 in Culbertson, Hitchcock Co, Nebraska; died 15 Mar 2003 in Lubbock, Texas.
- 1081 iv. Billy Sam Bilsing, born 24 Jul 1931 in Culbertson, Hitchcock Co, Nebraska; died 24 Sep 2017 in Lawrence, Douglas Co, Kansas. He married Wanda ? 03 Sep 1953 in Carbondale, Osage Co, Kansas; born Aft. 1924.

More About Billy Bilsing and Wanda ?:

Marriage: 03 Sep 1953, Carbondale, Osage Co, Kansas

- 1082 v. Stephen Charles Bilsing, born 12 Oct 1935 in Culbertson, Hitchcock Co, Nebraska; died 04 May 1939 in McCook, Red Willow Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Stephen Charles Bilsing:

Funeral services for little Stevie Bilsing were held Saturday afternoon at the Evangelical Church with the Rev. H.A. Norenberg officiating. Special selections were sung by Mrs. C.J. Kern and Mrs. George Gerlach with Mrs. H. A. Norenberg as pianist. Interment was in the Culbertson cemetery, the Pade& Herrmann Funeral Home of McCook being in charge.

Stephen Charles Bilsing was born October 12, 1935 at Culbertson, Nebraska. He passed away from this life Thursday morning, May 4, 1939 at the McCook hospital. At the time of his death he was three years, six months, and twenty-two days old. He was a cheerful little lad and his going leaves a big vacancy in the family circle. He leaves to mourn him his father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bilsing and five brothers and sisters, Phillip, Virginia, Donald, Sammy, and Dixie Lou, besides many relatives and friends.

"The lights are out in the mansion of clay,
The curtains are drawn for the dweller's away;
He silently slipped o'er the threshold by night
To make his abode in the "City of Light."

- + 1083 vi. Dixie Lue Bilsing, born 18 Aug 1938.

556. Rev. Dr. Richard Arthur⁸ Heim (Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Feb 1905 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 30 Sep 1970 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska. He married **(1) Alice Moyer Underkoffler** 06 Jun 1931 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She was born 13 Dec 1905 in Enid, Garfield Co, Oklahoma, and died 21 Sep 1957 in Hastings, Adams Co, Nebraska. He married **(2) Fern Viola Bloom** Dec 1959 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska. She was born 10 Jan 1916 in Stamford, Harlan Co, Nebraska, and died 25 Feb 2018 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Rev. Dr. Richard Arthur Heim:

Funeral services for Dr. Richard A. Heim, 65, 3245 Starr, minister of Faith United Methodist Church, are pending at Metcalf Funeral Home, 245 No. 27th. Dr. Heim, who died Wednesday Sept. 30, 1970, was born in Dawson and graduated from Westmar College in Mars, Iowa, and Evangelical Theological Seminary in Naperville, Illinois. He became minister of First Evangelical United Brethren Church (now Faith United Methodist Church) in 1959. He held pastorates at Fremont, Ithaca, Murdock and Calvary United Methodist Church in Lincoln. Dr. Heim was one of the clergy members of the joint committee on union of the EUB and Methodist churches in Nebraska. He had served several times as a member of the EUB General Conference. Dr. Heim served 11 years as superintendent of the western district of the Nebraska Conference of Evangelical United Brethren (EUB) Church. He was a member of the general board and executive secretary of the Nebraska EUB board of missions. Formerly president of the Lincoln Ministerial Association, he was dean of the Christian Leadership Education Conference in 1940. He was trustee of the Evangelical Theological Seminary in Naperville, Illinois, Children's Home, Flat Rock, Ohio, and Riverside Camp Park Board.

Dr. Heim is survived by his wife, Fern; son, Robin, Baltimore Maryland; daughter, Mrs. Marilyn Navock, Kansas City, Missouri; brother, Melvin, Humboldt; sisters, Mrs. Adah James, Battle Creek, Michigan, Mrs. Charles (Mary) Bilsing, Culbertson, and six grandchildren.

Dr. Richard A. Heim, the minister of Faith United Methodist Church died Wednesday Sept. 30, 1970. He was 65. Dr. Heim had served Calvary Evangelical United Brethren Church in Lincoln from 1940 to 1944 and returned to Lincoln in 19 to take over the pastorate of Faith United Methodist, church at then the First Evangelical United Brethren Church.

He was born at Dawson and was graduated from Westmar College in LeMars, Iowa, and the Evangelical Theological Seminary in Naperville, Illinois. Superintendent of the western district of the Nebraska Conference of Evangelical United Brethren (EUB) for 11 years, Dr. Heim was also a member of the general board and executive secretary of the Nebraska EUB Board of Missions. Dr. Heim was a clergy member of the joint committee on union of the EUB and Methodist churches in Nebraska. He had served several times as a member of the EUB general conference. A former president of the Lincoln Ministerial Association, he was dean of the Christian Leadership Education Conference in 1940. He was trustee of the Evangelical Theological Seminary in Naperville, Illinois; the Children's Home at Flat Rock Ohio, and the Riverside Camp Park Board. He had also held pastorates at Fremont, Ithaca and Murdock.

Surviving are his wife, Fern; a son Robin, of Baltimore, Maryland; daughter, Mrs. Marilyn Novock of Kansas City, Missouri; brother, Melvin of Humboldt; sister, Mrs. Asah James of at Battle Creek, Michigan Mrs. Charles (Mary) Bilsing of Culbertson, and six grandchildren.

More About Rev. Dr. Richard Arthur Heim:

Census: 1930, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census 2: 16 Apr 1940, 1121 S. 12 Garfield; Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska ED 55-30 SD 6 sheet 11a

Occupation: 1940, Evangelical minister Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 507-44-1195

Notes for Alice Moyer Underkoffler:

Alice Heim, daughter of Rev. William W. and Della Underkoffler was born Dec. 13, 1905 at Enid, Oklahoma and answered the call to her eternal Home on Saturday, September 21, 1957, having reached

the age of 51 years 9 months and 8 days. She gave her heart to Christ as a child and united with the Evangelical church of Blue Springs, where her father was pastor. She graduated from the Dawson high school, in 1924 and from Westmar College in 1928. She entered nurses training in the University of Iowa, but after two years was forced to discontinue because of a serious break in health. Her goal was to become a missionary nurse. She was united in marriage to the Rev. Richard A. Heim on June 6, 1931, and the couple established their home on their first appointment in Fremont. She served as mistress of the parsonages at Fremont, Ithaca, Lincoln Calvary, and Murdock Churches. For eleven years she carried most of the home responsibilities alone while her husband traveled the western part of Nebraska as conference superintendent.

For a number of years, she served as an executive officer of the Nebraska Branch of the Women's Society of World Service. The only limitation to her service were the limits of her strength and endurance, which were often exceeded without complaint. She leaves in a loneliness her parents, Rev. and Mrs. William W. Unterkoffler of Lincoln. Her husband, Richard of Murdock, a son Robin and daughter Marilyn at home, one brother Paul of Los Angeles, California, and one sister Mrs. Ester Handorf of Reading, Pennsylvania. One son, Stanley Conwell, preceded her in death in 1941. She was a gracious hostess, a meticulous homemaker, and a careful guardian of her family. Her first and last concerns were for them. She was a peacemaker among people, a counterbalance for her husband, and a careful seeker to do the will of God.

Funeral services were conducted on Sept. 24th at the Murdock Evangelical United Brethren Church Conference Superintendent Dr. John F. Wichelt of Kearney officiated, and the Reverend Doyle Hays of Hastings delivered the funeral address. Interment was in the Heim cemetery at Dawson.

Marriage Notes for Richard Heim and Alice Unterkoffler:

June 4, 1931 - Announcement is made by Rev. and Mrs. W.W. Unterkoffler, 1134 Garfield, of the approaching marriage of their daughter, Alice, to Rev. Richard A. Heim, son of Mr. and Mrs. S.F. Heim of Dawson. The wedding will take place Saturday afternoon in the Evangelical church at Dawson, the bride's father officiating. Included in the three hundred guests will be a number from Lincoln. Music for the wedding will be furnished by Miss Gertrude Braun of Sabetha, Kansas, at the piano, and by Mrs. Pearl Kirkwood of North Loup, who will sing.

Miss Unterkoffler will wear a formal white satin gown made with a closely fitted bodice, marked at the waistline by a cluster of white satin gardenias. A floor length veil of white tulle will fall from a snugly fitted cap, and the costume will be completed by long white lace mitts. The bride will carry a bouquet of white roses and lilies of the valley. There will be three bridal attendants, Miss Esther Unterkoffler, the bride's sister, being maid of honor. She will wear a dress of pale green chiffon and lace, made in a formal fitted fashion, and marked at the waistline by a narrow velvet ribbon.

Miss Unterkoffler and the other two attendants as well will wear large tan lace hats, trimmed with velvet bows to match their dresses, eggshell lace mitts and blond pumps. The maid of honor will carry pink tea roses. Miss Margaret Jackson of Lincoln and Miss Edna Quiggle of Iowa City, Iowa, will be bridesmaids, the former in pale blue and carrying delphinium, and the latter in pink with a bouquet of sweet peas. Flower girls will be Ruth Heim and Marian Ulmer of Dawson, wearing orchid and pale-yellow voile frocks. They will scatter rose petals on the bride's path. The bridegroom will be attended by Earl Achenbach of Naperville, Illinois, as best man. Ben Handorf of Lincoln and Arthur Heim of Dawson will be ushers.

The ceremony will be followed by a reception at the home of Mr. and Mrs. S.F. Heim, to which about two hundred guests have been bidden. The couple will take a wedding trip and at its conclusion they will make their home in Fremont, where the bridegroom is pastor of the Evangelical church. He was graduated this spring from the Theological seminary at Naperville, Illinois, and both he and Miss Unterkoffler are also graduates of Western Union college at LeMars, Iowa.

More About Richard Heim and Alice Unterkoffler:

Marriage: 06 Jun 1931, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Notes for Fern Viola Bloom:

Fern V. Heim, 102, widow of Dr. Richard A. Heim, passed away Feb. 25, 2018 in Lincoln. Born Jan. 10, 1916 in Stamford to Amel and Elizabeth (Grosenbach) Bloom. She is survived by her step-son Rev.

Robin A. Heim (Priscilla), Centennial, Colorado; step-grandsons Richard (Joy Diamond), Centennial, Colorado, Daniel (Gail), Twinsburg, Ohio, William (Heidi), Arlington, Virginia; step-great-grandchildren Christopher, Lauren, Matthew, Elizabeth and Benjamin; niece Lynn Carbonell, Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania; nephew Eric Bloom, Largo, Florida; special friend for more than 45 years Mary Louise Dutcher, Lincoln.

Preceded in death by husband, parents, brothers Irving G. Bloom and Edward S. Bloom. The family wishes to express their gratitude to Asera Care and Care Consultants for the aging for the loving care they gave Fern.

Funeral services: 11 a.m. Monday (3-5) Saint Paul United Methodist church, 1144 M. Street, Lincoln. Rev. David Lux officiating. Visitation: 4-8 p.m. Sunday (3-4) at Roper and Sons Funeral Home, 4300 'O' Street, Lincoln. Burial: 3 p.m. Monday in the Heim cemetery, Dawson. Memorials to Foundation for Lincoln Public Schools for the Fern V. Bloom Heim Fund a need; Lincoln Community Foundation for the Fern V. Heim Library Trustee Endowed Fund.

Marriage Notes for Richard Heim and Fern Bloom:

Lincoln, Nebraska, July 19, 1959 – At an open house at the home of Mr. and Mrs. I. G. Bloom, Mr. and Mrs. A. O. Bloom announced the engagement of their daughter, Fern V., of Akron, Ohio, to Dr. Richard A. Heim, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Samuel F Heim of Dawson. Miss Bloom, a former Lincoln resident, is a graduate of the University of Nebraska and the School of Library Science at Columbia University. She was a member of Iota Sigma Pi and Phi Beta Kappa, honoraries.

Dr. Heim is pastor of First Evangelical United Brethren Church and a graduate of Westmar College in LeMars, Iowa, and Evangelical Theological Seminary in Naperville, Illinois. He formerly had pastorates in Fremont, Ithaca, Murdock and Calvary Church. He also served as conference superintendent for 3 years. Miss Bloom and Dr. Heim are planning a late fall wedding.

More About Richard Heim and Fern Bloom:

Marriage: Dec 1959, Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska

Children of Richard Heim and Alice Underkoffler are:

- 1084 i. Marilyn Ann⁹ Heim, born 30 Mar 1936 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska; died 24 Aug 2003 in Long Beach, Los Angeles Co, California. She married ? Navock; born Aft. 1920.
- 1085 ii. Stanley Conwell Heim, born 17 Mar 1937 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska; died 11 Feb 1941 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Stanley Conwell Heim:

Stanley Conwell Heim, son of Rev. and Mrs. Richard Heim, of Lincoln, passed away Tuesday February 11, 1941, at the Byran Memorial Hospital in Lincoln, at the age of 3 years, 10 moths, and 25 days. Death was caused by Leukemia. He had been ill for the past two months. He was born March 17, 1937, at Lincoln. Funeral services will be held in Lincoln at 10 o'clock, Friday morning, conducted by Bishop C.A. Stuffacher. Services will also be held at the Evangelical church in Dawson at 2:30, Friday afternoon, conducted by Rev. C.E. Nichols. Interment will be at the Heim cemetery in Dawson.

Besides his parents he leaves to mourn his departure, his siter, Marilyn; his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. S.S. Heim of Dawson, and rev. and Mrs. W. W. Undercoffler of Lincoln.

- 1086 iii. Robin Richard Heim, born 16 Apr 1942 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska. He married Priscilla Emily Wolf 09 Jun 1964; born 11 Jun 1943.

Marriage Notes for Robin Heim and Priscilla Wolf:

July 2, 1964, Naperville, Illinois - Miss Priscilla Emily Wolf of Indianapolis, Indiana, exchanged wedding vows with Robin Richard Heim in a 7 p.m. June 9 ceremony at Grace Evangelical United Brethren Church. Parents of the couple are Drs. And Mmes. Wilmert H. Hof of Indianapolis and Richard A. Heim of Lincoln, Nebraska. Maid of honor was Miss Carol Ruth Veith of Sheboygan, Wisconsin. Bridesmaids were the Misses Kath Stoesser of New York City, Carol Novarre of Chicago and Darle Keeler. Best man was Stephn Sivy of Milwaukee. Ushers were Paul Bosshardt of Minneapolis; Frederik Schultz of Madison, Wisconsin; David Stehman of Winchester, and Paul E. Wolf of Indianapolis. The couple took a wedding trip to Colorado. They reside in Naperville.

More About Robin Heim and Priscilla Wolf:

Marriage: 09 Jun 1964

557. Verna Ruby⁸ Heim (Jacob Samuel (Jake)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Nov 1895 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 05 Jan 1988 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Arlo Harding Coons** 19 Dec 1917 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He was born 27 Nov 1895 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska, and died 22 Mar 1960 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Verna Ruby Heim:
Social Security Number: 508-58-0810

More About Arlo Harding Coons:
Occupation: farmer
Occupation 2: radio repairman

Marriage Notes for Verna Heim and Arlo Coons:

At the beautiful farm home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jacob S. Heim, on Wednesday, December 19, 1917, at high noon, occurred the marriage of Mr. Arlo H. Coons and Miss Verna R. Heim. Rev. Arthur E. Miller, pastor of the united Evangelical church of Dawson, Nebraska, officiating. The bridal party entered to the strains of a wedding march played by Miss Erma Williamson. About one hundred relatives and friends were invited to witness the ceremony which took place in the south parlor.

A bountiful wedding dinner was served immediately following the marriage. Mr. and Mrs. Coons were the recipients of many valuable and practical presents. The bride's dress was embroidered white Swiss. It was a simple quiet wedding, a very impressive and pleasant occasion. They have the well wishes of a host of friends. Having grown up in the community, they are widely known.

On Saturday evening, Dec. 22nd, they were tendered a reception at the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Coons. For the present they will be at home to their friends at the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Coons.

More About Arlo Coons and Verna Heim:
Marriage: 19 Dec 1917, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Child of Verna Heim and Arlo Coons is:

+ 1087 i. Odysse Arlene⁹ Coons, born 19 Nov 1918 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 02 Jul 2006 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

558. Elma Bertha⁸ Heim (Jacob Samuel (Jake)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Apr 1903 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 22 Aug 1979 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **(1) Roy Paul Griffith**. He was born 17 Aug 1896 in Stella, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 29 May 1967 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska. She married **(2) George Albert Larimore** 01 Oct 1925 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He was born 21 Apr 1900 in Nebraska, and died 30 Aug 1965.

More About George Albert Larimore:
Medical Information: 1918 medium height, slender build, eyes blue & hair blonde
Military service: 18 Sep 1918, draft registration Richardson Co, Nebraska
Occupation: 1918, farmer Richardson Co, Nebraska
Occupation 2: baker

Marriage Notes for Elma Heim and George Larimore:

Miss Elma Heim and George A. Larimore were married Thursday, October 1, 1925, at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jake Heim, near Dawson. Rev. J.H. Williams, of the Evangelical church, performed the ceremony in the presence of the immediate relatives. Mr. and Mrs. Larimore left for a motor trip to Colorado. The bride has made her home in this section and has many friends who join in extending their best wishes. Mr. Larimore's home is in Humboldt, where he is in business with his father, G.F. Larimore.

More About George Larimore and Elma Heim:
Marriage: 01 Oct 1925, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Elma Heim and George Larimore are:

- + 1088 i. Donna Marie⁹ Larimore, born 04 Jul 1927 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 11 Jan 1997 in Austin, Travis Co, Texas.
- + 1089 ii. Joan Leone Larimore, born 15 May 1930 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 01 Jul 1998 in York, York Co, Nebraska.

562. Carl C.⁸ Stoltz (Anna Margaret⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Dec 1904, and died 31 Jan 1944 in San Antonio, Texas. He married **Mildred Crews** Aft. 1924. She was born Aft. 1904.

More About Carl C. Stoltz:
Burial: Feb 1944, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska
Occupation: accountant Lincoln, Nebraska

More About Carl Stoltz and Mildred Crews:
Marriage: Aft. 1924

Children of Carl Stoltz and Mildred Crews are:

- 1090 i. Betty Ann⁹ Stoltz, born Aft. 1924. She married Richard Scott Aft. 1943; born Aft. 1919.

More About Richard Scott and Betty Stoltz:
Marriage: Aft. 1943

- 1091 ii. Barbara Jane Stoltz, born Aft. 1926. She married George Shambeck Aft. 1945; born Aft. 1920.

More About George Shambeck and Barbara Stoltz:
Marriage: Aft. 1945

564. Marian True⁸ Stratton (Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Nov 1895 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 16 Nov 1991 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Reuben Lauren Ulmer** 16 Jun 1915 in Brownville, Nebraska, son of Emanuel Ulmer and Sarah Heim. He was born 24 Feb 1893 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 30 Jul 1973 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Reuben Lauren Ulmer:

Reuben Ulmer (1893-1973) bought from his father, Emanuel Ulmer, 80 acres of treeless untilled land, bordered on three sides by farms of brothers and a sister, Reuben never traveled outside Richardson County until he went to Brownville to marry True Stratton (1895) in 1915.

Osage orange hedges were planted as fences and windbreaks which, when grown, provided fence posts and firewood (cut by axe) and grew again to posts and firewood.

Reuben built a barn and outbuildings and helped build the house. (In retirement he was a carpenter.) He and True landscaped the house area with elm and maple trees around a curving drive to the house and dreamed of when there would be enough shade for their children to play in: Marian (Leatherman) and Evelyn of Dawson; Lorraine (Shorney), Plattsmouth; Sylvia (Anderson), Springfield, Missouri; Ernest, New York City; and Nadine (Hill), Gresham, Oregon.

Reuben and True contributed much to the Dawson Evangelical Church, including as choir director, pianist and organist, and as musicians for funerals. True was a piano teacher for many years. The children all played musical instruments, encouraged by Ruby Brown, who involved nearly every Dawson school pupil in the music program. Ernest went on, following service in World War II, to a career as concert pianist and professor at the Manhattan School of Music in New York.

A progressive conservationist, Reuben planted many trees and in the 1930s an acre of hackberry trees, which did not survive the drought and were replaced by Chinese elm. The drought years of the 1930s were hard for the family and for scores of destitute men and even whole families plodding down

the highway in summer, for whom Reuben and True provided food and shelter.

After 1940 the county gave support to the Stratton Cemetery near Verdon, which had been started by True's paternal grandmother – interesting because the Heim cemetery in Dawson was started by True's maternal grandparents.

Reuben and True's married life spanned changes from breaking sod by single horse-drawn walking plow to tractors; from kerosene lamps to electricity by Delco generator to the Rural Electrification Administration, with its aim of bringing electricity to every farm (Reuben was instrumental in bringing it to the county), with refrigerators replacing the old cooling method of lowering containers of food into the well by ropes anchored to a well box; from travel by horse and buggy with a heated soapstone for warmth in winter, to seeing by television man on the moon.

Marian and Wayne Leatherman now own Reuben and True's farm, where they raised five children, and brought modern equipment and methods to the farm. Their daughter Linda was the first fourth generation graduate of Dawson High School in 1964, being the great-granddaughter of Mary Heim Stratton, who graduated in 1891 in Dawson's first graduating class of five persons.

Reuben L. Ulmer, 80, Dawson, died Monday July 30, 1973 at Falls City. Survivors: wife, True: son, Reuben, New York City; Daughters, Evelyn, Mrs. Allen (Lorraine) Shorney, both Plattsmouth, Mrs. Dale (Sylvia) Anderson, Springfield, Missouri, Mrs. Wayne (Marian) Leatherman, Dawson, Mrs. Ron (Nadine) Hill, Gresham, Oregon, sisters, Mrs. Mary Wuster, Edna, both Humboldt; 13 grandchildren, six great-grandchildren.

Services: 11 a.m. Wednesday, Bethel United Methodist. Dawson. Heim Cemetery. Dawson.

More About Reuben Lauren Ulmer:

Burial: 1973, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census: 30 Jan 1920, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 6b

Medical Information: 1917 medium height, slender, eyes brown & hair black

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation: 1917, farmer Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1920, manager farm Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 3: farmer

Occupation 4: carpenter

Social Security Number: 505-44-7843

More About Reuben Ulmer and Marian Stratton:

Marriage: 16 Jun 1915, Brownville, Nebraska

Children of Marian Stratton and Reuben Ulmer are:

- 1092 i. Evelyn Mary⁹ Ulmer, born 09 Apr 1916 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 15 Nov 1995 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Evelyn Mary Ulmer:

Evelyn Ulmer, 79, Dawson, died, Wednesday Nov. 15, 1995 in Falls City. Survivors: brother, Ernest, Winterhaven, Florida; sisters, Lorraine Shorney, Plattsmouth, Sylvia Anderson, Springfield, Missouri, Marian Leatherman, Dawson, Nadine Hill, Gresham, Oregon; aunt, Lucille Heim, Dawson.

Services: 10:30 a.m. Saturday, Trinity Lutheran Church, Auburn. Heim Cemetery, Dawson. Visitation: begins 11 a.m. today, Casey-Witzenburg Funeral Home, Auburn.

Former Plattsmouth resident Evelyn Mary Ulmer, 79, died at Falls City Community Hospital Wed., Nov. 15, 1995. She was born at Dawson April 9, 1916 to Reuben and True Stratton Ulmer. She received her early education at Dawson Public Schools and graduated from Dawson High School in 1934. She attended Wesleyan University at Lincoln before moving to Washington D.C., where she was employed in various government offices.

In 1958 she moved to Lincoln where she owned the Lincoln Book Store until 1964. In 1956 she began work at Offutt AFB. She retired in 1980 and returned to Dawson. She had lived at Plattsmouth and was organist at St. Luke's Episcopal Church. Survivors include: brother Ernest Ulmer; sisters Lorraine Shorney, Sylvia and husband Dale Anderson, Marian and husband Wayne Leatherman, Nadine and husband Ron Hill.

Funeral services were held Sat., Nov. 18 at Trinity Lutheran Church of Auburn, the Rev. Richard Snow officiating. Pall bearers were Andrew Leatherman, Gary Leatherman, Tim Leatherman, Steve McGuire, David Shorney, Jim Shorney. Interment was at Heim Cemetery of Dawson.

- + 1093 ii. Lorraine Elinora Ulmer, born 13 Jul 1918 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 19 Aug 2003 in Plattsmouth, Cass Co, Nebraska.
- + 1094 iii. Sylvia Fern Ulmer, born 08 Nov 1919 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 02 Jul 2019 in Kansas.
- 1095 iv. Ernest Reuben Ulmer, born 18 May 1921 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 25 Feb 2012 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Ernest Reuben Ulmer:

Ernest R. Ulmer age 90 of Lincoln, formerly of Dawson, NE. Passed away Saturday, February 25, at the Gateway Senior Living Center in Lincoln, Nebraska. A funeral service for Ernest Ulmer will be held Saturday, March 3, at 10:30 a.m. at the Methodist Church in Humboldt, Nebraska. Burial will follow at the Hiem Cemetery near Dawson, Nebraska. Military Graveside Honor will be provided by the Humboldt American Legion Honor Guard and the Army National Guard Honor Guard. No viewing or visitation is scheduled for Ernest Ulmer.

Ernest Ulmer was born May 18, 1921, in the home of Reuben and True Ulmer north of Dawson, Nebraska. He began his study of piano at the age of three with his mother and the study of violin at age 7 with his father. He attended Peru State College with his two sisters in 1938 for one year.

The following year he stayed home. In 1940, he began piano studies under Earnest Harrison at the University of Nebraska in Lincoln. While there he also studied violin and organ. He obtained a bachelor's degree in abstentia, graduating two months early so he could go to the Army.

He was drafted into the Army in March of 1943 and attended basic training at Camp Roberts in California before being transferred to Ft. Custer, Michigan. In January of 1944 he was sent overseas, serving in France, Germany, Belgium and England for two years, landing on Normandy Beach 6 days after D-Day. Following the war, he studied at Trinity College in London with Nicolas Medtner and Marguerite Wolfe while awaiting passage to the United States. He was honorably discharged in 1946 from the Army.

When he returned to the States, he attended the University of Nebraska at Lincoln and received his Masters' degree in 1947. Subsequently in 1947 under the GI bill, he studied at Manhattan School of Music in New York under Harold Bauer and Dora Zaslavsky, and in Paris during the summer of 1948 with Robert Casadesus and at the Paris Conservatoire in 1948-1949. While at the Conservatoire, he was awarded a Premier Prix in piano. In Paris he also studied privately with Nadia Boulanger, the distinguished harmony, counterpoint, piano and composition teacher whose other students included such distinguished American composers as Aaron Copland and Elliott Carter. With Boulanger, Ernest pursued a rigorous course of study in harmony and counterpoint as well as examining a vast repertoire ranging from Monteverdi madrigals through the Bach cantatas to the music of Debussy, Ravel, and Stravinsky. After Boulanger's death, a collection of Ernest's letters to Boulanger were privately published in France with the title, "Spet lettres de Ernest Ulmer a Nadia Boulanger, 1959-1979." He also made frequent appearances with the conducting class of Eugene Bigot. He returned to New York in 1949 as a student at Manhattan School of Music, and received his Masters' Degree prior to teaching there. He became a professor of piano at Manhattan School of Music in 1956 and served as Co-Coordinator of the Piano Major Department starting in 1965. He taught there for 34 years prior to his retirement in 1990. In 1991 he received a Distinguished Faculty Citation from the school.

His debut performance in New York City was in 1950 and throughout his career he played numerous concerts in New York City at Manhattan School of Music, Town Hall (initially in 1954, "the place" to perform solo in New York City at that time), Kaufman Auditorium, two concerts at Carnegie Recital Hall, as well as concerts in the major capitals of Europe (1957-1958) and in southeast Nebraska. On March 9, 1960, the New York Times described his performance of the night before as "brilliant," "meticulous as to detail and performed with much grace." His playing was also described as "quite delightful." He was also invited to perform concertos with various local and regional orchestras during a period when every city in the United States of any size had a first rate orchestra.

In addition to his tours as a soloist, Mr. Ulmer toured the United States with chamber ensembles and the Robert Shaw Chorale (1951-1952). He was an accompanist for Ruggiero Ricci, Cleve Genzlinger, Carol Feurer, and Mrs. Ruth Lloyd (mother of actor Christopher Lloyd and Sam Lloyd). He made ensemble appearances with Camilla Wicks and the Manhattan Trio, of which he was a founding member in 1952. The two other members were Manhattan School colleagues, violinist Oliver Colbentson and cellist David Wells. The Trio regularly performed live concerts on the radio in the 1950's.

His favorite composer was Claude Debussy and he recorded the Debussy Violin Sonata with Oliver Colbentson for Concert Hall Records and in 1979, Ernest recorded his only solo album, a complete recording of Debussy's two books of Preludes for piano solo on Protone records. Stereo Review described the latter recording as "a major contender among the fine recordings of these works." He also received a rave review from Harris Goldsmith in High Fidelity magazine. In 1988, the Vantage Press published Ernest's book on piano technique, A New Approach to Piano Technique for the Serious Musician.

In 1993-1994 he traveled to Japan, where he taught piano at Kobe College for Women for a year before returning to the United States.

Ernest was known as a French specialist, frequently performing the music of Debussy and Ravel, but his favorite composers included the three B's, Bach, Beethoven, and Brahms. Like many other musicians, Ernest was dazzled by Bach's compositional technique and he studied the contrapuntal writing in the two books of Bach's The Well-Tempered Clavier in microscopic detail. He also arranged some of Bach's organ compositions for the piano.

In the summers of the early 1980's, he traveled throughout Spain, Italy, and Switzerland with his good friend

Don Edman, another American pianist trained in Paris. They met in Manhattan in the early 1950's. They were lifelong friends. Ernest's friends included artists, musicians, writers, and intellectuals who met at the home of painter John Koch and his wife, Dora Zaslavsky, a noted piano coach under whom Ernest studied. Ernest indicated he became acquainted with this couple through his friend, Mrs. Lloyd. Ernest was actually featured in several of Mr. Koch's paintings, one of which hung in his own living room for many years. In 2007 he donated this painting to the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City. The paintings he owned at one time were featured in a showing at a New York gallery in the late 1990's, and in a book published about Mr. Koch. He also collected paintings by Jean Minard and Maurice Grosser.

In addition to art, he collected matchbooks, stamps and coins from all over the world. He took numerous pictures while traveling in Europe. Ernest moved to Florida in 1995 to enjoy his retirement years, continuing to perform when requested for friends. He returned to Nebraska in 2003 to be closer to family. His family frequently requested performance of "The Canary," a piece he composed, as well as many others. After being in ill health for several years, Ernest died peacefully in his room at Gateway Senior Living in Lincoln, Nebraska on February 25, 2012. Ernest was preceded in death by his parents, and two sisters Evelyn Ulmer and Lorraine Shorney.

He is survived by his sisters Sylvia Anderson of Springfield, Missouri; Marian Leatherman of Dawson, Nebraska; Nadine Hill of Gresham, Oregon; nieces, nephews other relatives and friends.

The days are long but made much shorter knowing you in my heart. Just as the days of a flower are spent in preparation, growing deeper so the blossom can be even more beautiful-just for you. The footprint you placed in my soul brings joy that can never be taken away. And now that distance separates, makes the past so much more precious bringing life into my soul. Counting the ways as each step is taken toward THE DAY of our rejoicing!

More About Ernest Reuben Ulmer:
Residence: Lincoln, Nebraska
Residence 2: New York, New York
Residence 3: Winter Haven, Florida

- + 1096 v. Marian Florence Ulmer, born 31 Dec 1923 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 30 May 2020 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 1097 vi. Nadine Doris Ulmer, born 07 Aug 1928 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 11 Jul 2014.

565. Isaiah (Jack)⁸ Stratton (Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Nov 1897 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 03 Jun 1996 in Fairfield, Clay Co, Nebraska. He married **(1) Yvonne Marie Pavard** 19 Jun 1919 in La Mans, France. She was born 30 Apr 1899 in La Clairiaais, La Bazoge, France, and died 11 Jan 1996 in Slater, Story Co, Iowa. He married **(2) Laura Fogt** 05 Jun 1949 in Grand Island, Hall Co, Nebraska. She was born 21 Mar 1897 in Marquette, Hamilton Co, Nebraska, and died 19 Mar 1989 in Fairfield, Clay Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Isaiah (Jack) Stratton:

Isaiah Stratton occupations:

January 1944 to January 1948 - Hastings, NE - U.S. Naval Ammunition Depot - Ordnance Leading Man
1943 - 44: Laborer, NAD

Mar 1943 - May 1943: Grand Island, NE - Cornhusker Ordinance Plant - Explosives Operator

Nov 1942 - Mar 1943: Aurora, NE - Hamilton County Medical Aid Association - Manager

Oct 1942 - Nov 1942: Ran for public office: 'No soap, wrong party'

Oct 1940 - Oct 1942: Lincoln, NE - Selective Service Clerk, Selective Service Board

Mar 1936 - Oct 1940: Stockham, NE - Farmer

Jul 1934 - Mar 1936: Aurora, NE - Nebraska Emergency Relief Administration - Chief Clerk

Apr 1931 - Jul 1934: Aurora, NE - National Refining Company - Substation Manager

Feb 1929 - Apr 1931: Omaha, NE - National Refining Company - Warehouseman

Jul 1928 - Dec 1928: U. S. Postal Service Probational sub carrier.

More About Isaiah Stratton and Yvonne Pavard:

Marriage: 19 Jun 1919, La Mans, France

Marriage Notes for Isaiah Stratton and Laura Fogt:

On Sunday, June 5, 1949 Mrs. Laura Hemmingsen of this city became the bride of Jack Stratton of Hastings in a ceremony performed at the Evangelical United Brethren church in Grand Island. Rev. Ammon officiated. The couple were attended by the bride's son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Gyle

Herron. The bride wore a toast-colored gabardine suit with Kelly green accessories. Her corsage was of white scatter carnations. Mrs. Herron wore a two-piece blue linen suite with white accessories and a corsage of red roses.

Immediately following the ceremony, a wedding supper was held at the Jameson Café in Grand Island. Covers were placed for Mr. and Mrs. Stratton, Mrs. George Thurmon of Claremore, Oklahoma, Mr. and Mrs. Leland Hemmingsen, Mr. and Mrs. Gyle Herron and Chris Hemmingsen. After a week's trip to Estes Park, the couple will be at home in Hastings, where the groom has employment

More About Isaiah Stratton and Laura Fogt:
Marriage: 05 Jun 1949, Grand Island, Hall Co, Nebraska

Children of Isaiah Stratton and Yvonne Pavard are:

- + 1098 i. Marcel Clarence⁹ Stratton, born 21 Apr 1920 in Raymond, Lancaster Co, Nebraska; died 08 May 2017 in Fargo, Cass Co, North Dakota.
- + 1099 ii. Walter Everett (Bud) Stratton, born 15 Mar 1922 in Raymond, Lancaster Co, Nebraska; died 15 Sep 1993 in Casper, Natrona Co, Wyoming.
- + 1100 iii. Jacqueline Helen (Jackie) Stratton, born 07 Jan 1925 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska; died 30 Dec 2017 in Ames, Story Co, Iowa.

566. Lucille Marie⁸ Stratton (Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Oct 1910 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 07 Jun 2010 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Arthur William Heim** 02 Nov 1934 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska, son of Jonathan Heim and Louisa Shafer. He was born 12 Aug 1909 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 29 Apr 1982 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Lucille Marie Stratton:

Lucile Marie (Stratton) Heim, 99, Dawson, Nebraska passed away Monday (6/7/10) in Falls City. Born in Dawson, Nebraska to Clarence and Mary (Heim) Stratton. Married Arthur W. Heim. Survived by: son, Alan, Dawson; daughter, Lorna Donatich, Lakewood, Colorado; nephews, nieces, cousins and friends.

Funeral services; 10:30 a.m., Saturday (6/12/10), United Methodist Church in Humboldt, Neb. Visitation; 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., Friday (6/11/10), Wherry Mortuary in Humboldt, Neb. Family will greet friends, 6 to 8 p.m. at the mortuary. Interment; Heim Cemetery in Dawson, Neb. Memorials to the United Methodist Church in Humboldt, Nebraska or to the donor's choice of charity.

Notes for Arthur William Heim:

Arthur W. Heim, 72, Dawson, died Thursday April 29, 1982 in Lincoln. Survivors: wife, Lucile; daughter, Lorna M. Carter, Denver; son, Alan A., Lincoln; sisters, Mrs. Mattie M. Vermaas, Humboldt, Mrs. Pearl M. Kirkwood, Columbus, Ohio. Services: 3:30 p.m. Sunday, United Methodist Church, Dawson. Heim Cemetery, Dawson.

Arthur William Heim - August 12, 1909 - April 29, 1982 was the sixth child of Jonathan W. and Louisa Shafer Heim of Dawson. With his brothers and sisters, Mattie, Howard, Wesley, Pearl, and Edith (Clarence died in infancy), Arthur grew up on the family farm in the house built in 1874 by his grandparents, Jacob G. and Regina Gross Heim, Jacob G. (Jakey to friends and neighbors) and Regina and family were pioneer German settlers from, Pennsylvania who came to Nebraska seeking richer, less rocky farmland than they had in the East.

As a boy Arthur ranged up and down the farm's creeks, enjoyed the cold permanent spring that had caught his grandfather's eye, collected bird' eggs, and learned to farm, He soon began his lifelong interest in music. All Jonathan's children sang well and had excellent pitch, and Arthur settled into a true, mid-tenor voice. He took violin lessons as a teenager, riding the train to Humboldt once a week, played violin in the Dawson church orchestra, and was in demand for violin solos in the community,

Arthur attended elementary and high school in Dawson, walking to school over the farm fields. After high school graduation in 1927, he attended the University of Nebraska in Lincoln, where he went out for track, took banjo lessons, and began a liberal arts course. After one semester, Arthur returned to

Dawson: his father had suffered a serious farm accident and could no longer work the farm. Arthur began farming the home place in 1929 and farmed for his entire life. In November 1934, he married the youngest child of Clarence and Mary' Heim Stratton, Lucile Marie born October 4, 1910, whose sisters and brothers were True, John, Isaiah, and Helen (another child, Mary, lived only a few days). Arthur and Lucile had known of each other since childhood, and their friendship grew at first, not surprisingly, around music - Lucile was a talented pianist who could play all the popular jazz songs of the 1920's. Arthur and Lucile had two children, Alan Arthur born in 1937, and Lorna Mary born in 1941. They maintained their interest in music, teaching their children very early to sing and to play instruments. In the 1950's, Lucile directed the Ladies Chorus at Dawson, a group who sang for many church and community events. Both Art and Lucile lent their talents to musical variety shows, well known in the Dawson community in the 1940's and 1950's, and to church programs and plays.

Arthur Heim, a meticulous farmer, was interested in conservation of water and topsoil, terracing, good fences and floodgates, and clean and well-kept buildings, fields, and pastures, Arthur retired from full-time farming in 1971 and began renting the use of his row-crop ground. He remained very vigorous, however, raising cattle, mending and replacing fences, cutting hedge, putting up hay, mowing pastures and fencerows, improving the family home and buildings, and managing. Retirement did give him more time to read, a lifelong hobby, and to continue many activities in his beloved United Methodist Church in Dawson. In his last winter, at 72, he reorganized a choir at the Dawson church; selected music, and rehearsed and directed the choir in both Christmas and Easter seasons.

Four generations have now lived in the large, native limestone and white pine house north of Dawson. Few are now left to recount the experience, but the house and farm remain as a tribute to the Pennsylvania family who brought their faith and hopes to Richardson County in 1874.

More About Arthur William Heim:

Occupation: farmer

Social Security Number: 506-48-2541

Marriage Notes for Lucille Stratton and Arthur Heim:

Miss Lucille M. Stratton, 24, Pawnee City, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence W. Stratton, Pawnee City, and Arthur W. Heim, 25, son of Mrs. Jonathan E. Heim, Dawson, were married at noon today Nov. 2, 1934 at Humboldt by Dr. Harlan Heim at his home. The parents of the bride and the mother of the groom were the only guests who attended the wedding. Miss Edith Heim, Dawson, was bridesmaid and Kenneth Thacker, Dawson, was best man.

The bride wore a green wool dress and had a corsage of roses and sweet peas. The bridesmaid wore a brown silk dress and had a corsage similar to the bride's. The bride was graduated from high school at Steinauer and later spent two years at the State Teachers' college at Peru. The groom was graduated from Dawson high school and spent one semester at the state university at Lincoln. He is a farmer.

Immediately after the ceremony, the newlyweds left by motor for the western part of the state to spend their honeymoon. They will live on a farm near Dawson.

More About Arthur Heim and Lucille Stratton:

Marriage: 02 Nov 1934, Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Lucille Stratton and Arthur Heim are:

- 1101 i. Allan Arthur⁹ Heim, born 30 Apr 1937 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 29 Apr 1982.

Notes for Allan Arthur Heim:

Alan Arthur Heim was born April 30, 1937, in Pawnee City, Nebraska to Arthur W. and Lucile M. (Stratton) Heim of rural Dawson, Nebraska. Alan grew up on his parents' farm and graduated from Dawson High School in 1955. He graduated from the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, in 1959, with a BA, majoring in History. Alan taught for two years at Davenport, Nebraska, later worked at Hy-Gain Electronics in Lincoln, and then for 30 years in the Printing Department at Back to the Bible in Lincoln, retiring in 2002 and moving back to the Dawson farm. From 1961 to 1967, he served in the Nebraska Army National Guard. Alan was a member of Bethel Evangelical United Methodist Church in Dawson, and then the Humboldt United Methodist Church.

Alan moved to Colonial Acres Nursing Home Assisted Living in 2019 and lived there until his death. He

always said how much he appreciated his comfortable room, the kind and helpful staff, and the good food! Throughout his life, Alan was appreciated for his gentleness and kindness, for his knowledge of the Bible, and for his true tenor voice. He was also known for his love of good jokes and for his ability to remember them and tell them well. Alan Heim died of natural causes at Colonial Acres, on August 7, 2024.

He is survived by his sister, Lorna Carter, and brother-in-law, Alex Donatich, of Lakewood, Colo., by his close cousins Dennis and Robin Thacker, Dawson, and by many cousins and friends, including residents and staff at Colonial Acres. He was cremated and a memorial service is pending and will be announced later.

- 1102 ii. Lorna Mary Heim, born Jan 1941 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married (1) ? Donatich; born Aft. 1924. She married (2) Richard Thomas Carter, Jr. 09 Sep 1962 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; born 19 Dec 1941 in Thayer, Nebraska.

Notes for Lorna Mary Heim:

Lincoln, May 5, 1963 - Lorna Heim Carter of Dawson and Stephen G. Kellison of Ord were honored as the top man and woman scholars in the senior class at the University of Nebraska's Ivy Day festivities. Mrs. Carter received the Senior Women's Scholarship Cup for her 7-semester average of 8.625 (9 is perfect). Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur W. Heim, she is majoring in French and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Sigma Iota.

Marriage Notes for Lorna Heim and Richard Carter:

Dawson, June 3, 1962 - Mr. and Mrs. Arthur W. Heim announce the engagement of their daughter, Lorna Mary, to Richard Thomas Carter Jr. of Lincoln, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard T. Carter of Bridgeport. Miss Heim and Mr. Carter are students at the University of Nebraska. An early fall wedding is planned.

Dawson - Lorna Mary Heim chose a brocade satin gown for her marriage at 4 p.m. Sunday Sept. 9, 1962 to Richard Thomas Carter Jr. of Lincoln. The ceremony was performed in the United Brethren Church. Parents of the couple are Messrs. and Mmes. Richard Carter of Bridgeport and Arthur Heim. The floor-length gown was styled with a scoop neckline and a full skirt ending in a chapel train. pearl crown trimmed with rhinestones held her veil and she carried a nosegay of carnations, roses and stephanotis. Mrs. Ron Spaulding of Lincoln was matron of honor and Miss Virginia Hill of Basin, Wyoming was maid of honor. Serving as best man was David Carter of Bridgeport and groomsman was Peter Salter of Lincoln. Alan Heim of Kansas City, Missouri and Dennis Thacker seated the guests, Mr. and Mrs. Carter will make their home in Lincoln.

More About Richard Carter and Lorna Heim:

Divorce: 13 Dec 1977, Jefferson, Colorado

Marriage: 09 Sep 1962, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

567. John Everett⁸ Stratton (Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Dec 1900 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri, and died 10 Nov 1978 in Safford, Graham Co, Arizona. He married **Edythe Elnora Parker** 30 Jan 1921 in Brownville, Nemaha Co, Nebraska. She was born 10 Dec 1901 in Geneva, Fillmore Co, Nebraska, and died 24 Dec 1996 in Willcox, Cochise Co, Arizona.

Notes for John Everett Stratton:

Safford: Services for John E. Stratton, 77, who died Nov. 10, 1978 in Mt. Graham Community Hospital, were Tuesday morning, Nov. 14, at First United Methodist Church. Dr. Vernon Story, pastor, officiated. and the church choir sang "His Eye Is On the Sparrow". Ed Hunter also sang as a special number, "Amazing Grace". Organist was Ethel Lansden. Interment was in Safford Cemetery and casket bearers were Ted Erwine, Dan Sanchez, Jerome Thompson, Lynn Irish, Max Rapier Jr. and Lowell Hinkins. Honorary bearers were C.R. Higgins. George Grames, Manuel Urrea and George Robinette. Arrangements were under direction of Caldwell Funeral Home.

Mr. Stratton, born Dec. 12, 1900, in Missouri, moved with his family to Nebraska when a child. They settled in Dawson. where he attended country schools, and later began farming, an occupation he followed until retiring in 1955. At that time, he moved to Flagstaff, later coming to Safford in 1968. Since then, he had kept busy at various jobs, the last being with Thriftee Super Market. He was an active member of the Methodist Church, had served as a choir director and had been a choir member for some 60 years. He helped in building the church in Flagstaff, as well as the new church building in Safford. Much time was spent making rugs and yarn hangings with a loom, and he also taught Sunday School class, and visited patients at the Mt. View Nursing Center.

He is survived by his wife, Edythe of Safford; a son, David, also of Safford; four daughters, Elnora Mack, Verdon, Nebraska, Ruth Brammer, Henderson, Nevada, Phyllis Luebs, Safford and Arlene Johnson, Slidell, Louisiana, a brother, I.J. Stratton, Fairfield, Nebraska, three sisters, True Ulmer and

Lucille Heim, both of Dawson, Nebraska, Helen Klein, Golden, Colorado; 16 grandchildren, 18 great-grandchildren and one great- grandchild.

Marriage Notes for John Stratton and Edythe Parker:

A beautiful wedding took place at the home of Mr. and Mrs. A.E. Parker of Brownville when their daughter, Edythe, was united in marriage to John E. Stratton of Lewiston, Nebraska., January 30, 1921. The ceremony was performed at 12 o'clock, the ring service being used with Rev. William Oescheher of Lincoln, officiating.

The parlor was beautifully decorated with ferns and Christmas cactus. The bride is the eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A.E. Parker and she has spent most of her life in Brownville, finishing the tenth grade there and two years in Sterling, Nebraska. She taught two terms in District 17, near Brownville, where she will be greatly missed, also in the Christian church where she taught a class of boys. She loved her work in both places. She is a lovable girl and her many friends have shown their love by the many gifts she has received. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C.W. Stratton of Lewiston, Nebraska, and is an upright Christian young man whom all speak of with love and respect. The bride was dressed in white beaded georgette crepe over pink silk and looked very lovely. They were attended by Donald Denton, of Sterling and Besse Parker, cousin and sister of the bride.

Dinner was served immediately after the ceremony. The out-of-town guests were Mr. and Mrs. W.F. Denton and son, Donald, of Sterling; Mrs. G.W. Stratton, mother of the groom, and sisters, Helen and Lucile. of Lewiston; Mrs. Vada Parker and son, Keith, of Rockford, Nebraska, and Arlene Keister of Auburn. The happy couple left Monday morning, midst showers of rice and best wishes to spend a few weeks with relatives.

More About John Stratton and Edythe Parker:

Marriage: 30 Jan 1921, Brownville, Nemaha Co, Nebraska

Children of John Stratton and Edythe Parker are:

- + 1103 i. Cynthia Elnora⁹ Stratton, born 14 Jan 1922 in Brownville, Nemaha Co, Nebraska; died 16 Oct 2002 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 1104 ii. Marian Ruth Stratton, born 30 Aug 1923 in Brownville, Nemaha Co, Nebraska; died 12 Jul 2019 in Henderson, Clark Co, Nevada.
- 1105 iii. Phyllis Jeannette Stratton, born 08 Oct 1926 in Brownville, Nemaha Co, Nebraska; died 13 Jan 2021 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska. She married (1) Wilbur John Constantine 13 Dec 1945 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska; born 10 May 1921 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 03 Sep 1948 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married (2) William Harvey Gelbach III 05 Dec 1953 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri; born 13 Oct 1928 in Baltimore Co, Maryland; died 02 Jun 2003 in San Jose, Santa Clara Co, California. She married (3) Ernest Henry Luebs 19 Sep 1971 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska; born 13 Jun 1919 in Horton, Brown Co, Kansas; died 06 May 2005 in Safford, Graham Co, Arizona.

More About Wilbur Constantine and Phyllis Stratton:

Marriage: 13 Dec 1945, Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About William Gelbach and Phyllis Stratton:

Marriage: 05 Dec 1953, Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

More About Ernest Luebs and Phyllis Stratton:

Marriage: 19 Sep 1971, Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska

- 1106 iv. Arlene Louise Stratton, born 07 Nov 1929 in Crete, Saline Co, Nebraska; died 03 May 1996 in Henderson, Clark Co, Nevada. She married Stanley D. Johnson 19 Jun 1949 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska; born 09 Mar 1927 in Nebraska; died 11 Jan 1989 in Biloxi, Mississippi.

More About Stanley Johnson and Arlene Stratton:

Marriage: 19 Jun 1949, Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska

- 1107 v. David Andrew Stratton, born 05 Jun 1935 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married Jo Ann Margart Meyer 10 Nov 1956 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.

More About David Stratton and Jo Meyer:

Marriage: 10 Nov 1956, Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

569. Helen Louise⁸ Stratton (Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Apr 1905 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri, and died 31 Jan 1990 in Colorado Springs, El Paso Co, Colorado. She married **Walter Earl Klein** 26 Feb 1929 in Junction City, Kansas. He was born 19 Sep 1904 in Steinauer, Pawnee Co, Nebraska, and died 22 Sep 1991 in Nebraska.

More About Walter Earl Klein:

Census 2: 11 Apr 1940, Steinauer, Pawnee Co, Nebraska ED 67-2 SD 1 sheet 2b

Census 3: 26 Apr 1950, 721 W. 1st; Junction City, Geary Co, Kansas ED 31-6 sheet 19

Occupation: 1940, barber proprietor barber shop Steinauer, Pawnee Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1950, barber Junction City, Geary Co, Kansas

More About Walter Klein and Helen Stratton:

Marriage: 26 Feb 1929, Junction City, Kansas

Children of Helen Stratton and Walter Klein are:

1108	i.	Nicholas William ⁹ Klein, born 03 Oct 1929 in Steinauer, Pawnee Co, Nebraska.
1109	ii.	Walter Francis Klein, Jr., born 25 May 1931 in Steinauer, Pawnee Co, Nebraska; died 20 Mar 2002 in Leadville, Lake Co, Colorado.
+ 1110	iii.	Myron Richard Klein, born 13 Oct 1937 in Steinauer, Pawnee Co, Nebraska; died 03 Jan 2023 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas.
1111	iv.	John Edgar Klein, born 09 Jan 1943 in Steinauer, Pawnee Co, Nebraska.

570. Ernest Theodore⁸ Heim (Israel Luther⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Jul 1901 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 29 Sep 2001 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Ella Mae Thurber** 10 Jun 1926 in Nebraska. She was born 29 Jun 1906 in Logan, Clay Co, Nebraska, and died 28 Sep 1995 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Ernest Theodore Heim:

Ernest T. "Ted Heim, 100, Lincoln, widower of Ella Mae, died Saturday Sept. 29, 2001. Born, Dawson July 1, 1901 to Israel L. and Jennie Gertrude (Draper) Heim. Retired teacher and superintendent of schools, 43 years. Member: St. Paul United Methodist Church; past member, Masons and Eastern Star; Phi Delta Kappa honorary. Graduate, Dawson High School, 1920. Bachelor of science in school administration, 1931. Served as superintendent of schools at: Murdock, 1953-58; Humboldt, 1948-53; Wood River, 1939-48; Rosalie, 1934-39; Dubois, 1927-34; Elk Creek, 1924-27. Classroom teacher: Audubon, Iowa, 1958-68; Exira, Iowa, 1968-69.

Survivors: daughter, son-in-law, Ernestine and Claire Coleman, Lincoln; son, daughter-in-law. Willis and Joyce, Florida; eight grandchildren; nine great-grandchildren. Preceded in death by wife; parents; sisters, Rosina Erdman and Lucy Marshall.

No visitation. No services. Private family burial of cremains, Heim Cemetery, Dawson. Roper and Sons Mortuary, 4300 O St.

Marriage Notes for Ernest Heim and Ella Thurber:

A very pretty church wedding of early summer was that of Miss Ella Mae Thurber, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F.S. Thurber, of Edgar, Nebraska, and Mr. Ernest T. Heim, of Dawson, Nebraska, which was solemnized Thursday afternoon, June 10, 1926, at 2:30 o'clock in the Methodist Episcopal church of Ong, Nebraska. The rostrum of the church was decorated to give a garden effect with a double arch and white lattice work. The altar was banked with masses of ferns and palms, int with baskets of pink roses and peonies. Rev. C.W. Well, great-uncle of the bride, assisted by Rev. Mr. Van Buren, read the nuptial lines in the presence of more than 150 guests. Preceding the service Mrs. Amy Hughes and Mrs. Grace Herrick sang "O Promise Me," accompanied by Miss Catherine Edberg, who played the Lohengrin wedding music as a processional.

Misses Lola and Hazel Bumgardner stretched pink and white ribbons for the entrance of the bridal party. The ushers, Claude W. Thurber, brother of the bride, and Edmund J. Kotlar, of Columbus, came

together down the aisle. They were followed by the groom and groomsman, Willis R. Thurber, brother of the bride. Next came the maids, Misses Lucy and Rosina Heim, sisters of the groom. They wore frocks fashioned alike on straight lines, of coral pink and yellow-green georgette trimmed with chenille velvet. They wore corsages of pink roses. Miss Winifred Grunkemeyer, university chum of the bride, was the honor maid, and her frock was of grey and rose georgette over rose. She carried an arm bouquet of pink rose and carnations.

The bridal gown was of white georgette with fitted waist and flare skirt. It was beautifully embroidered with crystal beads and rhinestones and was over white satin. The short tulle veil was held to the head by a double band of rhinestones with a double frill of tulle in the back. She carried an arm bouquet of tinted roses and white carnations with a shower of baby's breath and tied with white ribbon. Just preceding the ceremony Mrs. Hughes and Mrs. Herrick sang "I Love You Truly", by Bond. During the service Miss Ruby Rundberg, violinist, accompanied by Miss Edberg played very softly "Melody of Love." The Mendelssohn wedding march was used as a recessional.

Following the ceremony a reception for the guests was held at the home of the bride's parents. A motif of pink and white was carried out in the decorations and refreshments. Those assisting in the service were Misses Josephine Stickel, Helen Franson, Ruth Stacy, Helen Stewart, Lola and Hazel Bumgardner. Miss Dora Sims had charge of the guest book and also entertained the guests with several readings. Miss Lulu Imlay had charge of the gifts. Mr. and Mrs. Heim left later in the week for an eastern honeymoon. After Sept. 1 they will be at home at Elk Creek, where Mr. Heim will continue as superintendent of schools.

The out-of-town guests were: Mr. and Mrs. I.L. Heim, Lucy and Rosina, and Harry Ulmer, of Dawson; Theodore Claassen, of Beatrice; Misses Winifred Grunkemeyer and Lulu Imlay, of Lincoln; Henry and Edmund Kotlar, of Columbus; Bert Thurber, of Omaha; C.C. Lorenze and Evelyn and Mr. and Mrs. Morehouse and family, of Belvidere; Henry Pederson of Hardy; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Mitchell, Mrs. Ridgeway and Arthur Swanson, of Fairfield; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Wells, of Harvard.

More About Ernest Heim and Ella Thurber:
Marriage: 10 Jun 1926, Nebraska

Children of Ernest Heim and Ella Thurber are:

- + 1112 i. Ernestine Mae⁹ Heim, born 23 Sep 1928 in Ong, Clay Co, Nebraska; died 20 Sep 2013 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska.
- + 1113 ii. Willis Dean Heim, born 10 Mar 1931 in Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 19 Jan 2020 in Naples, Collier Co, Florida.

571. Rosina⁸ Heim (Israel Luther⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Mar 1903 in Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 22 Aug 1994 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska. She married **Arthur Otto Erdman** 20 May 1931. He was born 20 Mar 1896 in Plainview, Nebraska, and died 05 Jun 1968 in Venango, Perkins Co, Nebraska.

More About Arthur Otto Erdman:
Census: 1940, Venango, Perkins Co, Nebraska
Occupation: 1940, post master Venango, Perkins Co, Nebraska

More About Arthur Erdman and Rosina Heim:
Marriage: 20 May 1931

Child of Rosina Heim and Arthur Erdman is:

- 1114 i. Gertrude Ann⁹ Erdman, born 03 Nov 1938 in Venango, Perkins Co, Nebraska. She married Leland Murphy Gauthreaux 06 Dec 1956 in Onslow, North Carolina; born 23 Jul 1935.

Marriage Notes for Gertrude Erdman and Leland Gauthreaux:

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Erdman announce the marriage of their daughter, Gertrude, to Sgt. Leland M. Gauthreaux, USMC, son of Mr. and Mrs. Murphy Gauthreaux, Eunice, Louisiana. The young couple were married December 5, 1956, in the Trinity Methodist Church of Jacksonville, North Carolina. Rev. T.R. Jenkins performed the simple double ring ceremony in the presence of a few close friends of the couple. Sgt. And Mrs. Raymond E. Hoseman were best man and matron of honor. The bride wore a softly tailored, light blue wool

dress, with gray and white accessories. The groom and best man wore their Marine "blues".

After the ceremony, those present went to a restaurant where they had a wedding dinner. Sgt. Gauthreaux is stationed at Camp LeJeune, North Carolina, and the young couple are making their home at camp Knox Trailer Park near the base.

More About Leland Gauthreaux and Gertrude Erdman:
Marriage: 06 Dec 1956, Onslow, North Carolina

572. Lucy⁸ Heim (Israel Luther⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Mar 1911 in Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 03 Sep 1999 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska. She married **Walter E. Marshall** 12 Aug 1933 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He was born 13 Jul 1903 in Springfield, Greene Co, Missouri, and died 18 Feb 1974 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska.

Marriage Notes for Lucy Heim and Walter Marshall:

Miss Lucy Heim, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Israel L. Heim of Dawson, became the bride of Walter E. Marshall of Lincoln, son of Mrs. Mary E. Marshall of Springfield, Missouri, Saturday evening August 12, 1933, on the lawn at the home of the bride's parents. Rev. J.M. Runice read the service preceding which Rev. C.A. Arnison of Dubois sang, accompanied by Mrs. Arnison. Miss Edith Heim sang, accompanied by Miss Lucille Stratton, pianist, and Arthur Heim, violinist.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attired in a gown of white crepe and she carried white roses buds. Mrs. Otto Erdman, who served as her sister's matron of honor was dressed in rose chiffon and carried coral gladioli and white roses. Mrs. E.T. Heim, Misses Ruth and Arta Swisegood and Genevieve Parriott, the bridesmaids, were dressed alike in organdy frocks of pastel shades and they carried gladioli. Ernestine Heim, niece of the bride, carried the ring, and the flower was Lenore Mitchell of Lincoln. Elmer C. Thacker was the best man, and the ushers were E.T. Heim, Otto Erdman, Kenneth Thacker and Wendell Johnston.

At the reception, Mrs. F.S. Thurber of Edger had charge of the gift room, and Mrs. G.V. Allen of Dubois, the guest book. Mr. Marshall, who is associated with the Elce and Sons Book bindery, brought his bride to Lincoln to reside. Lincoln guests at the wedding were Mr. and Mrs. C.E. Stoltz, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Elce, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Mitchell, Mr. and Mrs. J.T. Rowan, and Mrs. Wendell Johnston.

More About Walter Marshall and Lucy Heim:
Marriage: 12 Aug 1933, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Lucy Heim and Walter Marshall are:

- 1115 i. Caroline Joan⁹ Marshall, born 05 Oct 1935 in Nebraska. She married Wesley John Reist 04 Sep 1955; born 26 Jan 1932 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska; died 14 Aug 1994.

Marriage Notes for Caroline Marshall and Wesley Reist:

June 6, 1955 - Mr. and Mrs. Walter E. Marshall are announcing the engagement of their daughter, Joan, to Wesley Reist. A Sept. 4, wedding in First Methodist Church is planned. The future bridegroom is a son of Mrs. J. M. Reist and the late Mr. Reist.

Both are students at the University of Nebraska, the bride-elect ending her sophomore year and her fiancé, a graduate student working for a Master's Degree in music. Miss Marshall is affiliated with Alpha Chi Omega and Mu Phi Epsilon.

Miss Joan Marshall became the bride of Wesley J. Reist in a 4 p.m. Sunday Sept. 4, 1955 ceremony at the First Methodist Church. The bride is the daughter of W.E. Marshall and the bridegroom is the son of Mrs. J.M. Reist. A gown of white crystalette over taffeta with a small train was chosen by the bride. He fingertip veil fell from a jeweled coronet and she carried a white rose bouquet.

Maid of honor was Miss Margaret Marshall. Bridesmaids were the Misses Carol Newell, Gere Swanson of North Platte and Mrs. W. James Wells Jr., of Waynesville, Missouri. John Moran of Lincoln was the best man. Ushers were Vaughn Jaenike of Newman Grove, Robert Beadell and John Berigan of O'Neill.

After Sept. 12 the couple will be at home at 2059 Euclid. The bride attended the University of Nebraska and was member of Alpha Chi Omega and Mu Phi Epsilon. The bridegroom is a graduate of the university.

More About Wesley Reist and Caroline Marshall:
Marriage: 04 Sep 1955

- + 1116 ii. Margaret Ann Marshall, born 28 Nov 1938 in Lancaster Co, Nebraska.
- 1117 iii. Mary Jennfier Marshall, born 28 Jan 1946 in Lancaster Co, Nebraska. She married George Alfred Spangler May 1968.

Marriage Notes for Mary Marshall and George Spangler:

March 17, 1968 - Mr. and Mrs. Walter E. Marshall are announcing the engagement of their daughter Mary Jennifer to George Alfred Spangler, son of Mr. and Mrs. N.J. Spangler of Clairton, Pennsylvania. The bride-elect is a senior at the University of Nebraska where she is majoring in English. She is a member of Gamma Phi Beta Sorority. Mr. Spangler was graduated from Pennsylvania State University at University Park and is a graduate student in philosophy at NU. The wedding will in May.

More About George Spangler and Mary Marshall:
Marriage: May 1968

573. Richard Barlow⁸ Heim (William Christian⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Aug 1901 in Violet, Pawnee Co, Nebraska, and died 25 Nov 1988 in Salinas, Monterey Co, California. He married **Dorothy Estelle Barron** 30 Jun 1923 in Prescott, Yavapai Co, Arizona. She was born 09 May 1901 in St. Louis, St. Louis Co, Missouri, and died 23 Jan 1994 in Los Angeles Co, California.

Notes for Richard Barlow Heim:

Richard B. Heim of Gonzales died Friday evening Nov. 25, 1988 at the Driftwood Convalescent Hospital after a lengthy illness. He was 87. A native of Violet, Nebraska, Mr. Heim had lived in Gonzales for 60 years and had owned and operated Heim's Electric in Gonzales. He retired in 1970. Mr. Heim was a member of the Trinity Episcopal Church and the Salinas Masonic Lodge No. 204 F & AM.

Mr. Heim is survived by his wife, Dorothy Heim of Gonzales; one son, Richard Heim of Claremont; two grandchildren and five great-grandchildren. Private cremation was held in the Garden of Memories with interment to follow in the Gonzales Cemetery. Memorials may ne made to the Trinity Episcopal Church in Gonzales. Arrangements were under the direction of the Whitehurst/Terry Funeral Service.

More About Richard Barlow Heim:
Census: 1930, Monterey Co, California
Social Security Number: 557-05-9852

More About Dorothy Estelle Barron:
Social Security Number: 548-46-8104

More About Richard Heim and Dorothy Barron:
Marriage: 30 Jun 1923, Prescott, Yavapai Co, Arizona

Children of Richard Heim and Dorothy Barron are:

- + 1118 i. Dr. Richard Barron⁹ Heim, born 01 May 1924 in Mayer, Yavapai Co, Arizona; died 28 Feb 2005 in Chino, San Bernardino Co, California.
- 1119 ii. James William Heim, born 29 Mar 1930 in Monterey Co, California; died 19 Aug 1934 in Salinas, Monterey Co, California.

Notes for James William Heim:

James William Heim, four-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Heim of Gonzales, died yesterday August 19, 1934 in a local hospital. The little boy had been suffering from pernicious anemia, and several blood transfusions failed in restoring him to health. Besides his parents, the child is survived by a brother, Richard Heim, and by his grandparents, who reside in Phoenix, Arizona, and in Monroe, Louisiana.

Funeral services will be held at 10 o'clock tomorrow morning from the Salinas Funeral Parlors, followed by interment in the Gonzales cemetery. Rev. J. A. Tancock, rector of St. Paul's Episcopal church of this city, will officiate.

574. Miriam Irene⁸ Heim (William Christian⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Oct 1908 in San Diego Co, California, and died 31 May 1988 in San Diego Co, California. She married **Robert Eugene James** 1942. He was born 1908 in California.

More About Miriam Irene Heim:
Social Security Number: 554-56-2774

More About Robert James and Miriam Heim:
Marriage: 1942

Child of Miriam Heim and Robert James is:
1120 i. Sandra Lee⁹ James, born 11 May 1944 in Sacramento Co, California.

577. Louisa S.⁸ Shafer (Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Oct 1872 in Balls Mills, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 25 Jul 1937 in Topeka, Shawnee Co, Kansas. She married **Jonathan W. Heim** 26 Dec 1893 in Hope, Kansas, son of Jacob Heim and Regina Gross. He was born 11 Aug 1861 in Warrensville, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 27 Jul 1934 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Louisa S. Shafer:

Mrs. Louisa Heim of Dawson, 84, died July 25 at the S. B. A. hospital at Topeka, where she had spent the past month for treatment. Louisa Shafer was born Oct. 29, 1872, at Williamsport, Pennsylvania, a daughter of Samuel and Mary Heim Shafer. She was married to Jonathan W. Heim at Hope, Kansas, Dec. 26, 1893. In 1884 the Shafer family came to the Dawson community where they lived for several years. Mr. Shafer built the house on the Heim homestead. The family later located at Hope, Kansas. For 42 years Mrs. Heim lived on the original Heim homestead a mile north of Dawson, now farmed by her son, Arthur W. Heim. Following the death of Mr. Heim in July, 1934, he moved into Dawson the next year.

She is survived by three daughters, Mrs. G. J. Vermaas, Lincoln; Mrs. J. F. Kirkwood, Dawson, and Miss Edith Heim, at home; three sons, Howard, J. Heim, Layette, Indiana; Wesley L. and Arthur W. Heim, both of Dawson; her mother, two sisters and one brother, all of Ridgeway, Ontario, Canada, and 12 grandchildren.

Funeral services were held at the Dawson Evangelical Church, in charge of Rev. J. F. Kirkwood, assisted by Rev. S. A. Hanke, Hanke, pastor. Three sections were sung by the . . .

More About Louisa S. Shafer:
Burial: 1937, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska
Children: 1900, 3 with 3 living
Children 2: 1910, 6 with 5 living

Notes for Jonathan W. Heim:

History of Richardson County Nebraska; published 1917 B.F. Bowen & Company, Inc. Indianapolis, Indiana; page 1086:

Jonathan W. Heim is another of those Richardson county farmers who have come to this part of Nebraska from the old Keystone state and who have become owners of land on extensive scale. He lives on a farm on which his father settled in July, 1874, containing eighty acres of land in section 15, Grant precinct, and is the owner of one hundred and sixty acres in section 10 and another tract of eighty acres west of Henry Heim's place. He was born on August 11, 1861, in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, a son of Jacob G. and Regina (Gross) Heim, natives of the same county and state. Who settled in Richardson County in 1874.

When Jacob G. Heim settled here he bought eighty acres of land on which his son, Jonathan W., now resides. He proceeded at once to prepare the ground for crops and was in a fair way to make a success of his work, when in common with the other settlers he suffered from the plague of grasshoppers which visited Nebraska in 1874. The first year spent on his new holding was a hard one; in addition to the grasshopper pests, it turned out to be a dry year and vegetation did not thrive. He also suffered the loss of two children. His courage, however, did not desert him and by perseverance and industry he prospered, later buying, another half section of land.

Jonathan W. Heim-was about twelve years of age when he came with his parents from Pennsylvania to the state of Nebraska. He was educated in the district schools and in Dawson, this county. He helped his father on the farm and later bought one hundred and sixty acres of land from his father. On this tract he commenced farming operations on his own account and meeting with a fair measure of success, he added to his holdings by the further purchase of eighty acres. Some time before his father's death he bought out the home place, the father having gone to reside in Dawson, and here ever since he has continued to make his home. The house in which he resides is nicely situated back from the road on a hillside, with a nice grove of walnut trees in the rear. The house and outbuildings are all in excellent condition. By his thrift and industry Mr. Heim has been in a position to pay cash for all his land.

On December 26, 1894, Jonathan W. Heim was united in marriage to Louisa Shafer, who was born on October 20, 1872, in Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, a daughter of Samuel and Mary (Heim) Shafer, who now reside in Canada, just across the border eight miles west of Buffalo. They formerly lived in Nebraska and later went to the western portion of this state. Sometime later they went to Dickerson County, Kansas, and remained there for a number of years and in the late nineties moved to Iowa, going from there to the old home place in Pennsylvania. From the latter place they moved to Canada, across from Buffalo, about three miles from Lake Erie and now reside in a settlement among his church people, the Brethren in Christ. Mr. and Mrs. Heim are the parents of seven children, namely: Mattie M., Howard John, Pearl Mary, Wesley Laurence, all at home; Clarence Walter, who died at the age of three years; Arthur William and Edith Viola, both at home. Mr. and Mrs. Heim and family are members of the United Evangelical church and take a proper interest in all church matters. Mr. Heim is a supporter of the Republican Party, but has never been a seeker after office.

More About Jonathan W. Heim:

Burial: 1934, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Census: 20 Jun 1900, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 142 SD 1 sheet 5b

Census 2: 19 Apr 1910, Verdon Road; Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 5a

Census 3: 30 Jan 1920, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 6b

Occupation: Bet. 1900 - 1910, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1920, manager farm Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Jonathan Heim and Louisa Shafer:

Marriage: 26 Dec 1893, Hope, Kansas

Children of Louisa Shafer and Jonathan Heim are:

- 1121 i. Mattie May⁹ Heim, born 08 Mar 1895 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 22 Apr 1985 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska. She married Garrett John Vermaas 19 Jul 1930 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska; born 09 May 1902 in Hickman, Lancaster Co, Nebraska; died 01 Jun 1979 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska.

More About Mattie May Heim:

Occupation: music teacher

Social Security Number: 507-34-3682

Notes for Garrett John Vermaas:

G. J. (Jerry) Vermaas, 77, 2120 S. 33rd St., died Friday June 1, 1979. Born in Hickman, lifetime Lincoln-area resident. Retired building maintenance with Lincoln Board of Education. Member East Lincoln Lodge 210 AF&AM.

Survivors: wife, Mattie M.; brothers, Herbert, Sumner, Roy, Earl, both Lincoln; sisters, Mrs. Leona Penterman, Mesa, Arizona, Mrs. C.E. (Delia) Anderson, Lincoln, Mrs. Martha Berg, Omaha.

Services: 10 a.m. Monday, Roper and Sons Chapel, 4300 O St. Dr. Robert Palmer. Graveside service: 2:30 p.m. Monday, Heim Cemetery, Dawson. Pallbearers: Walt Stephenson, Bob Burhl, Oliver Johnson, Allan Heim, Dennis Thacker, Terry Thacker. Memorials to American Cancer Society.

More About Garrett John Vermaas:

Occupation: Lincoln Public Schools Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 506-48-3178

Marriage Notes for Mattie Heim and Garrett Vermaas:

July 23, 1930 - Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Heim of Dawson announce the marriage of their daughter, Mattie, to G. J. Vermaas of Adams. The marriage was solemnized on July 19, 1930 at Falls City and following the ceremony a

wedding dinner was served at the home of the bride's parents. Vermaas is a graduate of the trip university school of music and has been teaching music in the Lincoln schools. Mr. Vermaas and his bride will take a motor trip to the Minnesota Lakes after which they will be at home in Lincoln.

Lincoln, Nebraska - The marriage of Miss Mattie Heim, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Heim of Dawson, and G. J. Vermaas, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. Vermaas of Adams, took place Saturday, July 19, 1930, in Falls City. Mr. and Mrs. Vermaas are taking a wedding trip to the Minnesota Lakes and South Dakota, after which they will return to Lincoln to make their home. Mrs. Vermaas is a graduate of the University School of Music. She teaches piano in the Lincoln public schools.

More About Garrett Vermaas and Mattie Heim:
Marriage: 19 Jul 1930, Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska

- + 1122 ii. Howard John Heim, born 16 Feb 1897 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 23 Apr 1976 in Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co, Indiana.
- + 1123 iii. Pearl Mary Heim, born 26 Jun 1899 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 24 Nov 1990 in Monroe, Union Co, North Carolina.
- + 1124 iv. Wesley Lawrence Heim, born 10 Oct 1901 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 28 Mar 1967 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- 1125 v. Clarence Walter Heim, born 02 Oct 1904 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 27 Aug 1907 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 1126 vi. Arthur William Heim, born 12 Aug 1909 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 29 Apr 1982 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 1127 vii. Edith Viola Heim, born 02 Feb 1912 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 13 Aug 1974 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

578. Elizabeth⁸ Shafer (Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Sep 1876 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 28 Nov 1968 in Ridgeway, Ontario, Canada. She married **Levi Fretz** 23 Dec 1902. He was born 04 Feb 1875, and died 14 Apr 1952 in Ridgeway, Ontario, Canada.

More About Levi Fretz and Elizabeth Shafer:
Marriage: 23 Dec 1902

Children of Elizabeth Shafer and Levi Fretz are:

- 1128 i. Howard John⁹ Fretz, born 19 Aug 1904 in Ridgeway, Ontario, Canada; died 15 May 1988 in Stevensville, Ontario, Canada.
- 1129 ii. Viola Pearl Fretz, born 30 Jul 1907 in Ridgeway, Ontario, Canada.
- 1130 iii. Clarence Fretz, born 03 Oct 1911 in Ridgeway, Ontario, Canada.

585. Ruth Ellen⁸ Shafer (William Frederick⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 31 Dec 1892 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 07 Apr 1976 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Grover C. Seitzer** 31 Dec 1914 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He was born 12 Nov 1892 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 19 Jul 1976 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Ruth Ellen Shafer:
Burial: Apr 1976, Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Grover Seitzer and Ruth Shafer:
Marriage: 31 Dec 1914, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Ruth Shafer and Grover Seitzer are:

- 1131 i. Robert Harris⁹ Seitzer, born 21 Feb 1916 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 08 Oct 2004 in New Jersey.
- 1132 ii. Paul Bruce Seitzer, born 15 Aug 1918 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 27 Mar 1973 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania.
- 1133 iii. Lois Shafer Seitzer, born 12 Jul 1920 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

586. Ida Mae⁸ Shafer (William Frederick⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina

Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Jan 1897 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 31 Jul 1979 in Cogan Station Lycoming Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **(1) Howard Raymond Beach** 11 Jan 1917 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He was born 28 Aug 1896 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 16 Jan 1941 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **(2) Rueben Young Lehman** 22 Nov 1947 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He was born 24 Jul 1881 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 04 Nov 1968 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Ida Mae Shafer:

Burial: Aug 1979, Blooming Grove Cemetery Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Howard Beach and Ida Shafer:

Marriage: 11 Jan 1917, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Rueben Lehman and Ida Shafer:

Marriage: 22 Nov 1947, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Ida Shafer and Howard Beach are:

- 1134 i. Elwood Russell⁹ Beach, born 22 Aug 1917 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 25 Oct 1933 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 1135 ii. Jean Beach, born 04 Feb 1919 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 06 Aug 1992 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 1136 iii. William Shafer Beach, born 05 Jan 1921 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 25 Jun 1970 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 1137 iv. Betty Louise Beach, born 13 Jan 1923 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

587. John Harold⁸ Shafer (William Frederick⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Mar 1907 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 31 Jul 1978 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **(1) Mildred Viola Kyle** 26 Jul 1926 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, daughter of Lorin Kyle and Kathryn Yoxtheimer. She was born 07 Sep 1906 in Lycoming Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 03 Jul 1970 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **(2) Elsie Blanche Klepper** 12 Feb 1971 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She was born 07 Apr 1918 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About John Shafer and Mildred Kyle:

Marriage: 26 Jul 1926, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About John Shafer and Elsie Klepper:

Marriage: 12 Feb 1971, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of John Shafer and Mildred Kyle are:

- + 1138 i. Dorothy⁹ Shafer, born Aft. 1926.
- 1139 ii. Margaret Shafer, born 05 Jan 1928 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 1140 iii. Beatrice Shafer, born 21 Mar 1929 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

589. Weir Francis (Franklin)⁸ Gross (William Eden (A.)⁷, Frederick⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Nov 1888 in Eden, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio, and died 09 Mar 1968 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas. He married **Lela Mae Cross**. She was born 31 May 1897 in Belle Plaine, Kansas, and died 08 May 1998 in Clearwater, Sedgwick Co, Kansas.

More About Weir Francis (Franklin) Gross:

Burial: Mar 1968, Maple Grove Cemetery Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas section H lot 204 grave 8

Census: 14 Jan 1920, London Twp, Sumner Co, Kansas ED 179 SD 8 sheet 2a

Census 2: 1930, London Twp, Sumner Co, Kansas
Census 3: 22 Apr 1940, London Twp, Sumner Co, Kansas ED 96-23 SD 5 sheet 4a
Occupation: Bet. 1920 - 1940, farmer London Twp, Sumner Co, Kansas

More About Lela Mae Cross:

Burial: May 1998, Maple Grove Cemetery Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas section H lot 204 grave 7

Children of Weir Gross and Lela Cross are:

- + 1141 i. Helen M.⁹ Gross, born 10 May 1918 in London Twp, Sumner Co, Kansas; died in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas.
- + 1142 ii. Weir Gross, Jr., born 17 Aug 1920 in London Twp, Sumner Co, Kansas; died 12 Dec 1997 in Clearwater, Sedgwick Co, Kansas.
- + 1143 iii. Muriel Frances Gross, born 01 Jan 1923 in London Twp, Sumner Co, Kansas; died 28 Sep 2004 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas.
- 1144 iv. Robert Lee Gross, born 09 Sep 1927 in London Twp, Sumner Co, Kansas; died 17 Feb 2005 in Clearwater, Sedgwick Co, Kansas. He married ? 19 Jun in Memphis, Tennessee; born Aft. 1928.

More About Robert Gross and ?:

Marriage: 19 Jun, Memphis, Tennessee

- + 1145 v. Marilyn V. Gross, born 1939 in London Twp, Sumner Co, Kansas.

592. Mary Viola⁸ Marshall (Sarah Anna⁷ Gross, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Mar 1884 in Colorado, and died 1960 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado. She married **(1) William (Will) Hume** 16 Aug 1906 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado, son of Weeden Hume and Hannah Willoughby. He was born 18 Sep 1878 in Jefferson, Sullivan Co, Indiana, and died Aft. 1930 in Denver Co, Colorado. She married **(2) Dr. Benjamin Franklin Stockett** Bet. 1930 - 1940, son of Thomas Stockett and Mary ?. He was born Dec 1861 in Illinois, and died 1947 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado.

More About Mary Viola Marshall:

Burial: 1960, Fairmount Cemetery Denver, Denver Co, Colorado plot block 46

Children: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About William (Will) Hume:

Census: 23 Apr 1910, 623 W. Kansas Ave; 3rd ward Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado ED 116 SD 3 sheet 10b

Census 2: 12 Jan 1920, 133 Pine Street; 4th ward Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado ED 139 Sd 3 sheet 11b

Census 3: 04 Apr 1930, 610 W. 26th Street; 3rd ward Cheyene City, Laramie Co, Wyoming ED 11-10 SD 5 sheet 4b

Medical Information: 1918 tall height, medium build, eyes & hair gray

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado

Occupation: 1900, school teacher Pleasantville, Jefferson Twp, Sullivan Co, Indiana

Occupation 2: 1910, city salesman wholesale grocery Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado

Occupation 3: 1918, traveling salesman Southern Colorado Merchantile Company Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado

Occupation 4: 1920, grocery proprietor Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado

Occupation 5: 1930, shipping foreman grocery wholesale Cheyene City, Laramie Co, Wyoming

Residence: 1918, 821 ?; Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado

More About William Hume and Mary Marshall:

Marriage: 16 Aug 1906, Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado

More About Dr. Benjamin Franklin Stockett:

Burial: 1947, Fairmount Cemetery Denver, Denver Co, Colorado plot block 47

Census: 06 Jan 1920, 998 S. Clarkson; Denver, Denver Co, Colorado ED 57 SD 1 sheet 5b

Census 3: 13 Apr 1940, 50 S. Polk; Bancroft Twp, Jefferson Co, Colorado ED 30-50 SD 2 sheet 4a
Occupation: 1920, physician medical & surgical Denver, Denver Co, Colorado
Occupation 2: 1940, medical doctor private practice Bancroft Twp, Jefferson Co, Colorado

More About Benjamin Stockett and Mary Marshall:
Marriage: Bet. 1930 - 1940

Children of Mary Marshall and William Hume are:

- + 1146 i. Harold Marshall⁹ Hume, born 06 Apr 1907 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado; died 27 Jul 1996 in Stanwood, Snohomish Co, Washington.
- + 1147 ii. Clarence Wilard Hume, born 14 Feb 1908 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado; died 10 Nov 1992 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado.
- + 1148 iii. Paul Crowell Hume, born 31 Mar 1912 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado; died 13 Jun 1989 in Delta, Delta Co, Colorado.

595. Mabel Ethel⁸ Gross (Henry Franklin⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Feb 1903 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas, and died 22 Oct 1995 in Hayes, Ellis Co, Kansas. She married **Amos Preston Caprez**, son of Frank Caprez and Anna Crawford. He was born 09 Apr 1905 in Waldo, Russell Co, Kansas, and died 08 Nov 1996 in Hayes, Ellis Co, Kansas.

More About Mabel Ethel Gross:
Burial: Oct 1995, Grand Center Cemetery Waldo, Osborne Co, Kansas

Notes for Amos Preston Caprez:

Amos Preston Caprez, 91, Hays, died Friday, Nov. 8, 1996, at Hays Good Samaritan Nursing Home. Mr. Caprez was born April 9, 1905, at Waldo and was a resident of Hays since 1981, moving from Waldo. He operated Caprez Oil Co., Skelly and Texaco Oil Products and later worked for the Kansas Department of Revenue, retiring in the early 1970s. He was a member of Waldo United Methodist Church and Blue Hill Masonic Lodge 198, Lucas. His wife, Mabel, died on Oct. 22, 1995. Survivors include a son, Lionel Preston of Hays; and two grandchildren.

The funeral will be at 2 p.m. Monday at Waldo United Methodist Church, the Rev. David Ragland officiating. Burial will be in Grand Center Cemetery, Waldo. Memorials may be made to Blue Hill Masonic Lodge in care of the mortuary. Visitation will be from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sunday and 9 a.m. to noon Monday at Pohlman's Mortuary, 610 N. Maple Street, Russell 67665m and after 1 p.m. Monday at the church.

More About Amos Preston Caprez:
Burial: Nov 1996, Grand Center Cemetery Waldo, Osborne Co, Kansas

Child of Mabel Gross and Amos Caprez is:
+ 1149 i. Lionel Preston⁹ Caprez, born 31 Mar 1941 in Kansas.

597. Albert John⁸ Gross (Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Jul 1892 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado, and died 12 Dec 1988 in Woodland Hills, Los Angeles Co, California. He married **Crystal Frances (Christle) Thomas** 18 Oct 1914 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California. She was born 29 Mar 1891 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California, and died 05 Jun 1977 in Santa Clara Co, California.

More About Albert John Gross:
Census: 08 Jan 1920, Scotts Valley Township 4, Lake Co, California ED 80 SD 1 sheet 2b
Census 2: 21 Apr 1930, Township 4 Lake Co, California ED 17-6 SD 1 sheet 10a
Military service: World War I draft registration Lake Co, California
Occupation: 1920, manager fruit farm Scotts Valley Township 4, Lake Co, California
Occupation 2: 1930, famer Township 4 Lake Co, California

Social Security Number: 554-05-5736

More About Albert Gross and Crystal Thomas:

Marriage: 18 Oct 1914, Kelseyville, Lake Co, California

Children of Albert Gross and Crystal Thomas are:

- 1150 i. Gwendolyn Gene⁹ Gross, born 25 Aug 1915 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California; died in Modesto, Stanislaus Co, California.
- 1151 ii. Alberta Frances Gross, born 27 Jan 1919 in Lake Co, California; died 16 Nov 1996 in Los Angeles Co, California. She married Douglas Mosely Smith 14 Mar 1954 in Los Angeles Co, California; born 12 Nov 1919; died 03 Oct 1984.

More About Alberta Frances Gross:
Social Security Number: 567-09-7776

More About Douglas Smith and Alberta Gross:
Marriage: 14 Mar 1954, Los Angeles Co, California

598. Frederick Arthur⁸ Gross (Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Mar 1894 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado, and died 19 Aug 1984 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California. He married **Sara May Keithly, twin**, daughter of Jacob Keithly and Grace Russell. She was born 23 Mar 1900 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California, and died 05 May 1952 in Lake Co, California.

More About Frederick Arthur Gross:

Census 2: 18 Apr 1940, Lake Co, California ED 27-4 SD 1 sheet 9a

Occupation: 1940, farmer Lake Co, California

Social Security Number: 549-26-6225

More About Sara May Keithly, twin:

Occupation: 1940, bookkeeper private business Lake Co, California

Children of Frederick Gross and Sara Keithly are:

- 1152 i. Richard E.⁹ Gross, born 02 Jan 1921 in San Francisco Co, California.
- 1153 ii. William Frederick Gross, born 28 Oct 1922 in Alameda Co, California; died 27 Dec 2003 in Lakeport, Lake Co, California.
- 1154 iii. James Edward Gross, born 20 Jan 1924 in Alameda Co, California; died 17 Oct 1958 in Lake Co, California.
- 1155 iv. Barbara Jean Gross, born 02 Mar 1931 in Alameda Co, California.

599. Samuel Earl⁸ Gross (Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Mar 1896 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado, and died 05 Aug 1923 in Tulare Co, California. He married **Jessie H. (Lutenbel) Lukenbill** Aft. 1917, daughter of William Lukenbill and Rebecca Beaumont. She was born Nov 1899 in Otter Creek Twp, Greenwood Co, Kansas.

More About Samuel Earl Gross:

Census: 28 Jan 1920, Lindsay Twp, Tulare Co, California ED 206 SD 6 sheet 16a

Military service: World War I draft registration Lake Co, California

Occupation: 1920, laborer fruit farm Lindsay Twp, Tulare Co, California

More About Samuel Gross and Jessie Lukenbill:

Marriage: Aft. 1917

Children of Samuel Gross and Jessie Lukenbill are:

- + 1156 i. Emily Mae⁹ Gross, born 13 Sep 1919 in Lindsay, Tulare Co, California; died 16 Apr 2012 in Springfield, Lane Co, Oregon.
- 1157 ii. Eugene Leroy Gross, born 10 Dec 1920 in Tulare Co, California; died 16 Nov 1985 in San Luis Obispo Co,

California.

More About Eugene Leroy Gross:

Census: 07 Apr 1930, 3020 Verdugo Road; Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California ED 19-648 SD 15 sheet 12a living w/ uncle on mothers side Frank W. Taylor's family

600. Viola Mary⁸ Gross (Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Mar 1898 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado, and died 19 Sep 1987 in Lake Co, California. She married **Delvin Lewis Thomas** 18 Nov 1917 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California, son of Benton Thomas and Susan Gard. He was born 16 May 1886 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California, and died 17 Apr 1940 in San Francisco, San Francisco Co, California.

More About Viola Mary Gross:

Burial: Sep 1987, Kelseyville Cemetery Kelseyville, Lake Co, California

Occupation: 1940, fruit packer packing shed Kelseyville, Lake Co, California

More About Delvin Lewis Thomas:

Burial: Apr 1940, Kelseyville, Lake Co, California

Census: 14 Jan 1920, Kelseyville, Lake Co, California ED 81 SD 1 sheet 4a

Census 2: 06 May 1930, Township 5 Lake Co, California ED 17-7 SD 1 sheet 12a name shown as Dell Thomas

Census 3: 13 Apr 1940, Kelseyville, Lake Co, California eD 17-4 SD 1 sheet 7a

Occupation: 1920, farm laborer working out Kelseyville, Lake Co, California

Occupation 2: 1930, laborer fruit farms Townhip 5 Lake Co, California

Occupation 3: 1940, county watchman Kelseyville, Lake Co, California

More About Delvin Thomas and Viola Gross:

Marriage: 18 Nov 1917, Kelseyville, Lake Co, California

Children of Viola Gross and Delvin Thomas are:

- + 1158 i. Beryl Vivian⁹ Thomas, born 07 Mar 1919 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California; died 23 Oct 2005 in Lake Co, California.
- + 1159 ii. Erlene Adele Thomas, born 10 Jul 1920 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California; died 13 Mar 2005 in Concord, Contra Costa Co, California.
- + 1160 iii. Leroy Benton Thomas, born 25 Aug 1923 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California; died 16 Mar 1996 in Finley, Lake Co, California.
- + 1161 iv. Joanne Thomas, born 10 Jul 1933 in Woodland, Yoho Co, California; died 12 Feb 1999 in Walnut Creek, Contra Costa Co, California.

601. Edith May⁸ Gross (Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 May 1903 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas, and died 03 Oct 1997 in Salinas, Montersey Co, California. She married **Seth Russell Keithly, twin** 06 Aug 1921 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California, son of Jacob Keithly and Grace Russell. He was born 23 Mar 1900 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California, and died 29 Apr 1986 in Salinas, Montersey Co, California.

More About Edith May Gross:

Social Security Number: 551-16-0114

More About Seth Russell Keithly, twin:

Census: 30 Apr 1930, Alisal Twp, Montersey Co, California ED 27-10 SD 10 sheet 31b

Occupation: 1930, manager orchard Alisal Twp, Montersey Co, California

Social Security Number: 570-05-8305

More About Seth Keithly and Edith Gross:

Marriage: 06 Aug 1921, Kelseyville, Lake Co, California

Children of Edith Gross and Seth Keithly are:

- + 1162 i. Elsie Lois⁹ Keithly, born 29 Jun 1922 in Lake Co, California.
- + 1163 ii. Vivian Lee Keithly, born 06 Jul 1924 in Lake Co, California.

602. Margaerite L.⁸ Gross (Joseph B.⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Dec 1894 in Wilson Co, Kansas, and died 1947 in Los Angeles Co, California. She married **Dr. Frank Edgar Fowler** 1921, son of William Fowler and Ida Waffle. He was born 10 Jun 1898 in Pendleton, Umatilla Co, Oregon, and died 18 Dec 1978 in Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego Co, California.

More About Margaerite L. Gross:

Occupation: 1920, high school teacher Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon

More About Dr. Frank Edgar Fowler:

Census: 07 Apr 1930, 246 Kennington; Astoria, Clatsop Co, Oregon ED 4-12 SD 1 sheet 5b

Census 2: 22 Apr 1940, 650 Jerome; 3rd ward Astoria, Clatsop Co, Oregon ED 4-13 SD 1 sheet 3b

Occupation: 1930, physician general medicine Astoria, Clatsop Co, Oregon

Occupation 2: 1940, medical doctor private practice Astoria, Clatsop Co, Oregon

More About Frank Fowler and Margaerite Gross:

Marriage: 1921

Child of Margaerite Gross and Frank Fowler is:

- + 1164 i. June A.⁹ Fowler, born 1924 in New York.

605. Roy Joseph⁸ Biays (Lydia Ellen⁷ Gross, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Oct 1894 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas, and died 26 Mar 1978 in Denver, Adams Co, Colorado. He married **Helen K. ?** 1924. She was born 22 Feb 1904 in Pennsylvania, and died 15 May 1976 in Denver, Adams Co, Colorado.

More About Roy Joseph Biays:

Burial: 30 Mar 1978, Ft. Logan National Cemetery Denver, Colorado

Census: 03 Apr 1930, Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 84-2 SD 2 sheet 1b

Medical Information: 1917 medium height, slender build, eyes grey & hair light brown

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Russell, Russell Co, Kansas

Military service 2: chauffeur US Army World War I

Occupation: 1917, farmer Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation 2: 1920, farm laborer Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation 3: 1930, commission agent oil company Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Social Security Number: 521-03-2432

More About Helen K. ?:

Burial: 18 May 1976, Ft. Logan National Cemetery Denver, Colorado section Q site 7313

Social Security Number: 197-07-0446

More About Roy Biays and Helen ?:

Marriage: 1924

Child of Roy Biays and Helen ? is:

- 1165 i. Hal L.⁹ Biays, born 1926 in Bunker Hill, Russell Co, Kansas.

606. William Max⁸ Biays (Lydia Ellen⁷ Gross, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Oct 1896 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co,

Kansas, and died 26 May 1949 in Greensburg, Kiowa Co, Kansas. He married **Esther Maureen Hollinger** 13 Jul 1928 in Jackson Co, Missouri, daughter of Albert Hollinger and Edna Himes. She was born 14 Nov 1908 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co, Kansas, and died 07 Jul 2009 in Avondale, Pueblo Co, Colorado.

Notes for William Max Biays:

William Max Biays, former Russell County engineer, died yesterday at Greensburg following a heart attack. Mr. Biays has been ill for several years. He has been admitted to the Russell Hospital several times in recent months due to a heart condition. The former county engineer was born Oct. 5, 1896 at Bunker Hill. After serving in WW I, he held various civil engineering jobs in the state. In 1937 he returned to Russell Co. as assistant county engineer. He began his career with the State Highway Commission. From 1930-34 he was Logan Co. Engineer, resigning to return here. After doing private engineering for about three years, he was named chief engineer in 1937. He served in that capacity for 12 years. Since March, he has been county engineer for Kiowa Co.

He is survived by his wife, Esther; four children, Ellen, Lynn, Paul Max of the home and Mrs. Virginia Hall also of Russell; his mother, Mrs. John Biays and two sisters, Miss Mary of Russell and Mrs. Rose Bronson, Hattiesburg, Mississippi. The family requests that no flowers be sent.

Funeral services will be held Sun. at the United Brethren Church with the Rev. C. . Miller, pastor, in charge. Burial will be in the Russell Cemetery. Russell Mortuary in charge.

More About William Max Biays:

Census: 1930, Grant Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair light

Military service: 05 Jun 1918, draft registration Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation: 1920, laborer city jails Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

Occupation 2: civil engineer Russell, Russell Co, Kansas

Notes for Esther Maureen Hollinger:

Esther Maureen Biays of Avondale, Colorado and formerly of Russell passed away peacefully at her home on July 7th, 2009. She was born on November 14, 1908, the daughter of Albert Clayton and Edna Grace (Himes) Hollinger. She graduated from Russell High School. She was united in marriage to William Max Biays on July 13, 1928, this union was blessed with four children; Virginia Ruth Hall, Paul Max Biays, Dorothy Lynn (Hill) Gibson, and Ellen Maureen Wright.

While living in Russell, she worked at Holzer's Flower Shop and at the Jane Harris Dress Shop. She then began her career as a dormitory director in York, Nebraska; Hastings, Nebraska; LaVerne, California; and Hays, Kansas. After retirement she resided in Russell until 1999, when she moved to Colorado to live with her youngest daughter.

Surviving family include three daughters, nine grandchildren, and 22 great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her parents, husband Max, and son Paul.

A Memorial service will be held at 2:00 PM Saturday, August 15, 2009 at Otterbein United Methodist Church with Pastor Earl Haggard officiating. No visitation will be held. Cremation has preceded the services. A memorial has been established with the Otterbein United Methodist Church or the Hays Christian Church. Contributions and condolences may be sent in care of Pohlman-Varner-Peeler Mortuary of Russell.

Clippings: July 29, 1957..... Ft. Hays College Agnew Hall open house...dormitory for upperclass women.....Mrs. Esther Biays, of Russell is the dormitory director.

Esther Maureen Biays of Avondale, Colorado and formerly of Russell passed away peacefully at her home on July 7th, 2009. She was born on November 14, 1908, the daughter of Albert Clayton and Edna Grace (Himes) Hollinger. She graduated from Russell High School. She was united in marriage to William Max Biays on July 13, 1928, this union was blessed with four children; Virginia Ruth Hall, Paul Max Biays, Dorothy Lynn (Hill) Gibson, and Ellen Maureen Wright.

While living in Russell, she worked at Holzer's Flower Shop and at the Jane Harris Dress Shop. She then began her career as a dormitory director in York, Nebraska; Hastings, Nebraska; LaVerne, California; and Hays, Kansas. After retirement she resided in Russell until 1999, when she moved to

Colorado to live with her youngest daughter.

Surviving family include three daughters, nine grandchildren, and 22 great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her parents, husband Max, and son Paul.

A Memorial service will be held at 2:00 PM Saturday, August 15, 2009 at Otterbein United Methodist Church with Pastor Earl Haggard officiating. No visitation will be held. Cremation has preceded the services. A memorial has been established with the Otterbein United Methodist Church or the Hays Christian Church. Contributions and condolences may be sent in care of Pohlman-Varner-Peeler Mortuary of Russell.

More About Esther Maureen Hollinger:

Burial: Jul 2009, Russell City Cemetery Russell, Russell Co, Kansas

More About William Biays and Esther Hollinger:

Marriage: 13 Jul 1928, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of William Biays and Esther Hollinger are:

- 1166 i. Ellen Maureen⁹ Biays, born Aft. 1929. She married ? Wright; born Aft. 1926.
- 1167 ii. Paul Max Biays, born 28 Apr 1932 in Winona, Logan Co, Kansas; died 06 Apr 1995 in Timken, Rush Co, Kansas. He married ? Bizek 12 Jun 1960 in Hays, Kansas; born Aft. 1932.

More About Paul Biays and ? Bizek:

Marriage: 12 Jun 1960, Hays, Kansas

- 1168 iii. Virginia Ruth Biays, born Aft. 1930. She married ? Hall; born Aft. 1924.
- 1169 iv. Dorothy Lynn Biays, born Aft. 1933. She married (1) ? Hill; born Aft. 1927. She married (2) ? Gibson; born Aft. 1925.

608. Rose Henrietta⁸ Biays (Lydia Ellen⁷ Gross, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Jun 1902 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas, and died 23 Dec 1959 in Russell Co, Kansas. She married **Bertrum Talton (Bert) Bronson** 11 Sep 1926 in Russell Co, Kansas, son of Harry Bronson and Mary ?. He was born 12 Oct 1900 in Mississippi, and died Sep 1966 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas.

More About Bertrum Talton (Bert) Bronson:

Census: 07 Apr 1930, Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas ED 84-2 SD 2 sheet 2a

Occupation: 1930, farmer Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas

More About Bertrum Bronson and Rose Biays:

Marriage: 11 Sep 1926, Russell Co, Kansas

Children of Rose Biays and Bertrum Bronson are:

- 1170 i. Mary Lou⁹ Bronson, born 1927 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas. She married ? Ross; born Aft. 1922.
- 1171 ii. Doris Bronson, born 1929 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas. She married ? Pratt; born Aft. 1922.
- + 1172 iii. Betty I. Bronson, born 09 Sep 1930 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas; died 05 Oct 2012 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas.
- 1173 iv. Shirley Bronson, born Aft. 1931. She married ? Taylor; born Aft. 1925.

615. Irene Marie⁸ Gross (Albert Frederick⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 May 1908 in Bunker Hill, Russell Co, Kansas, and died 09 Sep 1991. She married **Homer Thomas Elder** 01 May 1930 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado, son of George Elder and Eva Carpenter. He was born 13 Mar 1889 in Hodgeman, Hodgeman Co, Kansas, and died 16 Sep 1967 in Keenesburg, Weld Co, Colorado.

More About Irene Marie Gross:

Occupation: 1930, bookkeeper hardware store Keenesburg, Weld Co, Colorado

Social Security Number: 521-62-8775

More About Homer Thomas Elder:

Census: 1930, Keenesburg, Weld Co, Colorado

Census 2: 15 Apr 1940, Keenesburg, Weld Co, Colorado ED 62-90 SD 5 sheet 4b

Occupation: 1940, farmer Keenesburg, Weld Co, Colorado

Social Security Number: 523-46-9425

More About Homer Elder and Irene Gross:

Marriage: 01 May 1930, Denver, Denver Co, Colorado

Child of Irene Gross and Homer Elder is:

- + 1174 i. Kenneth Charles⁹ Elder, born 02 Mar 1939 in Keenesburg, Weld Co, Colorado; died 15 Apr 2024 in Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado.

616. Minnie Alberta⁸ Kerr (Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Jan 1876 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 15 Nov 1968 in Denver Co, Colorado. She married **Zadok Everette Kelly** 07 Mar 1900 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, son of James Kelly and Rachel Keene. He was born 23 May 1874 in Nebraska, and died Apr 1964 in Denver Co, Colorado.

More About Minnie Alberta Kerr:

Burial: 1968, Fairmount Cemetery Denver, Denver Co, Colorado plot 42

Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

More About Zadok Everette Kelly:

Burial: Apr 1964, Fairmount Cemetery Denver, Denver Co, Colorado plot 42

Census: 21 Apr 1910, Humboldt Road; Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 169 SD 1 sheet 6a

Census 2: 10 Mar 1920, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 164 SD 1 sheet 9a

Census 3: 07 Apr 1930, Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado ED 1-33 SD 4 sheet 2b

Census 4: 13 Apr 1940, Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado ED 1-35 SD 5 sheet 4a

Medical Information: 1918 tall height, medium build, eyes blue & hair light

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Fall City, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation: 1910, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1920, farm manager Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 3: 1930, farmer Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado

Marriage Notes for Minnie Kerr and Zadok Kelly:

The marriage of Mr. Zadok Kelly and Miss Minnie A. Kerr was celebrated at the home of the bride's parents, five miles southwest of Dawson, at high noon, Wednesday, March 7, 1900, the undersigned officiating. The bridal party entered the room just as the clock struck twelve. The bride was attended by her sister, Miss Emma, and Ashley Kelly, brother of the groom, served as the best man. The bride was attired in a pearl-colored whipcord gown, elegantly trimmed with ribbon and lace to harmonize. The groom wore a black cutaway Prince Albert suit. A large number of friends were present to witness the ceremony. As soon as the rite was solemnized the guests were invited to sumptuous dinner, such as Mrs. Kerr and daughters are capable of preparing. Mr. and Mrs. Kelly are well known in Dawson and vicinity, and by their good social qualities have made many friends. Mr. Kelly will follow the healthy and independent pursuit of farming. Their many friends all join in wishing them a happy and successful life.

More About Zadok Kelly and Minnie Kerr:

Marriage: 07 Mar 1900, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Minnie Kerr and Zadok Kelly are:

- + 1175 i. Menzo Kerr⁹ Kelly, born 10 Apr 1906 in Nebraska; died Apr 1972 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado.
- + 1176 ii. Lois E. Kelly, born 21 Jun 1912 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 15 Apr 2005 in West Palm Beach, Palm Beach Co, Florida.

618. Emma Beth⁸ Kerr, twin (Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Aug 1879 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died Dec 1967 in Englewood, Arapahoe Co, Colorado. She married **Euel Neri Gentry** 20 Feb 1902 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, son of John Gentry and Martha Garner. He was born 08 Oct 1872 in White Cloud, Doniphan Co, Kansas, and died 23 Apr 1965 in Denver, Adams Co, Colorado.

More About Emma Beth Kerr, twin:
Children: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Euel Neri Gentry:

Census: 10 May 1910, Sabetha, Rock Creek Twp, Nemaha Co, Kansas ED 128 SD 1 sheet 6a
Census 2: 22 Jan 1920, Bennett, Adams Co, Colorado ED 2 SD 2 sheet 5a
Census 3: 07 Apr 1930, Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado ED 1-33 SD 4 sheet 2b
Census 4: 15 Apr 1940, Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado ED 1-35 SD 5 sheet 5b
Medical Information: 1918 height 5'-8", slender build, eyes & hair brown
Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Nemaha Co, Kansas
Occupation: Bet. 1910 - 1918, farmer Sabetha, Rock Creek Twp, Nemaha Co, Kansas
Occupation 2: 1920, farmer Bennett, Adams Co, Colorado
Occupation 3: Bet. 1930 - 1940, farmer Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado
Residence: 1918, Sabetha, Nemaha Co, Kansas

Marriage Notes for Emma Kerr and Euel Gentry:

At the home of the bride's parents on Thursday, Feb. 20, 1902, Neri E. Gentry and Miss Emma Kerr, Rev. Maze officiating. The young couple have already commenced housekeeping on the groom's farm south of town.

More About Euel Gentry and Emma Kerr:
Marriage: 20 Feb 1902, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Emma Kerr and Euel Gentry are:

- + 1177 i. John Lloyd⁹ Gentry, born 24 Nov 1906 in Fall City, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 28 Mar 1999 in Mesa, Maricopa Co, Arizona.
- + 1178 ii. Mildred Maragert Gentry, born 28 Sep 1908 in Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 19 Jun 1998 in Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado.
- + 1179 iii. Irene Martha Gentry, born 15 Dec 1910 in Fairview, Nemaha Co, Kansas; died 16 Mar 2001 in Littleton, Arapahoe Co, Colorado.
- + 1180 iv. Wilma Ruth Gentry, born 07 Apr 1917 in Sabetha, Nemaha Co, Kansas; died 03 May 2002 in Bennett, Adams Co, Colorado.

620. Elvin Leroy⁸ Kerr (Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Mar 1886 in Nebraska, and died 21 Sep 1950 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Nellie Luverne (Lavern) Lesley** 1917. She was born 03 May 1890, and died Feb 1978 in Salem, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Elvin Leroy Kerr:

Census: 10 Apr 1930, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-12 SD 11 sheet 2b
Census 2: 13 Apr 1940, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-12 SD 1 sheet 3b name shown as Alvin
Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair light
Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska
Occupation: Bet. 1930 - 1940, farmer Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Elvin Kerr and Nellie Lesley:

Marriage: 1917

Child of Elvin Kerr and Nellie Lesley is:

1181 i. Leola⁹ Kerr, born 1919 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

621. Clarence Emerson⁸ Kerr (Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Sep 1894 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died Jun 1981 in Casa Grande, Pinal Co, Arizona. He married **(1) Dorothy Nuckett** Aft. 1911. She was born Aft. 1885. He married **(2) Sylvia Ionia Barry** 20 Feb 1924 in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co, Iowa, daughter of Thomas Barry and Elizabeth Hand. She was born 10 Dec 1903 in Smith Center, Smith Co, Kansas, and died 02 Aug 1935 in Tucson, Pima Co, Arizona.

More About Clarence Emerson Kerr:

Burial: 1981, Mountain View Cemetery Casa Grande, Pinal Co, Arizona

Census: 16 Jan 1920, 775 Jefferson Street; 7th ward Gary, Calumet Twp, Lake Co, Indiana ED 120 SD 7 sheet 11b roomer

Census 2: 17 Apr 1930, 324 N. 4th Ave; Tucson, Pima Co, Arizona ED 10-29 SD 3 sheet 14a

Medical Information: 1917 height short, slender build, eyes blue & hair light

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Nemaha Co, Kansas

Military service 2: 27 Apr 1942, draft registration Casa Grande, Pinal Co, Arizona

Occupation: 1917, farming E. N. Gentry Sabetha, Nemaha Co, Kansas

Occupation 2: 1920, telegraph operator railroad Gary, Calumet Twp, Lake Co, Indiana

Occupation 3: 1930, dry cleaner Tucson, Pima Co, Arizona

More About Clarence Kerr and Dorothy Nuckett:

Marriage: Aft. 1911

More About Sylvia Ionia Barry:

Burial: 1935, Mountain View Cemetery Casa Grande, Pinal Co, Arizona

Cause of Death: colitis

More About Clarence Kerr and Sylvia Barry:

Marriage: 20 Feb 1924, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co, Iowa

Child of Clarence Kerr and Sylvia Barry is:

1182 i. Jimmie Barry⁹ Kerr, born 20 Apr 1934 in Tucson, Pima Co, Arizona. He married Donna Kemper 1958.

Marriage Notes for Jimmie Kerr and Donna Kemper:

Nov. 16, 1958 – Miss Donna Kemper and Jimmie Kerr have chosen Friday as their wedding date. They will marry at 8 p.m. in the First Baptist Church, Mesa, and C.E. Kerr, of Casa Grande.

More About Jimmie Kerr and Donna Kemper:

Marriage: 1958

622. Zola Laverne (Iola)⁸ Eckard (John Washington⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Jul 1885 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 27 Jan 1918 in Jerome, Jerome Co, Idaho. She married **Ezra Walter Stoltz** 12 Feb 1913, son of William Stoltz and Mary Ulmer. He was born 10 Mar 1881 in Cogan Station, Lycoming Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 16 Dec 1948 in Jerome, Idaho.

More About Zola Laverne (Iola) Eckard:

Burial: 1918, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

More About Ezra Walter Stoltz:

Burial: Dec 1948, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation: farmer
Residence: Jerome, Idaho

More About Ezra Stoltz and Zola Eckard:
Marriage: 12 Feb 1913

Children of Zola Eckard and Ezra Stoltz are:

- + 1183 i. Harold John⁹ Stoltz, born 01 Feb 1914 in Jerome, Jerome Co, Idaho; died 14 Sep 1995 in Jerome, Jerome Co, Idaho.
- 1184 ii. Roy Eugene Stoltz, born 27 Jan 1917 in Jerome, Jerome Co, Idaho; died 17 Jun 1917 in Jerome, Jerome Co, Idaho.

More About Roy Eugene Stoltz:
Burial: Jun 1917, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

626. Earl Clinton⁸ Wood (Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Nov 1888 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died Dec 1972 in Gill, Weld Co, Colorado. He married **Mae Bell Lawrence** 20 Jun 1908 in Jasper Co, Missouri, daughter of James Lawrence and Matilda ?. She was born 18 Mar 1889 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri, and died Jul 1976 in Briggsdale, Weld Co, Colorado.

More About Earl Clinton Wood:

Census: 23 Apr 1910, Spring Brook Twp, Sheridan Co, Kansas ED 188 SD 6 sheet 2b living w/ uncle-in-law Frank James's family

Census 2: 02 Feb 1920, Crow Creek, Weld Co, Colorado ED 243 SD 2 sheet 7a

Census 3: 03 Apr 1930, Gill, Crow Creek, Weld Co, Colorado ED 62-32 SD 4 sheet 2a

Medical Information: 1917 medium height, eyes & hair brown

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Solomon, Sheridan Co, Kansas

Occupation: 1917, farmer Sheridan Co, Kansas

Occupation 2: 1920, station agent railroad Crow Creek, Weld Co, Colorado

Occupation 3: 1930, manager lumber yard Gill, Crow Creek, Weld Co, Colorado

Social Security Number: 521-12-0827

More About Mae Bell Lawrence:

Children: 1910, 1 w/ 1 living

Social Security Number: 521-96-8145

More About Earl Wood and Mae Lawrence:

Marriage: 20 Jun 1908, Jasper Co, Missouri

Children of Earl Wood and Mae Lawrence are:

- + 1185 i. Lorene B.⁹ Wood, born 30 Nov 1908 in Miami, Oklahoma; died 11 Feb 1988 in Tuscon, Arizona.
- 1186 ii. Francella (Fay L.) Wood, born 10 Apr 1911 in Sheridan Co, Kansas; died 23 Jan 1989 in Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado. She married Floyd David Aft. 1931; born Aft. 1908.

More About Floyd David and Francella Wood:
Marriage: Aft. 1931

- 1187 iii. Beryl F. Wood, born 25 May 1913 in Sheridan Co, Kansas; died 07 Dec 1995 in Los Angeles Co, California.

More About Beryl F. Wood:
Social Security Number: 522-10-6763

- + 1188 iv. Ralph E. Wood, born 20 May 1915 in Sheridan Co, Kansas; died 19 Jan 1994 in Evans, Weld Co, Colorado.
- 1189 v. Helen May Wood, born 30 Nov 1919 in Crow Creek, Weld Co, Colorado; died Bef. 1988. She married William Browne.
- + 1190 vi. Earl C. Wood, Jr., born 06 Jun 1922 in Crow Creek, Weld Co, Colorado; died 17 Jul 1983.

627. Hazel Dell⁸ Wood (Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Apr 1892 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 10 Apr 1955 in Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado. She married **Jesse Kelley** 13 Dec 1916 in Carthage, Jasper Co, Missouri. He was born 20 Jul 1892 in Vandalia, Illinois, and died 19 Feb 1960.

More About Hazel Dell Wood:

Burial: Apr 1955, Linn Grove Cemetery Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado plot 22 lot 42 space 4

More About Jesse Kelley:

Burial: Feb 1960, Linn Grove Cemetery Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado plot 22 lot 42 space 5

Census: 12 Apr 1930, Preston Twp, Jasper Co, Missouri ED 49-52 SD 15 sheet 4a

Occupation: 1930, farmer Preston Twp, Jasper Co, Missouri

More About Jesse Kelley and Hazel Wood:

Marriage: 13 Dec 1916, Carthage, Jasper Co, Missouri

Children of Hazel Wood and Jesse Kelley are:

- 1191 i. Melva⁹ Kelley, born 1923 in Missouri. She married Claud T. Cecil Aft. 1933; born Aft. 1910.

More About Claud Cecil and Melva Kelley:

Marriage: Aft. 1933

- 1192 ii. Martha Kelley, born 1924 in Missouri. She married Alfred E. Allison; born Aft. 1910.

- 1193 iii. Betty Kelley, born 1927 in Preston Twp, Jasper Co, Missouri. She married Lawrence F. Gray Aft. 1934; born Aft. 1910.

More About Lawrence Gray and Betty Kelley:

Marriage: Aft. 1934

628. Trola Fern⁸ Wood (Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Sep 1896 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 10 Feb 1982 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa. She married **Charley Hane** 28 Dec 1915 in Carthage, Jasper Co, Missouri, son of John Hane and Amanda Berryhill. He was born Bet. 11 Nov 1890 - 1891 in Joplin, Jasper Co, Missouri, and died 1960 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa.

More About Trola Fern Wood:

Burial: Feb 1982, Jefferson Cemetery Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa

Social Security Number: 480-50-5581

More About Charley Hane:

Burial: 1960, Jefferson Cemetery Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa

Census: 15 Jan 1920, Northfork, Barton Co, Missouri ED 83 SD 13 sheet 3b

Medical Information: 1917 short height, medium build, eyes brown & hair dark

Military service: 15 Jun 1917, draft registration Barton Co, Missouri

Occupation: Bet. 1917 - 1920, farmer Northfork, Barton Co, Missouri

More About Charley Hane and Trola Wood:

Marriage: 28 Dec 1915, Carthage, Jasper Co, Missouri

Children of Trola Wood and Charley Hane are:

- + 1194 i. Fern Maxine⁹ Hane, born 23 Apr 1920 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri; died 27 Sep 2014 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa.

- + 1195 ii. Charles Glen Hane, born 10 Nov 1922 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri; died 26 Dec 1957 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa.

- 1196 iii. Lloyd Leroy Hane, born 19 Jul 1925 in Greene Co, Iowa; died 03 Sep 1951 in KIA-Korea.

More About Lloyd Leroy Hane:

Burial: Sep 1951, Jefferson Cemetery Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa

Military service: corporal 17th infantry 7th infantry division Korea

- + 1197 iv. Ralph John William Hane, born 25 Jan 1931 in Lake City, Calhoun Co, Iowa; died 26 Feb 2002 in Perry, Dallas Co, Iowa.
- + 1198 v. Norma Jean Hane, born 05 Dec 1935 in Lake City, Calhoun Co, Iowa; died 04 Jan 2024 in Ankeny, Polk Co, Iowa.

629. Beulah May⁸ Wood (Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Nov 1898 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 16 Oct 1974 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri. She married **Francis Edgar Smith** 25 Dec 1921 in Jasper Co, Missouri, son of Augusta Smith and Nancy Wydick. He was born 24 Sep 1893 in Greenfield, Dade Co, Missouri, and died 24 Feb 1947 in Barton Co, Missouri.

More About Beulah May Wood:

Burial: Oct 1974, Waters Cemetery Jasper, Barton Co, Missouri

More About Francis Edgar Smith:

Burial: 1947, Waters Cemetery Jasper, Barton Co, Missouri

Census: 10 Apr 1930, North Fork Twp, Barton Co, Missouri ED 6-13 SD 15 sheet 4b

Occupation: 1930, farmer North Fork Twp, Barton Co, Missouri

More About Francis Smith and Beulah Wood:

Marriage: 25 Dec 1921, Jasper Co, Missouri

Children of Beulah Wood and Francis Smith are:

- + 1199 i. Ellen Nadine⁹ Smith, born 12 Dec 1924 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri; died 19 Jun 2019 in Lockwood, Dade Co, Missouri.
- + 1200 ii. Velma May Smith, born 27 Oct 1926 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri; died 29 Jan 2024 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri.
- 1201 iii. Robert E. Smith, born 1929 in Missouri; died Aft. 1950.
- + 1202 iv. Beulah Marie (Tootie) Smith, born 21 Dec 1931 in Barton Co, Missouri; died 22 Jul 2011 in Joplin, Newton Co, Missouri.
- + 1203 v. James Richard Smith, born 05 Aug 1934 in Barton Co, Missouri; died 23 Jan 1973 in Barton Co, Missouri.

630. Carl Emerson⁸ Wood, Sr. (Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Nov 1902 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri, and died 04 May 1994 in Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado. He married **Ruth Marie Wright** 1922. She was born 10 Mar 1906 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri, and died 05 May 1994 in Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado.

More About Carl Emerson Wood, Sr.:

Burial: May 1994, Linn Grove Cemetery Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado plot 21 lot 6 space 2

Census: 11 Apr 1930, Barnesville, Weld Co, Colorado ED 62-33 SD 4 sheet 3b

Occupation: 1920, farmer Preston Twp, Jasper Co, Missouri

Occupation 2: 1930, farmer Barnesville, Weld Co, Colorado

More About Ruth Marie Wright:

Burial: May 1994, Linn Grove Cemetery Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado plot 21 lot 6 space 1

More About Carl Wood and Ruth Wright:

Marriage: 1922

Children of Carl Wood and Ruth Wright are:

- 1204 i. Freda May⁹ Wood, born 06 Jun 1924; died 01 Dec 1989. She married (1) A. R. Osman Aft. 1940; born Aft.

1919. She married (2) ? Imler Bef. 1988; born Aft. 1919.

More About Freda May Wood:

Burial: Dec 1989, Linn Grove Cemetery Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado plot 21 lot 6 space 3

More About A. Osman and Freda Wood:

Marriage: Aft. 1940

More About ? Imler and Freda Wood:

Marriage: Bef. 1988

- 1205 ii. Carl Emerson (Sonny) Wood, Jr., born 03 Mar 1931 in Barnesville, Weld Co, Colorado; died 18 Jan 1951 in Gill, Weld Co, Colorado. He married Bettie L. Sautter Aft. 1942; born Aft. 1922.

More About Carl Emerson (Sonny) Wood, Jr.:

Burial: Jan 1951, Linn Grove Cemetery Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado plot 21 lot 6 space 4

More About Carl Wood and Bettie Sautter:

Marriage: Aft. 1942

- + 1206 iii. Twyla Joyce Wood, born 21 Aug 1933 in Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado; died 28 Feb 2011 in Colville, Stevens Co, Washington.

632. Wayne Altman⁸ Eckard (George Wesley⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 31 Oct 1894 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 30 Sep 1978 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri. He married **Ruby Ellen Fitzwater** 20 Jan 1924 in Seneca, Nemaha Co, Kansas. She was born 20 Oct 1903 in Bristow Creek, Oklahoma, and died 01 Oct 1971 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri.

More About Wayne Altman Eckard:

Burial: Oct 1978, Mound Grove Cemetery Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri

Occupation: 1920, clerk store Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 497-44-5786

More About Ruby Ellen Fitzwater:

Burial: Oct 1971, Mound Grove Cemetery Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri

Social Security Number: 493-34-7612

More About Wayne Eckard and Ruby Fitzwater:

Marriage: 20 Jan 1924, Seneca, Nemaha Co, Kansas

Children of Wayne Eckard and Ruby Fitzwater are:

- + 1207 i. Thelma Loraine⁹ Eckard, born 03 Sep 1928 in Jackson Co, Missouri; died 24 Sep 2013 in Lee's Summit, Missouri.
- + 1208 ii. Arlene Laverne Eckard, born 21 May 1931 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri; died 25 Sep 2009 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri.
- + 1209 iii. Stanley Wayne Eckard, born 23 Aug 1932 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri; died 07 Feb 2023 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri.
- 1210 iv. Lila Marie Eckard, born 18 Oct 1924 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska; died 26 Oct 1926 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri.

634. Bess⁸ Sippley (Joseph Henry⁷, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1900 in Nebraska. She married **Fred Alexander Leishman** Bet. 1930 - 1940, son of Alex Leishman and Ella ?. He was born 29 May 1891 in Kansas, and died 22 Sep 1937 in Los Angeles Co, California.

More About Bess Sippley:

Census: 23 Apr 1940, 1542 W. 50th Street; 6th ward Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California ED 60-404 SD 15 sheet 8b

More About Fred Alexander Leishman:

Census: 1920, Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Census 2: 05 Apr 1930, 3667 Agnes Ave; Lynwood City, Los Angeles Co, California ED 19-583 SD 19 sheet 5b

More About Fred Leishman and Bess Sippley:

Marriage: Bet. 1930 - 1940

Child of Bess Sippley and Fred Leishman is:

- 1211 i. Frederick Alexander⁹ Leishman, born 28 Jun 1932 in Los Angeles Co, California; died 08 May 1989 in Los Angeles Co, California.

637. Samuel Ervin (Irvin)⁸ Fessler (Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Mar 1885 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 04 Dec 1969 in Garibaldi, Tillamook Co, Oregon. He married **Geraldine Brown** 1907, daughter of Isaac Brown and Jane Whitlow. She was born 1880 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska, and died 13 Feb 1964 in Garibaldi, Tillamook Co, Oregon.

More About Samuel Ervin (Irvin) Fessler:

Burial: Dec 1969, Tillamook I.O.O.F. Cemetery Tillamook, Tillamook Co, Oregon

Census: 21 Apr 1910, Broad Way Street; 1st ward Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska ED 158 SD 1 sheet 7a

Census 2: 16 Jan 1920, E. 7th Ave; Big Timber, Sweet Grass Co, Montana ED 134 SD 3 sheet 13b

Census 3: 05 Apr 1930, 1029 E. 32nd Street N; Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon ED 26-518 SD 3 sheet 4a

Census 4: 17 Apr 1940, Garibaldi, West Garibaldi Twp, Tillamook Co, Oregon ED 29-39 SD 1 sheet 8a

Occupation: 1900, farm laborer Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1910, teamster driving sprinkler Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska

Occupation 3: 1920, dray hauling Big Timber, Sweet Grass Co, Montana

Occupation 4: 1930, fuel truck driver Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon

Occupation 5: 1940, cutting firewood wood yard Garibaldi, Tillamook Co, Oregon

More About Geraldine Brown:

Burial: Feb 1964, Tillamook I.O.O.F. Cemetery Tillamook, Tillamook Co, Oregon

Children: 1910, 2 w/ 2 living

More About Samuel Fessler and Geraldine Brown:

Marriage: 1907

Children of Samuel Fessler and Geraldine Brown are:

- + 1212 i. Harold Leroy⁹ Fessler, born 22 Jul 1907 in Weeping Water, Cass Co, Nebraska; died 17 Jan 1992 in Tillamook, Tillamook Co, Oregon.
- + 1213 ii. Neita Jane Fessler, born 08 Mar 1910 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska; died 27 Apr 2003 in Moses Lake, Grant Co, Washington.
- + 1214 iii. Mary Hope Fessler, born 24 Feb 1920 in Big Timber, Sweet Grass Co, Montana; died 29 Dec 2012 in Redding, Shasta Co, California.

638. Lawrence Henry⁸ Fessler (Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Jul 1889 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 09 Nov 1918 in Douglas, Converse Co, Wyoming. He married **Maude Seville Martin** 19 Feb 1913 in Pawnee Co, Nebraska, daughter of John Martin and Della Brock. She was born 01 Aug 1890 in Nebraska, and died 25 Mar 1982.

More About Lawrence Henry Fessler:

Burial: 12 Nov 1918, Pawnee City Cemetery Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska

More About Maude Seville Martin:

Census: 1920, Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska

Marriage Notes for Lawrence Fessler and Maude Martin:

Feb. 20, 1913 – Lawrence Fessler and Miss Maude Martin were married at home of the bride's parents, J.F. Martin and wife, east of this city, at noon Wednesday. An account of the wedding will be printed next week.

More About Lawrence Fessler and Maude Martin:

Marriage: 19 Feb 1913, Pawnee Co, Nebraska

Child of Lawrence Fessler and Maude Martin is:

- 1215 i. Gerald Wilbur⁹ Fessler, born 15 Jan 1915 in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska; died 10 Mar 1994 in Phoenix, Maricopa Co, Arizona. He married (1) Gladys Mann 16 Oct 1938 in Beatrice, Gage Co, Nebraska; born 1919 in Nebraska. He married (2) Frances Elaine Anderson 1968 in Glendale, Maricopa Co, Arizona; born 21 Dec 1921 in Canton, Stark Co, Ohio; died 01 Apr 2007 in Phoenix, Maricopa Co, Arizona.

More About Gerald Wilbur Fessler:

Census: 05 Apr 1930, 603 Maple Street; Frankfort, Marshall Co, Kansas ED 59-34 SD 3 sheet 4a living w/ step-father Harry E. Pope's family

Census 2: 19 Apr 1940, 1011 Grant Street; 4th ward Beatrice, Gage Co, Nebraska ED 34-11 SD 1 sheet 10a

Occupation: 1940, mechanic automobile serving garage Beatrice, Gage Co, Nebraska

More About Gerald Fessler and Gladys Mann:

Marriage: 16 Oct 1938, Beatrice, Gage Co, Nebraska

More About Gerald Fessler and Frances Anderson:

Marriage: 1968, Glendale, Maricopa Co, Arizona

641. Henry Adolph⁸ Georgi (Ellen Elizabeth⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Apr 1908 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 20 Jun 1991 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Helen Bernice Iliff** 18 Jun 1931 in Stella, Richardson Co, Nebraska, daughter of Cleon Iliff and Flora Bacon. She was born 19 Sep 1912 in Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 21 Jan 1998 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co, Nebraska.

More About Henry Adolph Georgi:

Census: 02 Apr 1940, Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 24-11 SD 1 sheet 1a

Occupation: 1930, bookkeeper Farmer's Kinnon Electric Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation 2: 1940, postmaster post office Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 505-30-7313

More About Henry Georgi and Helen Iliff:

Marriage: 18 Jun 1931, Stella, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Henry Georgi and Helen Iliff are:

- + 1216 i. Lynn A.⁹ Georgi, born 12 Sep 1932 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 10 Jan 2015 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co, Nebraska.
1217 ii. Gary Lee Georgi, born 25 Jun 1937 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Gary Lee Georgi:

Residence: 1980, 4822 Granada Drive; Yorba Linda, California

642. Andrew Karl⁸ Georgi (Ellen Elizabeth⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Jul 1911 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 22 Aug 1990 in Los Angeles Co, California. He married **Gladys May Doss** 16 Dec

1935 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, daughter of George Doss and Grace Mason. She was born 21 Sep 1916 in Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 05 Jan 2004 in La Verne, Los Angeles Co, California.

More About Andrew Karl Georgi:

Occupation: 1930, retail salesman hardware store Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Residence: Bet. 1977 - 1983, 3800 Bradford Street Spc 61; La Verne, California

More About Gladys May Doss:

Residence: 1993, 3800 Bradford Street Spc 61; La Verne, California

More About Andrew Georgi and Gladys Doss:

Marriage: 16 Dec 1935, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Andrew Georgi and Gladys Doss are:

- + 1218 i. Connie Ellen⁹ Georgi, born 12 Aug 1938 in Los Angeles Co, California.
- 1219 ii. Steven Andrew Georgi, born 13 Feb 1945 in Los Angeles Co, California.

643. William Irvin⁸ Myers (Margaret Ann⁷ Cook, Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Jan 1883 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio, and died 15 Jan 1950 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana. He married **Ida Catherine Easler** 16 Jun 1907 in Williams Co, Indiana. She was born 16 Aug 1887 in Williams Co, Ohio, and died 15 Oct 1982 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana.

More About William Irvin Myers:

Census: 20 Apr 1910, 210 E. Lawrence Street; 5th ward Mishawaka, Penn Twp, St. Joseph Co, Indiana ED 156 SD 13 sheet 5a

Census 2: 06 Jan 1920, 1021 E. 3rd Street; 1st ward Mishawaka, Penn Twp, St. Joseph Co, Indiana ED 203 SD 13 sheet 6a

Census 3: 14 Apr 1930, 1021 3rd Street; 1st ward Mishawaka, Penn Twp, St. Joseph Co, Indiana ED 71-71 SD 2 sheet 19a

Occupation: 1910, bookkeeper pullie factory Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

Occupation 2: Bet. 1920 - 1930, clerk in office machine shop Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

More About Ida Catherine Easler:

Occupation: 1930, waitress cafeteria Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

More About William Myers and Ida Easler:

Marriage: 16 Jun 1907, Williams Co, Indiana

Children of William Myers and Ida Easler are:

- + 1220 i. Raymond Easler⁹ Myers, born 17 Jun 1908 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana; died 28 Nov 1998 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co, Indiana.
- + 1221 ii. Lucille Margaret Myers, born 15 Jul 1911 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana; died 27 Jul 1982 in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co, Indiana.

644. Adrian George⁸ Myers (Margaret Ann⁷ Cook, Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Apr 1885 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio, and died 06 Oct 1962 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana. He married **Bertha Ellen Cotton** 25 Dec 1908 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana. She was born 03 Aug 1889 in Walkerton, Indiana, and died 12 Nov 1974 in Lake Wales, Florida.

More About Adrian George Myers:

Census: 18 Apr 1910, 737 E. 4th Street; 1st ward Mishawaka, Penn Twp, St. Joseph Co, Indiana ED 149 SD 13 sheet 3a

Census 2: 15 Jan 1920, 307 E. Marian Street; 1st ward Mishawaka, Penn Twp, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

ED 211 SD 13 sheet 22b

Occupation: 1910, laborer Dodge Pulley Company Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

Occupation 2: 1920, accountant Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

More About Bertha Ellen Cotton:

Occupation: 1920, dressmaker at home Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

More About Adrian Myers and Bertha Cotton:

Marriage: 25 Dec 1908, Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

Children of Adrian Myers and Bertha Cotton are:

- 1222 i. Evelyn G.⁹ Myers, born 1908 in Michigan.
- 1223 ii. Wayne Allen Myers, born 31 Jul 1909 in St. Joseph Co, Indiana; died 11 Aug 1909 in St. Joseph Co, Indiana.
- 1224 iii. ? Myers, born Aft. 1911.

646. Mabel D.⁸ Myers (Margaret Ann⁷ Cook, Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Apr 1891 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio, and died 14 Mar 1979 in Goshen, Elkhart Co, Indiana. She married **(1) Fred C. Kiester** 22 Apr 1910 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana. He was born 07 Aug 1886 in Noble Co, Indiana, and died Jul 1948. She married **(2) Floyd Kurtz** 12 Aug 1944. He was born 01 Aug 1888, and died 1964.

More About Fred C. Kiester:

Census: 15 Jan 1920, Schlabaugh Street; Kimmell, Sparta Twp, Noble Co, Indiana ED 144 SD 12 sheet 5a

Census 2: 10 Apr 1930, 913 S. Eavin Street; 2nd ward Ligonier, Perry Twp, Noble Co, Indiana ED 57-16 SD 3 sheet 8b name shown as Kister

Occupation: 1920, garage owner Kimmell, Sparta Twp, Noble Co, Indiana

Occupation 2: 1930, proprietor garage Ligonier, Perry Twp, Noble Co, Indiana

More About Fred Kiester and Mabel Myers:

Marriage: 22 Apr 1910, Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

More About Floyd Kurtz and Mabel Myers:

Marriage: 12 Aug 1944

Children of Mabel Myers and Fred Kiester are:

- + 1225 i. Eva V.⁹ Kiester, born 29 Aug 1911 in LaPorte Co, Indiana; died 07 Jul 1974 in Elkhart Co, Indiana.
- 1226 ii. Vernon D. Kiester, born 02 Nov 1914 in Indiana; died Mar 1985.
- 1227 iii. Dale F. Kiester, born 1923 in Indiana.

647. Eva Belle⁸ Campbell (Mary Nellie⁷ Cook, Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Sep 1891 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio, and died 05 Dec 1977 in Jefferson, Williams Co, Ohio. She married **William Strobel** 17 Feb 1913 in Williams Co, Ohio, son of Peter Strobel and Caroline Baus. He was born 18 Oct 1885 in Williams Co, Ohio, and died 12 Apr 1966 in Montpelier, Williams Co, Ohio.

More About William Strobel:

Census: 05 Jan 1920, Superior Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 169 SD 4 sheet 2a

Census 2: 28 Apr 1930, Superior Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 86-25 SD 1 sheet 11b

Occupation: Bet. 1920 - 1930, farmer Superior Twp, Williams Co, Ohio

More About William Strobel and Eva Campbell:

Marriage: 17 Feb 1913, Williams Co, Ohio

Children of Eva Campbell and William Strobel are:

- 1228 i. Frederick W.⁹ Strobel, born 15 Oct 1913 in Montpelier, Williams Co, Ohio; died 20 Jan 1969 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married Ileen Ruth McDowell 08 Nov 1935 in Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan; born 11 Aug 1917 in Montpelier, Williams Co, Ohio; died 04 Dec 2000 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- More About Ileen Ruth McDowell:
Social Security Number: 295-24-0507
- More About Frederick Strobel and Ileen McDowell:
Marriage: 08 Nov 1935, Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co, Michigan
- + 1229 ii. Charles Sylvester Strobel, born 19 Oct 1917 in Williams Co, Ohio; died 29 Nov 2002 in Montpelier, Williams Co, Ohio.
- 1230 iii. Dorothy I. Strobel, born 1921 in Superior Twp, Williams Co, Ohio.
- 1231 iv. Betty R. Strobel, born 19 Jul 1923 in Superior Twp, Williams Co, Ohio.

648. Vera Anna⁸ Campbell (Mary Nellie⁷ Cook, Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Jul 1894 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio, and died 19 Apr 1969 in Montpelier, Williams Co, Ohio. She married **(1) Shelden John White** 11 Aug 1912 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, son of Frank White and Allie Lattaneur. He was born 18 Oct 1889 in Jefferson Twp, Williams Co, Ohio, and died 21 Nov 1932 in Peru, Miami Co, Indiana. She married **(2) Blake A. Mitchell** 1933. He was born 12 Nov 1895 in Jefferson, Williams Co, Ohio, and died 21 Dec 1970 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About Shelden John White:

Census 2: 15 Apr 1930, Jefferson Twp, Williams Co, Ohio ED 86-8 SD 1 sheet 6b

Medical Information: 1917 tall height, medium build, eyes brown & hair light

Military service: 31 May 1917, draft registration Williams Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1917, locomotive fireman Wabash Railroad Company between Montpelier, Ohio & Chicago, Illinois

Occupation 2: 1930, engineer rail road Jefferson Twp, Williams Co, Ohio

More About Shelden White and Vera Campbell:

Marriage: 11 Aug 1912, Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan

More About Blake Mitchell and Vera Campbell:

Marriage: 1933

Children of Vera Campbell and Shelden White are:

- + 1232 i. Geneva Pearl⁹ White, born 1913 in Ohio; died Jan 1938.
- 1233 ii. Mable White, born 1918 in Montpelier, Williams Co, Ohio.
- + 1234 iii. Phyllis L. White, born 04 Feb 1923 in Ohio; died 31 Jan 2005 in Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana.

651. Vesta Dale⁸ Campbell (Mary Nellie⁷ Cook, Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Feb 1910 in Edon, Florence Twp, Williams Co, Ohio, and died 19 Feb 1997 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio. She married **Arthur Earl Flannery** 06 Feb 1932 in Edon, Williams Co, Ohio. He was born 17 Jan 1906 in Ford Co, Illinois, and died 04 Nov 1976 in Bryan, Williams Co, Ohio.

More About Arthur Flannery and Vesta Campbell:

Marriage: 06 Feb 1932, Edon, Williams Co, Ohio

Children of Vesta Campbell and Arthur Flannery are:

- 1235 i. ?⁹ Flannery.
- 1236 ii. Shirley M. Flannery, born 10 Sep 1935 in Williams Co, Ohio.

654. Gladys Adelle⁸ Gross (William Mahlon⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Oct 1894 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas, and died

09 Sep 1990 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co, Minnesota. She married **Orville Alva Flory** 21 Jun 1916 in Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri or Salina, Salina Co, Kansas, son of Benjamin Flory and Amanda Byran. He was born 16 Nov 1893 in Maple, Ida Co, Iowa, and died 07 Oct 1981 in Brooklyn Center, Hennepin Co, Minnesota.

Notes for Orville Alva Flory:

Orville A. Flory, age 87, on Oct. 7, 1981, of Brooklyn Center, Minnesota. Survived by wife, Gladys A.; sons, Orville Jr., Dean & Kent; daughters, Mrs. Janice Emerson & Mrs. Janet Weegmann; 10 grandchildren; 4 great-grandchildren; sister, Mrs. Viola Holzager.

No visitation or reviewal. Funeral services 10 am Friday at the Enga Memorial Chapel, 5600 Excelsior Blvd. at Hwy 100. Interment Glen Haven Memorial Gardens. Memorials preferred to the Masonic Memorial Hospital Fund., Inc.

More About Orville Alva Flory:

Census: 16 Jan 1920, 2035 Smithland Road; Sioux City, Woodbury Co, Iowa ED 236 SD 11 sheet 15b
Census 2: 08 Apr 1930, 23 5th Ave NW; 2nd ward Aberdeen, Brown Co, South Dakota ED 7-3 SD 3 sheet 7b

Census 3: 04 Apr 1940, 2531 E. 1st; Duluth, St. Louis Co, Minnesota ED 8834 SD 8 sheet 3a

Occupation: 1920, salesman wholesale fruit Sioux City, Woodbury Co, Iowa

Occupation 2: 1930, manager wholesale fruit Aberdeen, Brown Co, South Dakota

Occupation 3: 1940, general manager wolesale grocers Duluth, St. Louis Co, Minnesota

More About Orville Flory and Gladys Gross:

Marriage: 21 Jun 1916, Breckenridge, Caldwell Co, Missouri or Salina, Salina Co, Kansas

Children of Gladys Gross and Orville Flory are:

- + 1237 i. Orville Alva⁹ Flory, Jr., born 05 Aug 1921 in Sioux City, Woodbury Co, Iowa; died 14 Feb 1996 in Citrus Heights, Sacramento Co, California.
- + 1238 ii. Dean Lyle Flory, born 27 Aug 1924 in Sioux City, Woodbury Co, Iowa; died 11 Dec 2002 in Minneapolis, Anoka Co, Minnesota.
- + 1239 iii. Janet Fae Flory, twin, born 11 Nov 1929 in Aberdeen, Brown Co, South Dakota; died 2008.
- + 1240 iv. Janice Mae Flory, twin, born 11 Nov 1929 in Aberdeen, Brown Co, South Dakota; died 06 Jun 2007 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co, Minnesota.
- + 1241 v. Robert Kent (Bob) Flory, born 03 Oct 1931; died 30 Oct 2015 in Maple Grove, Hennepin Co, Minnesota.

657. Francis Anna⁸ Gross (William Mahlon⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Nov 1904 in Kansas City, Missouri, and died 15 Jan 2004 in Shawnee, Johnson Co, Kansas. She married **James Henry Waterman** 25 Dec 1927. He was born 05 Sep 1903 in Beckenridge, Missouri, and died 15 Sep 1965 in Kansas.

Notes for Francis Anna Gross:

Frances A. Waterman, 99, passed away January 15, 2004, at home surrounded by family. Funeral services will be Monday, January 19, at 12 noon at Leawood Presbyterian Church. Burial in Mt. Moriah Cemetery. Visitation will be 11 a.m. 12 noon Monday at the church. Frances was born November 27, 1904 in Kansas City, Kansas, to William and Phena Gross. She married James Henry Waterman on Christmas day, 1927. A graduate of Central Missouri Women's College, she taught children in Kanas City, Missouri School District and later schooled home-bound children for many years. She was a charter member of Leawood Presbyterian Church, started the choir and served as its soloist/director for 35 years. Known for her quick wit and love of reading, she was a wonderful cook, expert seamstress and avid bridge player. A gentle soul, she was "Grandma" to many and loved by all.

She was preceded in death by her husband, sister, Gladys Flory, brothers, Derrel and Walter Gross, grandson, Scott Robert Martin, and nephews, Dean Flory and Orville Flory Jr. Survivors include daughter, Louise DeNicola (Phil), Overland Park, Kansas; grandchildren, Craig Martin, Lakewood, Colorado, Steve Martin (Lori), Brian Martin (Debi), all of Shawnee, Kansas, Tricia Isaacson (John), Stephanie DeNicola and Lisa DeNicola, all of Overland Park, Kansas; great-grandchildren, Michael, Nikki, Georgia, Bailey, Elizabeth, Amy, Laura, Aron, Chris, Ashley, Scott and George; four great-great-grandchildren; nieces and

nephew, Janice Emerson, Janet Weegmann, Kent Flory; and 17 great-nieces and nephews.

Notes for James Henry Waterman:

James Henry Waterman, 62, of 516 East Fifty-ninth, died Wednesday Sept. 15, 1965 at Lakeside hospital. He was born in Breckenridge, Missouri, and lived in Kansas City 30 years. Mr. Waterman was a safety manager for Trans World Airlines, Inc.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Frances Waterman of the home; a daughter, Mrs. Louise Martin, 5526 Ash, Roeland Park, and three grandsons. Services will be held at 3 o'clock Saturday at the Newcomer chapel, Brush Creek and the Paseo; burial in Mount Moriah cemetery.

More About James Henry Waterman:

Census: 22 Apr 1930, 807 E. McCarty; 1st ward Jefferson, Cole Co, Missouri ED 26-5 SD 12 sheet 21a

Census 2: 1940, 1262 Ruberta Ave; Glendale, Los Angeles Co, California

Occupation: 1930, assistant manager chain store Jefferson, Cole Co, Missouri

More About James Waterman and Francis Gross:

Marriage: 25 Dec 1927

Child of Francis Gross and James Waterman is:

+ 1242 i. Jean Louise⁹ Waterman, born 11 Mar 1942 in Tennessee.

658. Clifford Jennings⁸ Gross (Oliver Franklin⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Oct 1897 in Missouri, and died 04 Mar 1940 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas. He married **Margurite L. (Marge) O'Mally** 18 Aug 1917 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas, daughter of Dan O'Mally and Wilhemena Siegle. She was born 19 Jun 1897 in Riley Co, Kansas, and died Feb 1980 in Hutchinson, Reno Co, Kansas.

More About Clifford Jennings Gross:

Burial: Mar 1940, Roselawn Memorial Park Cemetery Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Census: 16 Jan 1920, 658 S. 11th Street; 5th ward Salina, Saline Co, Kansas ED 150 SD 5 sheet 23a

Census 2: 16 Apr 1930, 909 S. 7th Street; 5th ward Salina, Saline Co, Kansas ED 15-31 SD 3 sheet 28b

Medical Information: 1918 medium height, slender, eyes light brown & hair light

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Saline Co, Kansas

Occupation: 1918, automobile painter for father O.F. Gross Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Occupation 2: 1920, automobile painter Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Occupation 3: 1930, part owner auto company Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Residence: 1918, 146-1/2 S. Santa Fe; Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

More About Margurite L. (Marge) O'Mally:

Burial: Feb 1980, Memorial Park Cemetery Hutchinson, Reno Co, Kansas plot St. Theresa A-40 2-A

Marriage Notes for Clifford Gross and Margurite O'Mally:

The wedding of Miss Marguerite O'Malley and Mr. Clifford Gross took place Saturday evening August 18, 1917 at the parochial residence of Sacred Heart church at Salina, the Rev. Father John Maher performing the ceremony. Mrs. Gross is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D.E. O'Malley of Salina and a niece of Mrs. Frank Blakeslee and Mrs. H.D. Briggs of Manhattan. She has visited here a number of times; in which time she won many friends. Mr. Gross is the son of Mr. and Mrs. O.F. Gross of Salina.

More About Clifford Gross and Margurite O'Mally:

Marriage: 18 Aug 1917, Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Children of Clifford Gross and Margurite O'Mally are:

+ 1243 i. Betty Jane⁹ Gross, born 24 Jul 1920 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas; died 28 Feb 1979 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas.

+ 1244 ii. ? Gross, born Aft. 1917 in Kansas.

659. Raymond Vivien⁸ Gross (Oliver Franklin⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Aug 1899 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri, and died 22 Feb 1981 in Arcadia, Los Angeles Co, California. He married **(1) Flo Brown** 1920 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas, daughter of Edwin Brown and Jessie Clark. She was born 25 Aug 1900 in Kansas, and died 1932 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas. He married **(2) Helen Louise Coulson** 11 Jul 1933 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois. She was born 22 Aug 1909 in Missouri, and died 17 Aug 1960 in Los Angeles Co, California. He married **(3) Ruth Valborg Opland** 18 Oct 1961 in Los Angeles Co, California, daughter of Helge Opland and Clara Ovre. She was born 11 Jun 1917 in Canton, Lincoln Co, South Dakota, and died 16 Apr 1997 in Arcadia, Los Angeles Co, California.

More About Raymond Vivien Gross:

Burial: Feb 1981, Monrovia, Los Angeles Co, California

Census: 18 Apr 1930, 14 Crestview; 4th ward Salina, Saline Co, Kansas ED 85-19 SD 3 sheet 25a

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair brown

Military service: 06 Sep 1918, draft registration Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Occupation: 1930, manager theatrical Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Social Security Number: 515-01-1761

More About Flo Brown:

Burial: 1932, Gypsum Hill Cemetery Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

More About Raymond Gross and Flo Brown:

Marriage: 1920, Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Notes for Helen Louise Coulson:

Mrs. Helen Gross, active in many little theater groups in various Southland communities, died early yesterday August 17, 1960 at an Alhambra convalescent home after a six-week illness. In addition to being producer of the Pasadena Town Hall Theater for the last five years, Mrs. Gross originated the San Marino community Players and was active in the San Gabriel Valley Little Theater, the Glendale Center Theater and numerous other amateur and semi-professional theatrical groups.

She was born in Kansas City, Missouri, and had lived in this area for 15 years, her last residence being at 425 Altura Road, Arcadia. Mr. Gross leaves her husband, Ray V. Gross, retired insurance man; a daughter, Mrs. Pamela Fenwick of Hollywood, and her mother, Mrs. Fred Coulson of Abilene, Kansas. Funeral services will be conducted at 2:30 p.m. tomorrow at the Turner & Stevens Alhambra Mortuary.

Marriage Notes for Raymond Gross and Helen Coulson:

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Coulson of Abilene announce the marriage of their only daughter, Helen Louise, to Raymond Vivien Gross of Abilene, which took place Tuesday, July 11, 1933, at the Shoreland hotel, Chicago. The Rev. C.R. Haise of the First Presbyterian church of Chicago, officiated. The bride was given in marriage by her father and had as her maid of honor, Miss Willa Graff of Abilene, who now lives in Chicago. Little Shirley Clarke Gross, eight-years old daughter of the bridegroom, carried the bride's veil. Mr. Fred Coulson Jr., also of Abilene, the bride's brother, was best man for Mr. Gross.

The bride attended the Abilene schools, Ferry Hall at Lake Forest, Illinois, Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri, and was graduated from the University of Kansas a year ago. Following her graduation, she visited Europe, and has since been living at home with her parents in Abilene.

More About Raymond Gross and Helen Coulson:

Marriage: 11 Jul 1933, Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

More About Ruth Valborg Opland:

Residence: 1992, 425 N. Altura Road; Arcadia, Los Angeles Co, California

More About Raymond Gross and Ruth Opland:

Marriage: 18 Oct 1961, Los Angeles Co, California

Child of Raymond Gross and Flo Brown is:

- + 1245 i. Shirley C.⁹ Gross, born 24 Feb 1925 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas; died 08 Feb 2000 in Longwood, Seminole Co, Florida.

Child of Raymond Gross and Helen Coulson is:

- 1246 i. Pamela Louise⁹ Gross, born 1938 in Kansas. She married Kenneth Donald Fenwick 20 Jun 1958; born 25 Sep 1935 in California.

Marriage Notes for Pamela Gross and Kenneth Fenwick:

The marriage of Pamela Louise Gross, Arcadia, California and Kenneth Donald Fenwick, Visalia, California, has been announced. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond V. Gross, former Abilene residents. She is a niece of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gross, 414 Sunset Drive. Dr. W.A. Driver officiated June 20, 1958 in the presence of the immediate families, at the St. Edmund's Episcopal Church.

The bride wore a ballerina-length gown of Chantilly lace and tulle with short sleeves and matching lace mitts. Her short illusion veil fell from a pearl and rhinestone coronet. She carried a bouquet of white roses and stephanotis. The couple was attended by Helen Munkhoff and William Hogan, Hollywood actress and actor. The bride attended South Pasadena high school, Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri, and Pasadena Playhouse College of Theatre Arts. Her husband was graduated from Pasadena Playhouse College and was a lieutenant in the Navy. Both are in the acting profession. They are at home in Hollywood.

Miss Pamela Louise Gross exchanged wedding vows with Kenneth Donald Fenwick Friday evening June 20, 1958 in a simple 8 o'clock ceremony in St. Edmund's Episcopal Church Chapel, attended only by their families. The Rev. W.A. Driver performed the service uniting the daughter of the Raymond V. Grosses, 425 Allura Road, Arcadia, and the son of the Kenneth Gerald Fenwicks, Visalia.

Miss Helen Munkhoff of Ventura was the bride's honor attendant and William Hogan of Hollywood served as best man. The bride carried white roses. Her short-sleeved gown of tulle and Chantilly lace was worn with matching lace mitts and a short illusion veil held by a pearl and rhinestone coronet. Miss Munkhoff wore a beige silk sheath with a matching face veil. She carried a yellow rose bouquet touched in blue.

The church ceremony was followed by a reception for 75 in the bride's home. The newlyweds will honeymoon in San Francisco before establishing a home in Hollywood June 30.

More About Kenneth Fenwick and Pamela Gross:

Divorce: Aug 1973, Los Angeles Co, California

Marriage: 20 Jun 1958

660. Franklin E.⁸ Gross (Oliver Franklin⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Feb 1903 in Kansas, and died 04 Feb 1959 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas. He married **Eloise A. ?** 1930 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas. She was born 07 May 1910 in Kansas, and died 18 Jun 1968 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas.

Notes for Franklin E. Gross:

January 18, 1960 – State of Kansas, Saline County. In the Probate Court of said County and State. In the Matter of the Estate of Franklin E. Gross, Deceased Notice of Hearing No. 10547. The State of Kansas To All Persons Concerned: You are hereby notified that a petition has been filed in said Court by Eloise A. Gross. Executrix praying for Final Settlement, and you are hereby required to file your written defenses thereto on or before February 10, 1960, at 11:00 o'clock a.m., of said day, in said Court, in the city of Salina, Kansas, and which time and place said cause will be heard. Should you fall therein, judgement and decree will be entered in due course upon said petition. Witness my hand in the city of Salina, in said county and state this January, 1960. Eloise A. Gross, Executrix

More About Franklin E. Gross:

Burial: Feb 1959, Roselawn Memorial Park Cemetery Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Census: 11 Apr 1930, 714 University; 3rd ward Salina, Saline Co, Kansas ED 85-17 SD 3 sheet 13b

Census 2: 08 Apr 1940, 404 Sunset Drive; 5th ward Salina, Saline Co, Kansas ED 80-29 SD 6 sheet 5b

Occupation: 1930, foreman paint shop Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Occupation 2: 1940, manager auto repair Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

More About Eloise A. ?:

Burial: Jun 1968, Roselawn Memorial Park Cemetery Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

More About Franklin Gross and Eloise ?:

Marriage: 1930, Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Child of Franklin Gross and Eloise ? is:

- + 1247 i. Jerry Lee⁹ Gross, born 15 Jun 1937 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas; died 31 Jan 2022 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, Oklahoma.

661. Irene Elizabeth⁸ Doyle (Minerva Matilda⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Dec 1901 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri, and died 24 Jul 1971 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri. She married **Robert Carter Tucker** 28 Jun 1920 in Jackson Co, Missouri, son of Joseph Tucker and Rose Goodwin. He was born 21 Jul 1893 in Higginsville, Davis Twp, Lafayette Co, Missouri, and died 27 Feb 1973 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.

More About Robert Carter Tucker:

Census: 30 Apr 1930, 6310 Walnut Street; 8th ward Kansas City, Jackson Co, Kansas ED 48-119 SD 5 sheet 165a

Military service: 24 May 1917, draft registration Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Occupation: 1930, lawyer in law office Kansas City, Jackson Co, Kansas

More About Robert Tucker and Irene Doyle:

Marriage: 28 Jun 1920, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Irene Doyle and Robert Tucker are:

- + 1248 i. Patsie Irene⁹ Tucker, born 08 Apr 1924 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Kansas; died 16 Jun 2012 in Prairie Village, Johnson Co, Kansas.
- + 1249 ii. Helen Louise Tucker, born 17 Jun 1928 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Kansas; died 31 Jan 2024 in Prairie Village, Johnson Co, Kansas.

662. Ruth Ann (Marion)⁸ Doyle (Minerva Matilda⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Jan 1904 in Missouri, and died May 1973 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois. She married **William Cass Webster** 21 Jun 1934 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois. He was born 17 Sep 1905 in Danville, Vermillion Co, Illinois.

More About Ruth Ann (Marion) Doyle:

Occupation: 1930, stenographer bank Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

More About William Cass Webster:

Census: 1930, Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

More About William Webster and Ruth Doyle:

Marriage: 21 Jun 1934, Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois

Child of Ruth Doyle and William Webster is:

- 1250 i. Karen⁹ Webster, born 1943 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois.

663. Frances M.⁸ Doyle (Minerva Matilda⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Sep 1906 in Kansas City, Missouri, and died 15 Jun 1969 in Ambler, Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania. She married **William Albert Gericke, Sr.** 1929, son of Charles Gericke and Emma Seideiman. He was born 21 Apr 1905 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania, and died Oct 1978 in Ambler, Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Frances M. Doyle:
Cause of Death: cardiac arrhythmia; myocardial infarction

More About William Albert Gericke, Sr.:
Census: 1930, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania
Census 2: 29 Apr 1940, 8004 Cook Road; Cheltenham, Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania ED 46-30 SD 97-17 sheet 11a
Occupation: 1940, assistant sales manager coal sales Cheltenham, Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania

More About William Gericke and Frances Doyle:
Marriage: 1929

Children of Frances Doyle and William Gericke are:

- 1251 i. William Albert⁹ Gericke, Jr., born 09 May 1935 in Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania. He married (1) Judith Lynn Johnston 13 Sep 1958. He married (2) Jacqueline Rose Germaine 29 Dec 1974 in Okaloosa, Florida; born 26 Oct 1940 in Shreveport, Louisiana; died 09 Nov 2000 in St. Petersburg, Pinellas Co, Florida. He married (3) Nancy C. Obzut 01 Oct 2005 in Bexar Co, Texas; born 1935.

Marriage Notes for William Gericke and Judith Johnston:

Miss Judith Lynn Johnston was honored with a luncheon and kitchen shower by Mrs. William Grimm, Fayette Street, and Mrs. Edward Ewald, Frost Avenue. Frostburg, at the latter's home a recent evening. Miss Johnston, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Garland L. Johnston, Braddock Road, will be married to Lieut. William Albert Gericke, USA, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Gericke, Philadelphia, September 13, 1958. The ceremony will be performed in St. Paul's Episcopal Church. Old York Road, Elkins Park, Pennsylvania.

The party decorations were in bouquet of white flowers, white wedding bells, and shower streamers indicating the gift. The luncheon table was centered with a bride doll and her attendants. The bride-elect was presented with a corsage of rubrum lilies. Guests were Mrs. A.G. Wallis, Mrs. Harry Grimes, Mrs. Henry Price, Mrs. William Cowherd, Mrs. Gilbert Bohn, Mrs. Harry Rambo and Mrs. Garland Johnson, of Cumberland: Mrs. Gilbert Storey, Hagerstown, and Mrs. Walter Kline and daughter, Janet of Wayneboro, Pennsylvania.

More About William Gericke and Judith Johnston:
Divorce: 06 Aug 1971, El Paso Co, Colorado
Marriage: 13 Sep 1958

Notes for Jacqueline Rose Germaine:

Jacqueline G. "Jacquie" Gericke, 60, of St. Petersburg, died Thursday (Nov. 9, 2000) from injuries in an automobile accident. Born in Shreveport, Louisiana, she came here in 1952 from Puerto Rico. She was a research librarian for Troy State University and the city of Fort Walton Beach.

Survivors include her husband of 26 years, William A. "Bill" Gericke; her mother, Loraine Germaine, St. Petersburg; two sons, Oliver L. Austin III, Tallahassee, and Timothy O. "Tim" Austin Jr., Seminole; a daughter, Katherine L. "Kara" Bullard, Fort Walton Beach; a sister, Joan G. McCullen, Eugene, Oregon; a brother, Michael B. Germaine, Orlando; nine grandchildren; and two great-grandchildren. Gee & Sorensen Funeral Home and Cremation Services, St. Petersburg.

More About William Gericke and Jacqueline Germaine:
Marriage: 29 Dec 1974, Okaloosa, Florida

More About William Gericke and Nancy Obzut:
Marriage: 01 Oct 2005, Bexar Co, Texas

- + 1252 ii. Valerie Frances Gericke, born 31 May 1938 in Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania; died 15 Nov 2010 in Raleigh, Wake Co, North Carolina.

667. John Alfred⁸ Pinnell (Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Jun 1905 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri, and died 30 Apr 1965 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California. He married **Ora Mardelene Crosby** 06 Jan 1928 in Long Beach, Los Angeles Co, California, daughter of William Crosby and Ora Roupe. She was born 08 Apr 1907 in Raymore Cass, Missouri, and died 25 Feb 2006 in Redlands, San Bernardino Co, California.

More About John Alfred Pinnell:

Census: 05 Apr 1940, 6151 Lewis Ave; Long Beach, Los Angeles Co, California ED 59-140 sheet 6a
Occupation: 1940, order clerk retail lumber company Long Beach, Los Angeles Co, California

More About John Pinnell and Ora Crosby:

Marriage: 06 Jan 1928, Long Beach, Los Angeles Co, California

Child of John Pinnell and Ora Crosby is:

- 1253 i. Mary Ellen⁹ Pinnell, born 11 Jul 1930 in Los Angeles Co, California. She married William Keith Bangle 14 Jan 1950 in Los Angeles Co, California; born 01 Jul 1927; died 02 Sep 2016.

More About William Bangle and Mary Pinnell:

Divorce: Jun 1976, San Bernardino Co, California

Marriage: 14 Jan 1950, Los Angeles Co, California

668. Lee Roy (LeRoy)⁸ Pinnell (Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Feb 1908 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri, and died 13 Feb 1989 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri. He married **Kathryn Edith Bennett** 27 Sep 1938 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri, daughter of Morton Bennett and Mayme Connolly. She was born 05 Jul 1911 in Oklahoma, and died 09 May 2005 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri.

More About Lee Roy (LeRoy) Pinnell:

Census: 01 May 1940, Lee's Summit, Prairie Twp, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 48-46 SD 4 sheet 12a

Occupation: 1940, farmer Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri

Social Security Number: 442-05-9632

More About Kathryn Edith Bennett:

Social Security Number: 486-07-9265

More About Lee Pinnell and Kathryn Bennett:

Marriage: 27 Sep 1938, Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Lee Pinnell and Kathryn Bennett are:

- + 1254 i. Margaret May (Mary Lee)⁹ Pinnell, born 21 Dec 1939 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri; died 30 Aug 2006 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri.
- 1255 ii. Diane Kay Pinnell, born Aft. 1940. She married Frank Nicholas Lannutti 04 Mar 1989 in Steelville, Missouri; born Aft. 1955.

Marriage Notes for Diane Pinnell and Frank Lannutti:

Springfield, Missouri - Diane Kay Pinnell and Frank Nicholas Lannutti were married March 4, 1989 at Steelville Presbyterian Church, Steelville, with the Revs. Charles Likely, Bill Birch and Susan Birch, officiating. Parents of the bride are Leroy and Cathy Pinnell, Steelville. The groom is the son of Nick and Emily Lannutti, Fair Grove. The bride wore ivory satin accented with simulated pearls and venise lace. She carried silk mauve and ivory roses. Maid of honor was Jane Ann Ro-birds. Bridesmaids were Leslie Pinnell, Debbie Mallinckrodt and Annette Cobb. Steve Huntley served as best man. Groomsmen and ushers were Dean Cobb, Nick Lannutti and Tony Lannutti. Following a honeymoon cruise to the Bahamas, the couple reside in Springfield. The groom is employed with Able Tree Trimming, Inc. The bride is with the Greene County Clerk's office.

More About Frank Lannutti and Diane Pinnell:

Marriage: 04 Mar 1989, Steelville, Missouri

- + 1256 iii. John William Pinnell, born 19 May 1945.

669. Mary Elizabeth⁸ Pinnell (Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Aug 1910 in Jackson Co, Missouri, and died 23 Jul 2005 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri. She married **George Thatcher Mastin** 13 Aug 1932 in Jackson Co, Missouri, son of George Mastin and Bessie ?. He was born 18 Aug 1909 in Olathe, Kansas, and died 22 Mar 1979 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri.

More About Mary Elizabeth Pinnell:
Social Security Number: 495-05-6778

More About George Thatcher Mastin:
Census: 05 Apr 1940, Prairie Twp, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 48-45 SD 4 sheet 2a
Occupation: 1940, farmer Prairie Twp, Jackson Co, Missouri

More About George Mastin and Mary Pinnell:
Marriage: 13 Aug 1932, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Mary Pinnell and George Mastin are:

- + 1257 i. Mildred Merle⁹ Mastin, born 1938 in Prairie Twp, Jackson Co, Missouri.
- + 1258 ii. William George (Bill) Mastin, born 24 Aug 1940 in Greenwood, Missouri; died 07 Oct 2016.
- 1259 iii. Linda Mastin, born Aft. 1941.

670. Edward Dean⁸ Pinnell (Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Apr 1912 in Jackson Co, Missouri, and died 20 Oct 1962 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri. He married **Mildred Epperson** 16 Jul 1940 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri. She was born 20 Nov 1911 in Hurdland, Knox Co, Missouri, and died 21 Aug 2010 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri.

More About Edward Dean Pinnell:
Burial: 22 Oct 1962, Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri
Cause of Death: congestive failure; myocardial infarction; arterio sclerotic heart disease
Military service: S/Sgt HQ Det. ASP Training Center World War II

More About Edward Pinnell and Mildred Epperson:
Marriage: 16 Jul 1940, Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri

Child of Edward Pinnell and Mildred Epperson is:

- 1260 i. Walter William⁹ Pinnell, born 28 Jul 1947 in Missouri. He married Nancy Ann Alexander 07 Jun 1969 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri; born 12 Feb 1947.

More About Walter Pinnell and Nancy Alexander:
Marriage: 07 Jun 1969, Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

671. Robert Thurston⁸ Pinnell (Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Aug 1914 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri, and died 20 Apr 1950 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri. He married **Amy Armistice Selvy** 20 May 1938 in Jackson Co, Missouri, daughter of James Selvy and Ellen Dillon. She was born 21 Feb 1919 in East Lynne, Missouri, and died 21 Apr 1950 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri.

Notes for Robert Thurston Pinnell:

Lee's Summit, Missouri – A man and his wife were killed here late today April 20, 1950 when a gasoline truck was struck by a Missouri Pacific train. The accident victims were Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. Pinnell at Lee's Summit. Pinnell is an operator of an independent gasoline company. Pinnell, about 40, was driving the truck and his wife was riding the cab beside him. The train was a mixed train of about 10 freight cars and express cars enroute to Kansas City.

The impact crushed the cab and a gasoline container on the truck. Both victims were believed to have been killed instantly. Part of the truck was carried four and a half blocks before the train could be brought to a stop. Mr. and Mrs. Pinnell are the parents of two girls, both of whom in school at the time of the accident.

The accident happened about three blocks from the center of business district of Lee's Summit. R. J. Lierman of Sedalia, Missouri, the engineer, and R. B. Luebbert of Jefferson City, Missouri, were burned

about the face and neck. They said the first they knew of the accident was when flames began leaping through the engine cab. A freight car, directly behind the engine tender, caught fire but quickly extinguished. Pinnell's body was thrown out of the cab but his wife was caught the wreckage and dragged down track by the train. Her body beneath the engine tender and the engine had to be jacked up to remove it. The wreckage caused the pilot wheels on the engine to jump the track but the cars of the train, which was made up mostly of mail cars, remained upright.

Lee's Summit, Missouri – Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. Pinnell of Lee's Summit were killed and two trainmen suffered burns in a truck-train collision here yesterday April 20, 1950. The victims were in a gasoline tank truck that burst into flames when hit by the Missouri Pacific mail train. R. J. Liorman of Sedalia, the engineer, and R. B. Leubbert of Jefferson City, the firemen, were burned about the face and hands as the flames swept up around the locomotive. Neither was injured dangerously. Pinnell, 35, was a bulk agent for a petroleum company. He and his wife, 31, were parents of two daughters.

More About Robert Thurston Pinnell:

Burial: 23 Apr 1950, Lee's Summit Cemetery Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri

Cause of Death: accident Pacific Railroad track crushed skull & chest

Occupation: wholesale oil Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri

Residence: 1950, 207 S. Green; Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri

More About Amy Armistice Selvy:

Burial: 23 Apr 1950, Lee's Summit Cemetery Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri

Cause of Death: accident Pacific Railroad track completely mangled body

More About Robert Pinnell and Amy Selvy:

Marriage: 20 May 1938, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Robert Pinnell and Amy Selvy are:

- 1261 i. Vicki Sue⁹ Pinnell, born 19 Feb 1940 in Missouri. She married Jimmie D. Francis 14 Feb 1959 in Imperial Co, California; born 1938.

More About Jimmie Francis and Vicki Pinnell:

Marriage: 14 Feb 1959, Imperial Co, California

- 1262 ii. ? Pinnell, born Aft. 1941.

673. Joan Lucille⁸ Pinnell (Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Apr 1919 in Big Creek Twp, Cass Co, Missouri, and died 03 Sep 2002 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri. She married **Bruce Earl Law** 19 Jan 1942 in Jackson Co, Missouri, son of Earl Law and Erminnie Ruyle. He was born 14 Jan 1918 in Springfield, Greene Co, Missouri, and died 24 Feb 2012 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.

More About Joan Lucille Pinnell:

Social Security Number: 496-10-0913

Notes for Bruce Earl Law:

Bruce Earl Law, 94, passed away February 24, 2012. Funeral service will be 12Noon, Wednesday, February 29, 2012, at Floral Hills. Interment will follow. Visitation will begin at 11:00am. He was born January 14, 1918, in Springfield, Missouri, to Earl and Ellen (Ruyle) Law. He was a Kansas City area architect and designed many homes, schools and churches. He was a member of the A.I.A., Ararat Shrine and One Spirit United Methodist Church.

He was preceded in death by Joan, his wife of 60 years, in 2002. Survivors include his daughters and their husbands; Susan and Tom Grube and Alice and Jerry Beshoner; sister, Helen (Spiller) Rounds; grandchildren, John Grube, Fr. Seraphim Beshoner, Lisa Eberhardy and Benjamin Beshoner; 11 great grandchildren, and 1great-great granddaughter.

In lieu of flowers, memorial tributes may be directed to One Spirit United Methodist Church, 7900 Blue Ridge Blvd., KCMO 64138.

More About Bruce Law and Joan Pinnell:
Marriage: 19 Jan 1942, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Joan Pinnell and Bruce Law are:
+ 1263 i. Susan K.⁹ Law, born 02 Apr 1943.
+ 1264 ii. Alice Elizabeth Law, born 13 Oct 1946.

674. Geraldine Elizabeth⁸ Magness (Grace Ada⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Jun 1909 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri, and died 27 Jul 1990 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas. She married **Sealey Lamm** 26 Jan 1932 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri, son of William Lamm and Mary Snook. He was born 18 Sep 1901 in Alton, Osborne Co, Kansas, and died 20 Apr 1991 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas.

More About Geraldine Elizabeth Magness:
Burial: Jul 1990, Oak Lawn Memorial Gardens Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas
Social Security Number: 500-22-8631

Notes for Sealey Lamm:

When Sealey Lamm was born on 18 September 1901, in Alton, Osborne, Kansas, United States, his father, William Albert Lamm, was 34 and his mother, Mary Lucinda Snook, was 34. He married Geraldine Elizabeth Magness on 26 January 1932, in Kansas City, Jackson, Missouri, United States. He lived in Mount Ayr, Osborne, Kansas, United States in 1910. He died on 20 April 1991, in Olathe, Johnson, Kansas, United States, at the age of 89, and was buried in Olathe, Johnson, Kansas, United States.

More About Sealey Lamm:
Burial: Apr 1991, Oak Lawn Memorial Gardens Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas
Census: 09 Apr 1940, 517 E. Loula; 3rd ward Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas ED 46-16 SD 8 sheet 11b
Occupation: 1940, teacher state school Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas

More About Sealey Lamm and Geraldine Magness:
Marriage: 26 Jan 1932, Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Geraldine Magness and Sealey Lamm are:
+ 1265 i. Minerva⁹ Lamm, born 21 May 1933 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas; died 15 Aug 2012 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas.
+ 1266 ii. Sealey Lamm, Jr., born 17 Jul 1936 in Alton, Osborne Co, Kansas; died 04 Sep 2021 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas.

676. Milo William⁸ Hieber (John George⁷, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 May 1896 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 27 Dec 1979 in Seattle, King Co, Washington. He married **Anna Elizabeth Gamber** 30 Jun 1920. She was born 01 Jan 1897 in Salem Twp, Wyandot Co, Ohio, and died Jan 1979 in Seattle, King Co, Washington.

More About Milo William Hieber:
Social Security Number: 276-07-1583

More About Anna Elizabeth Gamber:
Social Security Number: 276-32-7440

More About Milo Hieber and Anna Gamber:
Marriage: 30 Jun 1920

Children of Milo Hieber and Anna Gamber are:

- 1267 i. Patricia Ann⁹ Hieber, born 1925.
- 1268 ii. ? Hieber, born Aft. 1921.
- 1269 iii. Catherine Hieber, born Aft. 1922.

677. Grace Elizabeth⁸ Hieber (John George⁷, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Jul 1900 in Liberty Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 10 Apr 1982 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Chester Earl Eppley** 31 Dec 1921. He was born 04 Apr 1896 in Seneca Co, Ohio, and died 03 Aug 1970 in Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Chester Eppley and Grace Hieber:

Marriage: 31 Dec 1921

Children of Grace Hieber and Chester Eppley are:

- 1270 i. Warren⁹ Earle, born 1922.
- 1271 ii. Harold Hieber Earle, born 1925.
- 1272 iii. John Richard Earle, born Aft. 1926.

679. Millard Emmons⁸ Schieber (Louisa Maria⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 May 1892 in Ohio, and died 17 Feb 1958 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Ethel Naomi Beal** 17 Feb 1917 in Crawford Co, Ohio, daughter of Daniel Beal and Eva Beall. She was born 16 Sep 1893 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 03 May 1977 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio.

More About Millard Emmons Schieber:

Census: 06 Jan 1920, 516 Charles; 3rd ward Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 9 SD 7 sheet 3a

Census 2: 08 Apr 1930, 1225 S. Sandusky Ave; 3rd ward Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio ED 17-42 SD 12 sheet 4b

Occupation: 1920, assistant cashier bank Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1930, proprietor hatchery Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

Notes for Ethel Naomi Beal:

Mrs. E. Naomi Schieber, a, of 1225 S. Sandusky Ave., died at 5:30 p.m. Tuesday May 3, 1977 in Fem Run Manor, Findlay. She had been in failing health for the past three years. She was born Sept. 16, 1893 in Crawford County to Wesley and Eva (Beall) Beal. She married Millard E. Schieber Feb. 17, 1917; he died Feb. 17, 1958.

Surviving children are Donald H. Schieber of Findlay, Hillis B. Schieber of Findlay, Mrs. Paul (Ruth) Greenberg of Pacific Palisades, California, and John F. Schieber of Bucyrus. One grandchild is deceased and ten survive. She was preceded in death by two brothers. A sister, Mrs. Harry (Ruth) Caldwell lives in Bellefontaine. Mrs. Schieber was a lifetime resident of the Bucyrus area and she graduated from Bucyrus High School in 1911. She attended Ohio Wesleyan University and was a member of Good Hope Lutheran.

Funeral will be held at a p.m. Friday in the Wise Funeral Home. The Rev. John E. Kerr will officiate and burial will be in Oakwood Cemetery. Calling hours will be observed after 3 p.m. Thursday in the funeral home, where the family receive callers from 3 to 6 p.m. Those who desire to do so may make memorial contributions to Bucyrus Community Hospital.

More About Ethel Naomi Beal:

Social Security Number: 290-30-1568

More About Millard Schieber and Ethel Beal:

Marriage: 17 Feb 1917, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Millard Schieber and Ethel Beal are:

- + 1273 i. Donald Howard⁹ Schieber, born 17 Nov 1918 in Crawford Co, Ohio; died 18 Oct 1989.
- + 1274 ii. Hillis Beal Schieber, born 02 Jun 1921 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 03 Jan 2004 in La Jolla, California.
- + 1275 iii. Ruth Eleanor Schieber, born 06 Oct 1922 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 07 Oct 2011.
- 1276 iv. John Franklin Schieber, born 22 Jan 1934 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 03 Feb 2008.

680. Harry Elwood⁸ Schieber (Louisa Maria⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Bet. 07 May 1894 - 09 Jul 1896, and died Jan 1977 in Bucyrus Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Jane Holmes Lamon** 12 Aug 1920. She was born 27 Feb 1898.

More About Harry Elwood Schieber:
Social Security Number: 296-09-3684

More About Harry Schieber and Jane Lamon:
Marriage: 12 Aug 1920

Children of Harry Schieber and Jane Lamon are:

- 1277 i. Robert W.⁹ Schieber, born 1925. He married ? Warnecke; born Aft. 1925.
- 1278 ii. ? Schieber, born Aft. 1920. He married ? McMaster; born Aft. 1920.

681. Elsie Christina⁸ Schieber (Louisa Maria⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Dec 1901, and died 12 Jan 1995 in Sidney, Shelby Co, Ohio. She married **Clair Drexel Lerch**. He was born 02 Dec 1899, and died 09 Nov 1961.

More About Elsie Christina Schieber:
Social Security Number: 274-34-1996

Children of Elsie Schieber and Clair Lerch are:

- 1279 i. Dorothy L.⁹ Lerch, born 1926. She married ? Berner; born Aft. 1919.
- + 1280 ii. Helen Joan Lerch, born 1929.

683. Luella Lydia⁸ Shealy (Lydia Frederika⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Oct 1901, and died 06 Aug 1989 in Sulphur Springs, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Milo Alvin Giessman** Jan 1925. He was born 16 Dec 1898, and died 08 Jan 1932.

More About Luella Lydia Shealy:
Social Security Number: 271-24-5694

More About Milo Giessman and Luella Shealy:
Marriage: Jan 1925

Children of Luella Shealy and Milo Giessman are:

- 1281 i. Doris E.⁹ Giessman, born 1926.
- 1282 ii. Ruth I. Giessman, born 1928.

684. Alton Edward⁸ Shealy (Lydia Frederika⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 May 1904, and died 12 Oct 1971 in Tiro, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Lois Ulmer**. She was born Aft. 1904.

More About Alton Edward Shealy:
Social Security Number: 285-34-1562

Children of Alton Shealy and Lois Ulmer are:

- 1283 i. Kenneth A.⁹ Shealy, born 1929.
- 1284 ii. ? Shealy, born Aft. 1925.

687. Naomi Barbara⁸ Wagner (Jacob Henry⁷, Joseph B.⁶, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1919 in Ohio, and died 1989. She married **Eugene Holland** 1945. He was born Aft. 1911.

More About Eugene Holland and Naomi Wagner:
Marriage: 1945

Children of Naomi Wagner and Eugene Holland are:

- 1285 i. Kenneth Eugene⁹ Holland, Jr., born Aft. 1945.
- 1286 ii. John Paul Holland, born Aft. 1947.
- 1287 iii. Jane Suzanne Holland, born Aft. 1948.

690. Arthur Warren⁸ Wagner (Jacob Henry⁷, Joseph B.⁶, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1920 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Joyce Anita ?**. She was born 1937.

More About Arthur Warren Wagner:
Residence: Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

Child of Arthur Wagner and Joyce ? is:
1288 i. Ronald F.⁹ Wagner, born 1970.

More About Ronald F. Wagner:
Residence: Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio
Residence 2: North Robinson, Ohio

704. Harold Raymond (Pete)⁸ Kiess (Amanda Minerva (Mandy)⁷ Cook, Rose Eva⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Nov 1901 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 24 Jan 1949 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Ada Burden** 01 Jun 1929. She was born 30 Jul 1905 in Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co, Ohio, and died 17 Jun 1988 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.

Notes for Ada Burden:

Bucyrus - Ada Kiess, 82, formerly of 557 S. East Street and recently of Oakwood Manor Nursing Home, died Friday afternoon June 1988 in Bucyrus Community Hospital. Born July 30, 1905, in Wapakoneta to the late Vaus and Myrtle May (Whetstone) Burden, she was married June 1, 1929, to Raymond "Pete" Kiess, who died Jan. 24, 1949. Mrs. Kiess was a graduate of Wapakoneta. High School and Lima Memorial Hospital School of Nursing. She was a school nurse in the Akron Health Department, did private duty nursing and later worked for r. John Kiess. She most recently worked for Dr. G. Wesley Bowersock for 20 years. She was an active member of Order of Eastern Star Chapter 3, Ladies Shrine and Clonian Club and had been an active member of Grace United Methodist Church and the Fellowship Sunday school Class. Surviving are a daughter Marilyn Linn of Bucyrus; three grandchildren; and two great-grandchildren.

Calling hours a e today afternoon at Wise Funeral Home, where the family will receive friends from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. and Order of Eastern Star services will be held at 6:45 p.m. Services will held Monday at 11 a.m. in Grace United Methodist Church by the Rev. Scott F. Wilson and Rev. Millard Mead of Galion Burial will be in Oakwood Cemetery. Memorial contributions may be made to Order of Eastern Star Chapter 3.

More About Harold Kiess and Ada Burden:
Marriage: 01 Jun 1929

Child of Harold Kiess and Ada Burden is:

+ 1289 i. Marilyn Mae⁹ Kiess, born 01 Jan 1935 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.

705. Kathrynne Rosena⁸ Kiess (Amanda Minerva (Mandy)⁷ Cook, Rose Eva⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Jun 1910 in Whetstone Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 13 Jun 2007 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Ralph T. Livingston** 14 Sep 1932. He was born 1907, and died 02 Dec 2000.

Notes for Kathrynne Rosena Kiess:

Kathryn Rosanna Livingston, 97, of 1020 Winchester Road, Galion, died Wednesday June 13, 2007 at Galion Community Hospital. Born June 13, 1910 in Bucyrus, she was the daughter of the late Sidney E. Kiess and Amanda (Cook) Kiess. She was preceded in death Dec. 2, 2000, by her husband, Ralph Thomas Livingston, whom she married Sept. 14, 1932.

She was a 60-year member of Christ United Methodist Church in Galion and a 70-year member and past matron of Bucyrus Chapter No. 3 Order of Eastern Star. She enjoyed spending time with her family and friends, reading and knitting afghans to send to Victory Junction Camp in Randleman, North Carolina, a camp that serves children with a variety of health issues.

She is survived by two sons and a daughter-in-law, Tom and Barb Livingston of Galion and John Livingston of Pear Blossom, California; five grandchildren and spouses, Shawn and Denise Livingston of Galion, Missie and David Dickerson of Elkhart, Indiana, Jeff Livingston of Alexandria, Virginia, Craig and Cielo Livingston and Kevin Livingston, all of California; three great-grandchildren, Michael and Matthew Dickerson of Indiana and Joshua Livingston of California; one niece, Marilyn Meade of Bucyrus; and great-nieces and nephews, Victoria Shawk, Diana Shroll and Daniel Linn, all of Bucyrus. She was preceded in death by one brother, Raymond "Pete" Kiess.

Friends may call 6-9 p.m. today at Richardson-Davis Funeral Home, Galion. Services will be at 10:30 a.m. Saturday at Christ United Methodist Church with Pastor Don Trigg officiating. Burial will be in Fairview Cemetery.

Memorial contributions may be made to the Christ United Methodist Church, 130 E. Walnut St., Galion, Ohio 44833. An online obituary and guest registry are available at www.richardsondavis.com.

More About Ralph T. Livingston:

Residence: Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Ralph Livingston and Kathrynne Kiess:

Marriage: 14 Sep 1932

Children of Kathrynne Kiess and Ralph Livingston are:

1290 i. Tom⁹ Livingston, born Aft. 1932.

1291 ii. John Livingston, born Aft. 1934.

709. Harold E.⁸ Cook (Henry Earl⁷, Rose Eva⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 May 1918 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 20 Sep 1999 in Marietta, Cobb Co, Georgia.

More About Harold E. Cook:

Residence: Marietta, Cobb Co, Georgia

Residence 2: Metairie, Louisiana

Child of Harold E. Cook is:

+ 1292 i. Lawrence F.⁹ Cook, born 1947.

712. William Thomas⁸ Henderson (Bessie Belle⁷ Kiess, Sara Elizabeth⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Apr 1920, and died

26 Jun 1998 in Avon Park, Highlands Co, Florida. He married **Enid S. ?**. She was born 1920.

More About William Thomas Henderson:

Residence: Avon Park, Highlands Co, Florida

Residence 2: Yalaha, Florida

Social Security Number: 270-18-8826

Child of William Henderson and Enid ? is:

1293 i. Michael T.⁹ Henderson, born 1973.

720. Anna Katherine⁸ Staiger (Frederick Carl⁷, Christian Gottlieb (Steiger)⁶, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Apr 1918 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 09 Nov 2016. She married **Jewel Harding Lawson** 18 Feb 1946 in Summit Co, Ohio. He was born 06 Jul 1913 in Corbin, Whitley Co, Kentucky, and died 14 Jul 2004 in Peoria, Maricopa Co, Arizona.

Notes for Jewel Harding Lawson:

April 2, 1946 – news has been received in Akron that Mr. and Mrs. Jewel H. Lawson have arrived in Oceanside, California, where they will make their home. Mr. Lawson is stationed at Camp J.H. Pendelton as master gunnery sergeant in the marine corps. Mrs. Lawson is the former Lieut. J.G. Anna K. Staiger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred C. Staiger, 185 E. York Street. Before her discharge from the WAVES, she was attached to the U.S. Naval engineering experimental station at the naval academy, Annapolis.

Jewel H. Lawson - Major USMC Retired, passed away at home on July 14, 2004. He was born in Whitley County, Kentucky on July 6, 1913 to Blain & Betty Lawson. After attending Cumberland College for two years, he joined the United States Marine Corps in 1934. He was promoted through the enlisted ranks and retired in 1964. During his distinguished 30-year career, he was the USMC heavyweight-boxing champion; was stationed in mainland China; participated in several major island battles in the South Pacific during WWII and served in Korea during the conflict. He was highly decorated and received seventeen combat stars. He graduated from Chapman College with a Bachelor of Arts degree and went on to serve over fifteen additional years in various management capacities within the Civil Service Administration. He was also a 32nd degree Mason and belonged to the Masonic Fraternity for over fifty years.

He is survived by his wife of fifty-eight years Anna K. Lawson, his two sons Bruce and Eric and his granddaughter Christine. Visitation will be at Best Funeral Services in Peoria, Arizona from 6:00 pm until 9:00 pm on Tuesday, July 20th. He will be buried with full military honors at the National Memorial Cemetery of Arizona at 9:00 am on Wednesday, July 21st.

Marriage Notes for Anna Staiger and Jewel Lawson:

April 1, 1946 - A wedding ceremony solemnized in Trinity Evangelical church by Rev. William Nelson united Miss Anna Staiger and Lieut. Jewel Harding Lawson. The bride, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Carl Staiger, was given in marriage by her father.

Ralph Burge, sergeant in the U.S. army band in Washington, D.C., served as best man to the bridegroom who is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Blaine Lawson, Corbin, Kentucky. Ushers were Richard Staiger and Maxwell Woodring, cousins of the bride. The bride is a graduate of the University of Akron. She just recently received here honorable discharge from the USNR. During the war she served with the WAVES as a lieutenant and was attached to the experimental station chemical laboratories. Lieutenant Lawson attended Cumberland university before joining the marines. He spent more than eight years in China and the Pacific theater of operations.

More About Jewel Lawson and Anna Staiger:

Marriage: 18 Feb 1946, Summit Co, Ohio

Children of Anna Staiger and Jewel Lawson are:

- 1294 i. Brian⁹ Lawson.
1295 ii. Eric Lawson.

721. Richard William⁸ Staiger (William John⁷, Christian Gottlieb (Steiger)⁶, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Jul 1924 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 26 Dec 2011 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. He married **Charlotte Ann Enyart** 20 Oct 1951 in Summit Co, Ohio. She was born 14 Feb 1929 in Des Moines, Polk Co, Iowa, and died 09 Apr 2023 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

Notes for Richard William Staiger:

Richard W. Staiger died peacefully at home, surrounded by family on December 26, 2011 at the age of 87. He was born at Akron City Hospital on July 15, 1924 and remained a lifelong resident of Akron. On October 20, 1951 he married ``the love of his life', Charlotte Enyart. He was preceded in death by his beloved parents, William J. and Helen L. Staiger; parents-in-law, Charles W. and Margaret C. Enyart, and his in-laws H. Evan III and Mary E. Williams.

Richard graduated from Buchtel High School in 1942, and served as a Sergeant in the 69th Infantry Division in World War II. In 1948 he graduated from The University of Akron and was an officer of Phi Kappa Tau fraternity, received honoraries Omicron Delta Kappa, Beta Delta Upsilon, and was a Second Lieutenant in the Air Force Reserve. After graduation he was very active in the Akron Junior Chamber of Commerce. He was a Deacon, trustee, and Elder of Westminster Presbyterian Church. He became an insurance agent in 1953 joining Herberich-Hall-Harter which became one of the largest insurance agencies in the State of Ohio. He was a Principal of the agency and was privileged to serve many of the areas largest corporations as well as many individuals. He went on to work with Marsh & McLennan and Seibert-Keck Insurance companies before retiring.

He leaves his wife, Charlotte; son, William E. Staiger; daughter-in-law, Patricia C. Staiger; daughter, Mary S. Smart; grandchildren, Evan E. Staiger and his wife Trish, Carl R. Staiger, Noel R. Smart, Audrey E. Smart; and great-granddaughter, Gwyneth A. Staiger; all of whom he was so very proud. He also leaves in-laws, Bruce and Julia Bain, who were more like a brother and sister, and his much loved nieces and nephews.

Richard loved his family, Akron, the University, and all of his friends along the way. He had a talent for telling a good story and a fantastic sense of humor, even to the very end. A memorial service will be at 11 a.m., Thursday, December 29th at the Westminster Presbyterian Church, 1250 W. Exchange St., Akron 44313 with Rev. Derek Starr Redwine officiating. In lieu of flowers memorial donations may be made to Westminster Presbyterian Church or Akron Community Foundation.

More About Richard William Staiger:

Residence: Bet. 1993 - 1994, 2280 Tinkham Road; Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Notes for Charlotte Ann Enyart:

Charlotte E Staiger died peacefully in her sleep on April 9, 2023 at the age of 94. She was born in Des Moines, Iowa on February 14, 1929 and lived in Akron from an early age. She attended Old Trail School in Akron and graduated from Connecticut College, after which she returned to Akron to begin an active life in the community. On October 20, 1951, she married Richard W. Staiger and they began their full, loving life and family together. Charlotte was a dedicated member of Westminster Presbyterian Church since childhood and was active in many community organizations such as Diggers & Weeders, Akron Garden Club, and Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens. She was a founding member of the annual Fairlawn Heights, 4th of July Parade. She enjoyed hosting family and friends for many parties, events, and holidays over the years always taking great interest and care in everyone.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Richard; daughter, Mary Smart; parents, Charles W and Margaret C. Enyart; sister Mary Williams; brothers-in-law Henry Williams and Bruce Bain. She leaves her son, William E Staiger (Patricia); grandchildren, Evan E Staiger (Trish), Carl R Staiger (Natalie), Noel R Smart, Audrey S Greder (Jacob); great-grandchildren, Gwyneth, Elliot, Vivian, and Shelby Staiger. She leaves her sister, Julia Bain and many nieces and nephews.

A memorial service will be held May 12, 2023 at 11AM, at the Westminster Presbyterian Church,

1250 W. Exchange St., Akron 44313. In lieu of flowers memorial donations may be made to Westminster Presbyterian Church, Margaret Enyart Endowment Fund; The Humane Society of Summit County; or the charity of your choice. Services in care of The Billow Funeral Homes & Crematory, Fairlawn Chapel, 85 N Miller Road, Akron, Ohio 44333.

Marriage Notes for Richard Staiger and Charlotte Enyart:

June 7, 1951 - Mr. and Mrs. Charles Watson Enyart, 2193 Ridgewood Road, are announcing the engagement of their daughter, Charlotte Ann, to Richard William Staiger, son of Mr. and Mrs. William J. Staiger, 481 Greenwood Ave. Miss Enyart was graduated from Old Trail School and Connecticut College for Women and is a member of the Junior League of Akron. Mr. Staiger was graduated from Buchtel High School and the University of Akron and is a member of Phi Kappa Tau. The couple plans a Fall wedding.

More About Richard Staiger and Charlotte Enyart:

Marriage: 20 Oct 1951, Summit Co, Ohio

Children of Richard Staiger and Charlotte Enyart are:

- + 1296 i. William E.⁹ Staiger, born 24 Feb 1956.
- + 1297 ii. Mary Coleman Staiger, born 21 May 1958 in Illinois; died 18 Dec 2020 in Summit Co, Ohio.

722. Frank Elmer⁸ Tryon, Jr. (Helen K.⁷ Staiger, Christian Gottlieb (Steiger)⁶, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Apr 1914 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 23 Jan 1999 in Erie Co, Ohio. He married **Jessie Fair May** 14 Dec 1940. She was born 26 Apr 1909 in York, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, and died Feb 1984 in Lee Co, Florida.

More About Frank Elmer Tryon, Jr.:

Residence: Bet. 1990 - 1999, 1290 Perrysburg Road; Fostoria, Seneca Co, Ohio

More About Frank Tryon and Jessie May:

Marriage: 14 Dec 1940

Children of Frank Tryon and Jessie May are:

- + 1298 i. Mary Eleanor⁹ Tryon, born 1943 in Ohio.
- 1299 ii. Kathy Tryon, born 1947 in Ohio.

723. Mary Helen⁸ Tryon (Helen K.⁷ Staiger, Christian Gottlieb (Steiger)⁶, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 May 1919 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 03 Jan 2010 in Pinesville, Mecklenburg Co, North Carolina. She married **Ralph Henry Thomas** 27 Sep 1941 in Summit Co, Ohio. He was born 23 Feb 1917 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 19 Aug 2005.

Marriage Notes for Mary Tryon and Ralph Thomas:

Sept. 27, 1941 - Open Church ceremonies characterized of Saturday weddings, among them that of Miss Mary Tryon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Tryon, 1467 Rockway Street, and Ralph Thomas, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Thomas 585 Elma Street at 4 P.M., First Evangelical Reformed Church where the nuptials were held, was simply arranged with palms, ferns and lighted tapers. Rev. Reuben J. Schroer, pastor, conducted the ceremony.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father wore a princess gown of ivory stain and velvet. Brocade velvet was used for a midriff from which extended the long full skirt. Her finger-tip ivory illusion veil was attached to an illusion Queen Mary bonnet trimmed with seed pearls. White pompon Chrysanthemums and bridal roses were arranged in the shower bouquet.

Mrs. Albert Dodge, alliance, matron of honor, chose a dress in Hyacinth blue taffeta, made with a long waistline, very full skirt, sweetheart neckline and short puffed sleeves. She carried deep pink pompons and pink roses. Ting clusters of the same flowers were worn in her hair. Miss Fredericka Kroeger and

Miss Mary Jane Deiss bridesmaids, were dressed in soldier blue and carried Talisman roses. After a wedding trip to Washington D.C. the couple will live at 2189 15th Street, S.W. Mrs. Thomas donned a redingote outfit of sandalwood brown over a brown print dress, and chose dark brown accessories.

Mrs. Thomas attended Kent State University. Mr. Thomas, member of Chi Sigma No fraternity of Akron University, is associated with Mechanical Mold and Machine Co.

More About Ralph Thomas and Mary Tryon:

Marriage: 27 Sep 1941, Summit Co, Ohio

Children of Mary Tryon and Ralph Thomas are:

- 1300 i. Patricia Jean⁹ Thomas, born 01 Feb 1947 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married John Michael Proctor 04 Jul 1971 in Summit Co, Ohio; born 12 Dec 1946 in Boston, Suffolk Co, Massachusetts.

More About John Proctor and Patricia Thomas:

Marriage: 04 Jul 1971, Summit Co, Ohio

- 1301 ii. Marilyn Kay Thomas, born Jan 1950 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married James Michael Gable 08 Jan 1977 in Summit Co, Ohio; born 31 Jul 1951 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About James Gable and Marilyn Thomas:

Divorce: 05 Mar 1986, Summit Co, Ohio

Marriage: 08 Jan 1977, Summit Co, Ohio

737. Evelyn R.⁸ Schuler (Lydia Floy⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1923 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio. She married **? Bates**. He was born Aft. 1918.

Child of Evelyn Schuler and ? Bates is:

- + 1302 i. ?⁹ Bates, born Aft. 1940.

739. James R.⁸ Schuler (Lydia Floy⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1928 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio. He married **? Romaine**. She was born Aft. 1926.

Child of James Schuler and ? Romaine is:

- + 1303 i. ?⁹ Schuler, born Aft. 1946.

740. Robert Franklin⁸ Kennedy (Mary Johanna⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Apr 1912 in Richland Co, Ohio, and died 1982 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Jean Marshman** Aft. 1932. She was born Aft. 1912. He married **(2) Isabell Chapman** Aft. 1936. She was born Aft. 1912. He married **(3) Edna M. Mitchell** Aft. 1940. She was born Aft. 1912.

More About Robert Franklin Kennedy:

Census: 02 Apr 1930, Township Line Road; Troy Twp, Richland Co, Ohio ED 70-43 SD 13 sheet 1a living w/ grand parents Samuel Derfler's family

Occupation: 1930, farm laborer Troy Twp, Richland Co, Ohio

More About Robert Kennedy and Jean Marshman:

Marriage: Aft. 1932

More About Robert Kennedy and Isabell Chapman:

Marriage: Aft. 1936

More About Robert Kennedy and Edna Mitchell:

Marriage: Aft. 1940

Children of Robert Kennedy and Jean Marshman are:

- + 1304 i. Larry Dean⁹ Kennedy, born 29 Nov 1937; died 19 Jan 1974.
- 1305 ii. Sharon Ann Kennedy, born Aft. 1934.

741. Ethel Lucille⁸ Kennedy (Mary Johanna⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1913. She married **? Patterson**. He was born Aft. 1910.

Children of Ethel Kennedy and ? Patterson are:

- 1306 i. ?⁹ Patterson, born Aft. 1933.
- 1307 ii. ? Patterson, born Aft. 1934.

745. Thelma Lucille⁸ Derfler (George Dean Russell⁷, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1922. She married **? Salerno**. He was born Aft. 1919.

Children of Thelma Derfler and ? Salerno are:

- 1308 i. ?⁹ Salerno, born Aft. 1940.
- 1309 ii. ? Salerno, born Aft. 1942.
- 1310 iii. ? Salerno, born Aft. 1943.

748. Naomi June⁸ Derfler (George Dean Russell⁷, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1926. She married **Donald Tucker** Aft. 1945. He was born Aft. 1920.

More About Donald Tucker and Naomi Derfler:

Marriage: Aft. 1945

Children of Naomi Derfler and Donald Tucker are:

- 1311 i. ?⁹ Tucker, born Aft. 1945.
- 1312 ii. ? Tucker, born Aft. 1946.
- 1313 iii. ? Tucker, born Aft. 1948.
- 1314 iv. ? Tucker, born Aft. 1949.
- 1315 v. ? Tucker, born Aft. 1950.
- 1316 vi. ? Tucker, born Aft. 1952. She married ? Furry; born Aft. 1948.

749. Marvin Eugene⁸ Derfler (George Dean Russell⁷, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Feb 1929 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 17 Mar 1990 in Monclair, California. He married **Ann ?**. She was born Aft. 1929.

Children of Marvin Derfler and Ann ? are:

- 1317 i. Deborah Lynn⁹ Derfler, born Aft. 1949. She married ? McCoy; born Aft. 1945.
- 1318 ii. Cheri Ann Derfler, born Aft. 1950.
- 1319 iii. Dean Ross Derfler, born Aft. 1952.

750. Lillian Mae⁸ Danner (Elsie Nora⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Oct 1917 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 25 Jul 1969 in Ohio. She married **(1) Richard Paul (Dick) Mosser** 17 Jun 1934 in Washington, Pennsylvania, son of Wallace Mosser and Lydia ?. He was born 19 Jul 1913 in Garrett Co, Maryland or Wilson, West Virginia, and died 22 May 1990 in Agoura, California. She married **(2) Charles Huebner** Aft. 1946. He was born Aft. 1914. She married **(3) Charles A. Drake** Aft. 1960. He was born Aft. 1915.

More About Lillian Mae Danner:

Burial: Jul 1969, Fairview Cemetery Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Richard Paul (Dick) Mosser:
Burial: Jul 1990, Bessemer Bed/Casper, Wyoming

More About Richard Mosser and Lillian Danner:
Divorce: 1946
Marriage: 17 Jun 1934, Washington, Pennsylvania

More About Charles Huebner and Lillian Danner:
Marriage: Aft. 1946

More About Charles Drake and Lillian Danner:
Marriage: Aft. 1960

Children of Lillian Danner and Richard Mosser are:

- + 1320 i. Richard Paul⁹ Mosser, born 01 Sep 1941.
- 1321 ii. ? Mosser, born Aft. 1937. She married ? Halsey; born Aft. 1935.
- 1322 iii. Ty Mosser, born Aft. 1938.
- + 1323 iv. ? Mosser, born Aft. 1939.
- 1324 v. Steven Mosser, born Aft. 1940.
- 1325 vi. Donn Mosser, born Aft. 1943.
- 1326 vii. Lee Mosser, born Aft. 1944.
- 1327 viii. Richard Mosser, born Aft. 1945.

Child of Lillian Danner and Charles Huebner is:

- + 1328 i. Mary Lynda⁹ Huebner, born Aft. 1946.

751. William Wayne⁸ Danner (Elsie Nora⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1919 in Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **(1) ? Boots** Aft. 1938. She was born Aft. 1918. He married **(2) ? Barnes** Aft. 1942. She was born Aft. 1918.

More About William Danner and ? Boots:
Marriage: Aft. 1938

More About William Danner and ? Barnes:
Marriage: Aft. 1942

Children of William Danner and ? Boots are:

- 1329 i. ?⁹ Danner, born Aft. 1938.
- 1330 ii. ? Danner, born Aft. 1940.

752. Leonard Edward⁸ Danner (Elsie Nora⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Nov 1922 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 26 Jun 1968 in San Diego, California. He married **Madelyn ?** Aft. 1942. She was born Aft. 1922.

More About Leonard Edward Danner:
Burial: Jun 1968, El Camino Memorial Park San Diego, San Diego Co, California

More About Leonard Danner and Madelyn ?:
Marriage: Aft. 1942

Children of Leonard Danner and Madelyn ? are:

- 1331 i. Garry Lenn⁹ Danner, born Aft. 1942.
- 1332 ii. Carolyn Elaine Danner, born Aft. 1944. She married ? Crawford; born Aft. 1942.
- 1333 iii. Ann Danner, born Aft. 1945. She married ? Keiser; born Aft. 1944.

753. Marjorie E.⁸ Gerger (Claribel Florence⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1928 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio. She married ? **Marvicsin** Aft. 1941. He was born Aft. 1919.

More About ? Marvicsin and Marjorie Gerger:
Marriage: Aft. 1941

Children of Marjorie Gerger and ? Marvicsin are:

- 1334 i. ?⁹ Marvicsin, born Aft. 1941.
- 1335 ii. ? Marvicsin, born Aft. 1942.
- 1336 iii. ? Marvicsin, born Aft. 1944.
- 1337 iv. ? Marvicsin, born Aft. 1945.

754. Mary J.⁸ Gerger (Claribel Florence⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1930 in Mansfield, Richland Co, Ohio. She married ? **Berick** Aft. 1942. He was born Aft. 1920.

More About ? Berick and Mary Gerger:
Marriage: Aft. 1942

Children of Mary Gerger and ? Berick are:

- 1338 i. ?⁹ Berick, born Aft. 1942.
- 1339 ii. ? Berick, born Aft. 1944.
- 1340 iii. ? Berick, born Aft. 1945.
- 1341 iv. ? Berick, born Aft. 1946.

756. Marleen⁸ Derfler (Herman Clyde Richard⁷, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1930. She married ? **Rose** Aft. 1945. He was born Aft. 1924.

More About ? Rose and Marleen Derfler:
Marriage: Aft. 1945

Children of Marleen Derfler and ? Rose are:

- 1342 i. ?⁹ Rose, born Aft. 1945.
- 1343 ii. ? Rose, born Aft. 1947.
- 1344 iii. ? Rose, born Aft. 1948.

757. Carol Ann⁸ Derfler (Herman Clyde Richard⁷, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1932. She married ? **Maidens** Aft. 1948. He was born Aft. 1925.

More About ? Maidens and Carol Derfler:
Marriage: Aft. 1948

Children of Carol Derfler and ? Maidens are:

- 1345 i. ?⁹ Maidens, born Aft. 1948.
- 1346 ii. ? Maidens, born Aft. 1950.

758. Daniel Allen⁸ Derfler (Herman Clyde Richard⁷, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1933. He married ? **McCartney** Aft. 1951. She was born Aft. 1931.

More About Daniel Derfler and ? McCartney:

Marriage: Aft. 1951

Children of Daniel Derfler and ? McCartney are:

- 1347 i. ?⁹ Derfler, born Aft. 1951.
- 1348 ii. ? Derfler, born Aft. 1952.

762. Helen Elizabeth⁸ Osterholt (Katherine Margaretha⁷ Walker, Friedrich Kasper⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Sep 1890 in Beardstown, Cass Co, Illinois, and died 14 Apr 1990 in Delta, Fulton Co, Ohio. She married **Samuel Wesley Evans** 07 Apr 1915 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois, son of Thomas Evans and Mary Powell. He was born 30 Jan 1886 in Collinsville, Madison Co, Illinois, and died 22 Dec 1968 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.

Notes for Helen Elizabeth Osterholt:

Helen E. (Osterholt) EVANS; born: 17Sep1890, near Arenzville, Illinois; died: 15 April 1990, Delta, Ohio; buried: Diamond Grove Cemetery, Jacksonville, Illinois; married: Samuel W. Evans on 7Apr1914 in Jacksonville, Illinois; father: August Osterholt; mother: Katherine Walker. Husband preceded in death in 1968. A former resident of Jacksonville. Survived by two daughters: Mrs. Robert (Ruth) Lushbaugh of Dyer, Indiana, and Mrs. Robert (Shirley) Allen of Delta, Ohio; a son: Ralph G. Evans of Jacksonville; 20 grand and several g-grandchildren. Preceded by a son: Robert E. Evans; three sisters; and two brothers.

More About Helen Elizabeth Osterholt:

Burial: Apr 1990, Diamond Grove Cemetery Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Social Security Number: 323-56-4723

More About Samuel Wesley Evans:

Burial: Dec 1988, Diamond Grove Cemetery Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Census: 07 Jan 1920, 210 Prairie Street; 4th ward Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois ED 132 SD 12 sheet 2b

Census 2: 07 Apr 1930, 210 S. Prairie; 4th ward Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois ED 69-16 SD 20 sheet 4b

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Occupation: 1918, O.N. Bars Laundry Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Occupation 2: 1920, laborer automobile company Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Occupation 3: 1930, laborer auto laundry Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Residence: Bet. 1918 - 1930, 210 S. Prairie; 4th ward Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Social Security Number: 322-28-6022

More About Samuel Evans and Helen Osterholt:

Marriage: 07 Apr 1915, Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Children of Helen Osterholt and Samuel Evans are:

- + 1349 i. Ruth⁹ Evans, born 1916 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.
- 1350 ii. Robert Edmond Evans, born 21 Jun 1917 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois; died 12 Jul 1988 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.

Notes for Robert Edmond Evans:

Bob Evans by Shirley Allen recalls memories of her brother Bob Evans on February, 2008 as told to her granddaughter Sharie Clausen

Bob Evans was very tall. He was 6 feet or more and very slim and handsome and all the girls were after him. I guess he'd say we were poor but we lived on the west end of town on the edges so we weren't considered as poor as the others were poor. It was very divided. So being the tall handsome guy – one of the rich families' daughter latched on to him and wanted to grab him and he did date her for a while and it was very funny because the Curry's were regarded as upper class. Everybody was amused at it. Jackie Curry just really latched on to him. Finally it simmered down and it didn't continue. Probably her folks got after her, "Don't get into that family."

Bob Evans was very talented and he wrote books and I am so sorry that he didn't publish. Oh, he did

publish and someone gave the folks or Ruth something that he published when he was in the army and I don't know what it was or when it was. I'll ask Ruth, she probably remembers. He wrote all kinds of things and he turned towards horror tales. He'd tell Ralph and I things just to scare us. He'd tell us what was in the closet and we wouldn't go near that closet. He was always doing stuff like that. So I don't know to a point, Chet (Shirley's son) may be a lot like Bob Evans, but just to a point, because that is what Chet used to do to Tim (Shirley's youngest son); tell him scary stuff. He would show him pictures; he was always drawing pictures of scary stuff. Chet could draw really well.

While he (Bob) was in the army, he was in the military police and he was in England and met Margaret. It was a big deal and he got married in England.

Bob Evans had a really strange life, I guess so did Ralph; I guess everybody has a strange life when you get down to it, really.

He was in the invasion or right after the invasion of Germany and he was wounded.

More About Robert Edmond Evans:

Burial: Jul 1988, Diamond Grove Cemetery Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Social Security Number: 357-09-8178

- + 1351 iii. Shirley Louise Evans, born 10 Jun 1922 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.
- + 1352 iv. Ralph G. Evans, born 28 Jul 1924 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois; died 11 Aug 2006 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.

763. Frederick Jacob (Freddie)⁸ Osterholt (Katherine Margaretha⁷ Walker, Friedrich Kasper⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Jun 1893 in Beardstown, Cass Co, Illinois, and died 01 Jun 1966 in Hopkins, Hennepin Co, Minnesota. He married **Christina Angeline Mulnix**, daughter of Alvin Mulnix and Anna Fluegel. She was born 01 Aug 1893, and died 14 Apr 1982.

More About Frederick Jacob (Freddie) Osterholt:

Medical Information: 1917 medium build, eyes gray & hair light

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Ft. Madison, Lee Co, Iowa

Occupation: 1910, salesman notions Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

Occupation 2: 1917, general manager F.W. Woolworth Company Ft. Madison, Lee Co, Iowa

Residence: 1917, 1734-1/2 2nd; Ft. Madison, Lee Co, Iowa

Children of Frederick Osterholt and Christina Mulnix are:

- 1353 i. ?⁹ Osterholt, born Aft. 1913.
- 1354 ii. Frederick Mulnix Osterholt, born 21 Apr 1917 in Minnesota; died 13 Feb 1984 in Evanston, Cook Co, Illinois.
- 1355 iii. Robert Russell Osterholt, born 03 Mar 1924; died 03 Aug 1943.

765. Eleanor M.⁸ Pope (Arthur Charles⁷, Maria Regina⁶ Walker, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Dec 1899 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 26 Jan 2000 in Gahanna, Franklin Co, Ohio. She married **Donald B. Palmer** 24 Jul 1920 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He was born 1889 in Ohio.

More About Donald B. Palmer:

Census: 05 Apr 1930, 1397 E. 94th Street; 21st ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-397 SD 7 sheet 10a

Occupation: 1930, cartoonist newspaper Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Donald Palmer and Eleanor Pope:

Marriage: 24 Jul 1920, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Eleanor Pope and Donald Palmer are:

- 1356 i. Donald⁹ Palmer, born 1922 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 1357 ii. James Palmer, born 1927 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

770. Rosa Ann⁸ Spieth (Frederick Johann⁷, Regina⁶ Walker, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Feb 1898 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio,

and died 23 Nov 1979 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **Clyde Walter Johns** 11 Dec 1927 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, son of George Johns and Mae Woolridge. He was born 28 Jul 1896 in Strongsville, Ohio, and died 01 Mar 1985 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Rosa Ann Spieth:

Social Security Number: 272-44-3691

More About Clyde Walter Johns:

Census: 12 Apr 1930, 13818 Castalia Ave; 26th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-467 SD 7 sheet 9a

Medical Information: 1942 height 5'-7", weight 150 pounds, eyes blue & hair brown

Military service: 04 Sep 1918, enlistment Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio National Guard 158 Depot Brigade

Military service 2: 25 Apr 1942, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1930, clerk railroad Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1942, Norwalk Truck Line Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1942, 13405 Casper Road; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 281-01-2395

More About Clyde Johns and Rosa Spieth:

Marriage: 11 Dec 1927, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Child of Rosa Spieth and Clyde Johns is:

1358 i. Elizabeth M.⁹ Johns, born 1928 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

774. Mary C. (Mamie)⁸ Starr (Helena Louise⁷ Spieth, Regina⁶ Walker, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Feb 1893 in York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died Aug 1985 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio. She married **Michael Wagner** 1920 in Ohio. He was born 1889 in Germany, and died 29 Jun 1971 in Bay Village, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Mary C. (Mamie) Starr:

Occupation: 1920, bolt packer bolt factory York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 273-62-2041

More About Michael Wagner:

Census: 17 Apr 1930, Spieth Road; York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio ED 52-28 SD 4 sheet 9a

Occupation: 1930, farmer York Twp, Medina Co, Ohio

More About Michael Wagner and Mary Starr:

Marriage: 1920, Ohio

Children of Mary Starr and Michael Wagner are:

1359 i. Quetin S.⁹ Wagner, born 1923.

1360 ii. Helen L. Wagner, born 1925.

779. Irene A.⁸ Walker (Robert Phillip⁷, George Johann⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 May 1898 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 23 Jun 1979 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **Louis Henry Wismar** 19 Apr 1922 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, son of Fred Wismar and Bertha Schroeder. He was born 12 Jun 1897 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 06 Apr 1979 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Irene A. Walker:

Social Security Number: 275-62-8443

More About Louis Henry Wismar:

Census: 14 Apr 1930, 5001 Vandalia Ave; 9th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-732 SD 6 sheet 34a

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue gray & hair dark brown

Military service: 24 Aug 1918, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1918, Sherwin William Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1930, stock keeper paint store Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: Rocky River, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 273-10-7357

More About Louis Wismar and Irene Walker:

Marriage: 19 Apr 1922, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Irene Walker and Louis Wismar are:

- 1361 i. Jack⁹ Wismar, born 1924 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 1362 ii. Betty Wismar, born 1925 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

787. Robert Herman⁸ Walker (Walter Eberhardt⁷, George Johann⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Apr 1923 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 13 Oct 1994 in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina. He married **Ruth Ellen Kumm**. She was born 14 May 1925 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 20 Apr 2008 in Olmsted Falls, Ohio.

Child of Robert Walker and Ruth Kumm is:

- 1363 i. Robert Wayne⁹ Walker, born 18 Nov 1948 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 28 Nov 2003 in Las Vegas, Nevada.

790. Alice Marie⁸ Walker (Edward C.⁷, William Emmanuel⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Dec 1896 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 1972 in Garfield Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **Thomas Armour** 22 May 1920 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, son of William Armour and Margaret Morton. He was born 29 Aug 1886 in Warrensville, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died Oct 1966 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Alice Marie Walker:

Occupation: 1920, candy maker Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Thomas Armour:

Census: 04 Apr 1930, Enemy Street; Miles Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-672 SD 5 sheet 15b

Medical Information: 1917 tall height, medium build, eyes blue & hair light brown; 1942 height 5'-10-1/2", weight 180 pounds, eyes blue & hair gray, right eye missing

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Military service 2: 26 Apr 1942, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1917, machinist Penbe Motor Car Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1930, house painter private Miles Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1917, 9387 Aelna; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence 2: 1942, 4455 E. 139th; Garfield Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 284-09-0764

More About Thomas Armour and Alice Walker:

Marriage: 22 May 1920, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Alice Walker and Thomas Armour are:

- 1364 i. Thomas E.⁹ Armour, born 1922 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
- 1365 ii. Donald J. Armour, born 06 Oct 1924 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 26 Jul 2004 in Little Rock, Los Angeles Co, California. He married Marion French 01 Sep 1962 in Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co, California; born 10 Jun

1925 in California; died in Burbank, California.

More About Donald Armour and Marion French:

Marriage: 01 Sep 1962, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co, California

792. Ethelmae⁸ Morlock (Charlotte Ann (Lottie or Lotty)⁷ Walker, William Emmanuel⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Dec 1896 in New York City, New York, and died 13 Mar 1987 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She married **Charles H. Thomas** 27 May 1918 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, son of Charles Thomas and Lucy Halford. He was born 11 Sep 1896 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 01 May 1963 in Cleveland Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Charles H. Thomas:

Census: 22 Jan 1920, 2276 E. 7th Place; 18th ward Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 370 SD 19 sheet 15b

Census 2: 05 Apr 1930, 80 E. 221st Street; Euclid, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-607 SD 5 sheet 3a

Medical Information: 1918 eyes brown & hair light

Military service: 05 Jun 1918, draft registration Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Military service 2: 11 Sep 1918, enlistment Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio - National Guard - private 31 Company 8 Battalion 158 Depot Brigade

Occupation: 1918, plumber R. E. Morlock Plumbing Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, plumber plumbing shop Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1930, plumber plumbing contractor Euclid, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1918, 8010 Keyes Ave; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Charles Thomas and Ethelmae Morlock:

Marriage: 27 May 1918, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Ethelmae Morlock and Charles Thomas are:

1366	i.	Robert N. ⁹ Thomas, born 1922 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.
1367	ii.	Nadine Mae Thomas, born Sep 1928 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 12 Apr 1929 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

793. Gladys Violet⁸ Morlock (Charlotte Ann (Lottie or Lotty)⁷ Walker, William Emmanuel⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Aug 1903 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 14 May 1997 in Mentor, Lake Co, Ohio. She married **Harry Lyle Skinner** 03 Jun 1922 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, son of Arthur Skinner and Ida Jobes. He was born 05 Jun 1898 in Hartford, Indiana, and died Jun 1978 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Gladys Violet Morlock:

Residence: 1993, 5104 Oakmont Drive; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 274-20-0256

More About Harry Lyle Skinner:

Census: 02 Apr 1930, 626 Hyde Park Blvd; Inglewood, Los Angeles Co, California ED 19-1005 SD 19 sheet 2a

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Merced Co, California

Occupation: 1918, laborer Sunlet Fern Company Alwater, Merced Co, California

Occupation 2: 1930, radio builder radio shop Inglewood, Los Angeles Co, California

More About Harry Skinner and Gladys Morlock:

Marriage: 03 Jun 1922, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Gladys Morlock and Harry Skinner are:

- 1368 i. Lois⁹ Skinner, born 1925 in Ohio.
- 1369 ii. Roger Skinner, born 1927 in Ohio.
- 1370 iii. Allan Neal Skinner, born 06 Dec 1928 in Kern Co, California.

808. Edmund Ferdinand⁸ Sipher (Anna Barbara⁷ Renz, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Aug 1887 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 26 Jun 1948 in Sharon, Mercer Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Jean Miller Morrison** 20 Jan 1915, daughter of William Morrison and Mary ?. She was born 18 Apr 1885 in Pennsylvania, and died 19 Aug 1976 in Cleveland Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Edmund Ferdinand Sipher:

Burial: 02 Jul 1948, Spring Grove Cemetery Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Cause of Death: coronary occlusion

Census: 07 Jan 1920, 441 Franklin Ave; 3rd ward Wilkinsburg, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania ED 867 SD 24 sheet 5b renting from Charles A. Metinger's family

Census 2: Apr 1930, 75 Greenacre Ave; Longmeadow, Hampden Co, Massachusetts ED 7-169 SD 3 sheet 20a

Census 3: 30 Apr 1940, 229 Buhl Blvd; 2nd ward Sharon, Mercer Co, Pennsylvania ED 43-62 SD 20 sheet 22a

Medical Information: 1917 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair light; 1942 height 5'-3", weight 129 pounds, eyes & hair brown

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation: Bet. 1917 - 1920, electrical engineer Westinghouse Electric Company East Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation 2: 1930, electrical engineer Longmeadow, Hampden Co, Massachusetts

Occupation 3: Bet. 1940 - 1942, engineer Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company Sharon, Mercer Co, Pennsylvania

Residence: 1917, 513 Hasy Street; Wilkinsburg, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania

Residence 2: 1942, 679 E. State Street; Sharon, Mercer Co, Pennsylvania

More About Jean Miller Morrison:

Burial: Aug 1976, Spring Grove Cemetery Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Marriage Notes for Edmund Sipher and Jean Morrison:

Edmund F. Sipher, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Sipher of Medina, was married at Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania, on Jan. 20, 1915, to Miss Jean Miller Morrisson of Wilkinsburg. Mr. and Mrs. Sipher and daughter of Medina were present at the ceremony. The good wishes of their many friends in Medina go with the happy couple.

More About Edmund Sipher and Jean Morrison:

Marriage: 20 Jan 1915

Child of Edmund Sipher and Jean Morrison is:

- + 1371 i. Barbara Jean⁹ Sipher, born 1920 in Pennsylvania.

810. John Benjamin⁸ Renz (Friedrich Wilhelm⁷, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Jul 1894 in Hinckley, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 29 Nov 1967 in Hinckley Twp, Medina Co, Ohio. He married **Mae Mildred Isham** 23 Dec 1916 in Medina Co, Ohio, daughter of Delbert Isham and Mildred Vaughn. She was born 02 Mar 1896 in Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 06 Jan 1994 in Naples, Collier Co, Florida.

Notes for John Benjamin Renz:

Cleveland - Services for John B. Renz, 73, a former Medina resident, will be at 1:30 p.m. Saturday at

the Searles-Bassett funeral home, North Royalton, with burial at Spring Grove Cemetery, Medina. Mr. Renz died Thursday Nov. 30, 1967.

He leaves his wife, Mae; son Garvin W.; daughters Mrs. Virginia Brehm and Mrs. Janice Eggleston; 10 grandchildren and 16 great-grandchildren.

Friends may call at the funeral home from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 p.m. today.

More About John Benjamin Renz:

Burial: 1967, Spring Grove Cemetery Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Residence: 1955, 3318 Mapledale Ave; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Mae Mildred Isham:

Burial: 1994, Spring Grove Cemetery Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

More About John Renz and Mae Isham:

Marriage: 23 Dec 1916, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of John Renz and Mae Isham are:

- + 1372 i. Virginia Zelma⁸ Renz, born 07 Aug 1917 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan; died 28 Nov 2014 in Naples, Collier Co, Florida.
- 1373 ii. Garvin Wesley Renz, born 27 Mar 1922 in Medina Co, Ohio; died 20 Jan 1994 in Ruskin Hillsborough, Florida.
- + 1374 iii. Janice Barbara Renz, born 08 Aug 1926 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 08 Nov 2012 in Arizona.

811. Robert James⁸ Damon (Ellen Rosina⁷ Renz, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Dec 1890 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio, and died 19 Apr 1956 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Marie Feight** 04 May 1911 in Holmes Co, Ohio, daughter of William Feight and ? Baughman. She was born 1892 in Dillondale, Holmes Co, Ohio. He married **(2) Lillis Irene Allison** 24 Jun 1924 in Wheeling, West Virginia, daughter of William Allison and Ada Brink. She was born 15 Jan 1899 in Holmes Co, Ohio, and died 09 Apr 1985 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio.

Notes for Robert James Damon:

Millersburg - Robert J. Damon, 65, died suddenly at his home on South Mad Anthony St. at 3:30 a. m. today April 19, 1956 after suffering a heart attack. Mr. Damon had returned home about midnight from work at the Gerstenslager Co. in Wooster. He was born in Medina Dec, 30, 1890, and lived most of his life in Millersburg. He was a member of the Eagles Lodge and attended the Christian Church. Surviving are his wife, the former Lillis Allison; a son, William of Orrville; and two grandchildren.

Funeral services will be conducted by his son's father-in-law, Rev. Arthur Polk of Minerva at the Elliott-Hartline Funeral Home at 2 p. m. Saturday. Burial will be in Oakhill Cemetery, Millersburg. Friends may call at the funeral home this evening and tomorrow afternoon and evening.

More About Robert James Damon:

Census: 15 Jan 1920, 123 Clay Street; Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio ED 5 SD 15 sheet 11a

Census 2: 22 Apr 1930, 105 S. Mad Anthony Street; Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio

Medical Information: 1917 medium height, slender build, eyes ? & hair brown; 1942 height 5'-7", weight 164 pounds, eyes blue-grey & hair brown-gray

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio

Military service 2: 27 Apr 1942, draft registration Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1917, baker helper C. K. Damon Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, salesman grocery store Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1930, manager shop Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio

Residence: 1942, 103 S. Mad Anthony Street; Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio

More About Robert Damon and Marie Feight:

Marriage: 04 May 1911, Holmes Co, Ohio

More About Robert Damon and Lillis Allison:
Marriage: 24 Jun 1924, Wheeling, West Virginia

Child of Robert Damon and Marie Feight is:

- 1375 i. Robert⁹ Damon, Jr., born 17 Oct 1912 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio; died 20 Aug 1939 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio. He married Kathleen Teisher 06 Sep 1935 in Holmes Co, Ohio; born 1916 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio.

Notes for Robert Damon, Jr.:

Robert "Junior" Damon, 26, popular young man of Millersburg, has fought his last battle for life. Thrice during a near tragic youth, which seemed unjustly crowded with misfortune, he has hurtled upon the doorstep of death. First he escaped a watery grave when, after a long struggle, he was hauled from the freezing, swollen waters of the old Killbuck Creek in the dead of winter while ice skating with a part of young friends.

Not long afterward he narrowly missed being killed when shot thru the leg by a thoughtless marksman shooting target in the direction of a group of boys who were playfully wrestling on a hillside. Still late he was again subjected to grave danger when accidentally struck by a horseshoe at the local horseshoe courts when fractured his skull. But on each occasion a strong will to live enabled him to gain his health and mature into manhood among an enlarged and ever growing circle of friends.

Then, without warning, he was stricken by an unseen and fatal assailant - streptococcus meningitis. After a brief illness of only two days he expired at 11:30 Sunday night at the Pomerene Memorial Hospital.

Mr. Damon was born October 17, 1912, in Millersburg. He attended school here and was graduated from high school with the class of 1930. While enrolled at MHS, Junior, as he was known to everyone, was prominent in the affairs of the school and in athletics, playing on both the varsity football and basketball teams.

On September 7, 1935, he was united in marriage to Kathleen Teisher, who survives. Mr. Damon was a member of the Methodist church and for the past two years has been employed by the Standard Oil Service Station here...

More About Robert Damon, Jr.:

Burial: 23 Aug 1939, Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio

More About Robert Damon and Kathleen Teisher:

Marriage: 06 Sep 1935, Holmes Co, Ohio

Children of Robert Damon and Lillis Allison are:

- 1376 i. Jack Warren⁹ Damon, born 22 Dec 1925 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio; died 25 Dec 1925 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio.

More About Jack Warren Damon:

Burial: 26 Dec 1925, Oak Hill Cemetery Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio

- 1377 ii. Elizabeth Ellen Damon, born 07 Nov 1927 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio; died 07 Nov 1927 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio.

- + 1378 iii. William Eugene Damon, born 18 Mar 1929 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio; died 11 Jul 2008 in Monroe City, Monroe, Missouri.

812. Arthur Gershom⁸ Damon (Ellen Rosina⁷ Renz, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Sep 1903 in Ohio, and died 21 Jun 1972 in Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Martha Garnet Uhl** 29 Jul 1921 in Holmes Co, Ohio, daughter of James Uhl and Ida Simpson. She was born 14 Aug 1901 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio, and died 23 Jun 1981 in Massillon, Stark Co, Ohio.

More About Arthur Damon and Martha Uhl:

Marriage: 29 Jul 1921, Holmes Co, Ohio

Child of Arthur Damon and Martha Uhl is:

- 1379 i. Don Arthur⁹ Damon, born 27 May 1925 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio; died 02 Jun 2003 in Sandusky, Erie Co, Ohio.

More About Don Arthur Damon:

Hospital at death: Firelands Community Hospital Sandusky, Erie Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 301-16-5768

814. Lucile Margaret⁸ Renz (Franklin George⁷, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Nov 1902 in Medina Co, Ohio, and died 27 Jan 1991 in Charleston, West Virginia. She married **Carter Ira Bennett** 1927, son of Scott Bennett and Elnora Huntley. He was born 17 Oct 1900 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 01 Mar 1983 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio.

Notes for Lucile Margaret Renz:

Lucile R. Bennett, 88, died Jan. 27, 1991 in Charleston, West Virginia. A lifetime resident of Medina, she was a member of the Medina United Church of Christ Congregational and the Afternoon Club.

She is survived by her son and daughter-in-law. Carter T. and Elizabeth Bennett of Plymouth, North Carolina; grandsons. Carter T. Bennett Jr. of Chapel Hill, North Carolina, and Scott E. Bennett of Huntington, West Virginia. She was preceded in death by her husband, Carter I. Bennett, co-founder of the Bennett Lumber Co.

Funeral service will be held Wednesday, 4 p.m., at the Waite & Son Memorial Home, 765 N. Court St., Medina, where the family will receive friends today, 7:30 to 9 p.m.

Notes for Carter Ira Bennett:

Akron, Ohio - Services for Carter I. Bennett, one of the founders of Medina Community Hospital, were held today at the Waite and Son funeral home in Medina. Mr. Carter, 82, died Tuesday March 1, 1983 at the hospital. He had been ill for several years. "Mr. Bennett was a concerned and active member of the board from the time the hospital was founded in 1942 until he stepped down as honorary chairman in 1974," said Ted Steele, hospital assistant administrator. "He continued to drop in occasionally for board meetings and he never lost interest in the hospital."

Mr. Bennett was born in Medina and was a 1920 graduate of Medina High School. He returned to Medina after graduation from Dartmouth College and joined his father, Scott Bennett, and a brother, Floyd Bennett, in the Medina Bending Co., which made wagon wheels and other bent wood articles. Mr. Bennett once said he wanted to study medicine, but the family wanted him to devote his time to the business, then one of the chief industries in Medina. He later founded the Bennett Lumber Co. During his years on the hospital board, Mr. Bennett was vice president, president and chairman. He was a former president of the Medina Kiwanis Club and a longtime member of F&AM Lodge 58.

Mr. Bennett leaves his wife, Lucille; son, Dr. Carter Timothy Bennett of Plymouth, North Carolina, and two grandchildren.

More About Carter Ira Bennett:

Burial: Mar 1983, Spring Grove Cemetery Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Census: 09 Apr 1930, 237 S. Harmony; Medina, Medina Co, Ohio ED 52-13 SD 4 sheet 6b

Census 2: 02 May 1940, 237 S. Harmony Street; Medina, Medina Co, Ohio ED 52-14 SD 23 sheet 14a

Occupation: 1930, assistant manager lumber yard Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1940, general manager lumber company Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Residence: 237 S. Harmony Street; Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 280-09-8725

More About Carter Bennett and Lucile Renz:

Marriage: 1927

Child of Lucile Renz and Carter Bennett is:

1380 i. Dr. Carter Timothy⁹ Bennett, born 03 Nov 1931 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

815. Roberta (Berta)⁸ Renz (Robert Ephriam⁷, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Oct 1906 in Leadville, Lake Co, Colorado, and died 24 Dec 1991 in Layton, Davis Co, Utah. She married **William George Kirkpatrick** Aft. 1924 in Mackay, Custer Co, Idaho. He was born 23 May 1899 in Missouri, and

died Feb 1984 in Salmon, Lemhi Co, Idaho.

More About Roberta (Berta) Renz:
Social Security Number: 518-46-9259

More About William George Kirkpatrick:
Census: 03 Jun 1930, Patterson Twp, Lemhi Co, Idaho D 30-18 SD 4 sheet 1a
Census 2: 16 Mar 1940, Patterson Twp, Lemhi Co, Idaho ED 30-21 SD 3 sheet 1a
Occupation: 1930, farmer Patterson Twp, Lemhi Co, Idaho
Occupation 2: 1940, mill worker Tungston Mine Patterson Twp, Lemhi Co, Idaho

More About William Kirkpatrick and Roberta Renz:
Marriage: Aft. 1924, Mackay, Custer Co, Idaho

Children of Roberta Renz and William Kirkpatrick are:

- + 1381 i. June⁹ Kirkpatrick, born 27 Jun 1924 in Custer Co, Idaho; died 02 Apr 2012 in Rexburg, Madison Co, Idaho.
- 1382 ii. John Robert Kirkpatrick, born 02 Mar 1931 in Salmon, Lemhi Co, Idaho; died 26 Mar 2004. He married Dorothy Hardman 01 May 1951 in Anaconda, Deer Lodge Co, Montana; born 25 Dec 1932 in Challis, Idaho.

More About John Kirkpatrick and Dorothy Hardman:
Marriage: 01 May 1951, Anaconda, Deer Lodge Co, Montana

- + 1383 iii. Audrey Elizabeth (Betty) Kirkpatrick, born 22 Nov 1933 in Patterson Twp, Lemhi Co, Idaho; died 04 Aug 2014.

816. Virginia Jean (Jimmie)⁸ Renz (Robert Ephriam⁷, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Apr 1910 in Leadville, Lake Co, Colorado, and died 26 Apr 1988 in Spokane, Spokane Co, Washington. She married **Charles Orna Shoemaker** 29 Nov 1934 in Spokane, Spokane Co, Washington. He was born 27 May 1912 in Reardon, Washington, and died 24 Apr 1982 in Spokane, Spokane Co, Washington.

More About Charles Shoemaker and Virginia Renz:
Marriage: 29 Nov 1934, Spokane, Spokane Co, Washington

Child of Virginia Renz and Charles Shoemaker is:

- + 1384 i. Charles Orno⁹ Shoemaker, born 1938 in Idaho.

819. Clyde Eldred⁸ Kazmaier (Charles Frederick⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Dec 1893 in Wood Co, Ohio, and died 24 May 1958 in Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio. He married **Elma Eva Kopp, twin** 1917 in Ohio, daughter of Frederick Kopp and Helena Renz. She was born 10 May 1896 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 08 Mar 1993 in Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio.

More About Clyde Eldred Kazmaier:
Census: 23 Apr 1930, Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 87-38 SD 3 sheet 8b
Occupation: 1930, farmer Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Elma Eva Kopp, twin:
Social Security Number: 284-38-4318

More About Clyde Kazmaier and Elma Kopp:
Marriage: 1917, Ohio

Children of Clyde Kazmaier and Elma Kopp are:

- + 1385 i. Zelta M.⁹ Kazmaier, born 06 Dec 1919 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 19 Apr 2008 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.
- + 1386 ii. Gene E. Kazmaier, born 24 Sep 1933 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 22 Feb 2005 in Perrysburg, Wood Co,

Ohio.

820. Lulu M.⁸ Kazmaier (Charles Frederick⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Apr 1896 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 30 Jul 1993 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. She married **Merlin J. (Mosher) Moser** 17 Sep 1919 in Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio, son of John Moser and Katherine Eckel. He was born 02 Sep 1895 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 21 Aug 1968 in Wood Co, Ohio.

More About Lulu M. Kazmaier:

Burial: Aug 1993, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 269-42-7554

More About Merlin J. (Mosher) Moser:

Burial: Aug 1968, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Census: 1930, Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 275-34-2146

Marriage Notes for Lulu Kazmaier and Merlin Moser:

A very pretty wedding took place Wednesday, September 17, 1919, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kazmaier near Bowling Green. Their elder daughter, Miss Lula Kazmaier, was united in marriage to Mr. Merlin Moser, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Moser of Perrysburg. The wedding ceremony was performed by the Rev. P. Kleupfel of Perrysburg Lutheran church, Miss Flora Kleupfel presiding at the piano. Miss Lida Kazmaier, sister of the bride, acted as bridesmaid while her brother, Mr. Milan Kazmaier, served as best man.

After the ceremony a bountiful wedding dinner was served to the immediate relatives and a few friends. The bride and groom left for a trip to Niagara Falls and Buffalo. They have the best wishes and heartiest congratulations of their many friends.

More About Merlin Moser and Lulu Kazmaier:

Marriage: 17 Sep 1919, Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio

Child of Lulu Kazmaier and Merlin Moser is:

1387 i. Norma A.⁹ Moser, born 03 Dec 1925 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 31 Oct 1928.

821. John Milan⁸ Kazmaier (Charles Frederick⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Feb 1898 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 28 Jan 1966 in Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio. He married **Mabel Martha Hagemeister** 02 Sep 1922. She was born 22 Jan 1903 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 22 May 1992 in Grand Rapids, Wood Co, Ohio.

More About John Milan Kazmaier:

Burial: 31 Jan 1966, Union Hill Cemetery

Medical Information: 1918 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair brown

Military service: 12 Sep 1918, draft registration Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1918, farmer Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Mabel Martha Hagemeister:

Burial: 26 May 1992, Union Hill Cemetery

Social Security Number: 278-42-8563

More About John Kazmaier and Mabel Hagemeister:

Marriage: 02 Sep 1922

Child of John Kazmaier and Mabel Hagemeister is:

- 1388 i. John Allen⁹ Kazmaier, born 28 Nov 1925 in Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio; died 12 Mar 1995 in Chula Vista, San Diego Co, California.

More About John Allen Kazmaier:
Social Security Number: 278-20-4504

822. Lida Amelia⁸ Kazmaier (Charles Frederick⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Mar 1900 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 20 Jan 1994 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio. She married **Elmer Andrew Kopp, twin** 29 Jun 1927 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, son of Frederick Kopp and Helena Renz. He was born 10 May 1896 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 01 Feb 1978 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.

More About Lida Amelia Kazmaier:
Burial: 23 Jan 1994, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 298-40-2257

More About Elmer Andrew Kopp, twin:
Burial: Feb 1978, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
Medical Information: 1917 medium height, stout build, eyes blue & hair brown
Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
Occupation: 1917, farm laborer Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 268-05-7617

More About Elmer Kopp and Lida Kazmaier:
Marriage: 29 Jun 1927, Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Child of Lida Kazmaier and Elmer Kopp is:
1389 i. Orlean Fredrick (Orlan)⁹ Kopp, born 05 Sep 1933; died 20 May 1966.

More About Orlean Fredrick (Orlan) Kopp:
Social Security Number: 283-30-0367

826. Zelma M.⁸ Kazmaier (George John⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Jul 1912 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 06 Nov 2002 in Sebring, Florida. She married **(1) Harvey F. Schramm** 1932. He was born 1907, and died 1961. She married **(2) Lester N. Young** Bet. 1970 - 1972. He was born 16 Apr 1918, and died 21 Aug 2000 in Fremont, Sandusky Co, Ohio.

More About Zelma M. Kazmaier:
Religion: Lutheran Church Avon Park, Florida
Social Security Number: 280-34-6056

More About Harvey Schramm and Zelma Kazmaier:
Marriage: 1932

More About Lester N. Young:
Religion: Faith Lutheran Church Fremont, Sandusky Co, Ohio
Residence: Fremont, Sandusky Co, Ohio
Residence 2: Sebring, Florida
Social Security Number: 286-12-5837

More About Lester Young and Zelma Kazmaier:
Marriage: Bet. 1970 - 1972

Children of Zelma Kazmaier and Harvey Schramm are:

- + 1390 i. Bernard L. (Bernie)⁹ Schramm, born 1932.
- 1391 ii. ? Schramm, born Aft. 1934.
- 1392 iii. Doris J. Schramm, born 1937. She married Paul F. Landrum; born 1924.

More About Paul F. Landrum:
Residence: 2002, Sebring, Florida
Residence 2: Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
Residence 3: Summerland Key, Florida

830. Lois R.⁸ Kazmaier (Albert A.⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1903 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. She married **Thomas Yenour** 11 Sep 1919 in Monroe, Monroe Co, Michigan, son of Nick Yenour and ? Gonyer. He was born 30 Jul 1897 in Ohio, and died 14 Oct 1973 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.

More About Lois R. Kazmaier:

Occupation: 1930, waitress restaurant Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Thomas Yenour:

Census: 14 Jan 1920, Main Street; Waterville, Lucas Co, Ohio ED 170 SD 5 sheet 3a
Census 2: 09 Apr 1930, 107 Civic Drive; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 87-35 SD 3 sheet 10a
Occupation: 1920, truck driver garage Waterville, Lucas Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1930, stock clerk Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
Residence: 1973, Gibsonburg, Sanducky Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 292-05-1604

More About Thomas Yenour and Lois Kazmaier:

Marriage: 11 Sep 1919, Monroe, Monroe Co, Michigan

Children of Lois Kazmaier and Thomas Yenour are:

- 1393 i. Mary Louise⁹ Yenour, twin, born 26 Jan 1923 in Wood Co, Ohio; died 06 Dec 1993 in Lucas Co, Ohio. She married ? Delcamp; born Aft. 1919.
- 1394 ii. Martha J. Yenour, twin, born 26 Jan 1923 in Wood Co, Ohio; died 02 Oct 1999 in Maumee, Lucas Co, Ohio. She married John W. Bondelier; born 04 Jul 1919; died 12 Mar 1998 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.

831. Howard Albert⁸ Kazmaier (Albert A.⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Sep 1907 in Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio, and died Jan 1961. He married **(1) Dorothy M. Mandell** 20 Aug 1928 in Wood Co, Ohio, daughter of Ernest Mandell and Bess Wild. She was born 18 Apr 1909 in Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 24 Oct 1989 in Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio. He married **(2) Rose Ann Mears** Aft. 1938, daughter of David Mears and Helen Cook. She was born 31 May 1920 in Glasgow, Scotland, and died 14 Apr 2010 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.

More About Howard Albert Kazmaier:

Census: 09 Apr 1930, 214 W. 5th Street; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 87-36 SD 3 sheet 7a living w/ father-in-law Howard L. Petteys's family
Occupation: 1930, waiter restaurant Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Howard Kazmaier and Dorothy Mandell:

Divorce: Aft. 1930

Marriage: 20 Aug 1928, Wood Co, Ohio

Notes for Rose Ann Mears:

Rose Ann Kazmaier, 89, of Lambertville, was born May 31, 1920, in Glasgow, Scotland, and died April 14, 2010 in Toledo. Daughter of Helen (Cook) Mears and David Mears, Ann attended Robinson Junior High School and graduated from DeVilbiss High School in 1938. Ann operated the Dagwood Diner

in Erie, Michigan after the death of her husband Howard in 1961 and made many friends there, retiring in 1989. Ann moved to Boyne City, Michigan in 2001, returning to Lambertville, Michigan in 2009. Ann was known for her sewing, knitting and cooking and gardening skills and enjoyed pinochle with friends.

Ann is survived by her loving family, daughter Sue Ann Kazmaier, grandchildren Christine Lennard, Marne Meszaros and Jared (Dawn) Lennard; great grandchildren Keegan David, Susan David, Hunter Meszaros, Katelyn Meszaros, and Levi Lennard, and her nephew Michael Mears of Houston. Ann was preceded in death by her parents, husband Howard Albert Kazmaier, and brother Robert Mears.

Family and friends are invited to visit on Sunday, May 2 from 3-5 p.m. Contact a family member for location details. The family requests memorial donations be directed to Erie West Hospice in lieu of flowers. Stackus Funeral Home of Boyne City, Michigan is serving the family. Family and friends wishing to share a thought or a memory of Ann are encouraged to do so online at www.stonefuneralhomeinc.com

More About Howard Kazmaier and Rose Mears:
Marriage: Aft. 1938

Child of Howard Kazmaier and Dorothy Mandell is:

- 1395 i. baby⁹ Kazmaier, born 13 Mar 1930 in Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio; died 13 Mar 1930 in Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio.

More About baby Kazmaier:
Burial: 13 Mar 1930, Fort Meigs Cemetery Ohio

Child of Howard Kazmaier and Rose Mears is:

- 1396 i. Sue Ann⁹ Kazmaier, born Aft. 1938.

833. Myron H.⁸ Kazmaier (John William⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Nov 1901 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 27 Jul 1984 in Maumee, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Edith C. Nisson** 30 Sep 1924 in Monroe, Monroe Co, Michigan, daughter of John Nisson and Christina Johnson. She was born 1905 in Ohio. He married **(2) Cecelia Dorothy (Celia) Berry** 1928. She was born 08 Sep 1908 in Ohio, and died 14 Oct 2004 in Wood Co, Ohio.

More About Myron H. Kazmaier:

Census: 09 Apr 1930, 348 W. 5th Street; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 87-36 SD 3 sheet 7a living w/ parents John W. Kazmaier's family

Census 2: 1940, Maumee, Lucas Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1930, salesman soap company Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Social Security Number: 277-09-3448

More About Myron Kazmaier and Edith Nisson:

Marriage: 30 Sep 1924, Monroe, Monroe Co, Michigan

Notes for Cecelia Dorothy (Celia) Berry:

Cecelia D. Kazmaier, age 96, of Maumee, died Thursday, October 14, 2004, in St. Luke's Hospital. Mrs. Kazmaier was a cashier for the Maumee City Schools for 16 years. Her husband, Myron Kazmaier preceded her in death.

She is survived by her daughter, Arlene Moosman of Perrysburg; son, Myron H. Kazmaier of Monclova; 9 grandchildren, and 8 great-grandchildren. Also surviving are Ron Pflieger, Dean Moosman and Bettae Kazmaier. Cecilia was also preceded in death by daughter, Joan Pflieger, and dear friend, Waldo Ammon.

Graveside services will be held at 1 p.m. Monday at Ft. Meigs Cemetery, Perrysburg. Memorial contributions may be made to Hospice of Northwest Ohio, 30000 E. River Road, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551 or The Toledo Northwestern Ohio Food Bank, 24 E. Woodruff Ave., Toledo, Ohio, 43624. The family would like to thank Dr. Youssef Hazimah and staff for their loving care and support. Arrangements by

Maison-Dardenne-Walker Funeral Home, Maumee, Ohio.

More About Myron Kazmaier and Cecelia Berry:
Marriage: 1928

Children of Myron Kazmaier and Cecelia Berry are:

- 1397 i. Ronald⁹ Kazmaier, born 24 Mar 1930 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 12 Apr 1942 in Maumee, Lucas Co, Ohio.
- + 1398 ii. Joan C. Kazmaier, born 11 Jan 1936; died 18 Feb 1996 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co, Ohio.
- + 1399 iii. Arlene Mae Kazmaier, born 05 Jul 1937.
- + 1400 iv. Myron Henry Kazmaier, Jr., born 14 Oct 1940 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio; died 29 Nov 2011 in Monclova, Ohio.

834. Orlan H. (Ollen J.)⁸ Kazmaier (John William⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1904 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 01 Nov 1960 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married **Clara M. Huffman** 28 Jul 1925 in Monroe, Monroe Co, Michigan, daughter of Frank Huffman and Bertha Brand. She was born 13 May 1907 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died Oct 1986 in Pima, Arizona.

More About Orlan H. (Ollen J.) Kazmaier:
Census: 09 Apr 1930, 404 W. 5th Street; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio ED 87-36 SD 3 sheet 7a
Occupation: 1930, truck driver Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Orlan Kazmaier and Clara Huffman:
Marriage: 28 Jul 1925, Monroe, Monroe Co, Michigan

Children of Orlan Kazmaier and Clara Huffman are:

- 1401 i. June R.⁹ Kazmaier, born 1926 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio.
- 1402 ii. Melvin Lee Kazmaier, born 24 Aug 1928 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio; died 19 Jun 2003 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.

838. Lucille A.⁸ Kazmaier (Frank Herman⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Jul 1910 in Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 08 Nov 2009 in Bellevue, Ohio. She married **Karl Williams** 12 Jun 1935. He was born Aft. 1905, and died 25 Sep 1983.

Notes for Lucille A. Kazmaier:

Lucille A. Kazmaier Williams, 99, formerly of Perrysburg, died November 8, 2009, at Willows of Bellevue. She was born July 2, 1910, in Perrysburg, to Frank and Anna (Moser) Kazmaier. She graduated from Perrysburg High School in 1928 and attended the University of Toledo. She attended Medical Technology School in Cleveland for one year and worked at the Toledo Hospital as a lab technician. She married Karl Williams June 12, 1935. She was a lifetime member of Zoar Lutheran Church and a charter member of the Perrysburg Study Club.

Ms. Williams is survived by her children, Duane (Joan) Williams, Dan Williams and Barbara (Gerhardt) Gosnell; son-in-law, William Medford; 11 grandchildren; 20 great-grandchildren; eight step-grandchildren and one great-great grandson. She was preceded in death by her husband, Karl, on September 25, 1983. She also was preceded in death by her daughter, Sharon Medford; sisters, Glenna Willier-Hobson and Imogene Frazier.

Friends will be received today, November 11, from 4 to 7 p.m., at Witzler-Shank Funeral Home, 222 East South Boundary Street, Perrysburg. Funeral services will be held Thursday, November 12, at 11 a.m., at Zoar Lutheran Church, 314 East Indiana Avenue, Perrysburg, with the Rev. Timothy P. Philabaum officiating. Burial will follow in Fort Meigs Cemetery. Memorial contributions may be made to Zoar Lutheran Church or the Ohio Historical Society.

More About Karl Williams and Lucille Kazmaier:
Marriage: 12 Jun 1935

Children of Lucille Kazmaier and Karl Williams are:

- 1403 i. Duane⁹ Williams, born Aft. 1935. He married Joan ?; born Aft. 1935.
- 1404 ii. Dan Williams, born Aft. 1937.
- 1405 iii. Barbara Williams, born Aft. 1938. She married Gerhardt Gosnell; born Aft. 1933.
- + 1406 iv. Sharon Ann Williams, born 04 Apr 1939; died 01 Jun 2008 in Salem, Ohio.

840. Doris⁸ Kazmaier (Andrew Chris⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Nov 1903 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died Mar 1972 in Onsted, Lenawee Co, Michigan. She married **Finis Noble** 24 Mar 1923 in Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, son of Milton Noble and Leonora Dougherty. He was born 25 Aug 1890 in Otterville, Illinois, and died Feb 1968 in Onsted, Lenawee Co, Michigan.

More About Doris Kazmaier:

Social Security Number: 376-50-9879

More About Finis Noble:

Census: 01 May 1930, Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan ED 81-26 SD 14 sheet 9b

Occupation: 1930, farmer Lodi Twp, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

More About Finis Noble and Doris Kazmaier:

Marriage: 24 Mar 1923, Saline, Washtenaw Co, Michigan

Child of Doris Kazmaier and Finis Noble is:

- 1407 i. Eileen M.⁹ Noble, born 1926 in Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

843. Blanche Leona⁸ Kazmaier (Andrew Chris⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Jul 1909 in Ohio, and died 28 Jul 1996 in Cement City, Lenawee Co, Michigan. She married **John Gordon Harris** Aft. 1928, son of Ralph Harris and Cecil Wright. He was born 02 Aug 1908 in Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 04 Jul 1987 in Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co, Michigan.

More About John Harris and Blanche Kazmaier:

Marriage: Aft. 1928

Children of Blanche Kazmaier and John Harris are:

- 1408 i. Robert (Bobbie)⁹ Harris, born 1929; died 1934.
- + 1409 ii. ? Harris, born Aft. 1930.
- 1410 iii. ? Harris, born Aft. 1931. She married ? Colby; born Aft. 1928.
- 1411 iv. ? Harris, born Aft. 1932.
- + 1412 v. ? Harris, born Aft. 1933.

847. Richard William⁸ Kazmaier (Harrison Robert (Harry)⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Nov 1903 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 21 Aug 1989 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Frances Baker**, daughter of Lemuel Baker and Metta Dorsey. She was born 01 Mar 1905 in Arcadia, Ohio, and died Aug 1989 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. He married **(2) Marian A. ?** Aft. 1923. She was born 1903, and died 1957.

More About Richard William Kazmaier:

Census: 1930, Maumee, Lucas Co, Ohio

Occupation: manager Libbey-Owens-Ford, glass company

Social Security Number: 292-07-8836

More About Frances Baker:

Burial: Feb 1998, Ft. Meigs Cemetery Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 299-07-3849

More About Richard Kazmaier and Marian ?:
Marriage: Aft. 1923

Child of Richard Kazmaier and Marian ? is:

+ 1413 i. Richard W. (Dick)⁹ Kazmaier, Jr., born 23 Nov 1930 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.

848. Donald Henry⁸ Kazmaier (Harrison Robert (Harry)⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Dec 1905 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 28 Mar 1994 in Maumee, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married **Alma R. ?**. She was born 1911 in Ohio.

More About Donald Henry Kazmaier:
Census: 1940, Maumee, Lucas Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 272-46-0997

Child of Donald Kazmaier and Alma ? is:

1414 i. Kay M.⁹ Kazmaier, born 1939 in Ohio.

849. Clayton Harry⁸ Kazmaier (Harrison Robert (Harry)⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Mar 1908 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 03 Jun 1993 in Troy, Maimi Co, Ohio. He married **M. Margaret ?**. She was born 1916.

More About Clayton Harry Kazmaier:
Census: 1940, Tippecanoe, Monroe Twp, Maimi Co, Ohio

Child of Clayton Kazmaier and M. ? is:

1415 i. Kent⁹ Kazmaier, born 1940 in Tippecanoe, Monroe Twp, Maimi Co, Ohio.

852. Glenn Wilson⁸ Carter (Rosa Mary (Rosy)⁷ Kazmaier, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Sep 1905 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 20 Jun 1991 in North Baltimore, Wood Co, Ohio. He married **Clara Augusta Swartz** 01 Jun 1934 in Wood Co, Ohio, daughter of Frank Swartz and Anna Mintz. She was born 27 Dec 1910 in Troy Twp, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 09 Mar 1982 in North Baltimore, Wood Co, Ohio.

Notes for Glenn Wilson Carter:

North Baltimore - The funeral for Glenn W. Carter will be Sunday at 2 p.m. in St. Luke's Lutheran Church, North Baltimore. Burial will be in Weaver Cemetery, Bloom Township. Rev. Ralph Minco will officiate. Visitation is Saturday from 2 to 9 p.m. in Smith-Crates Funeral Home, North Baltimore. Carter, 85, a resident of Blakely are Center, North Baltimore, and formerly of Bairdstown Road, died Thursday June 20, 1991 in Wood County Hospital. A retired farmer, he was member of the church. Carter was former member of Wood County Farmers Union and National Farmers Organization.

He was born Sept. 11, 1905, in Wood County to Lester B. and Rosa (Kazmaier) Carter. He married Clara A. Swartz on June 1, 1934. She died March 9, 1982. Surviving are a son, James F. Cygnet; a daughter, Dorothy Ziegler, Kenton; two brothers, Clyde, Toledo, and Floyd, Perrysburg; six grandchildren; and a great-grandchild. Carter was preceded in death by a sister and brother. Memorials may be made the church

More About Glenn Wilson Carter:

Census: 27 Apr 1940, Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio ED 87-47 SD 13 sheet 11a
Occupation: 1930, machinist auto Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
Occupation 2: 1940, farmer Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 268-14-1718

More About Clara Augusta Swartz:
Social Security Number: 270-36-5932

More About Glenn Carter and Clara Swartz:
Marriage: 01 Jun 1934, Wood Co, Ohio

Child of Glenn Carter and Clara Swartz is:
1416 i. James⁹ Carter, born 09 Mar 1935 in Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio.

854. Clyde H.⁸ Carter (Rosa Mary (Rosy)⁷ Kazmaier, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 May 1909 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 10 Mar 1999 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married **Esther G. ?**. She was born 10 Feb 1914, and died 23 Feb 2004 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio.

More About Clyde H. Carter:
Occupation: 1930, farm laborer Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio
Residence: Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 277-09-8716

More About Esther G. ?:
Social Security Number: 271-26-6642

Child of Clyde Carter and Esther ? is:
1417 i. Roland⁹ Carter, born Aft. 1932.

856. Floyd Harvey⁸ Carter (Rosa Mary (Rosy)⁷ Kazmaier, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 May 1915 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 08 Mar 2007 in Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio. He married **Ethel Rose Miller** 15 Apr 1944, daughter of Martin Miller and Stella Kroetz. She was born 13 Sep 1923, and died 01 Nov 2010 in Perrysburg Twp, Wood Co, Ohio.

More About Floyd Harvey Carter:
Residence: 1993, 22890 Dixie Highway; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Floyd Carter and Ethel Miller:
Marriage: 15 Apr 1944

Children of Floyd Carter and Ethel Miller are:
+ 1418 i. Barbara S.⁹ Carter, born 06 Jun 1947 in Wood Co, Ohio.
+ 1419 ii. Patricia L. Carter, born 12 Sep 1950.
1420 iii. Elaine Carter, born 17 Dec 1951. She married Ronald Wade Cantner; born 02 May 1945.

862. Russell C.⁸ Herthneck (Richard⁷, Johannes Eberhard⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Oct 1911 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 02 Nov 1996 in Westlake, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Martha L. Musilek** 03 Jun 1939 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, daughter of William Musilek and Laura Elmore. She was born 22 Sep 1915 in Chattanooga, Hamilton Co, Tennessee, and died 26 Mar 2004 in Westlake, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Russell C. Herthneck:

Occupation: 1943, salesman Union Paper & Twine Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Residence: 1943, 4306 W. 229th F; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Residence 2: Bet. 1979 - 1980, 1100 S. 8th S Ave; Naples, Florida
Residence 3: 1994, 1211 Dellwood Drive; Westlake, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 273-01-0221

Notes for Martha L. Musilek:

Martha L. Herthneck (nee Musilek), beloved wife of the late Russell C.; mother of Michael Herthneck (deceased) and Nancy Juergens; grandmother of two; aunt of Richard E. Herthneck (Anne); great aunt of Margaret Oliver and Richard Jr.; sister of the late Cole Musilek and Josephine Gartner. Memorial services to be held, Saturday, April 3 at 3 p.m. at Bay United Methodist Church, 29931 Lake Rd., Bay Village 44140. Memorial contributions may be made to the Church.

More About Martha L. Musilek:

Social Security Number: 273-07-2768

More About Russell Herthneck and Martha Musilek:

Marriage: 03 Jun 1939, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Russell Herthneck and Martha Musilek are:

- 1421 i. Michael F.⁹ Herthneck, born 05 Sep 1946 in Ohio; died 26 Feb 1989 in San Francisco, San Francisco Co, California.

More About Michael F. Herthneck:

Residence: 1992, 4317 19th Street; San Francisco, San Francisco Co, California
Social Security Number: 284-42-8317

- 1422 ii. Nancy J. Herthneck, born 26 Feb 1949 in Ohio. She married Kenneth R. Juergens 12 Aug 1972 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born 15 Jun 1944.

More About Kenneth R. Juergens:

Residence: 1983, 875 Bradley Road; Westlake, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Kenneth Juergens and Nancy Herthneck:

Marriage: 12 Aug 1972, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

863. Lloyd Henry⁸ Herthneck (Richard⁷, Johannes Eberhard⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Dec 1913 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 28 Aug 1992 in Marco Island, Collier Co, Florida. He married **Ruth Margaret Moriarty** 11 Nov 1939 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She was born 16 Mar 1915 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 23 Nov 1998 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Lloyd Henry Herthneck:

Occupation: 1943, assistant secretary-treasurer Master Metals Inc Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Residence: 1943, 4522 Orchard Road F; Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio
Residence 2: 1992, 500 Sand Island Court; Marco Island, Collier Co, Florida
Residence 3: 1994, 31825 Bayview Drive apartment 109; Avon Lake, Ohio
Social Security Number: 284-10-5519

More About Lloyd Herthneck and Ruth Moriarty:

Marriage: 11 Nov 1939, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Lloyd Herthneck and Ruth Moriarty are:

- + 1423 i. Susan Louise⁹ Herthneck, born 20 Feb 1941; died 22 Sep 2010 in Mill Valley, Marin Co, California.
+ 1424 ii. Richard E. Herthneck, born 11 Sep 1945.

865. Georgia Margaret (Gimmie)⁸ Thomson (Lena Ida (Margaret)⁷ Herthneck, Wilhelm Friedrich⁶,

Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Jan 1916 in Ohio, and died 16 Oct 2002 in Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon. She married **Edward H. Rech** Aft. 1934. He was born 15 Jun 1912, and died 30 Nov 1972 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co, Ohio.

More About Georgia Margaret (Gimmie) Thomson:
Social Security Number: 269-03-0922

More About Edward H. Rech:
Social Security Number: 268-07-2502

More About Edward Rech and Georgia Thomson:
Marriage: Aft. 1934

Child of Georgia Thomson and Edward Rech is:
1425 i. George⁹ Rech, born 1944; died 1945.

867. Robert William⁸ Herthneck (Orlin Wilhelm⁷, Wilhelm Friedrich⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Oct 1914 in Ohio, and died 23 Jun 1975 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Loretta E. Clark** Aft. 1935 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She was born 19 Jun 1917, and died 01 Jul 2008 in Spring, Montgomery Co, Texas.

More About Robert William Herthneck:
Occupation: 1943, clerk Cleveland Paper Company Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Loretta E. Clark:
Residence: Bet. 1989 - 1993, 20110 Lorain Road; Fairview Park, Ohio
Residence 2: 1994, 5 N Timber Top Drive; Spring, Montgomery Co, Texas
Social Security Number: 270-09-2238

More About Robert Herthneck and Loretta Clark:
Marriage: Aft. 1935, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Child of Robert Herthneck and Loretta Clark is:
+ 1426 i. John Dennis (Jack)⁹ Herthneck, born 23 Dec 1939.

868. Ralph Friedrich⁸ Herthneck (Ralph Friedrich⁷, Wilhelm Friedrich⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Feb 1918 in Liverpool Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 02 Apr 1995 in Leesburg, Lake Co, Florida. He married **Olive Lydia Beedle** 24 May 1941 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio, daughter of Jay Beedle and Fannie ?. She was born 19 Jun 1918 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 18 Apr 2002 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio.

Notes for Ralph Friedrich Herthneck:

Ralph F. Herthneck, 77, died Sunday, April 2, 1995, at his home in Leesburg, Fla. Mr. Herthneck was born in Valley City, and was a resident of Medina until moving to Florida in 1981 after his retirement from Rex Pipe & Supply. He was a charter member of Rawiga Country Club. He was a member of Medina Masonic Lodge 58 F&AM and the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Valley of Cleveland.

He is survived by his wife of 54 years, Olive L. Herthneck; son and daughter-in-law, Bill and Pam Herthneck; daughters and sons-in-law, Dixie and Bruce Geddis, and Judy and Kent Daugherty, all of Medina; and grandchildren, Beth Kennene of Kalamazoo, Michigan, Robert Crank of Cincinnati, Ohio, Sean Daugherty of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Megan Daugherty, Julie and Jenny and Jessica Herthneck, all of Medina.

The family will receive friends at Waite & Son Medina Chapel, 765 N. Court St., Medina, Sunday, April 9, from 2 to 3 p.m., followed by a memorial service to celebrate his life at 3 p.m. The family suggests that memorial contributions may be made to Hospice Foundation of Lake & Sumter, Inc., 12300 Lane

Park Rd., Tavares, Florida 32778.

Notes for Olive Lydia Beedle:

Medina, Ohio - Olive L. (Ollie) Herthneck, 83, of Medina, Ohio and Leesburg, Florida passed away April 18, 2002 after a long illness. She was born in Medina in 1918 and lived most of her life there. She married Ralph Herthneck in 1941. She and Ralph moved to Leesburg, Florida at the time of their retirement, but returned to Medina each summer. They spent 54 years together, until his death in 1995. Ollie graduated from Medina High School in 1935 and worked for several years at the Buckeye Diner. She worked for over 20 years as the secretary and bookkeeper for Standard Welding and Steel Products. Ollie and Ralph were avid golfers and charter members of Rawiga Country Club. She loved to play card games of all kinds and do needlework projects but was happiest in the kitchen cooking for family and friends.

She is survived by her children, Dixie (Bruce) Geddis, Bill (Pam) Herthneck and Judy (Kent) Daugherty, all of Medina; grandchildren, Beth (Carl) Walters, Robert (Tracy) Cronk, Sean (Julie) Daugherty, Megan Daugherty, Julie (Jason) Watts, Jennifer Herthneck and Jessica Herthneck; and great-grandchildren, Catherine, Tyler, CJ, and Ethan.

Ollie was preceded in death by her parents, Jay C. and Fannie (nee Roshon) Beedle; her brother, Carlyle Beedle; and her sister, Irene Fess, Madeline Wilt, Eleanor Averill and Eloise Dix. Services 10 a.m., Monday at Waite and Son Funeral Homes, Medina Chapel, 765 N. Court St., Medina. The Rev. Dr. Ted Elsenheimer will officiate. Visiting hours 2 to 4 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m., Sunday at the funeral home. In lieu of flowers, the family suggests memorial contributions to either the Medina United Church of Christ, Congregational, 217 E. Liberty St., or Hospice of Medina County, 797 N. Court St., Medina 44256.

Marriage Notes for Ralph Herthneck and Olive Beedle:

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph F. Herthneck of 509 S. Broadway will be the guests of honor at an open house Saturday, May 21, 1966, to celebrate their Silver Wedding Anniversary. The open house will be held in the home of their daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. George (Dixie) Cronk 500 Smith Rd., from 4 to 7 p.m. Mrs. Herthneck is the former Olive Beedle. The couple was united in marriage, May 24 at the First Methodist Church in Columbus with Rev. F. Bringle McIntosh officiating.

They are the parents of two other children, William R. and Judith. Written invitations have not been extended, and their many friends are cordially invited to celebrate the occasion with them. They request that gifts be omitted.

More About Ralph Herthneck and Olive Beedle:

Marriage: 24 May 1941, Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio

Children of Ralph Herthneck and Olive Beedle are:

- + 1427 i. Judith A. (Judy)⁹ Herthneck, born 08 Mar 1947.
- + 1428 ii. William R. (Bill) Herthneck, born 11 May 1945.
- + 1429 iii. Dixie Jean Herthneck, born 19 Jan 1943.

869. Lucille Virginia⁸ Herthneck (Ralph Friedrich⁷, Wilhelm Friedrich⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Jul 1919 in Valley City, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 01 Apr 1988 in Leesburg, Lake Co, Florida. She married **James A. McKelvey** 28 Sep 1946 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio. He was born 09 Aug 1916 in Ohio, and died 01 Jan 2003 in Tavares, Lake Co, Florida.

Notes for Lucille Virginia Herthneck:

Medina, Ohio - Lucille McKelvey, 68, died April 1, 1988 in Eustis, Florida. She was born in Valley City, and was a lifetime resident of Medina County. She was a member of St. Francis Xavier Church and the Loyal Circle of King's Daughters, and a graduate of Medina High School.

She is survived by husband, James; daughters, Susan (Chris) Crobaugh of North Ridgeville, Mardi (James) DePaul of Richfield; sons, James A. of Cuyahoga Falls, Michael of Jackson, Wyoming; brother, Ralph Herthneck of Medina, five grandchildren.

Funeral mass will be held at 10 a.m. Tuesday at St. Francis Xavier Church in Medina. The family will receive friends at Waite & Son Memorial Home in Medina today, 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. The family suggests that memorial contributions may be made to the Lake Hospice Inc., 222 E. Fourth Ave., Mt. Dora, Florida.

More About Lucille Virginia Herthneck:
Social Security Number: 268-16-3424

More About James A. McKelvey:
Region: 1985, 173 Paradise N; Leesburg, Lake Co, Florida
Residence 2: 3126 Revere Road; Richfield, Summit Co, Ohio
Social Security Number: 285-05-3666

More About James McKelvey and Lucille Herthneck:
Marriage: 28 Sep 1946, Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Children of Lucille Herthneck and James McKelvey are:

- + 1430 i. ?⁹ McKelvey, born Aft. 1946.
- + 1431 ii. Michael Anthony McKelvey, born Aft. 1948.
- 1432 iii. ? McKelvey, born Aft. 1949. She married ? Crobaugh; born Aft. 1944.
- 1433 iv. ? McKelvey, born Aft. 1950.

872. Ruth Ida⁸ Sonnendecker (Estella M.⁷ Herthneck, Christian Jacob⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Apr 1911 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 21 Feb 1989 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio. She married **Edwin Anthony Coburn** 16 Apr 1938 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He was born 07 Nov 1909 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 15 Nov 1961 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Ruth Ida Sonnendecker:
Burial: 25 Feb 1989, Sunset Memorial Park North Olmsted, Ohio
Occupation: 1930, operator bank Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Edwin Coburn and Ruth Sonnendecker:
Marriage: 16 Apr 1938, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Ruth Sonnendecker and Edwin Coburn are:

- + 1434 i. Margaret⁹ Coburn, born Aft. 1938.
- + 1435 ii. Nancy R. Coburn, born Aft. 1940.
- + 1436 iii. Lois Annette Coburn, born Aft. 1941.

873. John Henry⁸ Sonnendecker (Estella M.⁷ Herthneck, Christian Jacob⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Dec 1927 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 27 Dec 2002 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **Pauline Petrigac** 02 Oct 1954 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She was born 17 Apr 1928 in West Virginia, and died 26 Mar 1984 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About John Henry Sonnendecker:
Burial: 30 Dec 2002, Holy Cross Cemetery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Pauline Petrigac:
Burial: 29 Mar 1984, Holy Cross Cemetery Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About John Sonnendecker and Pauline Petrigac:
Marriage: 02 Oct 1954, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of John Sonnendecker and Pauline Petrigac are:

- 1437 i. ?⁹ Sonnendecker, born Aft. 1954. She married ? Nassar; born Aft. 1950.
- 1438 ii. ? Sonnendecker, born Aft. 1955.
- 1439 iii. ? Sonnendecker, born Aft. 1957.
- + 1440 iv. Dennis Sonnendecker, born Aft. 1958.
- 1441 v. ? Sonnendecker, born Aft. 1959.
- 1442 vi. ? Sonnendecker, born Aft. 1960.

878. Hazel Regina⁸ Brodt (Johann Georg⁷, Christine⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Jul 1894 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio. She married **Walter William Burrell** 30 Jun 1913 in Summit Co, Ohio, son of George Burrell and Malrona Bartell. He was born 28 Jan 1889 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

More About Hazel Regina Brodt:

Occupation: 1910, sewing rubber works Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Walter William Burrell:

Census: 19 Jan 1920, 776 Beverly; 5th ward Akron, Summit Co, Ohio ED 180 SD 14 sheet 17a

Census 2: 18 Apr 1930, 4945 Troost Wood; 15th ward Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri ED 48-227 SD 5 sheet 42b

Medical Information: 1917 medium height & build, eyes blue & hair brown

Military service: 05 Jun 1917, draft registration Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1917, office manager Goodyear Tire & Bubbe COmpany Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, manager rubber factory Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1930, district manager Rubber Company Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Residence: 1917, 766 Bearadue; Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

More About Walter Burrell and Hazel Brodt:

Marriage: 30 Jun 1913, Summit Co, Ohio

Child of Hazel Brodt and Walter Burrell is:

- 1443 i. George E.⁹ Burrell, born 1915 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio.

880. Herman Earl⁸ Dreisbach (Elizabeth Marie (Betty)⁷ Brodt, Christine⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Aug 1915 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 30 Dec 2003 in Atlanta, Fulton Co, Georgia. He married **Ruth Arlene Strobel** 19 Jul 1941 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, daughter of Lloyd Strobel and Lila Green. She was born 16 May 1917 in Ohio, and died 17 Feb 2002 in Ohio.

More About Herman Dreisbach and Ruth Strobel:

Marriage: 19 Jul 1941, Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Children of Herman Dreisbach and Ruth Strobel are:

- 1444 i. Elva⁹ Driesbach, born Aft. 1941.
- 1445 ii. Eddie Driesbach, born Aft. 1943. He married ? Schuster; born Aft. 1940.

881. Elva Marie⁸ Dreisbach (Elizabeth Marie (Betty)⁷ Brodt, Christine⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Oct 1916 in Summit Co, Ohio, and died 06 Oct 1944 in Plainfield, New Jersey. She married **Donald E. Carter**. He was born Aft. 1910.

Notes for Elva Marie Dreisbach:

Well known in Akron University circles, Mrs. Elva Dreisbach Carter, died Friday in North Plainfield, New Jersey. She was 27. Mrs. Carter who was born in Akron, graduated from Akron university and received her master's degree from Western Reserve university. At Akron University she was affiliated

with Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority. She had made her home in North Plainfield, New Jersey the last three years.

Mrs. Carter leaves her husband, Donald E; a one-month-old son, Wesley; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Mahlon Dreisbach of Akron and a brother, Herman also of Akron. Funeral services will be conducted by Rev. R. J. Schroer at 10:30 a.m. Tuesday at Billow's chapel. Burial will be in East Richfield, Ohio.

Child of Elva Dreisbach and Donald Carter is:

- 1446 i. Wesley⁹ Carter, born 1943.

883. Marion Elizabeth⁸ Freudeman (Carolina Christina (Carrie)⁷ Brodt, Christine⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Oct 1914 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 05 Oct 2008 in Cambridge, Ontario, Canada. She married **Robert Norman Dryden**, son of James Dryden and Jean Storey. He was born 11 Jan 1904 in Acton, Ontario, Canada, and died 22 Jan 1957 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Children of Marion Freudeman and Robert Dryden are:

- 1447 i. ?⁹ Dryden, born Aft. 1934.
+ 1448 ii. ? Dryden, born Aft. 1936.
1449 iii. Caroline Dryden, born 31 Jan 1940 in Guelph, Ontario, Canada; died Aug 1958 in Orlando, Florida. She married (1) ? Innanen; born Aft. 1933. She married (2) ? Schmah; born Aft. 1933.
+ 1450 iv. Robert Stephen Dryden, born 03 Jan 1947 in Galt, Ontario, Canada; died 18 Feb 2002 in Peterborough, Ontario, Canada.

886. Walter Charles⁸ Wilhlem (Maria Regina⁷ Rosenfelder, Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Dec 1895 in Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 05 Mar 1982 in Kirtland, Lake Co, Ohio. He married **Elizabeth W. Whitmore**, daughter of George Whitmore and Mary Peckham. She was born 03 Dec 1894 in Mogadore, Ohio, and died Dec 1973 in Beachwood, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

More About Walter Charles Wilhlem:

Census: 07 Jan 1920, 1922 Keningston Ave; 1st ward oungestown, Mahoning Co, Ohio ED 153 SD 265 sheet 5b

Census 2: 24 Apr 1930, 44 Warren Street; 2nd ward Crafton, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania ED 2-561 SD 13 sheet 16b

Census 3: 04 Apr 1940, 2261 Maplewood Ave; Cleveland Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio ED 18-66 SD 25 sheet 3b

Medical Information: 1917 medium height & build, eyes hazel & hair brown

Military service: 09 Jun 1917, draft registration Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation: 1917, rubber worker Goodyear Company Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Occupation 2: 1920, auto accessories automobile store Youngstown, Mahoning Co, Ohio

Occupation 3: 1930, salesman Crafton, Allegheny Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation 4: 1940, salesman insurance company Cleveland Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Residence: 1917, 386 Margaret Street; Akron, Summit Co, Ohio

Child of Walter Wilhlem and Elizabeth Whitmore is:

- + 1451 i. John Whitmore⁹ Wilhlem, born 31 Aug 1916 in Dayton, Montgomery Co, Ohio; died 17 Jun 1995 in Mayfield Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

888. Edith Marie⁸ Peabody (Bertha Christina⁷ Rosenfelder, Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Aug 1898 in Ronald Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan, and died 06 Feb 1989 in Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan. She married **Russell Frederick Voelker** 1935. He was born 22 Dec 1898, and died 13 Oct 1958.

More About Edith Marie Peabody:

Occupation: 1920, office stenographer Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan

Occupation 2: 1930, office assistant bank Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan

More About Russell Voelker and Edith Peabody:
Marriage: 1935

Children of Edith Peabody and Russell Voelker are:

- 1452 i. ?⁹ Voelker, born Aft. 1935.
- 1453 ii. ? Voelker, born Aft. 1937.

889. Raymond Franklin⁸ Peabody (Bertha Christina⁷ Rosenfelder, Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Oct 1899 in Ronald Twp, Ionia Co, Michigan, and died 28 Aug 1992 in Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan. He married **Glenydene W. Richards** 15 Dec 1921 in Flint, Genesee Co, Michigan, daughter of William Kuehl and Estella Foote. She was born 27 Jul 1900 in Davison, Genesee Twp, Genesee Co, Michigan, and died 24 Sep 1987 in Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan.

More About Raymond Peabody and Glenydene Richards:
Marriage: 15 Dec 1921, Flint, Genesee Co, Michigan

Children of Raymond Peabody and Glenydene Richards are:

- + 1454 i. ?⁹ Peabody, born Aft. 1922.
- + 1455 ii. ? Peabody, born Aft. 1924.
- + 1456 iii. Kathleen Marie Peabody, born 29 Sep 1923 in Davison, Genesee Twp, Genesee Co, Michigan; died 29 Jul 2003 in Corunna, Caledonia Twp, Shiawassee Co, Michigan.

890. Vernice Etta⁸ Peabody (Bertha Christina⁷ Rosenfelder, Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 May 1903 in Orleans, Ionia Co, Michigan, and died 04 Feb 1989. She married **Clarence Stanley Johnson** 02 Sep 1925 in Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan, son of Albert Johnson and Celia Mangleson. He was born 11 Jun 1901 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 30 Jan 1992.

More About Clarence Johnson and Vernice Peabody:
Marriage: 02 Sep 1925, Ionia, Ionia Co, Michigan

Children of Vernice Peabody and Clarence Johnson are:

- 1457 i. ?⁹ Johnson, born Aft. 1925.
- + 1458 ii. ? Johnson, born Aft. 1927.
- 1459 iii. ? Johnson, born Aft. 1928. He married Lois ?; born Aft. 1928.

897. Gerald C.⁸ Cook (Frieda Linda (Freda)⁸ Bayer, Heinrich Eduard (Henry Edward)⁷, Barbara Rosina⁶ Walker, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Apr 1910 in Seville, Guilford Twp, Medina Co, Ohio, and died 01 Dec 1976 in Mesa, Maricopa Co, Arizona. He married **Helen Frances Cook**. She was born 16 Dec 1915 in Creston, Wayne Co, Ohio, and died 11 Jun 2004 in Phoenix, Maricopa Co, Arizona.

More About Gerald C. Cook:
Social Security Number: 285-07-5686

Notes for Helen Frances Cook:

Helen Frances Cook, 88, of Phoenix, left this life on June 11, 2004. Helen was born December 16, 1915 in Creston, Ohio. After moving to Arizona in the 1950's, she greatly enjoyed working for Bashas as a bookkeeper for over 25 years. Despite Helen's difficult battle against osteoporosis in the past few years, she still managed to accomplish many things. She brought happiness to both family and friends on a daily basis.

She is survived by a daughter, Lynnda Cook, a brother-in-law, Donald Wiley and an extended

family of many friends. Visitation is on Monday, June 11 at Green Acres Mortuary, 401 North Hayden Road in Scottsdale between 6 – 8 p.m., and the funeral service will be held on Tuesday, June 15th at 3:30 p.m.

Child of Gerald Cook and Helen Cook is:

- 1460 i. Lynnda L.⁹ Cook, born Sep 1942 in Summit Co, Ohio. She married David McKee 03 Jul 1965 in Maricopa Co, Arizona.

Marriage Notes for Lynnda Cook and David McKee:

June 17, 1965 – July 3 has been set as the date of the marriage of Miss Lynnda Cook, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gerald C. Cook, Mesa, to David McKee. The ceremony will take place in St. Marks Episcopal Church. Mr. McKee is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Claude McKee, 3007 E. Campo Bello Drive. The bride-elect was graduated in elementary education from Arizona State University. She is a member of Gamma Phi Beta sorority, Foldsen Hearts of Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity, and Orchesis. Mr. McKee was graduated in business from Arizona State University. He is a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity.

More About David McKee and Lynnda Cook:

Marriage: 03 Jul 1965, Maricopa Co, Arizona

Generation No. 9

906. James Arthur⁹ Neff (Ralph Arthur⁸, Emanuel⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Apr 1929 in Holmes Twp, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 05 Aug 2005 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Betty Jean Armstrong** 12 Jun 1955 in Ohio. She was born 22 Jan 1934 in Hibbing, St. Louis Co, Minnesota, and died 23 Oct 1983 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio. He married **(2) Patricia Ritterspach** Aug 1985.

Notes for James Arthur Neff:

James Arthur Neff, 76, servant of the Lord and of his fellow man, passed away Friday August 5, 2005 following a recent battle with cancer. Born April 5, 1929 in rural Bucyrus to the late Ralph and Margaret (Harvey) Neff, he married Betty Armstrong in June 1955. She preceded him death in 1983. He then married Patricia Ritterspach Stuckman in August 1985. She survives. Jim was a member of Gideons International and a speaker for many years. A lifelong member of Mt. Zion United Methodist Church, he had served in many areas, including as Sunday school teacher, lay leader and member of administrative board. His interest in mission projects and the Peace Corps propelled him to such places at Togo (West Africa), Papua New Guinea, Haiti, Honduras and Jamaica. Jim pursued an active career in vocational agriculture in the Wynford school system for 30 years, retiring in 1985. His FFA livestock judging team placed first in the nation in 1975. Many of his students received national, state and local recognition for their participation in FFA. His department at Wynford served as a training station for OSU student teachers for 22 years. He received the Honorary American Farmer and Honorary State Farmer degrees from the FFA and served as a state officer in the Ohio Vocational Agriculture Teachers Association. A Flying Farmer and host to international students, he also delighted his own extended family with imaginative agricultural projects while maintaining the family farm near Bucyrus. After retiring, Jim spent 10 years as a consultant for Brookside Laboratories. He served on the MRDD board of Fairway-Waycraft many years. He also served his community by volunteering at the Bucyrus Community Hospital, Crawford County Red Cross and participation in the Farm Bureau.

In addition to his wife, Patty, Jim is survived by their children Steven (Michelle Schmitt) Neff and grandson Karl; Philip (Cindy Patterson) Neff and granddaughters Rachel and Amanda; Michael Neff; daughter Anita (John) Johnston and grandchildren Ian and Erin; Scott (Ann Aubry) Stuckman; Mark (Cristy Mowery) Stuckman; brothers Roger (Betty) and Richard (Jackie) Neff; sister Barbara (Steve) English; and many loving nieces, nephews and extended family. Along with his parents and first wife, Jim was also preceded in death by a sister, Dorothy Patricia Neff, and an infant daughter.

Friends may call anytime after noon Wednesday, and the family will receive callers 2-4 and 6-8 p.m. at Wise Funeral Home, where services will be 10:30 a.m. Thursday with the Rev. Sondra Snodde officiating. Memorial contributions may be made to Mt. Zion United Methodist Church or to Home Care Matters Hospice through the funeral home.

Notes for Betty Jean Armstrong:

Mrs. Betty Jean Neff, 49, of 1228 Caldwell Road, died Sunday, Oct. 23, 1983 in University Hospital, Columbus. She had been seriously ill two months. Mrs. Neff was born Jan. 22, 1934 in Hibbing, Minnesota to William C. Armstrong, who preceded her in death, and Ethel Crawford Armstrong, who survives in Bucyrus. She was married June 10, 1955 to James A. Neff, who survives.

Mrs. Neff is survived by four children, Steven Arthur Neff of Champaign, Illinois, at home. Also surviving are four brothers, Thomas C. Armstrong of Sacramento, California, John A. Armstrong of San Antonio, Texas, William J. Armstrong of Eagle River, Alaska, and Robert R. Armstrong of Oakland, California, and four sisters, Mrs. Joseph (Mary) Kattyan of Galion, Minnesota. G.J. (Rosa) Fischer of Alameda, California, Mrs. Russell (Blanche) Jocha of Mansfield and Mrs. M.J. (Patricia) Quenneville of East Detroit, Michigan. She was preceded in death by two sisters.

A homemaker, Mrs. Neff came to the community in 1940. She was a 1952 graduate of Bucyrus High School. She was a member of Mt. Zion United Methodist Church, the women of the church and Rt. 4 Farm Bureau Council.

Funeral services will be held Wednesday at 2 p.m. in the Wise Funeral Home. Rev. Malcolm J. Brook will officiate the burial will be in Oakwood Cemetery. Friends may call any time after noon Tuesday at the funeral home where the family will receive friends from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Those who desire to do so may make memorial contributions to Gideons International.

Marriage Notes for James Neff and Betty Armstrong:

Bucyrus - Mr. and Mrs. James A. Neff are making their home in Columbus following their marriage in First Methodist Church here on Sunday night, June 12, 1955. The service was performed by the church pastor, the Rev. Glenn F. Lockard. Mrs. Neff the former Betty Jean Armstrong, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William C. Armstrong. Mr. Neff is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Neff of near Bucyrus. The bride wore a gown of lace and net over satin. Miss Mary Louise Rothhaar of Bucyrus was maid of honor and Miss Dorothy Neff, a sister of the bridegroom, was bridesmaid. Roger Neff served his brother as best man and ushers were Alan Denzer, Gene Turney, Richard Lepley and Sam Zimmerman. Mrs. Neff is a Bucyrus High School graduate and formerly was employed as a secretary in Alameda, California. Mr. Neff, a graduate of Mt. Zion High School, is a student at Ohio State University.

More About James Neff and Betty Armstrong:

Marriage: 12 Jun 1955, Ohio

More About James Neff and Patricia Ritterspach:

Marriage: Aug 1985

Children of James Neff and Betty Armstrong are:

- + 1461 i. Stephen Arthur (Steven)¹⁰ Neff, born 09 Jan 1959 in Hayesville, Ohio.
- + 1462 ii. Philip Andrew Neff, born 28 Feb 1960 in Ohio.
- + 1463 iii. Anita Marie Neff, born 15 Jan 1964 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 30 Oct 2005 in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co, Indiana.
- 1464 iv. Michael David Neff, born 31 Jan 1971 in Ohio.

908. Roger Harvey⁹ Neff (Ralph Arthur⁸, Emanuel⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Jan 1935 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **Betty Ann Purdy** 23 Aug 1958.

Marriage Notes for Roger Neff and Betty Purdy:

July 26, 1958, Bucyrus – Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence W. Purdy of St. Clairsville, Ohio, are announcing the approaching marriage of their daughter, Betty Ann, to Roger H. Neff, son of Mrs. Ralph Neff of near Bucyrus and the late Mr. Neff.

The custom of open church will be observed when the couple is married at 7:30 p.m. on Saturday, August 23, in Mt. Zion Evangelical United Brethren church, west of here, by the Rev. Floyd Miller.

More About Roger Neff and Betty Purdy:
Marriage: 23 Aug 1958

Children of Roger Neff and Betty Purdy are:

- 1465 i. Christine Elizabeth¹⁰ Neff, born 05 Aug 1969 in Ohio. She married Patrick Joseph Devor 04 Sep 1993 in Indianapolis, Marion Co, Indiana; born 15 Jan 1966 in Indiana.

More About Patrick Devor and Christine Neff:
Marriage: 04 Sep 1993, Indianapolis, Marion Co, Indiana

- 1466 ii. Katherine Louise Neff.

911. Catherine Irene⁹ Feik, twin (Elsie Martha⁸ Neff, Emanuel⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Sep 1937 in Tiro, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 21 Jun 2017 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Melvin Lawrence James** 02 Nov 1958 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, son of Foy James and Elsie Campbell. He was born 18 Sep 1934 in Congress Twp, Morrow Co, Ohio, and died 11 Aug 2020 in Upper Sandusky, Ohio.

Notes for Catherine Irene Feik, twin:

Catherine Irene James, 79 of Tiro, died Wednesday, June 21, 2017 at Millcreek Nursing Center in Galion. She was born September 10, 1937 in Tiro on the family farm to the late George and Elsie (Neff) Feik. Catherine was a 1955 graduate of Sulphur Springs High School and on November 2, 1958, she married her high school sweetheart, Melvin L. James who survives.

Catherine cared for her family as a homemaker while raising her children and later worked as a sales associate for Faces and Fashion in Bucyrus and also spent many years as a teller at First Federal Community Bank, working in New Washington and Bucyrus. She was a longtime member of St. John's United Church of Christ, devoting much of her time to directing and singing in the choir and was a member of the Friendship Class and Women's Guild. Catherine found comfort in playing the piano and enjoyed attending any local musical performances.

In addition to Melvin, her husband of 58 years, Catherine is survived by two sons, Marvin (Kara) James and Michael (Elizabeth) James; five grandchildren whom she enjoyed watching grow, Britney (Landyn) Hill, Braxton James, Carson James, Alex James and Ellie James; two siblings, Kenneth (Evelyn) Feik and her twin, Carolyn (Eldon) Pfeiderer as well as many nieces, nephews, great nieces and great nephews.

Her family will receive friends from 4-8 pm Friday, June 23 at Wise Funeral Service where her funeral will be held at 9:30 a.m. Saturday with Pastor Gary Schiefer officiating. Burial will follow in Union Cemetery, Sulphur Springs. Memorial contributions can be made payable to St. John's UCC or a charity of the donor's choice and will be accepted at the funeral home.

Notes for Melvin Lawrence James:

Melvin Lawrence James, 85, of Tiro, died Tuesday, August 11, 2020 at Fairhaven Community in Upper Sandusky. He was born September 18, 1934 at home in Congress Twp., Morrow County, Ohio to the late Coy and Elsie (Campbell) James. Melvin graduated from Sulphur Springs High School in 1953 and served in the Navy from 1956-57. On November 2, 1958 in Liberty Twp., Bucyrus, he married his high school sweetheart, Catherine Feik. They shared 58 years of marriage until her passing on June 21, 2017.

Melvin was a lifelong farmer and enjoyed traveling to Florida and Iowa to visit family and friends. He was an active 50 plus year member of St. John's United Church of Christ in Bucyrus, serving on the church consistory; was a member of the Men's Brotherhood; sang in the choir and was an assistant Sunday School Teacher. Melvin not only considered farming his livelihood but also a hobby. He enjoyed caring for his land and animals every day of the week. Sundays were also very special, as it meant church, a family meal, and a long drive in the country to check out other farms. Their trips always included a stop for ice cream, one of Melvin's favorite treats.

He is survived by two sons, Marvin (Kara) James of Tiro and Michael (Elizabeth) James of Westerville; five grandchildren, Britney (Landyn) Hill, Braxton James, Carson James, Alex James and

Ellie James; one great grandson, James Hill; two siblings, Wayne (Debbie) James of Gainesville, Florida and Laura May Cobb of Bucyrus as well as many extended family members. In addition to his wife Catherine, Melvin was preceded in death by two brothers, Vaughn James, and Gerald "Jesse" James.

His family will receive friends from 10-10:55 am Saturday, August 15 at Wise Funeral Service where his funeral will begin that morning at 11:00 am with Pastor Gary Schiefer and Pastor Brad McKibben officiating. Burial will follow in Union Cemetery with Military Rites provided by the US Navy Honor Guard. Donations can be made payable to either St. John's UCC or to Fairhaven Community and these gifts will be accepted through the funeral home.

More About Melvin James and Catherine Feik:

Marriage: 02 Nov 1958, Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Catherine Feik and Melvin James are:

- 1467 i. Marvin¹⁰ James. He married Kara ?.
- 1468 ii. Michael James. He married Elizabeth ?.

914. Laurretta Marie⁹ Long (Lois Margaret⁸ Neff, Emanuel⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Mar 1941 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Edwin Lee Snyder** 1961. He was born 09 Aug 1940.

Marriage Notes for Laurretta Long and Edwin Snyder:

April 5, 1961 – Mr. and Mrs. Daniel S. Long of Sulphur Springs announce the engagement of their daughter, Laurretta Marie, to Edwin L. Snyder. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth E. Snyder, Rt. 3, Bucyrus. Miss Long is a 1959 graduate of Sulphur Springs High School and also a graduate of the Columbus Business University, Columbus. At present, she is employed as a secretary in the Office of Safety of the Nationwide Insurance Co., Columbus. Her fiancé, a 1958 graduate of Whetstone High School, is a junior at Ohio State University, Columbus, where he is studying for his Bachelor of Science degree in agriculture education.

More About Edwin Snyder and Laurretta Long:

Marriage: 1961

Child of Laurretta Long and Edwin Snyder is:

- 1469 i. Douglas Jay¹⁰ Snyder, born 13 Apr 1970 in Ohio.

917. Charles F.⁹ Martin (Carol Irene⁸ Neff, Aaron⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Mar 1931 in Ohio. He married **Jannetta K. Stahl** 02 Nov 1950 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 16 Oct 1930 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 13 Dec 2016 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.

Notes for Jannetta K. Stahl:

Jannetta K. Martin, 86, of rural Bucyrus died naturally, yet unexpectedly at her home on Tuesday, December 13, 2016. She was born October 16, 1930 in Bucyrus to the late Irvin and Mary (Kalb) Stahl and grew up near Sulphur Springs. When Charles Martin moved to Sulphur Springs in the fifth grade, he picked her out and never loved another. They graduated in 1948, were married September 1, 1950 and honeymooned in New England, the first of many trips together.

Jannetta worked for Ohio Mutual Insurance for over 25 years and was a gifted musician and vocalist. She played several instruments and was pianist and organist for a number of churches, currently serving the Plymouth and Tiro United Methodist Churches. She was a loving and caring mother and grandmother who will be remembered for her delicious pies. She and Charles did everything together, from preparing meals to singing duets. Their travels took them all over the United States with Amish country and the Smoky Mountains being favorite destinations. Their flower gardens were a labor of love and Jannetta loved visiting gardens and snapping pictures of them. When visiting Georgia, they attended church with and sat in on President Carter's Sunday School class. And who could forget her memorable encounter

with a bear that Charles caught on film? Mostly, they loved to eat out and had several favorite restaurants they found on their journeys.

In addition to her husband of 66 years, Jannetta is survived by children, Dave Martin of Bucyrus, Debra (Jerry) Stoffl of Aurora, and John (Patty) Martin of Bucyrus; grandchildren, Amie (Brian) Caldwell, Eric Martin, Jared Althouse, Tyler (Brittany) Althouse, Jerry Stoffl (Emily Hampton), Christopher (Lee) Stoffl, Ryan Martin, Britten (Tessa) Martin, Shelby (Brett) Brodbeck, and Bethany (Kyle) Rall; nine great grandchildren with one expected; her brother, John (Virginia) Stahl of Bucyrus; along with many nieces and nephews. She was preceded in death by her parents and grandson, Aaron Miller.

The Martin family will receive friends on Friday, December 16 from 2-4 and 6-8 pm at Wise Funeral Service in Bucyrus where her funeral will be held Saturday morning at 10:30. Burial will follow in Brokensword Cemetery. Donations can be given through the funeral home to Friends of the Smokies or a charity of the donor's choice

More About Charles Martin and Jannetta Stahl:

Marriage: 02 Nov 1950, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Charles Martin and Jannetta Stahl are:

- 1470 i. Charles David¹⁰ Martin, born 27 Jan 1952 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio; died 04 Dec 2017.

Notes for Charles David Martin:

Bucyrus: Charles David Martin "Dave", age 65, passed away Monday December 4, 2017 surrounded by family. Dave was born to the surviving Charles F. and late Jannetta (Stahl) Martin January 27, 1952 in Bucyrus Ohio.

Dave is survived by his father; children, Amie (Brian) Caldwell and Eric Martin; grandchildren, Wyatt, Martin, and Lanny Caldwell; sister, Debrah (Jerry) Stoffl; brother, John (Patty) Martin; as well as numerous nieces and nephews.

Dave was a graduate of Colonel Crawford Schools. Dave had worked for a number of years with the business he helped create Clark and Martin Septic Tank Cleaning. He was an avid hunter, trapper, and gun collector. He enjoyed going to auctions and always striving to get the best deal possible.

There will be a private burial at Brokensword Cemetery. Arrangements are in the care of Munz-Pirnstill Funeral Home. Memorials may be made to the American Cancer Association.

- + 1471 ii. Debra Martin.
1472 iii. John Martin. He married Patty ?.

927. William Junior⁹ Neff (Waldo Jacob⁸, John Jacob⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 May 1926 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 02 Aug 1983 in Columbus, Franklin Co, Ohio. He married **Betty Jane Durtschi** 18 Sep 1949. She was born 25 Dec 1928 in Ohio, and died 26 Jun 2007.

Notes for William Junior Neff:

Galion - William J. Neff, 57, Candlewood Lake, died August 2, 1983 in University Hospital, Columbus, after a three- week illness. He was born May 29, 1926, in Bucyrus, to Waldo J. and Norma Lutz Neff, who survive in Galion, as does his wife, Betty Durtschi Neff, whom he married Sept. 18, 1949. The president of Neff Brothers supermarkets in Galion, Mansfield, Ashland and Mount Vernon was a member of First United Methodist Church. He was a 32nd Degree Mason, holding memberships in Galion Lodge 414, F&AM; Scottish Rite, Valley of Columbus; Aladdin Shrine, Columbus, of which he was a noble; Galion Shrine Club; and Galion Chapter 142, RAM. He was a charter member of Galion Lions Club; a member of United Commercial Travelers; American Legion Post 243; and Moose Lodge 303.

The World War II Army veteran also is survived by two daughters, Mrs. John (Becky) Hoge, Maumee, and Jennifer Neff at home; a son, Tim Neff, Galion; and a granddaughter. A brother, Robert Neff, is deceased.

The service will be conducted at 11 a.m. Friday in Snyder-Kubach Funeral Home by the Rev. George Bender and the Rev. Wilbur Meiser. Burial will be in Fairview Cemetery. Friends may call 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Thursday at the funeral home, where a Masonic service will be conducted at 6:45 p.m. Memorial contributions may be made to Research Fund, American Cancer Society or Memorial Fund, First United Methodist Church, Galion.

Marriage Notes for William Neff and Betty Durtschi:

Two seven-branch candelabra and candles lighted the altar and chancel of Peace Lutheran church, decorated with baskets of gladioli, carnations, pom pons and buddleia Sunday afternoon Sept. 18, 1949 at 2 o'clock for the wedding of Betty Jane Durtschi and William J. Neff. Rev. Philip E. Auer, pastor of the church, used the double ring ceremony. The guests were received and seated by Jerry James, John Jenkins, Clarence Crissinger and Andrew Plack during the musical half hour by Mrs. Robert Manning's and Elwood Chrisman. Mrs. Manning's numbers were "Liebestraum," "Bless This House," "I Love You Truly," "At Dawning"; "Nuptial Song," by Debois, and Wedding Hymn played softly during the ceremony. The vocal selections included "Because," "I Love You" and "The Lord's Prayer."

Miss Durtschi, a lovely bride, was escorted to the altar and given in marriage by her father. Her gown of white slipper satin and lace had been worn by her aunt, Mrs. Herbert Newhouse. The fitted waist had a high sweetheart neckline, with lace inserts and lace peplum, fastened with tiny buttons to the waistline in the back. The full skirt ended in a short train; a Mary Queen of Scots bonnet of matching lace held the veil of French silk illusion. Her jewelry was a diamond necklace belonging to her paternal grandmother. Her orchid bouquet with moline and baby breath, was held with streamers knolled with white pom pons.

The wedding party included the bride's sister, Carol, as maid of honor, in turquoise, and Mrs. Richard Fabian, the bridesmaid in penny brown. The dresses of taffeta were styled off shoulder with wide bertha collars, fitted waists and full skirts. They wore bonnet shaped hats trimmed in French plumes, and mitts matching their gowns. Both carried Colonial bouquets of bronze and yellow pom pons, and wore strands of pearls which were gifts of the bride. Preceding the bride in the processional were small cousins. Linda Newhouse as flower girl, wore a long orchid shade dress made the same as the other attendants. She wore white flowers in her hair and carried a small white basket of mixed flowers. Tommy Schnegelberger in blue trousers and white corduroy coat, carried the rings on a white satin and lace pillow. Linda wore a string of pearls, and Tommy a gold ring which were the bride's gifts. Robert Neff served as best man for his brother.

Mrs. Durtschi presided for the reception held in the parlors of the parish house. She was wearing a teal blue dress with black accessories and a corsage of pink camelias. Mrs. Neff was in brown with harmonizing accessories of brown and her corsage was of white carnations. A color scheme of green and white was used for the decorations, with a large arrangement of white asters and greenery and candles centering the table. A four-tiered bride's cake was served from the end of the table. Miss Dorothy Plack was in charge and was assisted by three cousins of the bride, Mrs. Richard Durtschi, Miss Joyee Durtschi, Miss Barbara Ellis, Mrs. Jerry James, and Miss Ellen Mae Spiegel, a cousin of the groom.

For traveling on a two weeks' wedding trip to the Smoky Mountains and Washington, D.C., the bride wore a brown gabardine suit with Kelly green accessories and her orchid corsage. Upon their return they will reside in the Monroe Apartment.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Durtschi, of 705 Kroft Street. She is a graduate of the Galion High school with the class of 1946 and is engaged in office work at the Hercules Steel Products, Co.

Mr. Neff is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter J. Neff, 337 Cherry Street. Following his graduation from High school in 1944 he served with the armed forces in Europe during, World War II. He is associated with the Quality Market in the meat department. Guests were present from Columbus, Cleveland, Chicago, Xenia, Marion, Chatfield, Iberia, Bucyrus, Newcomerstown, Minerva, Sycamore, Toledo and Bellville.

More About William Neff and Betty Durtschi:

Marriage: 18 Sep 1949

Children of William Neff and Betty Durtschi are:

- + 1473 i. Rebecca Sue (Becky)¹⁰ Neff, born 29 Jun 1952 in Ohio.
- 1474 ii. Timothy W. Neff, born 04 Mar 1955 in Ohio. He married Jeanne M. McCracken 18 Sep 2013 in Ohio; born 1952.

More About Timothy Neff and Jeanne McCracken:
Marriage: 18 Sep 2013, Ohio

- + 1475 iii. Jennifer Lynne Neff, born 01 Jun 1963 in Ohio.

928. Robert John⁹ Neff (Waldo Jacob⁸, John Jacob⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Aug 1928 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 21 Feb 1982 in Galion, Crawford Co, Ohio. He married **(1) Shirley Ann Horton** 03 Aug 1951 in Crawford Co, Ohio. She was born 1931 in West Brownsville, Washington Co, Pennsylvania, and died 06 Mar 2014 in Augusta, Richmond Co, Georgia. He married **(2) ?** 14 Feb 1974.

Notes for Shirley Ann Horton:

Augusta, Georgia— Entered into rest Thursday, March 6, 2014, Mrs. Shirley Ann Neff, 83, of Crestline, Ohio. Mrs. Neff was born in West Brownsville, Pennsylvania, but called Crestline, Ohio, her home. She co-founded the family-run Neff Brothers Grocery in Galion, Ohio. Mrs. Neff later worked as a loved and respected Librarian in the Crestline School System for over 25 years. She spent most of her later years enjoying life with her daughter, family, and beloved pet, Dasher, in Augusta.

Family members include daughter: Terra Northrup (Scott); grandchildren: Alissa and Matthew Northrup of Augusta; and brother: Arthur “Gene” Horton (Sue) of Westerville, Ohio.

Burial will be in Fairview Cemetery in Galion, Ohio. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions may be made to the American Heart Association at 190 Knox Abbott Drive, Suite 301, Casey, South Carolina 29033. The family will receive friends Monday evening, March 10, 2014 from 6:00 until 8:00 P.M. at Thomas Poteet & Son Funeral Directors, 214 Davis Road, Augusta, Georgia 30907.

More About Robert Neff and Shirley Horton:

Divorce: 28 Mar 1973, Crawford Co, Ohio

Marriage: 03 Aug 1951, Crawford Co, Ohio

More About Robert Neff and ?:

Marriage: 14 Feb 1974

Children of Robert Neff and Shirley Horton are:

- 1476 i. Robert Eugene¹⁰ Neff, born 20 Jan 1956; died 20 Jan 1956.
- + 1477 ii. Terra Neff, born 30 Sep 1959.

932. Kenneth Charles⁹ Spiegel (Helen Louise⁸ Neff, John Jacob⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Aug 1943 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 25 Dec 1991 in Rochester, New York. He married **Gerlinde Georgi** 01 Jul 1984. She was born 29 Apr 1945.

Notes for Kenneth Charles Spiegel:

Kenneth Charles Spiegel, 48, Rochester, New York, died at 7 p.m. Dec. 25, 1991, in his home following an 18-month illness. Mr. Spiegel was born Aug 23, 1943, in Bucyrus to Charles J. Spiegel, who survives in Bucyrus, and the late Helen L. (Neff) Spiegel. He was married July 1, 1984, to Gerlinde Georgi, who survives. Also surviving are son, Chris Spiegel of Cincinnati; a daughter, Nicole Spiegel of Rochester, a brother and sister-in-law, Glenn and Faye Spiegel of Cortland, New York, a sister and brother-in-law, Ellen Mae and Norman Schiefer of Bucyrus, and an aunt, Dorothy Linn of Bucyrus. A 1961 graduate of Holmes Liberty High School. Mr. Spiegel graduated from Ohio State University in 1966. He was employed by Eastman Kodak for 25 years.

Funeral services will be held Monday at 9 a.m. in the First Bible Baptist Church, Rochester, 14626. The Rev. George Grace will officiate with burial White Haven Memorial Park, Perinton, New York. Friends may call Sunday the Arndt Funeral Home, 1118 Long Pond Road, Rochester, from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Memorial contributions may be made to the family through the funeral home in Rochester.

More About Kenneth Spiegel and Gerlinde Georgi:

Marriage: 01 Jul 1984

Children of Kenneth Spiegel and Gerlinde Georgi are:

- 1478 i. Chris¹⁰ Spiegel.
1479 ii. Nicole Spiegel.

944. Rosemary Ann⁹ Neff (John Schieber⁸, Joseph Charles⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Apr 1942. She married **Dudley Allen Inscho** 20 Jan 1961. He was born 23 Jul 1941.

Marriage Notes for Rosemary Neff and Dudley Inscho:

Shelby – Miss Rosemary Ann Neff, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John S. Neff, Shelby, RD 2, became the bride of Mr. Dudley Allen Inscho, son of Mrs. Jane Inscho, 41 North Gamble Street, and the late S.D. Inscho Jr., Friday, Jan. 20, 1961 at 7:30 p.m. before the altar of the First United Presbyterian Church. The Reverend Darwin Maion Haynes officiated for the double-ring ceremony. Mrs. Robert Neff, organist, and Mrs. Robert Bell, soloist, presented a program of nuptial music.

Escorted to the altar and given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a floor-length gown of bridal taffeta styled with long sleeves, and a sabrina neckline enhanced with pearls, sequins, and re-embroidered Alencon lace. The full skirt featured a chapel train. A queen's crown of lace and twisted pearls held her fingertip veil of silk illusion and she carried a white orchid atop a Bible. Her only jewelry was a pair of pearl earrings, gift of the bridegroom.

Miss Mary Ann Inscho attended the bride as maid of honor. Bridesmaids were Karen Neff, Marion, and Mrs. Kevin Miller, Tiro, Lyla Reinhard served as flower girl. The adult attendants wore cocktail-length dresses of blue sheer organza and peau satin styled with scooped necklines and short sleeves. Eash wore a matching braid crown with pearl drop trim and carried a colonial bouquet of white and blue carnations. Mr. Don George, Barberton, served as best man. Ushering duties were shared by Mr. Ronald Brown and Mr. Jack Clemens.

A reception for 250 guests was held in the church social room. Hostesses were Miss Jean DeVal, Bucyrus; Miss Geogia Kenton and Miss Beverly Wenning. Miss Fran Arnold, Barberton, was in charge of the guest book. Both the bride and bridegroom were graduated from Shelby High School and the latter is employed at Walt-Ray Motor Sales. The couple is at home at 21 Marvin Ave.

More About Dudley Inscho and Rosemary Neff:
Marriage: 20 Jan 1961

Child of Rosemary Neff and Dudley Inscho is:

- 1480 i. Debra Ann¹⁰ Inscho, born 21 Aug 1963. She married Charles A. O'Williams 10 Mar 1984 in Ohio; born 1963.

Notes for Debra Ann Inscho:

Tiro – Mr. and Mrs. Dudley Inscho are the parents of a daughter born August 21, 1963 at Shelby Memorial Hospital. The baby weighed seven pounds and six- and one-half ounces and has been named Debra Ann. She has a brother, John Dudley. The mother is the former Rosemary Neff, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Neff. The Inschos recently moved from Shelby into the property on State Route 598 formerly owned by Richard Posekany but better known as the Cleo Grffeth farm.

More About Charles O'Williams and Debra Inscho:
Marriage: 10 Mar 1984, Ohio

946. Karen Josephine⁹ Neff (James Charles⁸, Joseph Charles⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Apr 1942. She married **Howard Albert Seckel**. He was born 05 Aug 1938 in Marion, Ohio, and died 25 Mar 2022.

Notes for Howard Albert Seckel:

On August 5, 1938, God made a farmer, Howard Albert Seckel. He lived for 83 years, farming the land and tending to his livestock in Caledonia, until he was called to his heavenly home on Friday, March 25, 2022, at the Kingston Residence with his loving family by his side following an extended illness. Howard was born in Marion, Ohio, the oldest of four children of the late Albert M. and Vera Mae (Smith) Seckel. Growing up, he was raised attending Trinity Baptist Church, and he started working with his father on the family farm as soon as he was able. His favorite toy was a corn picker, made out of wood,

which he still has. He also graduated from Claridon High School in the class of 1956.

In 1960, Howard took a short break from farming to honor his commitment, being drafted to serve in the US Army. During his three years in the military, he was prepared to serve in the Bay of Pigs invasion of Cuba, and one of his primary duties was sewing tents and fixing sewing machines for his comrades. In 1963, Howard returned home to work on the family farm and he resumed his school bus route for Claridon and River Valley Schools that he started before heading into the Army. Along the way, he met a school teacher at River Valley, Karen Neff, and from there the rest is history. Howard and Karen were married on June 3, 1967, and shared fifty four loving years of marriage. Together they raised two children: Keith and Amy. Later in life, when asked what his proudest achievement was, he didn't hesitate to share that it was: "Finding Karen".

Always looking up to his father, Howard proudly followed in his footsteps, carrying on their family farming tradition. During his seventy plus years of farming, he cared for all kinds of livestock: sheep, pigs, goats, geese, chickens, and rabbits, though he was most known for his cattle, which his grandfather, Harold "Clay" Smith, helped him get his start with. Howard carried on the farm alongside his brother, Gerald aka "Peanut", sharing in the duties of their family's farming operations. Howard will rest peacefully knowing his son, and grandsons too will carry on the family farm, just like he did for his father. A tireless worker who could fix anything, Howard added another job to his life in 1969, when he became the Service Manager for NU Supply, Inc. He worked there until the family business closed in 2001, because of the death of the owner.

In addition to farming, driving school bus, and being service manager at NU Supply Inc., Howard had a fourth job, which was more of a hobby than work for him. This "job" stemmed back from early childhood experiences of deaths in the family, and the impressions made on him by the local funeral director who cared for their family, Harold "Pop" Denzer Sr. So much so, Howard considered going to mortuary school, but chose instead to help his father with their family farm. Nevertheless, starting from the age of 18, Howard would go in to the Schaffner-Denzer Funeral Home and help however he could. Many throughout the Marion community will remember him for his warm, jovial personality as they came through the doors of the funeral home for visiting hours or a funeral. He welcomed you in with an ornery smile with a toothpick, and a cinnamon candy in his hand. He helped Pop Denzer and Harold Denzer Jr. from 1956 to 1975. He then helped Gene Farison and Jack Hottinger with the Denzer-Farison-Hottinger Funeral Home from 1975 to 2006. He was there again to help Chad Snyder with the Snyder Funeral Homes, Denzer Chapel, from 2006 until as long as he was able. There is a bronze plaque with his likeness on the wall next the front entrance, to honor his years of service to the funeral home.

Very faithful, Howard was a dedicated member of the Prospect Street United Methodist Church, where he served the church in many capacities and however he could. He served on the pastor parish committee, finance committee, and as a trustee. He also loved being a greeter, usher, and helping with their live nativity scene every year. He served on the Claridon Township zoning board for fifty plus years, and was a member and past president of the Lions Club. He was a member of the Marion County Farm Bureau. He volunteered for Mobile Meals, and at the Marion County Fairgrounds, helping fix many of their buildings over the years. He especially enjoyed helping his grandsons with their cattle they took to the Marion County Fair every year. Having a heart of gold, Howard was truly was one of the most selfless people you could ever meet. His many candy apple red trucks, always had a regular route he would take to stopping to see how he could help, whether it was stopping at the church, the funeral home, regularly visiting friends at the nursing home, and on and on. He would give endlessly, never wanting anything in return. He also had his canine companion pugs, Bella and Susie, in his truck with him, with their tongues hanging out the window to greet you.

Left to cherish his memory are his beloved wife, Karen Seckel; two children: Keith Seckel, and Amy (Brad) Sponseller; four grandchildren: Kory, Klay, and Kaleb Seckel, and Sophia Sponseller; three siblings: Gerald "Peanut" (Diana K) Seckel, Mary Anne Seckel, and Janis (Donald) Parthemore; and numerous nieces and nephews.

His family will greet friends from 4 – 7 pm on Wednesday, March 30, 2022, at the Snyder Funeral Homes, Denzer Chapel, 360 E. Center St., Marion. Services honoring his life will be held at 10 am on Thursday, at the Prospect Street United Methodist Church (address below), with Pastors Josh Freshour and Joseph Miller officiating. Burial with military honors provided by the Marion County United Veterans Council will follow in Claridon Cemetery.

Memorial contributions may be made to the Marion Community Foundation, c/o A.B. & Hazel

Augenstein Scholarship Fund supporting River Valley High School students, and to Prospect Street United Methodist Church, 185 S. Prospect St., Marion, Ohio 43302. On behalf of his family, they would like to extend a heartfelt "Thank you" to all the amazing caregivers who helped Howard this past year; everyone from the DeWolfe Place, Kingston Residence, and Tranquility Hospice. They will never be able to thank you enough for all you did. Snyder Funeral Homes, Denzer Chapel, are honored to serve Howard's family and will forever be grateful for his decades of service to the Denzer Funeral Home and its successors.

Children of Karen Neff and Howard Seckel are:

- 1481 i. Keith¹⁰ Seckel, born 03 Feb 1969. He married Connie ?.
- 1482 ii. Amy Seckel, born 07 Nov 1970. She married Bradley Sponseller; born 27 Dec 1969.

947. Diane Sue⁹ Neff (James Charles⁸, Joseph Charles⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Feb 1944. She married **John Hubert Row**. He was born 14 Aug 1943.

Children of Diane Neff and John Row are:

- 1483 i. John David¹⁰ Row, born 19 Jan 1969.
- 1484 ii. Suzanne Kristine Row, born 20 Nov 1969. She married ? Lantzy.
- 1485 iii. Darin James Row, born 17 Apr 1972.

948. Cheryle⁹ Neff (Robert Eugene⁸, Joseph Charles⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Dave Lauthers**.

Children of Cheryle Neff and Dave Lauthers are:

- 1486 i. Jason¹⁰ Lauthers.
- 1487 ii. Julie Lauthers.

949. Sharon⁹ Neff (Robert Eugene⁸, Joseph Charles⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Rob Donoho**.

Children of Sharon Neff and Rob Donoho are:

- 1488 i. Robby¹⁰ Donoho.
- 1489 ii. Brittany Donoho.

953. Rev. Russel⁹ Sloan (Mabel E.⁸ Ulmer, Solomon Jonathan⁷, Maria⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1917. He married **Dorothy Harpel** Aft. 1937. She was born Aft. 1917.

More About Rev. Russel Sloan:

Occupation: pastor

More About Russel Sloan and Dorothy Harpel:

Marriage: Aft. 1937

Children of Russel Sloan and Dorothy Harpel are:

- 1490 i. Mark¹⁰ Sloan, born Aft. 1938.
- 1491 ii. Marilyn Sloan, born Aft. 1939.

957. Elizabeth Hulda⁹ Heim (Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Aug 1911 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 21 May 2002 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Karl Joseph Ely** 01 Jun 1935 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He was born 06 Mar 1908 in Calvert, Gamble Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 19 Oct 1995 in Williamsport,

Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

Notes for Elizabeth Hulda Heim:

Elizabeth H. Ely, 90, of Williamsport Home apartments, formerly of Cogan Station, died on Tuesday, May 21, 2002, at the Williamsport Hospital. Born Aug. 13, 1911, in Hepburn Township, she was the daughter of Ira F. and Sabina Ulmer Heim. She graduated from Williamsport High School in 1930 and from Lock Haven State Normal School, now Lock Haven University, in 1932. She began her teaching career at various one-room schools in Lycoming County and retired in 1973 from the Hepburn-Lycoming Elementary School. She was married to Karl J. Ely, Sr., for 60 years, and he preceded her in death on Oct. 19, 1995.

Mrs. Ely was a lifelong member of the Hepburn Baptist Church, where she was also active in the American Baptist Women's Organization. Until a few years ago, she was active in the Ladies Auxiliary of the Hepburn Township Fire Dept. and was a charter member of the Auxiliary. She was also active in the Blooming Grove Historical Society both at the Blooming Grove museum and at the Dunkard church, which were both founded by her ancestors. Other memberships for Elizabeth included the Lycoming County Historical Society, the Pennsylvania State Retired Teachers Association and Alpha Sigma Tau sorority.

Elizabeth is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Barbara and her husband Walter Fullmer of Cogan Station; two sons, Karl and his wife Virginia of Clermont, Florida, and Richard and his wife Brenda of San Jose, California. She is also survived by two grandchildren, Michele Lynn Fullmer of Williamsport and Trevor Joseph Ely of San Jose, California, four step-grandchildren and three step-great-grandchildren as well as a brother, Thomas Heim of Indianapolis, Indiana. She was predeceased by a brother, Rev. David J. Heim of Burlington, Vermont, on Oct. 13, 1991, and a sister, Winifred Heim Shaheen of Selinsgrove on Feb. 10, 2002.

The funeral service will be Tuesday at the church, 2917 Pleasant Valley Road, with Rev. Mark Mahserjian-Smith officiating. Burial will be in Blooming Grove Cemetery. Visitation 7-9 p.m. Monday at Knight-Confer's, 1914 Memorial Ave. and 10-11 a.m. Tuesday at the church. In lieu of flowers, the family suggests contributions be made to the Hepburn Baptist Church Memorial Fund, the Blooming Grove Historical Society or the Blooming Grove Cemetery Assoc.

More About Karl Ely and Elizabeth Heim:

Marriage: 01 Jun 1935, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Elizabeth Heim and Karl Ely are:

1492 i. Karl Joseph¹⁰ Ely, born 17 Jun 1940. He married Virginia Miller 12 Dec 1993.

More About Karl Ely and Virginia Miller:

Marriage: 12 Dec 1993

+ 1493 ii. Barbara Ann Ely, born 01 Mar 1943.

+ 1494 iii. Richard Ira Ely, born 1947.

958. Winifred Sabina⁹ Heim (Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 May 1915 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 10 Feb 2002 in Lewisburg, East Buffalo Twp, Union Twp, Pennsylvania. She married **Eli Raymond Shaheen** 25 May 1940 in South Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He was born 09 May 1915 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 12 Dec 2006 in Selinsgrove, Northumberland Co, Pennsylvania.

Notes for Winifred Sabina Heim:

Winifred Heim Shaheen, 86, of 506 University Avenue, Selinsgrove, died Sunday, February 10, at Evangelical Hospital in Lewisburg, Pennsylvania. She was born May 10, 1915, in Hepburn Township, a daughter of Ira F. Heim and Mary Sabina Ulmer Heim. She graduated from Hepburn High School and Lock Haven State University, and was a member of Alpha Sigma Tau national sorority.

Mrs. Shaheen taught in one-room country schools in Lycoming County. On May 25, 1940, she

married the Rev. Raymond Shaheen, who survives. They celebrated their 61st wedding anniversary in May 2001. She was a loving wife and mother. In recent years, she enjoyed spending time with students and other friends in the Susquehanna University community where her husband currently serves. One of her favorite hobbies in earlier years was making braided rugs. Mrs. Shaheen was a member of Messiah Lutheran Church, South Williamsport.

In addition to her husband, she is survived by one son, the Rev. David R. Shaheen of Upper Darby, Pennsylvania; two grandsons, Timothy, and his wife, Jennifer, of Chantilly, Virginia, and Christopher and his wife, Ginger, of Washington, D.C; two great-grandsons, William Timothy and Ryan Christopher; her sister, Elizabeth Heim Ely, of the Williamsport Home, and a brother, Thomas Heim, of Indianapolis, Indiana. A son, Jon Ronald, and a brother, the Rev. David J. Heim, preceded her in death.

A memorial service will be held on Saturday, February 16, at 2 p.m. at Messiah Lutheran Church, Southern Avenue at Howard Street, South Williamsport. Expressions of sympathy may be made to the Heim-Shaheen Scholarship Fund of Susquehanna University, 514 University Avenue, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania 17870-1025.

Notes for Eli Raymond Shaheen:

The Rev. E. Raymond Shaheen, special assistant to the president of Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, died on Dec. 12, 2006, at Nottingham Village in Northumberland. A pastor and ambassador, Raymond was affectionately referred to as "Padre" within the Susquehanna University family. Raymond was born May 9, 1915, in Williamsport, the son of Eli Shaheen, a Lebanese immigrant, and his wife, Ida Mae Borack. A graduate of Montoursville High School, he earned a bachelor of arts degree from Susquehanna University in 1937 and a divinity degree from Gettysburg Lutheran Theological Seminary in 1940. That same year, he married the former Winifred Heim. They had two sons, David, who is now pastor of Christ Lutheran Community Church in Upper Darby, and Jon, who died in 1989. Raymond and Winifred enjoyed nearly 62 years of marriage together until her death in February 2002.

Raymond served as pastor of Messiah Lutheran Church in South Williamsport from 1940 until 1956 before moving his family to Silver Spring, Maryland, where he served as pastor of St. Luke Lutheran Church for 29 years. In addition, he wrote weekly columns for The Grit and Williamsport Sun-Gazette newspapers. During his tenure at St. Luke, Raymond served as Dean of the Washington District of the Maryland Synod and on the Executive Council of the Lutheran Church in America. In addition to this work, he conducted retreat sessions for military chaplains and church pastors, and served as a preacher and evangelist in India and South America.

Upon his retirement from St. Luke in 1985, he returned to his alma mater and volunteered for the next 20 years, twice as interim chaplain, in 1986 and 1996, and as special assistant to Susquehanna's president. His devotion to Susquehanna University was exceptional. He coordinated numerous special events for alumni and students, and was special missionary for various local congregations. In 1990, he founded the Susquehanna University Institute for Lifelong Learning to provide educational and social opportunities for hundreds of older adults in the central Pennsylvania region as well as at branches in York and Silver Spring, Md. He guided and nurtured the institute's growth over the next 11 years, bringing people together for fellowship and personal enrichment, before retiring as director in 2001.

Raymond was the inspiration for such awards as the Class of '37 Scholarship, the Ruth Cunningham Scholarship Fund, the Stephen C. Fiedler Memorial Prize, the Pastor Raymond Shaheen Scholarship Endowment, and the Susquehanna University Institute for Lifelong Learning Scholarship. His achievements were honored in 1999 by the award of an honorary Doctor of Public Service degree from Susquehanna, and in 2002 he received the Alumni Association Award for Service from Susquehanna, in addition to the Alumni Award for Service in a Parish Setting from the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg. He was also awarded an honorary doctorate of divinity from Gettysburg College. Raymond was once quoted as saying, "I try to affirm the worth of every person I meet." That goal was realized thousands of times over in the interactions he had with friends and first-time acquaintances alike. Raymond was a one-of-a-kind individual who had a special way of making us feel better in his presence. A kind word, an amusing anecdote, a provocative question or an encouraging insight ñ these were his trademarks.

Raymond is survived by a son, the Rev. David Shaheen, his wife Teri, and two grandsons, Timothy and Christopher. A memorial service at Susquehanna University will be planned and announced at a later date. Memorial contributions may be made to Susquehanna University, 514 University Avenue,

Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania 17870, and will be added to existing scholarship funds honoring the Shaheen family.

More About Eli Shaheen and Winifred Heim:

Marriage: 25 May 1940, South Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Winifred Heim and Eli Shaheen are:

- + 1495 i. Rev. David Raymond¹⁰ Shaheen, born 11 Aug 1941 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 1496 ii. Jon Ronald Shaheen, born 03 Mar 1946 in South Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 20 Oct 1989 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co, Pennsylvania.

959. Thomas Haines⁹ Heim (Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Feb 1920 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 20 Sep 2007 in Warren, Warren Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Norma Isabelle Levan** 23 Jun 1945 in Garden View, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She was born 10 May 1924 in Muncy, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 04 Nov 2007 in Warren, Warren Co, Pennsylvania.

Notes for Thomas Haines Heim:

Thomas H. Heim, 87, passed away on September 20, 2007, at Warren Manor Nursing Home in Warren, Pennsylvania. Mr. Heim was born on February 9, 1920, in Winfield, Pennsylvania, to the late, I. F. and Sabina Heim. Tom received an agricultural education degree from Penn State University in 1942. Following World War II, he taught agricultural education to veterans. He also owned the Heim Poultry Farm, delivering eggs throughout Lycoming County, from 1949 to 1965. He worked for Purdue University's School of Animal Science from 1972 until his retirement as the Manager of the Poultry Farm.

A serious student of the Bible, Tom taught Sunday school most of his adult life. He and his wife, Norma, were active church members wherever they went. Early on, they were longtime members of the Hepburn Baptist Church near Williamsport. Then moving to NY, they became members of the Rushville United Methodist congregation. Soon after they headed for Indiana, where the Central Christian Church in Terre Haute, then the Federated Church in West Lafayette and later the Christian Church at Zionsville were blessed with their presence. Tom was a lifetime member of the West Lafayette Lions Club. Despite being a loyal Penn State fan, he enjoyed his many years serving as an usher and ticket taker at Purdue's football, basketball, and baseball games.

He is survived by his wife of 62 years, Norma I. (LeVan) Heim; two daughters, Lyn Kell and her husband, Gary, Warren, and Joy Heim and her husband, Grant Mabie, Indianapolis, Indiana; a son, Phil Heim, Ada, Michigan; seven grandchildren, Justin and Tad Kell, Justin, Julian, and Natalia Mabie, and Taylor and Hayden Heim; one great-grandchild, Cole Kell; and by many nieces and nephews. In addition to his parents, he was preceded in death by two sisters, Elizabeth Ely and Winifred Shaheen; and a brother, David Heim.

A Memorial Service will be held at the Hepburn Baptist Church on Sunday, October 14, beginning at 12:30 with a hymn sing. The service will be followed by lunch and a time to reminisce. Memorial contributions may be made to the Hepburn Baptist Church, 2917 Pleasant Valley Road, Cogan Station, Pennsylvania 17728 or Joy's House, a respite care center he attended, 2028 Broad Ripple Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220. The Peterson-Blick Funeral Home, Inc., is in charge of local arrangements.

Notes for Norma Isabelle Levan:

Norma I. Heim, 83, passed away on Sunday, November 4, 2007, at the home of her daughter in Warren, Pennsylvania. She was born on May 10, 1924, in Muncy, Pennsylvania, to the late Norman P. and Anna J. LeVan. She graduated from Williamsport High School, Williamsport, Pennsylvania in 1943. She worked at Schlauch's Jewelers and Brodart Book Services & Handling in Williamsport, Pennsylvania. After moving to West Lafayette, Indiana, in 1972, she worked at Klondike Elementary as a teacher's aide, at Smitty's Foodliner on Northwestern Avenue, and at Federated Church as coordinator of homebound visitation, this being her favorite "job" because she felt a calling to this ministry.

A deeply religious person, she served as a Sunday School & Vacation Bible School teacher. She was also active in the Northumberland Baptist Women's Association, serving as its president in 1962 and also

held office at the state level. She and her husband, Tom, were longtime members of the Hepburn Baptist Church near Williamsport. After moving to NY, they became members of the Rushville United Methodist congregation. Moving again to Indiana, they were members of the Central Christian Church in Terre Haute, Federated Church in West Lafayette, and Zionsville Christian Church near Indianapolis. She was a member of the Tippecanoe County Home Extension, and enjoyed Aquasize lessons at the Lafayette YWCA.

She was preceded in death by her husband of 62 years, Thomas Heim, who passed away in September, 2007. She is survived by two sisters, Grace Kinley and Joey Bjalme of Williamsport, Pennsylvania; one brother, Norman LeVan Jr. (wife: Carol) of Muncy, Pennsylvania; two daughters, Lyn Kell (husband: Gary) of Warren, Pennsylvania and Joy Heim (husband: Grant Mabie) of Indianapolis, Indiana; and a son, Phil Heim of Ada, Michigan. Also surviving are seven grandchildren and one great-grandchild, to whom she was extremely devoted: Justin and Tad Kell, Justin, Julian and Natalia Mabie, Taylor and Hayden Heim, Cole Kell and many nieces and nephews.

A memorial service will be held for Norma and Tom at Federated Church on Sunday, December 2, beginning at 2 p.m., followed by a time to reminisce. There will be a memorial and graveside service in Cogan Station, PA in the spring. Memorial contributions for Norma Heim may be made to Hepburn Baptist Church, 2917 Pleasant Valley Road, Cogan Station, Pennsylvania 17728, or the Arthritis Foundation, 615 N. Alabama, Suite 430, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204.

More About Thomas Heim and Norma Levan:

Marriage: 23 Jun 1945, Garden View, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Thomas Heim and Norma Levan are:

- + 1497 i. Lyn Marie¹⁰ Heim, born 30 May 1947.
- + 1498 ii. Joy Ann Heim, born 25 Sep 1962.
- + 1499 iii. Phillip Fernando Heim, born 06 Sep 1967.

960. Rev. David Jacob⁹ Heim II (Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Dec 1922 in Blooming Grove, Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 13 Oct 1990 in South Hero, Grand Isle Co, Vermont. He married **Sara Fae Metzger** 17 Aug 1946 in South Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She was born 13 Dec 1921 in South Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 13 Jan 2010 in South Burlington, Chittenden Co, Vermont.

More About Rev. David Jacob Heim II:

Burial: Oct 1990, Blooming Grove Cemetery Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation: minister

Notes for Sara Fae Metzger:

Sara Fae Metzger Heim, 88, of Inselheim Road in South Hero and Allen Road in South Burlington, died of cancer on January 13, 2010, at the Vermont Respite House. She was born Dec. 13, 1921, in South Williamsport, Pennsylvania, daughter of Homer S. and Crissa (Bastian) Metzger. Her father was a district forester, and she grew up enjoying the streams and mountains of central Pennsylvania. She graduated in 1944 from Mansfield State Teachers College in Mansfield, Pa., with a degree in home economics, and for two years taught at Southold High School on Long Island. In 1946, she married David J. Heim, a Baptist minister. They lived in Boston, Massachusetts and Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, before moving to Burlington in 1955, when her husband began his 31-year pastorate at First Baptist Church. She returned to teaching in 1969 and taught home economics at Burlington High School until 1982. In retirement she frequently assisted as a volunteer in Burlington elementary schools. She was a beloved member of First Baptist Church, serving the congregation in countless ways behind the scenes. At the parsonage in Burlington and at the home she and her husband built (with the help of church members) on Lake Champlain in South Hero, she offered memorable hospitality to friends, parishioners, students, visiting speakers, and whoever needed a meal and a place to stay. In later years, she divided her time between South Hero, where she enjoyed participating in the life of the Congregational Church, and her apartment in Harborview/Allenwood sharing happily with many new friends in this community. She forged

enduring friendships with people of all ages, entering deeply into their joys and sorrows. She loved sharing with others her own interests, especially her passion for antiques and for fruits and pies.

She leaves behind a brother, Homer B. Metzger, of Columbus, Ohio; three sons, Mark (wife Melissa Lewis Heim) of Newton Centre, Mass.; David (wife Barbara Hofmaier) of Oak Park, Illinois, and Peter (wife Laurie Schultz Heim) of Washington, D.C.; and five grandchildren, Sarah, Jacob, Daniel, David and Nicholas. She was predeceased by her husband; two brothers, Forrest and John, and one grandchild, Matthew. The funeral service is at 1:30 p.m. on Saturday, January 16, 2010, at First Baptist Church, 81 St. Paul Street in Burlington. Gifts may be made in her name to the Memorial Fund of First Baptist Church.

More About David Heim and Sara Metzger:

Marriage: 17 Aug 1946, South Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of David Heim and Sara Metzger are:

- + 1500 i. Rev. Steven Mark¹⁰ Heim, born 14 Mar 1950.
- + 1501 ii. David Jacob Heim III, born Aft. 1944.
- 1502 iii. Peter John Heim, born 20 Mar 1960. He married Laura Schultz; born 20 Jan 1957.

962. Jeraldine (Jerry)⁹ Heim (Frederick David⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Nov 1923 in Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas, and died 12 Apr 2001 in San Antonio, Bexar Co, Texas. She married **Walter Glenn Lagerquist, Jr.** 1944. He was born 26 Sep 1923 in Albany, Dougherty Co, Georgia, and died 11 Mar 2018 in San Antonio, Bexar Co, Texas.

More About Walter Lagerquist and Jeraldine Heim:

Marriage: 1944

Children of Jeraldine Heim and Walter Lagerquist are:

- 1503 i. Glenn Hall¹⁰ Lagerquist, born 17 Oct 1952 in Bexar Co, Texas; died 31 May 1981 in San Antonio, Bexar Co, Texas.

More About Glenn Hall Lagerquist:

Cause of Death: acute intravenous cocaine intoxication; injected into arm

- 1504 ii. David Cole Lagerquist, born 24 Sep 1955 in San Antonio, Bexar Co, Texas; died 25 Oct 2006 in POD, Guayas, Ecuador. He married Maria D. Leon 01 Dec 1989 in Bexar Co, Texas.

More About David Lagerquist and Maria Leon:

Divorce: 21 Mar 1991, Bexar Co, Texas

Marriage: 01 Dec 1989, Bexar Co, Texas

963. Ruth Margaret (Peggy)⁹ Heim (Thomas Jacob Schaefer⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Mar 1923 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 06 Mar 2017 in Redlands, San Bernardino Co, California. She married **Vernon Ellsworth Dornbach, Jr.** 29 Jun 1946. He was born 24 Nov 1920 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died 16 Sep 2002 in Redlands, San Bernardino Co, California.

Notes for Ruth Margaret (Peggy) Heim:

Ruth Margaret Heim Dornbach, better known as Peggy, passed away March 6, 2017 at the age of 93. A resident of Redlands, California since 1957, she was active in the Redlands Art Association and the University of Redlands Faculty Wives and Women's Clubs.

Peggy was the proud mother of three daughters: Deborah Bierma of Redlands, Barbara Beddoes of Thousand Palms, and Paula Wolf of Apple Valley. She is also survived by son in law Raymond Wolf, Jeff Aiken, grandchildren Jenny Bierma, Amanda Bierma, Kyle Bierma, Mardi Daken, Bret Johnston, Rhett Dornbach-Bender, and Allison Dornbach-Bender as well as four great grandchildren. She was the widow of Vernon Dornbach, professor of art at the University of Redlands.

Services will be private at Riverside National Cemetery on Monday, March 27. An Open House in her honor will be held at the Redlands Art Association on Tuesday, March 28 from 4:00-6:00 PM. The Art Association is located at 215 East State Street, Redlands CA 92373. In lieu of flowers, the family suggests memorial contributions to the MCAEEF Art Education Fund, in care of Redlands Art Association, or the ALS Foundation.

Marriage Notes for Ruth Heim and Vernon Dornbach:

Vernon E. Dornach, Jr., formerly of Tharptown, and Miss Ruth M. Heim, West Chester, were married last Saturday afternoon July 6, 1946 in West Chester Baptist Church, relatives of the bridegroom announced today. Rev. Mervin A. Heller, pastor, officiated during the double ring ceremony. Included in the wedding party was Robert Maurer, Shamokin, who served as usher. The bridegroom's mother wore an aqua crepe dress, white hat and accessories and gardenia corsage.

The bridegroom, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Dornbach, is a graduate of Edinboro State Teachers' College and recently was discharged from the Marines after three years of service. He has been named art instructor in the Scott Senior High School, Coatesville. His bride is a daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Thomas J.S. Heim, 106 Rosedale Avenue, West Chester. She, too, is a graduate of Edinboro State Teachers College, and has been a teacher in West Chester public schools and acting head of the art department in Scott Senior High School, Coatesville. The couple is spending a honeymoon in the Poconos.

More About Vernon Dornbach and Ruth Heim:

Marriage: 29 Jun 1946

Children of Ruth Heim and Vernon Dornbach are:

- 1505 i. Deborah¹⁰ Dornbach, born 30 Jul 1950. She married Robert Bierma 24 Jun 1972 in San Bernardino Co, California; born 11 Mar 1948; died 24 Feb 1998 in Redlands, San Bernardino Co, California.

More About Robert Bierma and Deborah Dornbach:

Marriage: 24 Jun 1972, San Bernardino Co, California

- 1506 ii. Barbara Dornbach, born 03 Nov 1952. She married (1) ? Beddoes. She married (2) Kent Johnston 19 Apr 1975 in Las Vegas, Nevada.

Marriage Notes for Barbara Dornbach and Kent Johnston:

May 1, 1975, Newlyweds - Barbara Dornbach and Kent Johnston were married in Las Vegas, Nevada, in an April 19th ceremony and were honored at a reception last Saturday at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Vernon E. Dornbach, 1357 Monterey Street. Kent is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Johnston of Idaho Falls, Idaho, and is now employed by DeMar Baron Pool Plastering Co. He attended Idaho State University and served with the U.S. Marine Corps in Vietnam. Barbara, a designer for Bouquet Florist in Redlands, graduated in 1970 from Redlands high school and in 1974 from the University of Redlands.

More About Kent Johnston and Barbara Dornbach:

Marriage: 19 Apr 1975, Las Vegas, Nevada

- 1507 iii. Paula Dornbach, born 28 Jan 1957. She married (1) ? Wolf. She married (2) Roderick Roy Yahnke 08 Dec 1979 in San Bernardino Co, California; born 02 Feb 1957.

Marriage Notes for Paula Dornbach and Roderick Yahnke:

August 9, 1977 - Mr. and Mrs. Vernon E. Dornbach Jr., 1357 Monterey Street, announce the engagement of their daughter, Paula, to Roderick Roy Yahnke, son of Mr. and Mrs. Don Yahnke, 230 East Fern Avenue. Paula is the granddaughter of Mrs. Emma Dornbach of Redlands, Vernon E. Dornbach Sr. of Shamokin, Pennsylvania, and Mrs. Thomas Heim of Westchester, Pennsylvania. She graduated in 1975 from Redlands high school, attended Scripps college in Claremont for one year and currently is a junior at the University of Redlands where she is majoring in history. Rod, also a 1975 RHS graduate, is a business major at the University of Redlands where he is affiliated with Pi Chi fraternity. He is employed by DeMar Baron Pool Plastering Company. The prospective bridegroom is the grandson of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Rodman of Anamosa, Iowa, and Mrs. M. Hurlburt of Iowa. No date has been set for the wedding. The engagement was first announced at a recent dinner party given by the parents of the bride in their home.

More About Roderick Yahnke and Paula Dornbach:

Marriage: 08 Dec 1979, San Bernardino Co, California

964. Doris Ann⁹ Heim (Thomas Jacob Schaefer⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Sep 1925 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 22 Oct 1987 in Glenmoore, Chester Co, Pennsylvania. She married **William Wells Johnson** 19 May 1953.

More About William Johnson and Doris Heim:

Marriage: 19 May 1953

Children of Doris Heim and William Johnson are:

- 1508 i. Anne Heim¹⁰ Johnson.
- 1509 ii. William Wells Johnson, Jr..

966. Ethel Mae⁹ Waltz (Esther M.⁸ Heim, Christian Charles⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 May 1910 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **W. Edwin Whipple**. He was born 16 Oct 1907 in Montgomery, Northumberland Co, Pennsylvania, and died 24 Feb 1974 in Montoursville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About W. Edwin Whipple:

Burial: Feb 1974, Montoursville Cemetery Montoursville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Child of Ethel Waltz and W. Whipple is:

- 1510 i. Marian¹⁰ ?, born Aft. 1936.

968. Charles Christopher⁹ Waltz (Esther M.⁸ Heim, Christian Charles⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Dec 1914 in Warrensville, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 28 Nov 1991 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Esther E. Freezer** Aft. 1935. She was born 18 Jun 1916 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died Aug 1985.

More About Charles Christopher Waltz:

Burial: 30 Nov 1991, Rose Valley Cemetery Gamble Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Occupation: farmer

More About Esther E. Freezer:

Burial: Aug 1985, Rose Valley Cemetery Gamble Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

More About Charles Waltz and Esther Freezer:

Marriage: Aft. 1935

Children of Charles Waltz and Esther Freezer are:

- 1511 i. Thelma Eileen¹⁰ Waltz, born Aft. 1935. She married ? Bayson; born Aft. 1929.
- 1512 ii. Joyce A. Waltz, born Aft. 1936.
- 1513 iii. Judy F. Waltz, born Aft. 1940. She married ? Kreamer; born Aft. 1930.

969. Althea Elizabeth⁹ Waltz (Esther M.⁸ Heim, Christian Charles⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Dec 1918 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 03 Jul 2004 in Loyalsock Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She married **Franklin LaVerne Hyde** Aft. 1937. He was born 17 Apr 1917 in Hepburn Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died Aug 1986 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About Franklin Hyde and Althea Waltz:

Marriage: Aft. 1937

Child of Althea Waltz and Franklin Hyde is:

- 1514 i. ?¹⁰ Hyde, born Aft. 1937. She married ? Robinson; born Aft. 1931.

972. Glenn Elmer⁹ Waltz (Esther M.⁸ Heim, Christian Charles⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Oct 1925 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Joyce Plank** 02 Apr 1949 in Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. She was born 06 Aug 1928 in Pennsylvania.

More About Glenn Waltz and Joyce Plank:

Marriage: 02 Apr 1949, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Child of Glenn Waltz and Joyce Plank is:

- 1515 i. David¹⁰ Waltz, born 13 Aug 1955; died 02 May 1959.

974. Guy Albert⁹ Waltz (Esther M.⁸ Heim, Christian Charles⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Jan 1930 in Warrensville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 14 Jun 2015 in Montoursville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **(1) Gladys Falk**. She was born 16 Aug 1932, and died 24 Oct 1985. He married **(2) Jean Marie Hodoba** 15 Jan 2001 in Clark Co, Nevada. She was born 25 Oct 1937 in Catawissa, Columbia Co, Pennsylvania, and died 06 Mar 2022 in Montoursville, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

Notes for Guy Albert Waltz:

Guy A. Waltz, 85, of 1993 Walters Road, Montoursville, died on Sunday, June 14, 2015, at Valley View Nursing Center. He was predeceased by his first wife, Gladys Falk Waltz. He and his second wife, Jean Hodoba Bower Waltz, were married on January 15, 2001. He was born on January 16, 1930, in Warrensville and was one of ten children born to Elmer and Esther Heim Waltz.

Guy attended Christian Hill Grade School, Curtin Junior High School and Williamsport High School. He served his country during the Korean War in the U.S. Air Force as a Staff Sergeant. Guy was a member of Masonic Lodge 335, Zafar Grotto in South Williamsport, Consistory Scottish Rite, American Legion Post 104, Loyalsock Creek Men's Club, Wheel Inn, Loyalsock Antique Machinery Association and Twin Ponds Rod and Gun Club. He was a former charter member of the Warrensville Lions Club. Guy retired from Van Campen Motors in 1989 where he started in the parts department and later became General Manager.

In addition to his wife he is survived by three sons, John (Debbie) Waltz, Jeffrey (Jeanine) Waltz, James (Barbara) Waltz, all of Montoursville; a daughter, Janice Russell, of Williamsport; a brother, Glenn Waltz, of Montoursville; seven grandchildren; eight great-grandchildren; one step-daughter; three step-grandchildren; and five step-great-grandchildren.

Funeral services will be at 10 a.m. on Friday, June 19, 2015, at Kaufman Funeral Home & Cremation Services, 2102 Northway Road, Williamsport with the Rev. Larry K. Waltz officiating. Burial will be in Resurrection Cemetery. Visitation will be held from 6 to 8 p.m. Thursday at the funeral home. The family will provide flowers and suggest memorial contributions in Guy's name be made to Korean War Veterans of Lycoming County Pennsylvania, Inc., P.O. Box 3232, Williamsport, Pennsylvania 17701.

More About Guy Waltz and Jean Hodoba:

Marriage: 15 Jan 2001, Clark Co, Nevada

Children of Guy Waltz and Gladys Falk are:

- 1516 i. Janice¹⁰ Waltz. She married ? Russell.
1517 ii. John Waltz, born 03 Mar 1953. He married Debbie ?; born 01 Sep 1955.
1518 iii. James Eugene Waltz, born 06 Mar 1956. He married Barbara Jean ?; born 21 Dec 1955.
1519 iv. Jeffrey Waltz, born 13 Feb 1957. He married Jeanine L. Fessler; born 23 May 1962.

975. Robert Luther⁹ Waltz (Esther M.⁸ Heim, Christian Charles⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1927. He married **R. Joan**

Lockard Aft. 1950. She was born Aft. 1930 in Farragut, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

More About R. Joan Lockard:

Occupation: Schnadig Inc.

More About Robert Waltz and R. Lockard:

Marriage: Aft. 1950

Children of Robert Waltz and R. Lockard are:

- 1520 i. Lu Ann¹⁰ Waltz, born Aft. 1951 in Warrensville, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 1521 ii. Lee Waltz, born Aft. 1953 in Warrensville, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.
- 1522 iii. Lynn Waltz, born Aft. 1955 in Warrensville, Eldred Twp, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

980. Helen Marie⁹ Woodley (Elsie Melinda⁸ Entz, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Jul 1917 in Seneca, Ontario Co, New York, and died 04 Dec 2002 in Geneva, Ontario Co, New York. She married **Theodore W. Minns** Aft. 1935. He was born 25 Feb 1915 in New York, and died 06 Jan 1999 in Geneva, Ontario Co, New York.

More About Theodore Minns and Helen Woodley:

Marriage: Aft. 1935

Children of Helen Woodley and Theodore Minns are:

- 1523 i. Kenneth Herbert¹⁰ Minns, born 06 Jun 1935 in Geneva, Ontario Co, New York; died 26 Jun 2006 in Waterloo, Seneca Co, New York.
- 1524 ii. James Theodore Minns, born Aft. 1937.
- 1525 iii. Janice Elsie Minns, born Aft. 1939.
- 1526 iv. Robert David Minns, born 1941; died 1956.

991. Eleanor C.⁹ Entz (Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Dec 1921, and died 04 May 2003. She married **Clarence A. Reeder**. He was born 22 Nov 1919, and died 26 Apr 2004.

Children of Eleanor Entz and Clarence Reeder are:

- + 1527 i. Max A.¹⁰ Reeder.
- + 1528 ii. Kay L. Reeder.
- + 1529 iii. Lorraine E. Reeder.
- 1530 iv. Glenn A. Reeder, born 09 Mar 1948; died 26 Jul 2001.
- + 1531 v. Janet F. Reeder.
- + 1532 vi. Thomas W. Reeder.
- + 1533 vii. James C. Reeder.

992. William R.⁹ Entz (Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1927. He married **Doris W. Rolley**.

Children of William Entz and Doris Rolley are:

- + 1534 i. W. G.¹⁰ Entz.
- + 1535 ii. Kevin D. Entz, born 01 Dec 1954; died 16 Jul 2007.
- + 1536 iii. Mark E. Entz.
- + 1537 iv. Angela H. Entz.
- + 1538 v. Karen B. Entz.

993. Paul H.⁹ Entz (Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Sep 1927, and died 21 Feb 1989. He married **Margaret Morrison**.

Children of Paul Entz and Margaret Morrison are:

- + 1539 i. Steven C.¹⁰ Entz.
- 1540 ii. Jeffrey A. Entz.
- 1541 iii. Mary G. Entz, born 02 Nov 1955; died 02 Nov 1955.

994. Jean E.⁹ Entz (Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Jun 1934, and died 17 Sep 1995. She married **Thomas P. Bodnar**. He was born 28 Mar 1932, and died 29 Apr 2001.

Children of Jean Entz and Thomas Bodnar are:

- + 1542 i. Valerie J.¹⁰ Bodnar.
- 1543 ii. Thomas P. Bodnar, Jr..
- 1544 iii. Deborah A. Bodnar.

996. Grace L.⁹ Entz (Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Earl A. Reeder**. He was born 03 Sep 1923, and died 20 Jun 1996.

Children of Grace Entz and Earl Reeder are:

- + 1545 i. Phyllis J.¹⁰ Reeder.
- + 1546 ii. Vivian G. Reeder.
- 1547 iii. Richard E. Reeder.
- + 1548 iv. Diana M. Reeder.
- + 1549 v. Pamela S. Reeder.
- 1550 vi. Deborah A. Reeder.

997. Ned Wilson⁹ Entz (Herbert Samuel⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Jul 1931 in Berwick, Pennsylvania, and died 17 May 2018 in Moses Lake, Washington. He married **Jeanette E. Garrett** 07 Aug 1964.

Notes for Ned Wilson Entz:

Ned W. Entz, 86, of Moses Lake, WA, passed away May 17, 2018 with family by his side. Ned was born to Herbert S. and Lillian G. Entz in Berwick, Pennsylvania on July 3, 1931. He graduated from Williamsport High School in 1949. That summer he joined the US Air Force and served for 3 ½ years in Tokyo, Japan. He then attended Pennsylvania School of Technology and received his Aircraft and Power Plant license. Ned came to Moses Lake in 1955 to work for Boeing. From 1968 -1988, Ned owned and operated Ned's Tune-Up Shop.

Ned married Jeanette Trullinger on August 7, 1964; they were married for 53 years. Ned especially enjoyed his grandchildren, boating, and working in his yard and garden. His grandchildren thought he had a magic touch as he could fix anything. After becoming a paraplegic, he loved jigsaw puzzles and telling stories of his youthful adventures.

Ned is lovingly remembered by his wife Jeanette; children, Marc of Moses Lake; Ray (Jean) of Spokane, Washington; Tracy of Moses Lake; grandchildren, Derek (Anna), Justin, Cooper, Lindsey, Courtney; many nieces and nephews; special friends, The Moore family, The Roth family, and The Brizendine family. Ned is preceded in death by his parents, Herbert S. and Lillian G. Entz; two brothers, Robert and David Entz.

In lieu of flowers, memorial donations may be made to the Kalispel Tribe's Camas Foundation for South Mountain Caribou Recovery, PO Box 39, Usk, Washington 99180.

More About Ned Entz and Jeanette Garrett:

Marriage: 07 Aug 1964

Children of Ned Entz and Jeanette Garrett are:

- 1551 i. Tracy¹⁰ Entz, born 01 Dec 1953. She married Gary D. Risdon; born 21 Feb 1953; died 12 Oct 2007 in Issaquah, Washington.
- 1552 ii. Marc Bryan Entz, born 12 Oct 1960 in Tacoma, Washington; died 06 Oct 2022.

Notes for Marc Bryan Entz:

Marc Bryan Entz passed away at his home on October 6, 2022. Marc was born on October 12, 1960 in Tacoma, Washington. Marc was raised in Moses Lake by his parents, Ned and Jeanette, where he attended Moses Lake schools K-12. He attended Central Washington University and received a BA in Business. At a young age, Marc was inquisitive and full of adventure. Marc was a handsome and intelligent young man who excelled in everything from academics to sports. He was a socially active youth who enjoyed a broad association of friends across many different "walks of life". He was always engaging and shared his love of life with his friends and siblings.

Marc was preceded in death by his father, Ned W. Entz; grandparents: Howard and Christine Trullinger, Herbert and Lillian Entz; Uncles: Thomas Murphy, Lowell and Warren Trullinger, Robert and David Entz, Cousins: LeAnna, Lindsay and Jessica. Marc is survived by his Mother, Jeanette; brother Ray (Jeanne); sister Tracy Risdon; three nephews Derek (Anna), and Justin Entz, Cooper Risdon; one niece Lindsey Risdon; many aunts, uncles, cousins, and extended family and friends.

Marc lost a long and arduous 43-year battle with mental illness and the arsenal of medications that took a lasting toll on his body. As we all do, his family and friends struggled with his illness along with him in silence. Whether trying to understand it, cope with it, or simply trying to be aware of it, it shaped our relationship with him. This personal struggle is more evident now than ever before. His death is a light teaching us that it was never important to understand or cope, but to enjoy the moments we had and let those moments create the space to just be present and available.

If you were a friend or family, you know the reality of life with mental illness. As you read this, we ask that you not turn away from this group of people but see them and engage them as part of our community. Embrace them and do not just look away, ignoring them and their circumstance. We cannot address mental illness if our first reaction is to turn away and avoid confronting them or the issues they endure. Be kind and love one another.

1553 iii. Ray Entz, born 13 May 1965.

998. Robert Gene⁹ Entz (Herbert Samuel⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Jun 1934 in Berwick, Pennsylvania, and died 18 Jun 2013 in Puyallup, Washington. He married **Angeline Jobe** 19 Aug 1956 in Lamesa, Texas. She was born 01 May 1932 in Dallas, Texas, and died 14 Nov 2019 in Renton, Washington.

Notes for Robert Gene Entz:

Robert G. Entz 79 of Graham, died June 18, 2013 in Puyallup, Washington. He was born June 1, 1934 to Herbert & Lillian Entz in Berwick, Pennsylvania. Robert graduated from Williamsport High School in Pennsylvania. He served in the USAF during the Korean War. Robert married Angeline Jobe August 19, 1956 in Lamesa, Texas. He graduated from the University of Texas with an Aerospace Engineering Degree & retired from Boeing in 1996. Robert was a longtime member of Calvary Baptist Church in Renton, Washington. He enjoyed woodworking and riding his John Deere riding lawn mower.

Robert is survived by his wife, Angeline Entz of Graham; son, Herbert Samuel Entz & fiancée; Angela of Buckley; daughter, Elisabeth E. Booth & husband Kenneth of Graham; brothers, Ned Entz & wife Jan of Moses Lake, David Entz of Jersey Shore, Pennsylvania. He is also survived by 5 grandchildren & 1 great-great grandchild.

Family request memorials may be made to: White River Education Foundation, P.O. Box 1951, Buckley, Washington 98321. Military Honors will be held, Friday, July 5, 2013 at 11:30 a.m. at Tahoma National Cemetery in Kent, WA with a memorial service at 1:30 p.m. at Calvary Baptist Church, 1032 Edmonds Ave. NE, Renton, Washington 98056.

Notes for Angeline Jobe:

Angeline Jobe Entz passed away peacefully in her sleep at home on November 14, 2019. Angeline was born in Dallas, Texas, on May 20th, 1932, to parents Charnell and Ruthie Jobe. She was raised in West Texas in Lamesa. Her extended family homesteaded in the Five Mile area in Dawson County and broke prairie land into cotton farms. Angeline moved with her parents into town and attended Lamesa High School where she was very involved in the Drama department and school leadership. She was an avid reader, from a very young age, and could always be found with books, wherever she was. Her family attended First Baptist of Lamesa and were very involved in church life. After graduating High School, she attended Hardin-Simmons University in Abilene, Texas. It was there that she met Robert Entz, while he was stationed in Wichita Falls, during the Korean War. She graduated Magna Cum Laude. Robert and Angeline were married in Lamesa in 1956 and subsequently moved to Austin so Robert could attend the

University of Texas and Angeline taught school. Boeing recruited Robert in 1960 and they moved to the Pacific Northwest.

They had two children, Elisabeth and her husband Ken Booth of Graham, Washington, and Herb and his wife Angela, of Buckley, Washington. She is also survived by nine grandchildren, four great grandchildren and five great grand pets. Angeline also has a huge extended family, living in Pennsylvania, Texas, and Eastern Washington. There will be a visitation Sunday, November 24th at Weeks' Funeral Home in Buckley, Washington. Her graveside service is on Monday November 25th, at 1:15 at Tahoma National Cemetery. A celebration of life will be held at South Hill Baptist church on Friday, December 6th at 11:00 AM with lunch to follow. Family requests donations be made to: Gratitude House, PO Box 45201, Tacoma, Washington 98448.

More About Robert Entz and Angeline Jobe:

Marriage: 19 Aug 1956, Lamesa, Texas

Children of Robert Entz and Angeline Jobe are:

- + 1554 i. Herbert Samuel¹⁰ Entz II, born Aft. 1956.
- + 1555 ii. Elisabeth Entz, born Aft. 1958.

999. Clair David⁹ Entz (Herbert Samuel⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Jul 1936 in Felton, York Co, Pennsylvania, and died 06 Apr 2014 in Jersey Shore, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **Donna Lea Waltz** 29 Oct 1955, daughter of Phillip Waltz and Laura Wagner. She was born 10 May 1937 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 05 Apr 2007 in Jersey City, Hudson Co, New Jersey.

More About Clair Entz and Donna Waltz:

Marriage: 29 Oct 1955

Children of Clair Entz and Donna Waltz are:

- + 1556 i. Lea Anna Jane¹⁰ Entz, born 23 Apr 1957 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania; died 01 Apr 1999.
- + 1557 ii. Linda J. Entz, born 1961.
- + 1558 iii. Eugene David Entz, born 09 Oct 1962.
- + 1559 iv. Ronald L. Entz, born 30 Apr 1967.

1000. Ethel Marie⁹ Getz (Rosanne⁸ Entz, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1924. She married **Raymond A. Hocker**.

Children of Ethel Getz and Raymond Hocker are:

- 1560 i. Richard A.¹⁰ Hocker, born 09 May 1951; died 28 Feb 1955.
- + 1561 ii. Wayne H. Hocker.
- + 1562 iii. Joan M. Hocker.

1001. Lillian Doris⁹ Getz (Rosanne⁸ Entz, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1925. She married **Alvin Horn**.

Children of Lillian Getz and Alvin Horn are:

- 1563 i. Donald A.¹⁰ Horn.
- 1564 ii. Jody K. Horn.

1002. Thomas Emerson⁹ Grove (Rosanna⁸ Snyder, Sophia M.⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1930 in Pennsylvania. He married **Beverly Shores**.

Children of Thomas Grove and Beverly Shores are:

- + 1565 i. Douglas¹⁰ Grove.

- + 1566 ii. Nancy Grove.
- + 1567 iii. Carl Grove.
- 1568 iv. Cynthia Grove.
- + 1569 v. John T. Grove.

1003. Grace Louise⁹ Grove (Rosanna⁸ Snyder, Sophia M.⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1931. She married **Forrest Remick**.

Children of Grace Grove and Forrest Remick are:

- + 1570 i. Beth¹⁰ Remick.
- 1571 ii. Eric Remick.

1004. Ruth Margaret⁹ Grove (Rosanna⁸ Snyder, Sophia M.⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1932. She married **John S. Fetterolf**.

Children of Ruth Grove and John Fetterolf are:

- 1572 i. Chad J.¹⁰ Fetterolf.
- + 1573 ii. Jennie A. Fetterolf.
- 1574 iii. Daniel J. Fetterolf.

1005. John P.⁹ Grove (Rosanna⁸ Snyder, Sophia M.⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1933. He married **Marian Heltman**. She was born 16 Sep 1943, and died 18 Sep 1980.

Children of John Grove and Marian Heltman are:

- 1575 i. Annette¹⁰ Grove.
- 1576 ii. Marnie Grove.

1006. Richard Dunlap⁹ Heim (Robert J.⁸, Elias T.⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Feb 1948 in Roanoke Co, Virginia. He married **Carol Ruth Wolf** Nov 1984 in Collingswood, Camden Co, New Jersey. She was born 12 Dec 1946.

More About Richard Heim and Carol Wolf:

Marriage: Nov 1984, Collingswood, Camden Co, New Jersey

Child of Richard Heim and Carol Wolf is:

- 1577 i. Laura¹⁰ Heim, born Aft. 1968.

1009. Thelma Ruth⁹ Shively (Bertha Regina⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Nov 1910 in Nebraska, and died 26 Mar 1981 in Billings, Yellowstone Co, Montana. She married **Samuel Ellis Shoemaker** 20 Jun 1934 in Laurel, Yellowstone Co, Montana. He was born 16 Aug 1891 in Kansas, and died Jan 1985.

More About Samuel Shoemaker and Thelma Shively:

Marriage: 20 Jun 1934, Laurel, Yellowstone Co, Montana

Child of Thelma Shively and Samuel Shoemaker is:

- 1578 i. Stephen Roy (Steven)¹⁰ Shoemaker, born 11 Mar 1937 in Montana; died 23 Jul 1982 in Great Falls, Cascade Co, Montana. He married Aileen Thelma Eschler 30 Aug 1958 in Great Falls, Cascade Co, Montana; born 27 Jun 1939 in Great Falls, Cascade Co, Montana; died 18 Apr 2008 in Great Falls, Cascade Co, Montana.

More About Stephen Shoemaker and Aileen Eschler:

Marriage: 30 Aug 1958, Great Falls, Cascade Co, Montana

1010. Hilda Marie⁹ Shively (Bertha Regina⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Apr 1913 in Aurora, Hamilton Co, Nebraska, and died 27 Mar 2002 in Billings, Yellowstone Co, Montana. She married **Chester Guy Murphy** Aft. 1931. He was born 06 Nov 1910, and died 1947.

Notes for Hilda Marie Shively:

A former Powell resident, Hilda Marie Murphy, 88, died Wednesday, March 27 at the Billings, Mont., home she shared with her son, Jay. She was born April 17, 1913, at Aurora, Nebraska, daughter of Brenard Acre and Bertha Regina (Heim) Shively. The family moved to Laurel, Montana, in 1927. She was graduated from Laurel High School in 1931. She entered nurse's training in Bozeman, Mont., and graduated in 1934. She married Chester Guy Murphy in Powell on June 19, 1935. After his death, she moved to Billings in 1948. She honored her role as a wife, mother, nanee, grandmother and great-grandmother. She was proud of her profession as a registered nurse. She loved her job at the Deaconess Medical Center on the maternity floor and at The Children's Clinic where she worked for over 20 years. She enjoyed cooking, reading, gardening, the theater, embroidery and playing cards. She looked forward to the weekly Saturday night card games in Laurel with her brother, sister, son Jay and often Ron, Emily and Bruce Blevins of Powell.

Survivors include a daughter, Theodora Hofferber, and sons Jay Murphy and Dr. Rod (Vicki) Michael, all of Billings; a sister, Mildred Fuller, and a brother, Paul Shively, both of Laurel; seven grandchildren and four great grandchildren; and numerous nieces and nephews, among them Ron and Bruce Blevins of Powell.

She was preceded in death by her husband Chester; sisters Ruth Shoemaker and Evelyn Blevins; brothers Ray Shively and Charles Shively; two infant sons and an infant granddaughter.

Cremation has taken place, and a private family gathering will be held. The family suggests memorials to Big Sky Hospice, P.O. Box 35033, Billings, Montana 59107.

More About Hilda Marie Shively:

Burial: Mar 2002, Crown Hill Cemetery Powell, Park Co, Wyoming block 13, lot 18 space 3

More About Chester Murphy and Hilda Shively:

Marriage: Aft. 1931

Children of Hilda Shively and Chester Murphy are:

1579	i.	Theodora Rae ¹⁰ Murphy, born Aft. 1932. She married ? Hofferber; born Aft. 1929.
1580	ii.	Jay Murphy, born Aft. 1934.
1581	iii.	Burdette Chester Murphy, born 02 Oct 1937; died 12 Nov 1937.
1582	iv.	John Paul Murphy, born 1942; died 1946.

1011. Evelyn Elsie⁹ Shively (Bertha Regina⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Jan 1916 in Nebraska, and died 09 Jan 1989 in Powell, Park Co, Wyoming. She married **George Martin Blevins** 09 Nov 1935. He was born 13 Mar 1910 in Parsons, Kansas, and died 10 Feb 1993 in Billings, Yellowstone Co, Montana.

Notes for George Martin Blevins:

Powell, Wyoming - George M. Blevins, 82, died Wednesday evening Feb. 10, 1993 at St. Vincent Hospital at Billings. He was born March 13, 1910, at Parsons Kansas, the son of Herbert C. and Lutie May Blevins. He moved with his parents to Powell, Wyoming, in 1917, where he attended school. They left Powell, Wyo., and later returned, and he then graduated from Powell High School in 1931. He attended Barnes Business School for one year. He married Evelyn E. Shively on Nov. 9, 1935, at Laurel. George always worked in business, including the post office, grocery store, drug store, and he was Powell town clerk for four years. He was bank examiner for Wyoming for two years and the state of

Montana for four years. He moved to Dubois, Wyoming, in 1963, where he opened a bank and became president of the bank in 1970. He and his wife also owned and operated a motel for a couple of years while in Dubois, Wyoming. He was very active in Dubois, and helped with many improvements for the city, helped restart the Chamber of Commerce, and he was mayor there for four terms. He moved to Greybull, Wyoming, where he worked in the bank and then he retired and moved back to Powell, where he helped his son, Ron in the office supply store. George had served in the U.S. Navy during World War II and after his discharge, he became active in the American Legion, where he was post and district commander and became Wyoming department commander in 1952. He was awarded the outstanding Legionnaire award for the state of Wyoming in 1966 and 67.

He was also active in the Powell Chamber of Commerce and had just received its "Member of the Year/Community Builder Award." He was a member of the Elks Lodge, Lion's Club, Masonic Lodge, he was a fireman, he served on the Northwest College Board of Trustees, served as a Powell city councilman, also on the Park County Welfare Board and other organizations.

Survivors include three sons, Ron G. of Powell, Wyoming, Darrel Lee of Red Lodge and Bruce H. of Millersville, Maryland; one sister, Mrs. Gertrude Clawson of Carmel, California; eight grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

Funeral services will be held at 10 a.m. Monday at the First Methodist Church at Powell, Wyoming, with burial in Crown Hill Cemetery. For those who wish, flowers or memorials to Northwest College or to American Legion Post No. 26 at Powell, Wyoming, would equally be appreciated by the family. Easton Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

Marriage Notes for Evelyn Shively and George Blevins:

A lovely home wedding performed in the presence of the immediately family and friends united in marriage Saturday evening, Nov. 9, 1935, Miss Evelyn Shively of Laurel and George Blevens of Powell, Wyoming. The vows were given at 8 o'clock by the Rev. J.A. Oehlerking of the Evangelical church of Billings. Attending the bridal couple were Miss Nellemae Gillette of Powell and the groom's brother, Gailus Blevens, also of Powell.

The bride wore a formal afternoon dress of black chiffon velvet designed in a princess mode with rhinestone trim. Her shower bouquet was of talisman roses. Mrs. Blevens, who has spent the last eight years of her life in Laurel, is the daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. B.A. Shively. She was graduated from the local high school in the class of 1933 and has for the last several months been employed with the Associated Seed company of Powell. Mr. Blevens is the son of Mr. and Mrs. H.C. Blevens of Powell and is a graduate of the high schools of that city. He is at present employed in the offices of the Associated Seed house.

Immediately following the ceremony an informal buffet luncheon was served to the guests who included Mr. and Mrs. Chester Murphy, Mr. and Mrs. Guy Murphy, Gailus Blevens and Miss Nellemae Gillette, all of Powell, the Rev. B.A. Shively of Billings, Rev. and Mrs. Oehlerking, Earl Fuller, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Shoemaker of Harlowton, Lyle Fuller, Capitola Fuller and members of the Shively family, including Mrs. Shively, Miss Mildred Shively, Ray, Charles and Paul Shively. Following a short wedding trip the young couple will be at home in Powell, Wyoming.

More About George Blevins and Evelyn Shively: Marriage: 09 Nov 1935

Children of Evelyn Shively and George Blevins are:

- + 1583 i. Ronald George¹⁰ Blevins, born 21 Aug 1937 in Powell, Park Co, Wyomingg.
- + 1584 ii. Darrel Lee Blevins, born 18 Sep 1942 in Powell, Park Co, Wyomingg; died 06 Nov 2013 in Powell, Park Co, Wyoming.
- 1585 iii. Bruce H. Blevins, born 22 Mar 1947 in Powell, Park Co, Wyomingg.

1014. Irene⁹ Belden (Maye Margaret⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Aug 1904 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 16 Jun 1990. She married **John Gratton Irwin** Aft. 1922. He was born 04 Oct 1903 in Wood River, Nebraska, and died 22 Jul 1992.

More About John Gratton Irwin:

Burial: 1992, Resurrection Memorial Cemetery Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, Oklahoma

More About John Irwin and Irene Belden:

Marriage: Aft. 1922

Child of Irene Belden and John Irwin is:

1586 i. John Robert¹⁰ Irwin, born 31 May 1927 in Council Bluffs, Iowa; died 22 Jun 1994.

More About John Robert Irwin:

Military service: US Army World War II

1016. Donald C.⁹ Belden (Maye Margaret⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Nov 1909 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 04 Jan 1944 in England. He married **Ruth Jean Hendricks** Aft. 1925. She was born Aft. 1905.

More About Donald Belden and Ruth Hendricks:

Marriage: Aft. 1925

Child of Donald Belden and Ruth Hendricks is:

1587 i. Jon Charles¹⁰ Belden, born 17 Feb 1939 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 18 Feb 1939 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

1018. George Porter (Bud)⁹ Belden, Jr. (Maye Margaret⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 31 Dec 1916 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 13 Sep 2005 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska. He married **Gladys Estep** 1936. She was born Aft. 1911.

Notes for George Porter (Bud) Belden, Jr.:

George "Bud" Belden Jr., 88, Lincoln, passed away Tuesday Sept. 13, 2005. Born, near Dawson Dec. 31, 1916. Graduate, Dawson High School. Member: Dawson United Methodist Church; Humboldt Masonic Lodge.

Survivors: wife, Gladys; son, daughter-in-law, James and Gwen Belden, Lincoln; grandchildren, Lori and Bill Koepke, Lincoln, Lisa Belden and Ignacio Moore, Blacksburg, Virginia, Scott and Ann Windrum, Chris Windrum, St. Paul, Minnesota; great-grandchildren, Mackenzie and Benjamin Koepke, Lincoln, Jessica and Kelsey Windrum, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Preceded in death by: parents; daughter, Patricia Kay Windrum; brothers, Don and Gene Belden; sisters, Irene Irwin, Madge Crofford, Martha LaTrell.

Graveside services: 2 p.m. Friday, Heim Cemetery, Dawson. The Rev. Stuart Davis. Wherry Brothers, Humboldt.

More About George Porter (Bud) Belden, Jr.:

Residence: Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Residence 2: Lincoln, Nebraska

Residence 3: Las Vegas, Nevada

Social Security Number: 447-07-0185

More About George Belden and Gladys Estep:

Marriage: 1936

Children of George Belden and Gladys Estep are:

1588 i. Patricia Kay¹⁰ Belden, born Aft. 1936. She married Larry Windrum 06 Jun 1959; born Aft. 1929.

Marriage Notes for Patricia Belden and Larry Windrum:

Dawson - Miss Patricia Kay Belden and Larry Windrum were married in an 8 p.m. Saturday June 6, 1959 ceremony at Evangelical United Brethren Church. Parents of the couple are Messrs. and Mmes. George Belden Jr. and Carl Windrum. For her wedding the bride chose a gown of white embroidered tulle over satin. The gown featured a Sabrina and a voluminous skirt. Her shoulder length veil of illusion was held by a crown of pearls and sequins. She carried a cascade bouquet of white roses and stephanotis. Mrs. Richard Windrum of North Platte was matron of honor. Miss Shirley Williamson was bridesmaid. Brides matrons were Mmes. R. Joe Raburn of Brookings, South Dakota, and Glen Sandoz of Council Bluffs. Serving as best man was Richard Windrum of North Platte. Ushers were Keith Windrum of Gothenburg; Rod Ellerbusch of Holstein, Iowa and Rodney Miller.

Following a wedding trip to Colorado, the couple will be at home at 4509 Broadway in Kansas City, Missouri. Mrs. Windrum attended the University of Nebraska. Mr. Windrum attended the University of Nebraska where he was a member of Sigma Nu Fraternity. He is now attending the Kansas City Art Institute.

More About Larry Windrum and Patricia Belden:
Marriage: 06 Jun 1959

- 1589 ii. James Stuart Belden, born Aft. 1938. He married Gwendolyn Kay Watsek 07 Aug 1966; born Aft. 1935.

Marriage Notes for James Belden and Gwendolyn Watsek:

Lincoln, Nebraska – This morning March 10, 1966, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Watsek of Humboldt make announcement of the engagement of their daughter, Gwendolyn Kay, to James S. Belden, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Belden, Jr., of Dawson.

An August wedding is planned. Miss Watsek is a junior at the University of Nebraska. Mr. Belden is a graduate of the University of Nebraska and now is a member of the high school faculty at Friend

Lincoln, Nebraska – At a 4 o'clock service on Sunday afternoon, Aug. 7, 1966, the marriage of Miss Gwendolyn Kay Watsek, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Watsek of Humboldt, to James S. Belden, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Belden, Jr., of Dawson, was solemnized at the Humboldt Christian Church. The Rev. Ray L. Cutler read the lines before an altar arranged with yellow candles and yellow gladioli. Miss Glenda Suedmeier played the wedding music and accompanied the vocalist, Robert Williamson. The attendants. Miss Barbara Wiemers of Dayton, Ohio, the maid of honor; and Miss Claudia Heim of Omaha and Miss Susanne Sharp appeared in alike floor-length frocks in the avocado green tone. The bodices of brocade were in the Empire mode and were smoothly sculptured above the crepe, sheath skirts. They carried colonial bouquets of yellow pom poms. Larry Windrum of St. Paul, Minnesota, served as best man, and the ushers included Neil Thacker of Omaha; Robert Williamson, Terry Thacker, both of Dawson; Allen Watsek, and John Dolsky of Lincoln.

For her wedding the bride chose a gown of peau de soie, and Venetian lace. Lace applique patterned the Empire bodice, designed with a crescent neckline and elbow-length sleeves, and the applique motif was repeated to ornament the front of the, full, length A-line skirt, and to pattern the court train which was cotillion length. A portrait bow of peau de soie, dotted with seed pearls and beads, held in place the shoulder-length veil of imported silk illusion, and she carried green cymbidium orchids encircled with white roses.

More About James Belden and Gwendolyn Watsek:
Marriage: 07 Aug 1966

1020. Lloyd Harold⁹ Heim (Emerson Walter⁸, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 May 1917 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 30 Dec 2012 in Fremont, Dodge Co, Nebraska. He married **(1) Charlotte May Moorman** 12 Jun 1940, daughter of Rev. John Alanson Moorman. She was born 16 Dec 1916, and died 07 Sep 1961 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska. He married **(2) Alice Jane Vickery** Aft. 1961, daughter of Austin Vickery and Jennie Cofer. She was born 24 Apr 1917 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska, and died 08 Jan 2002 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Lloyd Harold Heim:

Harold "Lloyd" Heim, passed away Dec. 30, 2012. Born in May 3, 1917. Preceded in death by spouses, Charlotte Moorman Heim and Alice Jane Heim; brothers, Vern & Dale and step-daughter, Sandy Chambers.

Survived by sister, Ruth Brown of Norfolk, Nebraska and sister & brother-in-law, Shirley (Neal) Pierce of Salem, Oregon; children, Charol (Dan) Pleiss, Doug (Judy) Heim of Omaha, Don Heim of Simla, Colorado, Barbara (Gary) Schacht of Beatrice, Nebraska; step-children, Pam Brandin of Palo Alto, California, Liz (Dick) Whitney of Arlington Heights, Illinois, Dick (Vanessa) Flebbe of Omaha; 15 grandchildren and 21 great grandchildren.

Funeral Service, Saturday, 10:00 AM at Braman Mortuary, Southwest Chapel. Visitation Friday 3:00 -7:00 PM with the family greeting friends from 5:00 – 7:00 PM at Braman Mortuary, Southwest

Chapel. Interment Saturday, 2:00 PM at the Heim Cemetery in Dawson, Nebraska. Memorials suggested to Penn Colony Historical Society, 14721 Laurel Plaza, Omaha, Nebraska 68116

Marriage Notes for Lloyd Heim and Charlotte Moorman:

Charlotte Moorman, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. John A. Moorman of Fullerton became the bride of H. Lloyd Heim of Dawson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Emerson W. Heim also of Dawson at a ceremony performed Wednesday evening June 12, 1940 at 8:30 at the Fullerton Methodist church. The bride's father assisted by Rev. S. A. Hanke read the service in the presence of two hundred guests before the altar which had been decorated with a lattice work of roses and ferns. A lighted cross hung above the altar. Before the entrance of the bridal party Harriet Lamson of Neligh sang "Still As the Night" and Tom Fuhr of Hastings sang "Because" accompanied by Ida Price of Table Rock who played the Lohengrin wedding music for the processional and the Mendelssohn Wedding march for the recessional. During the lighting of the tapers she played "Liebestraum" and during the ceremony "I Love You Truly."

Miss Laverne Borg of Columbus as maid of honor wore a dress of rose-colored organdy and she carried a colonial bouquet of sweetpeas and baby's breath. The bridesmaids, Miss Elizabeth French of Stromsburg; Miss Lorraine Borg of Columbus and Miss Inella Shaneyfelt of Hastings wore gowns of blue organdy and carried colonial bouquets of sweet peas and baby's breath. Margaret Ruth Heim of Dawson lighted the tapers and Shirley Heim was the flower girl. Bobby Atkins of Fullerton was the ring bearer.

Vern A. Heim of Chicago served his brother as best man and the ushers were Dale Heim, Dawson, brother of the bridegroom; Dwight Wuster, Dawson, cousin of the bridegroom and Walter Fosbury of Clarks. The bride who was given in marriage by her brother, Dr. A. E. Moorman of Salina, Kansas was gowned in a dress of white organdy, fashioned with a heart shaped neckline, and long sleeves tightly fitted at the wrist. The bodice and skirt were joined by a sculptured waist yoke and the skirt fell into a slight train. The circular bridal veil was caught to the head with a rhinestone tiara. Her bouquet was of pink rosebuds and she carried the wedding handkerchief of Mrs. Joseph Borg of Columbus.

A reception for two hundred guests and which was in charge of Mrs. John Clouse followed at the church. The serving table was centered with garden flowers and a bride's cake, and was presided over by Mrs. Dwight Wuster of Dawson and Miss Alice McClenahan of Hastings. They were assisted by Miss Viola Johnson, Miss Genevieve Copple, Miss Phyllis Lewis, Miss Kloise Irwin. Miss Jylene Saunders, Miss Barbara Jean Dizney, and Miss Grace Walrod all of Fullerton, Miss Della Olson and Miss Helen Spankman were in charge of the gift room and Miss Theodora Robinson of Lincoln had the guest book. Miss Eva Baugh cut the wedding cake. For going away Mrs. Heim wore a navy-blue suit with white blouse and powder blue accessories.

Mr. and Mrs. Heim will make their home at Hyannis after Sept. 1. The bride is a graduate of the Hebron Junior college and Nebraska Wesleyan university and the groom attended Peru State Normal and the University of Nebraska. Guests from Lincoln were Rev. and Mrs. Hawks, Miss Robinson, and Mr. and Mrs. Harry DeFrane.

The candlelight wedding of Miss Elizabeth Alice Flebbe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Lloyd Heim of Omaha, and Richard Wayne Whitney, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wayne C. Whitney, took place Tuesday evening, Dec. 27, 1966, at St. Paul Methodist Church in Omaha.

Wearing deep blue velvet were Miss Pamela Flebbe, the maid of honor, and the bridesmaids. Miss Sandra Flebbe and Miss Vicki Packard, Omaha; Miss Suzi Reagan, Blue Springs, Missouri; and Miss Diana Whitney, Shawnee Mission, Kansas. George Green, Ashland, as best man, and the ushers were Richard Flebbe, Omaha; Kent McCloughan, Broken Bow; Dennis Stuewe, Hamburg, Minnesota; and Douglas Marolf, Waverly.

The bride appeared in an Empire gown of satin in the candlelight shade, appliqued with Alencon lace. She carried gardenias, stephanotis and holly. Mr. Whitney, a member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, and his bride who is a Delta Gamma, will be January graduates of the University of Nebraska.

Lincoln, Nebraska – Miss Charlotte Mae Moorman, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. John A. Moorman, was wed to H. Floyd Heim, son of Mr. and Mrs. Emerson Heim, all of Fullerton, at a ceremony performed at 8:30 p. m. June 12, 1940 at the Fullerton Methodist church. Rev. Mr. Moorman, assisted by Rev. Silas Hanke of Lincoln, officiated. A lattice of ferns and white flowers, with lighted candles, formed the

background. Miss Harriet Price was at the organ. Harriet Lamson and Tom Fuhr sang. The bride was given in marriage by her brother, Dr. Albert E. Moorman.

The bride wore a white organdy gown made with heart shaped neck, sculptured waist and long fitted sleeves. Her circular veil fell from a rhinestone tiara. She carried a bouquet of pink rosebuds. Miss LaVerne Borg, serving as maid of honor, wore rose colored organdy. Her dress was made with fitted bodice, full skirt and square neckline. The bridesmaids, Misses Elizabeth French, Lorraine Borg, and Inella Shaneyfelt, all wore blue frocks. They were fashioned similar to that of the maid of honor. Shirley Heim, dressed in rose organdy, served as flower girl. Ruth Heim lighted the tapers. She wore blue organdy. The bride's attendants all carried colonial bouquets of sweetpeas and roses. Best man was Vern Heim, brother of the bridegroom and ushers were Dale Heim, Dwight Wuster and Walter Fosberg. Bobby Atkins was ring bearer.

After the ceremony there was a reception in the church parlors with the Ladies' aid in charge. Baskets of flowers and a wedding cake formed the table appointments. The bride's cake was baked by Mrs. Joseph Borg. Mrs. Dwight Wuster and Miss Alice McClenahan poured. Assisting in the serving were Misses Viola Johnson, Genevieve Copple, Grace Wolrod, Barbara Dizncy, Iyene Saunders, Phyllis Lewis and Eloise Irwin. Miss Eve Baugh cut the wedding cake. Theodora Robinson had charge of the guest book. Helen Spackman and Della Olson presided at the gift table. Lincoln guests at the wedding included: Mr. and Mrs. HarryDuFrane, uncle and aunt of the bridegroom, Rev. and Mrs. Hanke and Miss Theodora Robinson.

The couple will spend the summer at Dawson. Mr. Heim is a teacher in Hyannis. The bride has been employed for the past year in the Platte county assistance office at Columbus. She a graduate of Hebron Junior college and has her A. B. degree from Nebraska Wesleyan university. Mr. Heim is a graduate of Peru State Normal and the University of Nebraska.

More About Lloyd Heim and Charlotte Moorman:
Marriage: 12 Jun 1940

More About Lloyd Heim and Alice Vickery:
Marriage: Aft. 1961

Children of Lloyd Heim and Charlotte Moorman are:

- 1590 i. Douglas Lloyd¹⁰ Heim, born Aft. 1940. He married Judy Ann Jeffries 11 Sep 1965; born Aft. 1940.

Marriage Notes for Douglas Heim and Judy Jeffries:

Lincoln, Nebraska, August 27, 1965 – Revealing plans this morning for an early autumn wedding is Miss Judy Ann Jeffries, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde E. Jeffries, who will become the bride of Douglas Lloyd Heim, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Lloyd Heim, on Saturday, Sept. 11. Both Miss Jeffries and her fiancé are students at Nebraska Wesleyan University, where Mr. Heim serves as president of Theta Chi fraternity. For the 6:30 o'clock ceremony, which will be solemnized at the Evangelical United Lutheran Church, the bride-elect has chosen her sister, Mrs. Richard Mendoza, as her matron of honor. Miss Donna Adams of Lanham, will attend Miss Jeffries as bridesmaid, and the bride's matron will be Mrs. Wayne Knudsen of Omaha, sister of her fiancé. Miss Barbara Heim, also a sister of the bridegroom-elect, will light the chancel candles, and the flower girls will be Miss Christin Knudsen of Omaha, and Miss Tamara Mendoza, Serving his brother as best man will be Donald Heim of Omaha, and the corps of ushers will include Gene H. Jeffries, Robert E. Jeffries, Richard Mendoza and Wayne Knudsen.

More About Douglas Heim and Judy Jeffries:
Marriage: 11 Sep 1965

- + 1591 ii. Charol Lynn Heim, born 12 May 1942 in Seward, Nebraska; died 22 Feb 2022 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska.

1023. Margaret Ruth⁹ Heim (Emerson Walter⁸, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Dec 1922 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Jerry J. Brown** 07 Aug 1948. He was born 20 Aug 1921 in Norfolk, Madison Co, Nebraska, and died 04 Mar 2009 in Norfolk, Madison Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Jerry J. Brown:

Funeral services for Jerry J. Brown, 87, of Norfolk will be at 11:00 a.m., Monday, March 9, 2009 at First Congregational United Church of Christ, Norfolk. Burial will be in Prospect Hill Cemetery, Norfolk

with Military Rites by American Legion Post 16, VFW Post 1644 and the U.S. Air Force Honor Guard. Visitation will be Sunday from 3-8 p.m. at First Congregational United Church of Christ. Home for Funerals is in charge of arrangements. Jerry J. Brown died Wednesday, March 4, 2009 at Faith Regional Health Services. Jerry was born on August 20, 1921 in Norfolk the son of Jerry A. and Goldie I. (Adkins) Brown. He graduated from Norfolk High School in 1939 and then graduated from Doane College. He served in the U.S. Army Air Corps from July 10, 1942 to January 5, 1944 and then returned home to work with his father selling insurance, real estate, finance and farm management. He married Margaret R. Heim on August 7, 1948 at Lincoln. Jerry was called back to serve his country in the U.S. Air Force during the Korean War from May 1, 1951 until January 31, 1953. He then returned to the insurance business retiring from Brown Insurance in 1982. A lifelong member of First Congregational United Church of Christ he served in numerous positions, he was a life member of American Legion Post 16, a member of Kiwanis, past president of the YMCA, Elkhorn Valley Natural Resources and was a Mason.

Jerry is survived by his wife Margaret Ruth Brown of Norfolk, their children, Janet Lane of Norfolk, Richard Brown and his wife Heidi LaClair of Kearney, Katherine and her husband David Dalton of Lakewood, Colorado, and Doug Brown and his wife Gail Korell of Minneapolis, Minnesota, eight grandchildren, Margaret Scarborough, David (Chip) Dalton, Samuel LaClair, Kepler LaClair, Carroll LaClair, Willa Rose LaClair, Cora Brown and Aaron Brown, and his first great grandchild who will be arriving soon.

He is preceded in death by his parents, and his son Jimmy in 1953. Memorials are asked to be directed to the Alzheimer's Association.

Marriage Notes for Margaret Heim and Jerry Brown:

The marriage of Miss Margaret Ruth Heim, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emerson W. Heim, to Jerry J. Brown, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jerry A. Brown, took place on Saturday, August 7, 1948, at the First Methodist church. The Rev. J. F. Wichelt of the First Evangelical United Brethren church read the lines, assisted by the Rev. J. A. Moorman of Springfield.

Following a honeymoon trip to Colorado, Mr. Brown and his bride went to Norfolk where they will reside. Mrs. Brown is a graduate of the University of Nebraska where she is a member of Phi Upsilon Omicron. Mr. Brown, who served with the army air forces during the war, is a former student at the University of Nebraska, and was graduated from Doane college.

More About Jerry Brown and Margaret Heim:

Marriage: 07 Aug 1948

Children of Margaret Heim and Jerry Brown are:

- 1592 i. James Garrison¹⁰ Brown, born 02 Aug 1950; died 03 Aug 1953.
- 1593 ii. Janet Brown, born Aft. 1948. She married ? Lane; born Aft. 1945.
- 1594 iii. Richard Brown, born Aft. 1951. He married Heidi LaClair; born Aft. 1950.
- 1595 iv. Katherine Brown, born Aft. 1952. She married David Dalton; born Aft. 1948.
- 1596 v. Doug Brown, born Aft. 1953. He married Gail Korell; born Aft. 1953.

1026. George Harry⁹ Ludwig (Alice Gertrude⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Nov 1927 in Sharon, Johnson Co, Iowa, and died 22 Jan 2013 in Winchester, Virginia. He married **Rosalie Ros** 1951. She was born Aft. 1922.

Notes for George Harry Ludwig:

Iowa City, Iowa, April 7, 1951 – Lieut. George H. Ludwig, son Iowa Rep. and Mrs. G. M. Ludwig of Tiffin, is attending a squadron officer course at Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama. Lieutenant Ludwig attended high school in Tiffin and entered the air force in May, 1946. He later served in Alaska.

George Harry Ludwig passed away on January 22, 2013, at his home in Winchester, Virginia. He is survived by his wife of 62 years, Rosalie (Ros) Ludwig, daughters Barbara Ludwig, Sharon Ludwig, and Kathy Ramsay, and son George V. Ludwig. His sisters, Phyllis Ludwig and Nona Walker, also survive. He was preceded in death by his parents, George M. and Alice (Heim) Ludwig, brothers Dean and Robert

Ludwig, and sister Genevieve Merck.

An Air Force Veteran, he earned BA, MS, and PhD degrees from the University of Iowa. There, he designed Explorer I's radiation detection instrumentation and thus co-discovered the Van Allen radiation belts. He held Senior Executive Service positions at NASA and NOAA and consulted for the University of Colorado and California Institute of Technology. Honors include the World War II Victory Medal, NASA Exceptional Service and Exceptional Scientific Achievement Medals, and NOAA Program Administration and Management Awards.

George recently finished his book, *Opening Space Research: Dreams, Technology, and Scientific Discovery*, published by American Geophysical Union. A copy will be donated to the Penn Colony Museum by his wife, Rosalie Ludwig.

According to the book's description, it is "George Ludwig's account of the early development of space-based electromagnetic physics, with a focus on the first U.S. space launches and the discovery of the Van Allen radiation belts. Narrated by the person who developed many of the instruments for the early Explorer spacecraft during the 1950s and participated directly in the scientific research, it draws heavily upon the author's voluminous collection of laboratory notes and other papers, upon the Van Allen archive, and upon a wide array of other sources. This book presents very detailed discussions of historic events in a highly readable (semi-technical), first-person form. . . . Authoritative and unique, this book will be of interest to space scientists, science historians, and anyone interested in space history and the first U.S. space launches."

George Harry Ludwig, world-renowned space and environmental scientist, died peacefully at home surrounded by his loving family on January 22, 2013. An Air Force Veteran, he earned BA, MS, and PhD degrees from the University of Iowa. There, he designed Explorer I's radiation detection instrumentation and thus co-discovered the Van Allen radiation belts. He held Senior Executive Service positions at NASA and NOAA and consulted for the University of Colorado and California Institute of Technology. He recently finished "*Opening Space Research; Dreams, Technology, and Scientific Discovery*," published by American Geophysical Union. Honors include the World War II Victory Medal, NASA Exceptional Service and Exceptional Scientific Achievement Medals, NOAA Program Administration and Management Awards. After professional retirement, he actively contributed to the local Winchester, Virginia community, built his dream house, and enjoyed family and friends.

He is survived by his wife of 62 years, Rosalie (Ros) Ludwig; daughters Barbara Ludwig, Sharon Ludwig, and Kathy Ramsay; son George V. Ludwig; their spouses; and eight grandchildren. He is also survived by sisters Phyllis Ludwig and Nona Walker and many nieces, nephews, and cousins.

He was preceded in death by father George M Ludwig; mother Alice Ludwig, brothers Dean and Robert Ludwig, and sister Genevieve Merck.

A memorial service will be held at the First Presbyterian Church of Winchester, Virginia on March 2, 2013 at 3:00 p.m. In lieu of flowers, contributions may be made in his honor to the First Presbyterian Church, 116 South Loudon Street, Winchester, Virginia 22601.

More About George Ludwig and Rosalie Ros:
Marriage: 1951

Children of George Ludwig and Rosalie Ros are:

1597	i.	Barbara ¹⁰ Ludwig, born Aft. 1951.
1598	ii.	Sharon Ludwig, born Aft. 1952.
1599	iii.	Kathy Ludwig, born Aft. 1953.
1600	iv.	George V. Ludwig, born Aft. 1954.

1027. Genevieve Rose⁹ Ludwig (Alice Gertrude⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Oct 1928 in Sharon, Johnson Co, Iowa, and died 30 Apr 2004 in Deep River, Poweshiek Co, Iowa. She married **Arthur Lorraine (Art) Merck** 16 Jun 1951. He was born 10 Nov 1920 in Webster, Keokuk Co, Iowa, and died 16 May 2012 in Waverly, Brener Co, Iowa.

Notes for Genevieve Rose Ludwig:

Genevieve Rose Merck, age 75, of rural Deep River, Iowa, died from a sudden brain hemorrhage on Friday, April 30, 2004 at University of Iowa Hospitals in Iowa City. Funeral services will be held at 10:30 AM Tuesday, May 4, 2004, at the Community Church near Deep River. Visitation will be held on Monday, May 3, 2004 at the Powell Funeral Home and Cremation Service in North English from 4 PM to 8 PM. Burial will be in the Community Cemetery.

She is survived by her husband Arthur Merck of Deep River, a son David Merck of Ada, MI daughters, Diana Henderson of Simpsonville, South Carolina; Joyce Wilkins of Waverly, Iowa; Julie Holt of Urbandale, Iowa; and Jolene Biberstine of Berne, Indiana.

A memorial fund has been established for The Community Church and the East Iowa Bible Camp.

Genevieve Rose Merck was born on October 13, 1928, in Sharon Center, Iowa, a daughter of George M. and Alice Heim Ludwig. She attended and graduated from Tiffin High School in 1947, and in 1949 graduated from Westmar College in LaMars, Iowa. Gen taught first grade for two years at the North English Elementary school in North English, Iowa. On June 16, 1951, Gen was married to Arthur L. Merck in Tiffin, Iowa. Since their marriage they have lived on a farm in the Deep River community. Gen was a member of the Community Church where she taught Sunday School and Bible studies, and was involved with the Women's Mission Circle. She was a godly wife, mother and grandmother, and loved to serve her family. Gen's passion was sewing and she was a very talented seamstress. She assisted with the farming and enjoyed operating the combine. She also enjoyed her flowers and gardening. Gen died from a sudden brain hemorrhage on Friday, April 30, 2004 at University of Iowa Hospitals in Iowa City. She lived 75 years, 6 months and 17 days.

She is survived by her husband Arthur Merck of Deep River, a son David Merck (Nedra) of Ada, Michigan; daughters, Diana Henderson (Bryan) of Simpsonville, SC; Joyce Wilkins (Brian) of Waverly, Iowa; Julie Holt (Jeff) of Urbandale, IA; and Jolene Biberstine (John) of Berne, Indiana. Also surviving are 14 grandchildren; 2 sisters: Nona Walker of Tiffin, Iowa and Phyllis Ludwig of Davenport, Iowa; and a brother George Ludwig of Winchester, Virginia. Gen was preceded in death by her parents, and brothers Dean and Robert Ludwig.

Funeral services will be held at 10:30 AM Tuesday, May 4, 2004, at the Community Church near Deep River. Pastors David Merck and Brian Wilkins will officiate. Visitation will be held on Monday, May 3, 2004 at the Powell Funeral Home and Cremation Service in North English from 4 PM to 8 PM. Burial will be in the Community Cemetery.

Notes for Arthur Lorraine (Art) Merck:

Arthur "Art" Lorraine Merck, age 91, of Waverly and formerly of Deep River, died Wednesday, May 16, 2012, at the Bartels Lutheran Retirement Community in Waverly. Art was born on November 10, 1920, near Webster, Iowa, Keokuk County, the son of Raymond and Dorothy (Jordan) Merck. He attended Buckeye Country School in Iowa County until the 8th grade and later graduated from the Gibson High School in Gibson, Iowa, in 1938. In 1940, Art started college at Iowa Wesleyan College in Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, and in 1941, transferred to Wheaton College in Wheaton, Illinois. In 1942, he entered the US Navy during WWII, where he served in the Mediterranean Sea. Art was discharged in 1946 and returned to Wheaton College, where he graduated in 1947 with a Bachelor of Arts in Political Science. Art then worked for Sears and Roebuck Company in Chicago from 1947 – 1948. In 1948, Art returned to Deep River and started farming. On June 16, 1951, Art was united in marriage to Genevieve Rose Ludwig in Tiffin, Iowa. The couple continued farming near Deep River retiring in March of 1996.

Art was a member of First Baptist Church in Waverly and a past member of Community Church in Deep River, Iowa. His Savior was very important to him and he enjoyed spreading the gospel. This began with his family where he taught them to trust and follow Christ and continued in his church and community where he served in many leadership roles including Deacon, Sunday School Teacher, Christian Farmers Association, and East Iowa Bible Camp. His favorite past time was spending time with his children and grandchildren. When he wasn't doing this you might find him on the golf course, leading 4-H, or holding a fishing pole.

Art's memory is honored by his five children: David (Nedra) Merck of Ada, Michigan, Diana (Bryan) Henderson of Simpsonville, South Carolina, Joyce (Pastor Brian) Wilkins of Waverly, Iowa, Julie (Jeff) Holt of Urbandale, Iowa, and Jolene (John) Biberstine of Berne, Indiana; fourteen grandchildren, Joel Merck, Ethan (Aylin) Merck, Micah Merck, Hannah Merck, Daniel Merck, Stephen Henderson, Thaddeus

(Jill) Wilkins, Timothy (Kellyann) Wilkins, Travis (Beth) Wilkins, Derek Holt, Taylor Holt, Ashley Biberstine, Sarah Biberstine, and Chad Biberstine; three great-grandchildren, Hagen Wilkins, Langston Wilkins, and Maia Merck; two brothers, Eugene (Ellen) Merck of Montezuma, Iowa and LaVerne Merck of Rochester, Minnesota; and two sisters, Marlys Brown of North English and Vivian Kerns of Grimes, Iowa. He was preceded in death by his parents and his wife, Genevieve.

Funeral services will be held at 10:30 a.m. on Saturday, May 19, at the First Baptist Church in Waverly, with Pastor Brian Wilkins officiating. Burial will follow at Community Church Cemetery near Deep River at 3:00 p.m. with the Millersburg American Legion giving honors. Visitation will be held on Friday, May 18, at the Kaiser-Corson Funeral Home in Waverly where the family will greet friends from 5 to 8 p.m. Memorials may be directed to 1st Baptist Church, Community Church, or East Iowa Bible Camp. The family of Arthur Merck wishes to express gratitude to the Bartels Lutheran Retirement Community, First Baptist Church, and the people of Waverly, Iowa, for making our Father feel loved and welcome these past eight years.

Marriage Notes for Genevieve Ludwig and Arthur Merck:

Iowa City, Iowa, May 16, 1951 – Mr. and Mrs. G. M. Ludwig, Tiffin, announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Miss Genevieve Ludwig, to Mr. Arthur Merck, son of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Merck, Deep River. The wedding will take place June 16, at the Methodist church at Tiffin. The bride-to-be is a graduate of Westmar Teacher's college, Le Mara, and now is teaching the first grade at North English schools. Mr. Merck is a graduate of Wheaton college, Illinois, and is engaged in farming.

Tiffin, June 13, 1951 - Miss Genevieve Ludwig was honored at miscellaneous shower when nearly 100 ladies gathered at the Methodist church basement Wednesday evening. The group was entertained by an invitation television program consisting of scenes from Genevieve's future marriage and early married life. Those taking part were Velma and Dorothy Bowman, Mrs. Harvey Neitderhisar, Mrs. George Neitderhisar, Mrs. George Reeve, Mrs. Carroll Allen, Mrs. Sherman Files, and Miss Dolores Madden.

Following the progress, the bride-to-be opened her gifts, assisted by her sisters, Phyllis and Nona Ludwig. Refreshments were served by the hostesses, Mrs. Russell Colony, Mrs. Elsie Reeve, Mrs. Cora Anthony, Mrs. Florence Mann, Mrs. Allan Rarick, Miss Addle Anthony, Mrs. Ray Hammer, Mrs. Arthur Charbon and Mrs. Francis Grace. Miss Ludwig will become the bride of Arthur Marek on June 16, and will make her home on farm near Deep River.

Iowa City, Iowa, June 19, 1951 - In a candlelit church decorated with basket of daisies, Miss Genevieve Ludwig, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. M. Ludwig, Tiffin, became the bride Saturday June 16, 1951 of Mr. Arthur Merck, son of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Merck, Deep River. The wedding ceremony was read at 7 p.m. before about 150 guests by Rev. Arthur Griffin and by Mr. Ludwig, who officiated after giving his daughter in marriage. The bride wore a candlelight satin gown and a fingertip veil, and carried a cascade of daisies. Miss Phyllis Ludwig, Helton, Kentucky, a sister of the bride, was maid of honor wearing a pale green taffeta dress and carrying a colonial bouquet of white daisies surrounding a green orchid. Another sister of the bride, Miss Nona Ludwig, Tiffin, and a sister of the bridegroom, Miss Marlys Merck, Deep River, were bridesmaids. They were dressed like the maid of honor in yellow and orchid respectively. Flower girl was Rebecca Merck, Deep River, in an orchid colonial style dress. She carried a basket of daisies.

Best man was Mr. Gene Merck, Deep River, a brother of the bride groom, and Mr. Robert Ludwig, a brother of the bride, and Mr. Vera Merck, another brother of the bridegroom, were ushers. Pianist was Mrs. Kenneth Wend land and soloist was Miss Jean Hefti.

The reception held in the church basement immediately after the service, had for decorations bouquets of white flowers encircling a three-tiered wedding cake. Mrs. Vera Colony cut and served the cake, while Mrs. Robert Shaffer, Coralville, poured the punch. and Mrs. Jack Lovetinsky, the coffee. Following the reception, the couple left for a short wedding trip. They will return Tuesday to their home outside of Deep River. The bride is a graduate of Tiffin independent school and Westmar college at LeMars. She has been teaching in North English two years. Mr. Merck was graduated from Wheaton college, Chicago, Illinois, and is engaged in farming.

More About Arthur Merck and Genevieve Ludwig:

Marriage: 16 Jun 1951

Children of Genevieve Ludwig and Arthur Merck are:

- + 1601 i. David Warren¹⁰ Merck, born 06 May 1952 in Iowa.
- + 1602 ii. Diana Merck, born 06 Jan 1954.
- + 1603 iii. Joyce L. Merck, born Jul 1956.
- + 1604 iv. Julie Merck, born 24 Nov 1961.
- + 1605 v. Jolene Beth Merck, born 17 Feb 1967.

1028. Robert Browning⁹ Ludwig (Alice Gertrude⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Nov 1930 in Tiffin, Johnson Co, Iowa, and died 15 Oct 1990 in Buffalo, Erie Co, New York. He married **(1) Kathleen ?**. She was born Aft. 1930. He married **(2) Dorothy Ann Finley** 18 Oct 1952 in Coralville, Johnson Co, Iowa. She was born 23 Jul 1934 in Iowa City, Johnson Co, Iowa, and died 19 Dec 2010 in Iowa City, Johnson Co, Iowa.

Notes for Robert Browning Ludwig:

Tiffin - Commencement the Tiffin high school will be held in the school auditorium today May 19, 1949 at 8 p.m. The program will consist of the processional by Mrs. Van der Ploeg, invocation, Rev. A. E. Brent, valedictory address, Robert Ludwig, address, "Discipline Is Character Training," by Major Earl Culver, presentation of class, Supt M. A. Wehrle, presentation of diplomas, Kenneth Spivey, benediction, the Rev. Mr. Brent, recessional, Mrs. Van der Ploeg. On the class roll this year are Robert Ludwig, valedictorian, Joanne Madden, salutatorian, Kenneth Brant, Clarence Bream and Phyllis Vesely. Robert is the son of Mr. and Mrs. G. M. Ludwig and Joanne's parents are Mr. and Mrs. John Madden of Tiffin. Baccalaureate exercises for the 1949 class were held in the Methodist church Sunday evening.

Iowa City Press-Citizen (Iowa City, Iowa) 26 Oct 1990, Friday - Page 10:

Robert B. Ludwig, 59, of Buffalo, New York, died Tuesday at home after a short illness. Services will begin at 11 a.m. in Harry A. Wedekindt Funeral Home in Amherst, New York, with burial in Forest Lawn. He was an associate professor of mathematics at Buffalo State, where he taught since 1964. He got a bachelor's degree in mathematics with honors from the University of Iowa in 1962 and a master's from the University of Missouri in 1964. Mr. Ludwig was active in computer, university and civic organizations, including the Mathematical Association of America, Albright-Knox Art Gallery, Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society and the Buffalo Zoo.

He is survived by his wife, Kathleen: two daughters, Colleen Cashdollar of Minneapolis and Terri Terrill of Iowa City; a son, Eric, of Fort Knox, Kentucky; a brother, George of Washington; three sisters, Phyllis of Davenport, Genevieve Merck of Deep River, Nona Walker of Tiffin, and three grandchildren.

Notes for Dorothy Ann Finley:

Dorothy A. McGinnis, 76, of Iowa City died Sunday, December 19, 2010, at Mercy Hospital in Iowa City after a lengthy illness, surrounded by her family. Funeral services will be 2 p.m., Wednesday, December 22, 2010, at Faith Baptist Church in Iowa City with burial at Memory Gardens Cemetery. Visitation will be from 5-7 p.m. Tuesday at the Gay & Ciha Funeral and Cremation Service. Memorial contributions may be made to the Dorothy McGinnis Memorial Fund. Dorothy Ann Finley was born July 23, 1934; daughter of Margurite Kelso and the late Charles Finley. She grew up in the Iowa City area and graduated Iowa City High School. Dorothy married Fred "Bud" McGinnis in 1962. She worked for the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics in the Urology Department for over 30 years where she was well known for her ability to comfort patients and their families. Dorothy was known for her love of animals and several hobbies including gardening, crafts, and antiques. Dorothy will be remembered for her kindness and gentle demeanor by her family and many friends; she will be deeply missed.

She is survived by her husband, Fred; daughters Teresa Terrill of Mt. Vernon and Elizabeth McGinnis of Iowa City; son, Shannon McGinnis (Kathy Hess) of Iowa City; grandchildren, Erin and Jason Terrill; mother, Margurite Kelso; sisters, June (Richard) Madsen and Sharon (Robert) Viramontes; brother, Richard (Stephani) Finley as well as several nieces and nephews. She was preceded in death by her father, Charles.

Marriage Notes for Robert Ludwig and Dorothy Finley:

Iowa City, Iowa - In a pretty candlelight ceremony Saturday evening Oct. 18, 1952, in the Evangelical Free church in Coralville, Miss Dorothy Ann Finley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Finley, Route 6, exchanged wedding vows with Mr. Robert Browning Ludwig, son of Rep. and Mrs. G. M. Ludwig, Tiffin, in the presence of 200 wedding guests.

The Rev. D. V. Streed officiated at the double ring ceremony at an altar decorated with baskets of white chrysanthemums, palms, and candelabra. Mrs. Fred Bendull, North Liberty, at the organ, played traditional nuptial music, and Mr. Merrill Kelso, Lone Tree, sang "Because," "I Love you Truly," and "The Lord's Prayer." The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of satin and Chantilly lace. The off-shoulder neckline was misted with nylon net, and the lace created a peplum and decorated the flowing satin train. She wore a single strand of pearls, the gift of the bridegroom. Her veil of nylon net fell from a sweet heart crown, trimmed in lace and seed pearls, and she carried white carnations on a white Bible, with streamers of feathered carnations.

Miss June Rosa Finley was her sister's maid of honor. She wore a gown of champagne gold with matching mitts and headband, and carried yellow and bronze chrysanthemums. Miss Nona Ludwig, Tiffin, a sister of the bridegroom, was gowned identically in emerald green satin, and carried a bouquet of yellow and bronze chrysanthemums. The flower girls, Sharon Finley, another sister of the bride, and Judy Vickrey, the bride's cousin, wore gowns of emerald green and champagne gold respectively, styled like those worn by the other attendants, and carried baskets of autumn-colored chrysanthemums. All wore pearls, gifts from the bride. Candlelighters were Richard Finley, the bride's brother and Clark Jones of Iowa City. The bridegroom's attendants were Mr. Arthur L. Merck, Deep River, and Mr. William Courtney, Iowa City. Messrs. N. A. Crow, John Halvorsen and A. Da Haan of Iowa City ushered.

Palms and baskets of white flowers decorated the church parlors for the reception which followed the ceremony. Centering the bride's table was, a three-tiered white wedding cake topped with a miniature bridal couple. White tapers also were used in the table appointments. Hostesses were Mrs. Walter E. Sewell, Mrs. Merrill Kelso, Mrs. George Hottle, Miss Eleanor Schmidt, Miss Nancy Crow, Miss Carolyn Crow and Miss Margie Hottle.

After a short wedding trip, the couple will be at home at 632 South Van Buren Street. The bride is a senior student at Iowa City high school. Mr. Ludwig, a graduate of Tiffin high school, attended Iowa State college, and is employed at the A. and P. market. Out of town guests at the wedding were Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Merck and son, David, Deep River, and Mr. and Mrs. Harold Tracy and daughter, Mary, Chariton.

More About Robert Ludwig and Dorothy Finley:

Divorce: 1957

Marriage: 18 Oct 1952, Coralville, Johnson Co, Iowa

Children of Robert Ludwig and Kathleen ? are:

1606	i.	Colleen ¹⁰ Ludwig, born 04 Dec 1968. She married ? Cashdollar; born Aft. 1945.
+ 1607	ii.	Terri Ludwig, born 09 Sep 1963.
1608	iii.	Eric Ludwig, born Aft. 1952.

1030. Nona Lee⁹ Ludwig (Alice Gertrude⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Nov 1934 in Iowa City, Johnson Co, Iowa, and died 03 Feb 2020 in Iowa City, Johnson Co, Iowa. She married **Ivan Leroy Walker** 10 Feb 1954 in Tiffin, Johnson Co, Iowa. He was born 17 Jul 1932 in Lone Tree, Johnson Co, Iowa, and died 14 Jun 2016 in Tiffin, Johnson Co, Iowa.

Notes for Nona Lee Ludwig:

Tiffin, Iowa, May 9, 1953 - Nona Ludwig, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. M. Ludwig, is valedictorian, and Jane Klein, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Klein, R F.D., Tiffin, is salutatorian of the 1953 senior class. Commencement exercises will be held in the school auditorium Tuesday evening.

Tiffin - Nona L. Walker, 85, lifelong area resident died Monday, February 3, 2020, at the Briarwood Health Care Center in Iowa City. Funeral services will be held at 11 am Saturday, February 8, 2020, at

the Grace United Methodist Church in Tiffin, where there will be a time of visitation from 9am Saturday until the services and following during the reception. Memorial donations can be made in Nona's memory to Grace United Methodist Church, Tiffin First Responders, or Essence of Life Hospice.

Nona L. Ludwig was born November 9, 1934, at Mercy Hospital in Iowa City, the daughter of George and Alice (Heim) Ludwig. She grew up in Tiffin where she attended school, graduating from Tiffin High School in 1953. While in school Nona was involved in many school activities, including the girls' basketball team. She had many memories of her basketball days, some of these memories stayed with her to her final days as she cherished and relished them. After two years of dating, Nona married Ivan L. Walker at the Grace United Methodist Church on February 10, 1954. The first eight months of married life began in Oklahoma as Ivan completed his Army service. They then returned to Iowa to farm and start their family. Their life together would span over sixty-two years before Ivan's death.

Farming became a true partnership when they talked about Nona going to work away from home, or she could become the "hired hand" to further the family business. She was there beside him in everything they did, with that smile and work ethic that few could match. She would be the first to tell you how blessed she was with her family, friends and good neighbors. She lived to be around everyone, always the generous and loving hostess. She could cook, bake, garden, keep the kids, Ivan and livestock where it needed to be, and yet could still shoot a mean basket from her glorious days of basketball with the grandkids. Keeping pantry shelves stocked with canned goods from the garden and freezer well-stocked with garden produce and farm-raised chickens was among her "hobbies", often providing for church meals as well. She had a true servant's heart and filled many positions and duties with the Tiffin United Methodist Church. She became a grandma at a young age, but it was certainly a term of endearment that she held proudly. She enjoyed babysitting and the many special activities she shared with the grandkids including baking cookies, coloring Easter eggs, carving pumpkins, and Play-Doh time.

Her family includes her three children, Debbie Bryant, Mike Walker (Elizabeth) and Linda Osbron (Roscoe); grandchildren, Dessie Myers (Mike), Dena Dietzler (Bryan), Rex Bryant (Jessi), Bart Bryant, Bailey Dickey (Brian), Kate Walker, Nick Walker, Jeremy Johnson (Ashley), Wesley Johnson, Jake Johnson, Jacqueline Osbron and Ashley Arbes (Bruce); great-grandchildren, Ian, Audrey, Cora, Jocelyn, Tyler, Max, Evelyn, Taylor, Dane, Nathan, David, Channing, Casen and Lily; sisters-in-law, Mildred Lovetinsky, Ros Ludwig and Kathleen Ludwig.

Nona was preceded in death by her parents, husband, Ivan; son-in-law, Richard Bryant; grandson, Alex Myers; brothers, George, Robert and Dean Ludwig; and sisters, Phyllis Ludwig and Genevieve Merck as well as brothers-in-law Arthur Merck, Orville Walker, Leo Hotz, Jack Lovetinsky, and sisters-in-law Betty Walker and Velma Hotz.

Notes for Ivan Leroy Walker:

Ivan L. Walker, 83, longtime resident of the Tiffin area, died at his home Tuesday, June 14, 2016. Ivan Leroy Walker was born July 17, 1932, in rural Johnson County, near Lone Tree, the son of Earl and Marie (Cline) Walker. His family moved to Tiffin where he attended schools graduating from Tiffin High School with the class of 1950. From 1952 thru 1954 he served his country in the United States Army. On February 10, 1954, he married Nona L. Ludwig at the Grace United Methodist Church in Tiffin. The couple has farmed their entire married lives near Tiffin, raising their children, enjoying their grandchildren and great-grandchildren on their farm. He raised hogs and feeder cattle, later changing to a grain only operation and sold seed corn and beans for a number of years. He was known for careful maintenance of his equipment and vehicles.

Ivan has always believed others came first, he was an active member of their church, Grace United Methodist Church, has served on or has been a member of numerous boards, organizations and community functions over the years including Clear Creek School Board, Green Castle Aero Club, Consumer Coop, American Legion, Tiffin Gun Club, and Madison Township Clerk. He enjoyed much in his life, shooting, hunting, pulling in tractor pulls, traveling the country, especially the Black Hills; playing cards with family and friends, and of course he could always find a reason to go down to the casino! But most of all, Ivan loved his family and friends. He had a ready smile and infectious laugh.

His family includes his wife, Nona; their children, Debbie Bryant, Mike Walker (Elizabeth), and Linda Osbron (Roscoe); 12 grandchildren, 13 great-grandchildren, sister, Mildred Lovetinsky, and sisters-in-law, Betty Walker, Phyllis Ludwig, Ros Ludwig, and Kathleen Ludwig..

Ivan was preceded in death by his parents, son-in-law, Richard Bryant; brothers, Aaron, Orville, and

Loren Walker; a sister, Velma Hotz; a great-grandson, Alex Myers; along with in-laws, Leo Hotz, Jack Lovetinsky, George, Robert, and Dean Ludwig, Genevieve and Arthur Merck.

Funeral services will be held at 11am Saturday, June 18, 2016, at the Grace United Methodist Church in Tiffin, where visitation will be held from 4 to 7:30 pm Friday. Memorial donations can be made in Ivan's memory to Tiffin First Responders, Grace United Methodist Church or to the charity of your choice. Gay & Ciha Funeral and Cremation Service is caring for Ivan's family and his services.

Marriage Notes for Nona Ludwig and Ivan Walker:

Iowa City, Iowa - Miss Nona Ludwig, whose marriage to Pvt. Art Walker will take place Wednesday Feb. 10, 1954 at Tiffin, was honored at a miscellaneous shower Friday at the home of Mrs. Leo Hotz, Rout 6. Co-hostesses were Mrs. Orville Walker and Mrs. Jack Lovetinsky. Decorations followed a Valentine theme. Guests were Mmes. G. M. Ludwig, mother of the bride-to-be, Tiffin; Ed Walker and Chris Christofferson, Nichols; George Reiland and Arthur Reiland, Atalissa; Ned Gingerich and Barbara, Riverside; Don Lovetinsky, and Robert Walker and daughters, West Liberty; Louis Rebal, Solon; George Donham and Naomi; Eldon Bothell, Walter Bothell, Henry Brun, Joe Sladek, Ed Cannon, Harry Hotz, Ralph Prybil, William Hartsock, Gordon Schnoebelen; Elmer Stock, Warren Carpenter, Charles Finley, Robert Ludwig, George Ludwig and Earl Walker, all of Iowa City. A number who were unable to be present sent gifts for the honored guest.

Feb. 11, 1954 - Candelabra, palms and baskets of lavender gladioli combined with yellow mums decorated the altar of the Tiffin Methodist church Wednesday for the wedding of Miss Nona Ludwig and Pvt. Ivan L. Walker. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. M. Ludwig, Tiffin, and the bridegroom's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Earl Walker, Route 1, Iowa City. The Rev. Arthur Griffin read the double ring service in the presence of 150 guests. Mrs. Janice Maheson played nuptial music and Mr. and Mrs. George Ludwig sang "The Lord's Prayer", "Because" and "Through the Years."

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of satin and lace. The lace bodice was trimmed in pearls and was fashioned with a satin Peter Pan collar, net yoke, and long, tapered, lace sleeves. Her silk net veil fell from a sweetheart tiara of lace and seed pearls and she carried a white orchid on a white Bible. Her pearl earrings were a wedding gift from the bride-groom. Miss Joyce Slach, Solon, the maid of honor, wore a gown of lavender nylon net over taffeta with a matching lace cape and headpiece. She carried yellow roses. Janice Hotz, Iowa City, a niece of the bridegroom, was flower girl. Her dress was yellow net over taffeta with a matching headdress, and she carried yellow jonquils and heather. Best man was Mr. Paul Springmire, Tiffin, and Messrs. Robert Ludwig and Orville Walker, Iowa city, and Arthur Merck, Deep River, ushered. For the wedding reception, held in the church parlors at 8 p. m. the bride's table was centered with a wedding cake surrounded by smilax. Two tapers lighted the table arrangement. Pouring were Mrs. Jack Lovetinsky, Mrs. Leo Hotz and Mrs. Orville Walker. Mrs. Arthur Merck cut the cake.

Immediately following the reception; the couple left for their new home in Lawton, Okla. For traveling, the bride is wearing a navy-blue suit trimmed in white, with navy and white hat, navy gloves and gray pumps and purse. The couple will be at home in Lawton, February 13. The bride is a graduate of Tiffin high school and has been employed at the First National bank. Her husband is with the armed forces.

Ivan and Nona Walker of Tiffin, Iowa will celebrate their 50th wedding anniversary with Open House and reception, Sunday June 13, 2004, 3-7 pm at the Grace United Methodist Church in Tiffin. Ivan Walker and the former Nona Ludwig were married Feb. 10, 1954 in Grace United Methodist Church in Tiffin, Iowa.

Their children are: Debbie and Richard Bryant of Oxford, Iowa; Mike and Elizabeth Walker of Tiffin, Iowa; Linda and Roscoe Osborn of Hudson, Florida. They have 12 grandchildren. They have 4 great-grandchildren. All are welcome. No gifts Please.

More About Ivan Walker and Nona Ludwig:

Marriage: 10 Feb 1954, Tiffin, Johnson Co, Iowa

Children of Nona Ludwig and Ivan Walker are:

+ 1609 i. Debra Ann (Debbie)¹⁰ Walker, born Aft. 1954.

- 1610 ii. Michael Walker, born Aft. 1956. He married Elizabeth ?; born Aft. 1956.
- + 1611 iii. Linda Walker, born Aft. 1957.

1031. Harlan William⁹ Iliff (Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Aug 1909 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 08 Feb 1992 in Cozad, Dawson Co, Nebraska. He married **Helen Rose Lantzer** 23 Mar 1930. She was born 22 Mar 1911, and died 30 Jul 1996 in Cozad, Dawson Co, Nebraska.

More About Harlan William Iliff:

Residence: Cozad, Dawson Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 505-01-9544

More About Helen Rose Lantzer:

Social Security Number: 507-20-8777

More About Harlan Iliff and Helen Lantzer:

Marriage: 23 Mar 1930

Children of Harlan Iliff and Helen Lantzer are:

- + 1612 i. Richard Dale¹⁰ Iliff, born 08 Apr 1931; died 26 Oct 2015 in Gretna, Sarpy Co, Nebraska.
- + 1613 ii. Robert Lee Iliff, born 08 Oct 1932; died 15 Jan 2000 in Tampa, Hillsborough Co, Florida.
- + 1614 iii. Carol Helen Iliff, born Dec 1936.

1032. Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff (Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Jun 1912 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 18 Dec 1996 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska. She married **Alfred Lee Lamb** 20 Aug 1931. He was born 23 Nov 1910 in Cambridge, Furnas Co, Nebraska, and died 25 Dec 1996 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska.

More About Dorothy Enid Iliff:

Social Security Number: 508-36-2897

More About Alfred Lee Lamb:

Residence: Omaha, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 707-09-5652

More About Alfred Lamb and Dorothy Iliff:

Marriage: 20 Aug 1931

Children of Dorothy Iliff and Alfred Lamb are:

- + 1615 i. Marilyn Roberta¹⁰ Lamb, born 01 Feb 1932.
- + 1616 ii. Larry Lee Lamb, born 01 Jul 1933 in Cambridge, Furnas Co, Nebraska; died 21 Feb 2002.
- + 1617 iii. Beverly Ann Lamb, born 14 Aug 1935; died 30 Apr 2014 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska.
- + 1618 iv. George William Lamb, born 25 Apr 1937 in Nebraska.
- + 1619 v. Donald Raymond Lamb, born 14 May 1939.
- + 1620 vi. Gerald Alfred Lamb, born Aft. 1939.
- + 1621 vii. Roger Glenn Lamb, born 12 Oct 1942; died 26 Mar 2015.
- + 1622 viii. Kathryn Elaine Lamb, born 14 Dec 1943.
- + 1623 ix. Caroline Jeanne (Carolyn) Lamb, born 04 Feb 1945.
- + 1624 x. Kenneth Duane Lamb, born 07 Jan 1948.
- + 1625 xi. Dennis Eugene Lamb, born 20 Aug 1949.

1033. Roger Clyde⁹ Iliff (Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Sep 1918 in Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 28 Nov 2008 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska. He married

Marjorie Claire Miles 07 May 1942 in Indiana. She was born 13 Dec 1921, and died 16 Feb 2014 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Roger Clyde Iliff:

Roger C. Iliff, age 90, Omaha. Survived by wife, Marjorie; sons, Roger and Pauline, California; John and Laura, Omaha; grandchildren, Jenny and Jeff Niles, Caroline Iliff; great-grandchildren, Tucker, Anabelle; other family and friends.

Memorial Service Tuesday, 11:00 a.m. Mount View Presbyterian, 5308 Hartman Ave. Interment Forest Lawn Cemetery. No visitation. Memorials to Heartland Family Service. Roeder Mortuary 2727 North 108th St.

More About Roger Clyde Iliff:

Residence: Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska

Notes for Marjorie Claire Miles:

Marjorie M. Iliff Dec 13, 1921 - Feb 16, 2014 Preceded in death by husband, Roger C. Iliff; sister and brother-in-law, Mary and Wesley Rieke. Survived by sons and daughters-in-law: Roger M. and Pauline Iliff, John and Laura Iliff; granddaughters: Jenny (Jeff) Niles, Caroline Iliff; great grandchildren: Annabelle and Tucker Niles.

Memorial Service to be announced on March 22, 2014. Family suggests memorials to Westside Foundation, 1101 S. 90th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124. Heafey-Heafey-Hoffmann Dworak-Cutler, West Center Chapel 78th & West Center.

More About Roger Iliff and Marjorie Miles:

Marriage: 07 May 1942, Indiana

Children of Roger Iliff and Marjorie Miles are:

- 1626 i. Dr. Roger Miles¹⁰ Iliff, born 01 Feb 1951. He married (1) Barbara Jane Gibson Aft. 1971; born 07 Feb 1951. He married (2) Pauline Marie Thomas Aft. 1972; born 05 Aug 1945.

More About Roger Iliff and Barbara Gibson:
Marriage: Aft. 1971

More About Roger Iliff and Pauline Thomas:
Marriage: Aft. 1972

- + 1627 ii. John William Iliff, born 01 Feb 1948.

1035. Anna Margaret⁹ Heim (Charles Arthur⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Nov 1912 in Abilene, Dickinson Co, Kansas, and died 21 Mar 1938 in Abilene, Dickinson Co, Kansas. She married **Glen Leroy Haynes** Aft. 1934, son of Edward Haynes and Iva ?. He was born 02 May 1910 in Pearl, Dickinson Co, Kansas, and died 08 Dec 1991 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas.

More About Glen Haynes and Anna Heim:

Marriage: Aft. 1934

Children of Anna Heim and Glen Haynes are:

- + 1628 i. Willa May (Wilma)¹⁰ Haynes, born 29 Dec 1932 in Abilene, Dickinson Co, Kansas; died 31 Aug 1974.
1629 ii. Glenda Ann Haynes, born Aft. 1935.
1630 iii. Gerald Leroy Haynes, born 15 Aug 1936 in Dickinson Co, Kansas; died 23 Oct 2019 in Lynnwood, Snohomish Co, Washington.

1036. Guinevere Elaine⁹ Heim (Charles Arthur⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Feb 1915 in Abilene, Dickinson Co, Kansas, and died 15 Dec 1991 in North Platte, Nebraska. She married **Forrest**

Verner Lyons 31 Jul 1930. He was born 10 Jul 1910.

More About Forrest Lyons and Guinevere Heim:
Marriage: 31 Jul 1930

Child of Guinevere Heim and Forrest Lyons is:

+ 1631 i. Beverly Elaine¹⁰ Lyons, born 15 Nov 1930 in North Platte, Nebraska; died 02 Dec 1965.

1038. Frances Marie⁹ Heim (Charles Arthur⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Nov 1931 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Dale Robert Whited, Jr.** 11 Jul 1953 in Grand Island, Hall Co, Nebraska, son of Dale Whited and Neta Buchholz. He was born 09 Aug 1928 in Columbus, Platte Co, Nebraska, and died 16 Aug 1988 in Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon.

More About Dale Whited and Frances Heim:

Divorce: 19 Jul 1971, Linn Co, Oregon

Marriage: 11 Jul 1953, Grand Island, Hall Co, Nebraska

Children of Frances Heim and Dale Whited are:

1632 i. Mark Saxon¹⁰ Whited, born 29 Dec 1953 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 11 Nov 1987 in Jackson, Oregon.

More About Mark Saxon Whited:

Medical Information: at birth 8 pounds 6 ounces

Military service: Bet. 08 Jun 1972 - 07 Jun 1978, US Navy

1633 ii. Christian Kirby Whited, born 30 Apr 1957 in Otoe Co, Nebraska.

1039. Virginia Ann⁹ Klima (Martha Alma⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 May 1913 in Salem, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 08 Jan 1993 in Hingham, Plymouth Co, Massachusetts. She married **Darrel Lee Whitney** 20 Oct 1944. He was born 12 Jul 1911 in Salem, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 23 Dec 1968 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, California.

More About Darrel Whitney and Virginia Klima:

Marriage: 20 Oct 1944

Children of Virginia Klima and Darrel Whitney are:

1634 i. Judith L.¹⁰ Whitney, born 1947.

1635 ii. Janice B. Whitney, born 1949.

1040. Bonnelle Ruth (Bonnie)⁹ Klima (Martha Alma⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Sep 1917 in Salem, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 18 Jun 2005 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri. She married **Claude Nelson (John) Haynes** 15 Mar 1940 in Hiawatha, Kansas. He was born 27 Apr 1914 in Gothenburg, Dawson Co, Nebraska, and died 10 Apr 2004 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.

Notes for Bonnelle Ruth (Bonnie) Klima:

Bonnelle Ruth Haynes, 87, of Kansas City, Missouri, passed away peacefully in her sleep on June 18, 2005. Visitation will be on Thursday, June 23, 10-11 a.m. at Mt. Moriah & Freeman Funeral Home, 10507 Holmes Rd. Kansas City, Missouri 64131. Services will follow immediately at 11 a.m. in the chapel. Interment in Mt. Moriah Cemetery. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions may be sent to the Employee Association of The Greens at Creekside, c/o Samantha Padgett, 12942 Wornall Rd. KCMO 64145 or to Crossroads Hospice, 8540 Blue Ridge Blvd. KCMO 64138 or to Grace Point Baptist Church (formerly

Swope Park Baptist Church), 10415 Chestnut Dr. KCMO 64137.

Bonnie was born in Salem, Nebraska, on September 23, 1917, the second of four daughters to Arthur and Martha Klima. Bonnie loved to sing. She grew up singing with her mother and sisters and received many singing awards at the Nebraska State Music Contests during high school. She was valedictorian of her high school class and won an award for best alto voice her senior year in a high school competition in Falls City, Nebraska. She graduated from Beauty College in Falls City and soon after met her future husband, Claude (John) Haynes. They were married on March 15, 1940, in Hiawatha, Kansas. They spent several years in southern California before Bonnie returned to Kansas City while John served in the Navy during World War II. After the war, they made their home in Kansas City where they raised two daughters, Kathleen and Lynda. Bonnie was a homemaker while her children were young and then worked 20 years as an accounting specialist for the IRS where she audited corporate taxes, before retiring in 1979. She was a member of Swope Park Baptist Church (now called Grace Point Baptist Church) for 55 years, participating in the Senior Choir and serving as a Sunday School teacher. After retiring she and John continued singing with the Swope Park Baptist Senior choir performing around the city. In recent years, Alzheimer's progressed, but her ability to hum her favorite songs and hymns in her beautiful alto voice never left her. Her favorite hobbies included playing the piano, pottery making, bowling and serving as a Blue Birds leader.

She was preceded in death by two sisters, Virginia Whitney, and Betty Irmen and by her husband of 64 years, John. She is survived by her sister, Marjorie Weber (husband, Robert); daughters, Kathleen Riggs (husband, Larry) and Lynda Gordon (husband, Frank); grandsons, Patrick Johnson (wife, Catherine) and Matthew Gordon (wife, Maribel) and granddaughters, Tracy Johnson and Jennifer Gordon; great-grandchildren, Tommy and Carly Johnson, her pride and joy. She also leaves three step-grandchildren and nine step great-grandchildren. Bonnie's great love was her family, always putting their needs and wants before her own. Her grandchildren and great-grandchildren were a constant source of joy to her, and she will always be remembered for her loving kindness and generous spirit. (Arr. Mt. Moriah & Freeman Funeral Home, 10507 Holmes Road.)

Notes for Claude Nelson (John) Haynes:

Claude "John" Nelson Haynes, 89, Kansas City, Missouri, passed away peacefully in his sleep on April 10, 2004. Funeral services will be 11 a.m. Saturday, April 17 at Mt. Moriah and Freeman, I-435 and Holmes Road. Interment in Mt. Moriah Cemetery, including ceremonial honors by Military Color Guard. Visitation 6-8 p.m. Friday, April 16 and 10-11 a.m. Saturday, April 17 at the funeral home. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions may be sent to Crossroads Hospice, 8540 Blue Ridge Blvd., Kansas City, Missouri, 64138, or Swope Park Baptist Church, 10415 Chestnut Dr., Kansas City, Missouri, 64137.

John was born in Gothenburg, NE, on April 27, 1914, the youngest of four brothers and two sisters. He graduated from Gothenburg High School in 1931 where he had continued the Haynes tradition of playing football. He attended Kearney State College in Kearney, Nebraska. John was a veteran of WWII, having served in the US Navy aboard the USS San Juan, an anti-aircraft cruiser in the Pacific. He was involved in many campaigns throughout the war, earning several battle stars and campaign ribbons. John retired from Rival Manufacturing Co. after 30 years of service, and then later worked for the Daisy Corp. and numerous hardware stores in the area. He was a 50-year member of Swope Park Baptist Church, participating in the senior choir and the XYZ Program. He was a Master Mason with Westport Masonic Lodge #340 for over 50 years.

John is survived by his beloved wife of 64 years, Bonnelle Ruth Klima Haynes, whom he married on March 15, 1940, in Hiawatha, Kansas. He is also survived by his daughters Kathleen Riggs (husband Larry) and Lynda Gordon (husband Frank); grandsons Patrick Johnson (wife Catherine) and Matthew Gordon; granddaughters Tracy Johnson and Jennifer Gordon; great-grandchildren Tommy and Carly Johnson. He also leaves three step-grandchildren and 9 step-great-grandchildren. John loved his family and will be greatly missed by all who knew and loved him. (Arr. Mt. Moriah and Freeman).

More About Claude Haynes and Bonnelle Klima:
Marriage: 15 Mar 1940, Hiawatha, Kansas

Children of Bonnelle Klima and Claude Haynes are:

1636 i. Kathleen¹⁰ Haynes. She married Larry Riggs.

1041. Betty Lee⁹ Klima (Martha Alma⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 May 1920 in Salem, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 31 Jan 2005 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas. She married **William John Irmen** 14 Aug 1943. He was born 19 Dec 1919 in Bisbee, Towner Co, North Dakota, and died 18 Jan 2000 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas.

Notes for Betty Lee Klima:

Betty Irmen passed away in her sleep on January 31, 2005. Funeral Mass will be 11 a.m. Saturday, February 5 at St. Pius X Catholic Church; burial in the Resurrection Cemetery. Friends may call from 10-11 a.m. Saturday at the church. In lieu of flowers, the family requests contributions to either St. Pius X Catholic Church, 5601 Woodson, Mission, Kansas, 66202, or HospiceCare of Kansas, 15239 W. 95th St., Lenexa, Kansas, 66219. Betty was born on May 1, 1920, and grew up in the small town of Salem, Nebraska. She became an accomplished pianist at an early age, and was blessed with the ability to play music by ear. She happily shared this special gift with others throughout her life, even during her final years. Betty was valedictorian of her high school class, and after graduation, attended Chillicothe Business College in Chillicothe, Missouri. It was there that she met the love of her life, Bill. They married on August 14, 1943, and after Bill's service in World War II, Betty and Bill established their home in the Kansas City area.

After several years of working in downtown Kansas City, Betty became a full-time mom and homemaker in Mission, Kansas, upon the birth of her two children, Doug in 1947, and Nancy in 1950. Betty served her community as a member and officer of her children's PTA, her Ladies Circle and Women's Club at St. Pius X Church, as cub scout and girl scout den mother, and as piano teacher to countless children. Throughout her life, Betty's special gift to the world was her gentle spirit, her genuine kindness and good wishes to others, and her humility. Betty never put others down to feel good about herself. She believed in each person's essential worth and goodness, no matter their wealth or social standing. Always sharply dressed, Betty had a wonderful sense of humor and taught her children and grandchildren the joy of laughing out loud. Even at the end, Betty couldn't help but bring herself to share the glow of her beautiful and loving smile that her family and friends will cherish in her memory.

Betty was preceded in death by her parents Martha and Arthur Klima, sister Virginia Whitney, and her beloved husband Bill. She is survived by her daughter Nancy and husband Jim Schumm; son Doug and wife Monique; grandchildren Andy, Audrey, and Derek Schumm, Sara Irmen, and Anne Close and her husband Troy; sisters Marjorie Weber and Bonnie Haynes; many nieces and nephews; devoted and loving staff at Mission Springs Assisted Living; and by her constant, faithful and protective companion in her final years, her cat Ebony. (Arr. The Amos Family Chapel of Shawnee,

More About William Irmen and Betty Klima:

Marriage: 14 Aug 1943

Children of Betty Klima and William Irmen are:

- + 1638 i. John Douglas¹⁰ Irmen, born 13 Nov 1947.
- + 1639 ii. Nancy Lee Irmen, born 21 Dec 1950.

1042. Marjorie Dale⁹ Klima (Martha Alma⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Apr 1926 in Salem, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 25 Aug 2015. She married **Robert H. Weber** 08 Sep 1946 in Jackson Co, Missouri. He was born 08 Aug 1924, and died 17 Jul 2024.

Notes for Marjorie Dale Klima:

Marjorie Dale (Klima) Weber completed her earthly residence on August 25, 2015 at age 89. She will be missed by many she touched. Born April 11, 1926, to Arthur and Martha Klima at Salem, Nebraska, Marjorie was the fourth of four daughters. Her father was railroad station agent in Salem. All her sisters and Marjorie, were valedictorians in their high school. Marjorie received many awards for singing soprano

solos.

She is survived by her husband Robert of 67 years and 11 months; daughter Jeanne (husband Jesus) of Santander, Spain; and son Randy (wife Jana) of Ponca City, Oklahoma. She also leaves 4 grandchildren; and 3 great-grandchildren. She loved teaching children in her church and continued with this many years. She retired after 19 years in the financial department of the City of Tulsa. A memorial service will be held 11:00 a.m., Thursday, September 10, 2015 at Memorial Baptist Church, 28th and Yale in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Inurnment will be at the Heim Cemetery in Dawson, Nebraska on Saturday, September 12, 2015 at 2 pm. Family and Friends are invited.

Notes for Robert H. Weber:

Robert H. Weber, completed his earthly residence, departing this life on July 17, 2024, at age 99. Born August 8, 1924, to Rev. Henry R. Weber (H.R.) and Martha Gertsch Weber at Platte Center, Nebraska. His early years were spent in various communities throughout Nebraska where his father served with the Evangelical Church which merged with the United Brethren Church and then with the United Methodist Church. These were the years America was in the depths of the Great Depression and from this environment a generation surfaced with values of patriotism, honest work ethic, recognition of spiritual values, family, thrift, appreciation and thankfulness, and most of all persistence, determination and hope for the future. Americans carried these values into World War II. Robert entered military service in World War II serving as Navy Medical Corpsman with the Second Marine Division during the Saipan, Tinian, Le Shima and Okinawa campaigns - Asiatic Pacific – 2 Stars. He was an assault medic on four beach landings, reacting under tremendous pressure to save his fellow soldiers lives. Early in 1945, Robert was selected for a special detachment to invade La Shima, a small island off Okinawa to seize its airfield. This was the island where Ernie Pyle, noted news correspondent, was killed on April 18, 1945.

Roberts final combat was with the 2nd Marine Division at Okinawa prior to the atomic bombing of Japan. The kamikaze attacks were very active during their landing on Okinawa. Following military service he married Marjorie Dale Klima on September 8, 1946. Marjorie and Bob moved from Denver to Tulsa in August 1962 when Bob joined North American Aviation to work on the Apollo Moon Landing Program. One month later in September, they celebrated their 16th wedding anniversary dancing. To this union two children were born, daughter Jeanne Collado of Santander Spain and son Dr. Randy Weber of Ponca City, Oklahoma, and now resides in Nichols Hills Oklahoma City Oklahoma.

Robert attended University of Nebraska, University of Kansas City (now UMKC) with special training at Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. His working career included aerospace at the dawn of space exploration working on various missile programs, Apollo moon landing, Space Shuttle, military and commercial aircraft. He retired from Boeing North American Rockwell April 12, 1996, where he served as Contract Advisor and performed as official liaison representative with the Military and Government in matters of internal audits for compliance with prime contract flow down requirements at the sub-contract level. He was active in the National Association of Purchasing Management and was awarded the Certificate of Purchasing Management (CPM) designation. He participated in panel discussion groups at the Business Department of Tulsa University. He was an active member of Memorial Baptist Church and was elected to the position of Deacon Emeritus in recognition of more than 54 years of faithful service to the Kingdom of God.

He is survived by his daughter Jeanne Collado of Santander Spain, her husband Jesus of 50 plus years. Their son David Collado and his wife Marta and 3 great grandchildren. His son Dr. Randy Weber of Nichols Hills, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, his wife Jana of 50 plus years. Their daughter Tricia Hasty, and husband Kevin and two great grandchildren. Their son Brian and wife Chelsea, and 2 great grandchildren and their son Creighton Weber.

A Memorial Service celebrating his life will be held at Memorial Baptist Church, 2800 South Yale, Tulsa, Oklahoma on Thursday 11:00 AM August 1st, for a recognition of Roberts life Public graveside service for burial of the cremains will be held the Heim Family Cemetery, Dawson, Nebraska. A full military honor guard will lay Robert to rest next to his wife Marjorie. The inurnment will be during the annual gathering celebrating 150 years of the extended family's settlement in the South East corner of Nebraska. The families have maintained the original farmhouse of the Heim family and have built a distinguished museum of history for the family. The ceremony will be held August 3, Saturday, 2-4 PM at The Heim Cemetery.

More About Robert Weber and Marjorie Klima:
Marriage: 08 Sep 1946, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Marjorie Klima and Robert Weber are:

- + 1640 i. Jeanne¹⁰ Weber.
- 1641 ii. Dr. Randy Weber. He married Jana ?.

1043. Ronald Paul⁹ Heim (Paul Wesley⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 May 1923 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 28 Nov 1989 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Carolee Garver** 06 Aug 1944 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She was born 24 Apr 1923, and died 17 Oct 2016 in Lee's Summit, Missouri.

Notes for Ronald Paul Heim:

Ron P. Heim, the only child of Paul W. and Bessie Little Heidi was born May 27, 1923 on the farm where he still resides.

On August 6, 1944, he and Carolee Garver, the daughter of Joseph O. and Caroline Fankhauser Garver, were married at the Zion Reformed Church south of Dawson, by the Rev. C. J. Weidler.

They established their home one half mile east of Dawson. When Ron's father and mother moved into Dawson in 1949, they moved to the family farm one half mile north of Dawson, where they have since resided. Mrs. Heim received her Bachelor of Arts in Education Degree from Peru State College in 1968. She has taught at Honey Creek, District 14C, at Dawson, ISC, and now teaches history at Humboldt, District 37. Carolee is a member of the Bethel United Methodist Church in Dawson. She has served as a delegate to Annual Conference, Sunday School teacher, Sunday School superintendent, and is a member of the United Methodist Women. She is also a member of Delta Kappa Gamma, a teachers' honorary organization.

Ron Heim has always been a farmer and is the fourth generation to farm the family farm, which is now owned by the children of the late Dr. and Mrs. Harlan S. Heim. They are Donna and Lloyd Epley of Iowa City, Iowa, and Robert Heim, also of Iowa City. Ron and Carolee own a farm west of the home place, formerly owned by Arthur and Lucile Heim.

Ron's great-grandfather, Johnnie Heim, bought the home place after coming from Pennsylvania in 1881 from William Fenton for three dollars an acre. Ron and Carolee received the Knights of Ak-Sar-Ben Pioneer Farm Award for long and meritorious service to agriculture in 1982.

Ron has served on the Richardson County Extension Board, the Richardson County A.S.C. Committee, the Dawson and later Dawson-Verdon School Board, the board of directors of the Richardson County Non-stock Co-op at Verdon, Nebraska, and the Farmers Union Co-op Elevator at Dawson.

He also served on the Dawson Fire Department, the Advisory Board of Beatrice Production Credit Association, and as Past Master of Humboldt Lodge No. 40AF & AM to which he belongs. He was a Sunday school teacher of the High School class for sixteen years, and served as Sunday School Superintendent, as well as serving his church as a trustee. Ron is presently the Lay Leader for his church, and is a delegate-at-large for the Southern District of the United Methodist Church. He also serves as chairman of the board of trustees of the Heim Cemetery Association. He is vice-president of the Humboldt Community Memorial Hospital Inc. board of directors, and is a member of the Richardson County Agricultural Society.

Ron and Carolee had four children. Mrs. Claudia Robertson is married to Brian Robertson D.D.S. She is a registered nurse with a degree in Sociology. They have two children, Stephen and Brenda, and live in Mount Holly Springs, Pennsylvania. James R. Heim died of leukemia in 1978 at the age of thirty. He is survived by three children, Stacey, Scott, and Shane who live in Valley, Nebraska. Jim was in the insurance business after graduation from University of Nebraska. John M. Heim is a teacher of vocal music and lives in Allison, Iowa. He and his wife, Jackie have one son, Jeffrey Ray. Paul W. Heim and his wife Suzi, live in Kansas City, Missouri. She is a teacher and Paul is a sales representative for an industrial supply company, Paul is a graduate of Northwest Missouri State University at Maryville, Missouri.

More About Ronald Paul Heim:

Burial: Nov 1989, Heim Cemetery Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Social Security Number: 505-22-4811

Notes for Carolee Garver:

Carolee Garver Heim died in Village Hospice in Lee's Summit Missouri, on October 17, 2016. Carolee graduated as valedictorian from Honey Creek High School of the class of 1939 and from Peru State College cum laude in 1968. She taught in the Honey Creek, Dawson-Verdon and Humboldt School Systems. English and History were her favorite subject areas. Carolee married Ronald P. Heim on Aug. 6, 1944. In 1950 they moved to the Heim family home 1/2 mile west of Dawson, Neb., where they lived until 1989 when Ron passed away. During their 45 years of marriage Carolee was active in family, church and community affairs. She was a lifelong member of the Dawson United Methodist Church, taught Sunday school, cooked for many events, and served on various key committees. After Ron died, Carolee moved to Daly City, CA. where she resided for 14 years. She was active in Delta Kappa Gamma, 60-Plus, volunteered at Saint Anthony's Soup Kitchen and attended Broadmoor Presbyterian Church. Carolee set up residence in John Knox Village in Lee's Summit, Mo., in 2002. She attended First Presbyterian Church and served on John Knox Ambassadors and Resident Services. While at John Knox she was an active volunteer. She spent time volunteering in the general store, marketing department, thrift shop, quilting and a medical escort to name a few. In thinking of Carolee, you think of grace, intelligence and style. An avid reader, she enjoyed discussions especially of history. She loved family as well as family history and enjoyed giving facts, names, dates, and telling family stories. Carolee loved to play games and was open for new adventures. She worked the crossword puzzle and word jumbos every day of her life.

Carolee is survived by her children, Claudia Robertson (Brian) of Mt. Holly Springs, Pennsylvania, John Mark Heim (Jackie) of Marion Iowa, Paul Wesley Heim (Suzi) of Lee's Summit; 8 grandchildren; and 14 great grandchildren; two sisters, Rosemary Dunagan of Independence, Mo., and Jean Floyd of Pacifica, California. She was preceded in death by her husband, Ronald Paul Heim; her son, James Ronald Heim; granddaughter, Emily Marie Heim; and sister, Betty Lou Stippich.

Service will be held at 11:30 a.m. Sat., Oct. 22, at the Heim Cemetery in Dawson, Neb. Memorial contributions may be given to the Heim Cemetery Association c/o Marilyn Thacker, 71304 638th Ave., Dawson, Nebraska 68337. Arr.: Langsford Funeral Home, Lee's Summit, Missouri 64063.

More About Ronald Heim and Carolee Garver:

Marriage: 06 Aug 1944, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Ronald Heim and Carolee Garver are:

- + 1642 i. Claudia Elizabeth¹⁰ Heim, born 10 Feb 1945.
- + 1643 ii. James Ronald Heim, born 22 Nov 1947 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 26 Jun 1978 in Geneva, Fillmore Co, Nebraska.
- + 1644 iii. John Mack Heim, born 03 Feb 1955.
- + 1645 iv. Paul Wesley Heim, born 15 Apr 1958.

1045. Donna Marie⁹ Heim (Harlan Stabler⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Jan 1930 in Beverly, Bell Co, Kentucky, and died 22 Oct 2019 in Mason City, Cerro Gordo Co, Iowa. She married **Lloyd Arthur Epley** 11 May 1952 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He was born 30 Sep 1925 in Warren, Bremer Co, Iowa, and died 21 Sep 2023 in Coralville, Johnson Co, Iowa.

Notes for Donna Marie Heim:

Donna Marie (Heim) Epley, 89, passed away on October 22, 2019 at Heritage Nursing Home in Mason City, Iowa after a long and courageous battle with Alzheimer's. She left a legacy of unconditional love and service to others. Visitation will be November 29th from 4:00 to 7:00 PM at Sharon Center United Methodist Church in rural Kalona, Iowa. A Celebration of Life service will be at 10:30 AM on November 30th at the church. Donna wishes were to donate her body to the University of Iowa Deeded Body Program for research. In lieu of flowers, Donna requested memorial gifts. They may be sent to the

family in care of Dea Epley Birtwistle/ 275 N. Taft #202 /Mason City, Iowa 50401 or directed to Sharon Center United Methodist Church, or to the Red Bird Medical Clinic in Beverly, Kentucky. The Peterseim Funeral Home is assisting the family.

Donna was born in Beverly, Kentucky on January 3, 1930 where her father, Dr. Harlan Heim, was the first medical doctor in southeastern Kentucky, and a missionary at Red Bird and a licensed minister for what is now the United Methodist Church. Her mother, Golda Heim, was a high school teacher at the Red Bird Mission School. Her younger years were spent in the poverty-ridden mountains of Appalachia where she watched her father start the first child-wellness clinic, family medical insurance for the loggers, and build the first hospital in the area.

On May 11, 1952 she married an older classmate from Westmar College, Lloyd Epley, at the Methodist Church in Humboldt, Nebraska. They were married for 67 years, and Lloyd comments that marrying Donna was the best decision he ever made in his life. They modeled a wonderful partnership for their friends and family. During their first year of marriage, Donna taught high school English in Ogden, Iowa while Lloyd was in Korea. Donna and Lloyd then settled into home in Coralville, Iowa. She was a life-long learner, and her involvement in many activities demonstrated her passion for diversity. She and Lloyd took vacations with their children to all 50 states primarily camping at national parks and also traveling to several European countries. They participated in mission trips to Red Bird in Kentucky, Guatemala, Mexico, Nome, Alaska, the Heifer Project in Perryville, Arkansas, McCurdy School in Espanola, New Mexico, the United Methodist Committee of Church Relief (UMCOR) in Baldwin, Louisiana, and Mission Jamaica. Later in life they enjoyed Elderhostel trips to Japan, Big Bend, Texas, and Canada.

In the 1980s, Donna returned to school, first getting an LPN through Kirkwood and then going on to obtain her RN license. She worked as a nurse at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics for ten years caring for adults who had recently received a bone marrow transplant. When Iowa City Hospice started and needed adults to comfort those in their homes, Donna volunteered. Donna was a vivacious and brilliant woman who was a natural leader and played that role in almost every organization she was a part of at both the local and state level. Governor Branstad acknowledged her with a state volunteer award. She was instrumental in starting the Coralville Library when she was a Girl Scout troop leader for her daughters. She was the president of Cardinal Girl Scout Council and later the Executive Director for the Girl Scouts of Eastern Iowa and Western Illinois, overseeing the merger with councils in Cedar Rapids, Davenport and western Illinois. As her son grew, she was also an active leader for the Hawkeye Area Council of Boy Scouts.

Steadfast faith radiated from Donna, and she was a Sunday School teacher and Bible School teacher for over 65 consecutive years at the churches she attended. She was active in United Methodist Women and Church Women United. She was a member of PEO, Chapter KP in Iowa City and a 50-year member of the University of Iowa NN (No Name) Book Club. She was an active member of Sharon Center United Methodist Church in rural Kalona for over 65 years serving on many committees, primarily with education and missions. At the University of Iowa, she served as a docent volunteer for the Field Museum for many years conducting field trips.

Donna was acknowledged in the 2016 Coralville Parade for her community work, on the Parks and Recreation Commission and the Coralville Library. In 2018, she was the state recipient of the Trustee Award for the Iowa State Library Association. She was passionate about the baby book bags that she assembled and which were delivered to every new parent attending the library in Coralville. Moreover, Donna was compassionate and gracious. Her home served as a hearth for many fantastic meals for newcomers to the community including international students as well as local and far-away friends. She was the first to offer help for a family experiencing a crisis and was the communication switchboard for her family. There were no strangers with her, only friends she had not yet met. Her greatest joy was her family, and her children and grandchildren modeled from her how to bird-watch and savor a good book.

Donna is survived by her husband Lloyd Epley of Mason City, her children, Dea Epley Birtwistle (John) of Mason City, and their daughter Anne of Milwaukee; Jean Epley Carleton and her children, Dr. Timothy Carleton (Justine) of Columbia, Missouri, Chris Carleton of Dallas, Texas, and Katie Carleton of Houston, Texas; and her son, David Epley (Barb) of Indianola, and children Chloe Epley of Iowa City, Mina Epley of Cedar Rapids and Mitchell and Nathan Epley of Indianola. She embraced her husband's family and is also survived by many special nieces and nephews.

Notes for Lloyd Arthur Epley:

Lloyd Arthur Epley, 97, died peacefully in Coralville at Lantern Park Specialty Care on September 21, 2023. He was a servant leader and leaves a legacy of wisdom, kindness, and caring to all those he encountered. Lloyd's wish was to donate his body to the University of Iowa Deeded Body Program for research. A Celebration of Life will be held on Saturday, September 30th, 2023 on what would have been his 98th birthday at the Sharon Center United Methodist Church at 10:30 AM in rural Kalona, Iowa. Visitation will be Friday, September 29th from 4:00- 7:00 PM at the church. Arrangements are by Beatty Peterseim in Kalona. The service will be live streamed. In lieu of flowers, the Lloyd A. Epley Memorial Fund has been established and donations under that name will be accepted at any Hills Bank. Memorials can also go directly to the Sharon Center United Methodist Church, the Coralville Library Foundation, the Nebraska Pennsylvania Colony Foundation, or to the Red Bird Clinic, Inc., in Beverly, Kentucky.

Lloyd was born on September 30, 1925, the fifth and youngest child of Arthur C. Epley and Lydia A. (Raecker) Epley, on the family farm north of Waverly, Iowa. He started attending first grade at the country school at Warren Township at age five. He grew up active in the Warren EUB Church, singing solos and giving sermons from an early age. He participated in many 4-H Fairs and was active in FFA and chorus in high school. He was the top judge for the Brown Swiss breed at the 1941 National 4-H Dairy Judging Contest in Memphis, Tennessee. He was also selected as an Iowa FFA outstanding agricultural student in 1942. Lloyd graduated from Waverly High School in 1943 and went to Westmar College in Le Mars graduating in 1951. He wrote the first constitution for the student governing body that was unchanged until the college dissolved in 1997, and he participated in the a Capela choir and the tennis team. On May 11, 1952, he married his college sweetheart, Donna Heim Epley, in Humboldt, Nebraska. He always claimed the marriage was the best decision he ever made.

He served in Korea in the Army in 1952 as a supply sergeant after being trained as a psychiatric attending in Ft. Sam Houston in San Antonio. During his years of service as a conscientious objector, he received three Bronze Stars, Two Overseas Bars, a United Nations Service Medal, and a Meritorious Unit Citation. He was discharged as an Army Corporal in 1953 and moved with his wife to Iowa City to finish law school, graduating in 1955. Lloyd and his partners renovated an old feed store on Gilbert Street in Iowa City and he practiced in Iowa City as well as Kalona until he retired after 60 years from law at the age of 90. The law firm continues today as Honohan, Epley, Braddock, and Brenneman. The Johnson County Legal Secretaries Association named him Boss of the Year in 1972. Over the years, he modeled civility to his co-workers and clients and enjoyed mentoring young law students.

Lloyd and Donna raised their three children in Coralville, Iowa. He enjoyed camping with his family at national parks all over the United States, gardening, teaching Sunday School and singing in a praise band well into his nineties. He was an avid Cubs and Hawkeyes fan and a voracious reader. He said his greatest accomplishment in life was being part of the "Dirty 30" from Iowa who collaborated with Afro-Americans and others in Dallas in 1968 to merge the Evangelical United Brethren Church and the United Methodist Church. Although vilified by some, he did what he believed was right and what God directed him to do.

Lloyd considered all of Johnson County his home. He was active in the Coralville, Iowa City, Sharon Center, and Kalona communities. He served on the Johnson County Civil Service Commission, the Zoning Board for Coralville as well as the Coralville Library Board and the Johnson County Historical Society. He was also on the Goodwill Board in Iowa City. He was a member of Old Capital Toastmasters in Iowa City as well as a long-term member of the Kalona Rotary and a Paul Harris Fellow. He was active in Gideons and the Oakdale Prison Ministry. He was on the Pleasantview Nursing Home Board in Kalona. The organization that captured his involvement later in life was the local chapter of Veterans for Peace. Lloyd and Donna were active members of the Sharon Center United Methodist Church where he was a lay minister. He considered Sharon Center UM Church members to be part of his family. They were involved in many mission trips and Elderhostels in the U.S. and abroad. He retired in Kalona, Iowa in 2016 with his wife and then lived in Mason City until moving back to Coralville in April of 2023. Music continued to be a big part of his life, and he witnessed to staff in the four different nursing homes where he lived by singing hymns from memory and speaking of his blessings after surviving COVID three times.

Proceeding him in death were his parents, and his four older sibling and their spouses, Milton Epley (Mae), Perry Epley (Chalice), Florence Lundberg (Bert) and Ivan Epley (Evelyn), and his cherished wife, Donna, who died in 2019. He is the last of his generation, the descendants of Jacob and Mary (Becker) Epley of Waverly, preceded in death by all his first cousins and all but one of his second cousins.

He was extremely proud of his family and is survived by his three children and his eight grandchildren: Dea Epley Birtwistle (John) of Tiffin and their daughter Anne Nankee (Bryant) of Milwaukee, Jean Epley Carleton of Plano, Texas and her children, Timothy Carleton (Justine) of Phoenix, Christopher Carleton of Dallas, and Kathleen Miller (Sam) of North Augusta, and David Epley (Barb) of Indianola and their children, Corey Epley of Des Moines, Mina Epley of North Liberty, Mitchell Epley of Ankeny and Nathan Epley of Indianola. He has many loving nieces and nephews and great nieces and nephews and great-great nieces and nephews who are carrying on his legacy.

Marriage Notes for Donna Heim and Lloyd Epley:

Miss Donna Deim, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Harlem S. Heim of Humboldt, Nebraska, will be married today May 11, 1952 to Lloyd Epley, son of Mr. and Mrs. A.C. Epley of Waverly. The bride will graduate in June from Westmar college, LeMars. Mrs. Epley will report soon for overseas duty with the army.

More About Lloyd Epley and Donna Heim:

Marriage: 11 May 1952, Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Donna Heim and Lloyd Epley are:

- + 1646 i. Dea Ellen¹⁰ Epley, born 09 Jul 1957.
- + 1647 ii. Jean Epley, born 02 Nov 1959.
- + 1648 iii. David Epley, born 06 Feb 1966.

1047. Norma Darlene⁹ DeWeese (Jessie Florence⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Feb 1933 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 05 Feb 2011 in Lewes, Delaware. She married **(1) ? Jensen**. She married **(2) Mervin Charles Knocke** 1953 in Biloxi, Mississippi. He was born 06 Sep 1932 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co, Nebraska, and died 06 Jul 1998 in Glen Burnie, Anne Arundel Co, Maryland.

Notes for Norma Darlene DeWeese:

Norma (DeWeese) Jensen, 77, a resident of Lewes, Delaware for over twenty years and recently of Ellicott City, Maryland, peacefully entered eternal life with her family at her side Saturday, Feb. 5, 2011, She was born Feb. 7, 1933, near Humbolt, Nebraska. She was the daughter of the late James and Jessie DeWeese. She will be reunited with her loving husband, Aage who predeceased her in 1994.

She is survived by her sister Martha Hoig of Omaha, Nebraska, and three children, David Knocke of Laurel, Maryland, Vicky Ingram of Pasadena, Maryland., and Sherry Rock of Laurel, Maryland. She was "Grandma Beach" (grandmother) of Alexander and Christopher Knocke, Robert and Kenneth Ingram, and Brady and Lindsey Rock.

She was born during the middle of a blizzard in her parent's farm house near Humbolt, Nebraska. Where she stayed until finishing High School, then she briefly entered the work force until she married in 1953 in Biloxi, Mississippi. and became a Military wife, Mother, and homemaker. Spending most of those years overseas. Upon retirement, she and Aage moved to Lewes, Delaware to enjoy the beach life. They traveled with friends to Alaska, The Caribbean, and Hawaii to name a few. They were active members of the local American Legion and participated in various activities with them. She enjoyed gardening, making ceramics, reading romance novels, living by the beach and reading romance novels, and traveling and meeting new people. Her favorite pastime and greatest love was her grandchildren and spending time with them. There were many little things she taught them. It was always fun to go to Grandma Beach's house.

The family wishes to express their gratitude to Heartland Senior assisted living staff for the kind and compassionate care they gave our mom while she resided there. Friends may call from 2 to 4 pm and 7 to 9 pm on Friday, February 11 at Donaldson Funeral Home P.A. 313 Talbott Ave. Laurel. A private service for interment will be held at Henlopen Memorial Park, Milton, Delaware. Memorial contributions may be made in Norma's memory to the National Heart foundation or to the National Arthritis Foundation.

More About Mervin Knocke and Norma DeWeese:

Marriage: 1953, Biloxi, Mississippi

Children of Norma DeWeese and Mervin Knocke are:

- + 1649 i. David Scott¹⁰ Knocke, born 05 Sep 1960.
- 1650 ii. Vicky L. Knocke, born 08 Sep 1961. She married ? Ingram.
- + 1651 iii. Sherry Denise Knocke, born 03 May 1965 in Fort Meade, Anne Arundel Co, Maryland; died 21 Jul 2014 in Bear, New Castle Co, Delaware.

1048. Martha Elaine⁹ DeWeese (Jessie Florence⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Mar 1937 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **(1) Robert Gregg Hoig**. He was born 11 Sep 1932, and died 07 Jan 2019 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska. She married **(2) Gary Allan Pearson** 30 Sep 1961 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska. He was born 20 May 1937 in Douglas Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Robert Gregg Hoig:

Robert G. "Bob" Hoig (September 11, 1932 – Jan 7, 2019), age 86. Preceded in death by mother, Eleanor G. Hoig, and father, Ivan E. Hoig. Survived by wife, Martha, of Omaha; sister, Cindy Nisley (Ken); son, Oliver (Robin); daughter, Andrea "Andee"; son, Noel (Andrea); step-son, Jim Pearson (Carmen); step-daughter, Amy Chittenden (Stuart); grandchildren: Ivy, Noel, Bailey, Ryan, Braden, and Griffin; former wife, Mary Lou Hoig.

The family will receive friends on Friday, Jan. 11th from 5pm to 7pm at Countryside Community Church, 8787 Pacific. CELEBRATION OF LIFE: Saturday, Jan. 12th at 2pm, Countryside Community Church. In lieu of flowers, memorials are suggested to University of Nebraska Foundation—Robert G. Hoig Scholarship.

Bob Hoig was well known in the community for his professional and civic accomplishments. In 2012, he was inducted into the Greater Omaha Chamber of Commerce's Business Hall of Fame, selected as the Omahan of the Year by the Suburban Rotary Club of Omaha, and doubly honored by the Omaha Press Club as part of the first father-daughter "Faces on the Barroom Floor" (with Andee Hoig, publisher of metroMAGAZINE) and by being inducted into the organization's Hall of Fame. Bob once said he didn't want people to know him as just a publisher.

He took his first flying lesson at age 70 and bought a Cessna 182 two years later. He took up skiing in his 60s and continued well into his 70s. Bob swam daily throughout the 1960s and 1970s as he approached middle age, and even taught himself to play the saxophone in his 40s. He also loved playing tennis, a sport he continued into his early 80s. "It never occurred to me to place some kind of age restriction on what I could do if I was really interested," he said. Bob also had a wanderlust that began when he was 16 years old and hitchhiked across the country on Route 66. In 1983 he visited every country in Europe and returned to the continent 21 more times by the early 2000s.

Before he became a publisher, Bob was a shoe-leather journalist. He was only 24 in 1957 when, on his way to a corporate job interview, the New York Daily News building drew him in. Bob landed a job there as a copy boy, soon working his way into a promotion. "I had plenty of derring-do about me, chutzpah. I'd try anything," he said. Over the next two decades, Bob also wrote for the Miami News, wire service United Press International, the Lincoln Journal and the Omaha World-Herald. He also served as managing editor of the Omaha Sun and the Douglas County Gazette. During much of his tenure as a writer, Bob served as a crime and corruption reporter. In 1971, he was nominated for a Pulitzer for an Omaha World-Herald series that led to changes in state law. Bob saw an opportune niche in Omaha media when, in 1975, he launched this publication. It was a risky endeavor at the time, but Bob considered a willingness to take risks "one of the hallmarks of my definition of an entrepreneur."

His words about his love of flying, "And you're off into the wild blue..." now take on a special significance. Fly high, Bob.

Jan. 27, 2019 - As publisher of... the Midlands Business Journal, the regional weekly business newspaper he founded in 1975, Robert Gregg "Bob" Hoig has become a well-known figure in the community who's been lauded repeatedly for his professional and civic accomplishments. In the last five years alone, Hoig was inducted into the Greater Omaha Chamber of Commerce's Business Hall of Fame, selected as the Omahan of the Year by the Suburban Rotary Club of Omaha, and doubly honored by the

Omaha Press Club as part of the first father-daughter "Faces on the Barroom Floor" (with Andee Hoig, publisher of metroQuarterly) and by being inducted into the organization's Hall of Fame.

As he approaches his 85th birthday in September, Hoig can reflect on a remarkable life. But what's most remarkable now for him is life. After a heart attack, several strokes and a bout with pneumonia earlier this year, his prognosis was grim. His heartbroken family was making hospice arrangements and preparing themselves for the painful task of planning memorial services in the midst of their grief.

But Hoig surprised everyone. Instead of mourning the end of his life, the family is delighted to be supporting him as he makes an incredible and unexpected recovery. "To me, he's come back to life," Andee Hoig said. "That he's still here and doing great is amazing." It's not the first time Hoig has amazed the people around him. It's not even the first time he's beaten the odds medically. When Hoig was two years old and critically ill, his grandparents—who were raising him at the time—were told "flat-out that my chances were one in a thousand," he said.

But "It was a bit of luck having the grandparents I had," Hoig said. "Granddad worked for the Missouri Pacific Railroad." What sounds like a minor biographical fact was actually an extremely fortunate situation: Hoig's grandfather's employment meant his grandson could be admitted to a particular hospital that just happened to have a physician on staff with the rare expertise needed to treat him. In short, Hoig lost a kidney instead of his life. And he hasn't slowed down since.

In fact, his current state of recuperation is a testament to the benefits of maintaining an active lifestyle. Hoig said he's glad he quit smoking cold turkey and gave up alcohol—once hallmarks of a newsman—decades ago. He ignored standard retirement age almost two decades ago. He took his first flying lesson when he was 70 years old and bought a Cessna 182 two years later. He took up skiing in his 60s and continued well into his 70s. Hoig swam daily throughout the 1960s and 1970s as he approached middle age, and even taught himself to play the saxophone in his 40s. "Saxophone playing and swimming had a lot in common for me from the standpoint of getting out of yourself and losing yourself in the moment," he said. Hoig also loved playing tennis, a sport he began at age 11 and continued into his early 80s. He played competitively for years, winning in several local championships as well the Senior Olympics in the 1980s. Some of his local tennis opponents included esteemed physician Dr. John Sage, television personality Dave Webber and former U.S. Senator Dave Karnes.

His enthusiasm for tennis took him to the U.S. Open on more than one occasion. And whenever Hoig traveled, he took his tennis racquet along in hopes of finding a friendly game of tennis in cities like Munich and London—which he always found, Hoig recalled, although he admitted that many of his opponents wearied of playing against a man "who traveled with his racquet." Hoig's wanderlust began as a young twentysomething in the early 1950s when he and a friend hitchhiked across the country on Route 66. In 1983 he headed over to Europe and visited every country. The following year he returned with son Noel to attend the winter Olympics in Sarajevo, Yugoslavia. He visited Europe 21 more times with current wife Martha in the late 90s and into the 2000s. "It never occurred to me to place some kind of age restriction on what I could do if I was really interested," he said. "In fact, it was more like a powerful current, where once I got in the current I was just rafted along."

Being pulled into a current is an apt metaphor for the start of his journalism career, too. Hoig was only 24 in 1957, hoping to make his way in New York City. On his way to a promising job interview with a major airline, something caught his eye. "I was walking in the 200 block of East 42nd Street. There was this building, this beautiful building with a big globe in the lobby I caught in my peripheral vision," he recalled. It was the New York Daily News. Hoig had a little college under his belt but no journalism background or even any previous aspirations to be a reporter. At the time, he actually fancied himself to be more of a poet, despite criticism received at age 18 that he recalls to this day: "Your work strikes me as a strange mixture of banking and alchemy." Something else struck the hiring manager. "I had plenty of derring-do about me, chutzpah. I'd try anything," Hoig said. He managed to get himself hired as a copy boy, and soon worked his way into a promotion. "It was a very fortuitous way to get started in that business, with that newspaper, because in those days, you had to work your way up internally. So I landed on my feet with that," he said. "Landing such an important newspaper job at that age was wonderful. Other papers in town, they wouldn't even talk to you."

Over the next two decades, Hoig also wrote for the Miami News, wire service United Press International, the Lincoln Journal and the Omaha World-Herald. He also served as managing editor of Omaha Sun and the Douglas County Gazette. During much of his tenure as a writer, Hoig served as a crime and corruption reporter. An early highlight was covering a Sheldon, Iowa, banking scandal for UPI

that was picked up all over the country. In 1965, Hoig authored a surrender plea carried by UPI that induced 22-year-old bank robber/murderer Duane Earl Pope, a Kansan whose crime was committed in Big Springs, Nebraska, to turn himself in after a nationwide manhunt. In 1971, Hoig was nominated for a Pulitzer for an Omaha World-Herald series about loose security procedures for sexual psychopaths at what was then the Nebraska State Hospital; it led to changes in state law. He also interviewed a host of legendary figures from World War I-era pilot and later Eastern Airlines Chairman Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker and Everest climber Sir Edmund Hillary to former presidents Lyndon Johnson, Richard Nixon and Gerald Ford. The gregarious Hoig became acquainted with some interesting everyday people as well.

"Some people, you meet and they seem really screwy. But you get to know them for a while and you listen to their ideas and they become more familiar. And eventually—you discard the ones who are really screwy, and some, they grow on you," he said. Hoig's colleagues ranged from brilliant to barely competent. "You get around enough of these kind of people and you just think, 'I don't want to let them call the shots for my life.'" By the mid-'70s, "I finally, frankly, just became tired of working for other people."

As a reporter, Hoig had to be independent and self-driven, qualities that suited a latent entrepreneur. "I always thought I would be sort of a Warren Buffett figure, somebody who would amass different businesses and run them all brilliantly," he said. "It happened that I didn't have the proper credentials for that kind of thinking. I was much too anxious to not make mistakes, which is not a good habit for an entrepreneur. I soon got rid of that habit, but then just losing that habit doesn't guarantee you're going to find a good one." So although he didn't aspire to be a mogul, he did see an opportune niche in Omaha media. In 1975, Hoig launched the Midlands Business Journal. The fledgling publication had some serious detractors.

"No chance.' 'It's foolish.'" he recalled. A colleague told him, "Within a week you'll be begging for your job back at the Herald." "My response was, 'Just find a way to help me get some advertising and I won't be back begging for a job from anybody; I'll be on my own and successful.'" Even the optimists were hesitant to commit. "People very quickly offer their support but you find that there can be quite a time lapse between when it's supposedly going to come and when it actually does," Hoig said. "Anybody who's ever started their own paper can sympathize with that."

The Midlands Business Journal slowly gained steam and a name for itself. "I did have the good wishes of a guy who billed himself as a 'futurist.' He saw a copy of one of the papers we'd set around the lobby of different hotels and one of them was where he was staying," Hoig said. "And he said, 'I saw your paper, and to me, that's the thing of the future.' It caught the eye of somebody who stood out in his area, and that further spurred me on." With increasing success, Hoig learned to take risks. "It's one of the hallmarks of my definition of an entrepreneur, if you're willing to try things that hold promise and then abandon them quickly without a lot of tears," he said. His many successful ventures include adding the Lincoln Business Journal in 1996 and the annual "40 Under 40" awards started in 2002 to honor young businesspeople. Hoig said innovation isn't always about coming up with something new. "It's more a question of being willing to steal something," he said. "You know, I was far from the first '40 Under 40' program in the country."

Kim Davis worked for Hoig as a new college graduate when the Midlands Business Journal was still a relatively young venture. "I look back fondly on those years," she said. "Bob is remarkable." Davis recalled her two and a half years at the paper, her very first job before leaving to pursue a master's degree, as a great learning experience. "It was hard work, but it was good work, and he set an example for a young person just starting out," she said. "He was supremely ethical in everything, and it taught me the value of hard work. We had to do 10 stories a week, two a day—and those weren't short stories. And we also had to work on Saturday mornings... You learned a valuable work ethic when you worked for him, and he was right there next to you. It wasn't as though he was out golfing or something. "He was very proud of his paper, you could tell he was he had very high expectations for it. Once he began to trust you he didn't micromanage. But he did review every story."

Davis said Hoig had a distinctive brand of criticism and a "tell it like it is" approach to writing evident when he returned the first draft she submitted to him. "It was covered in red ink. I made the changes, and after looking at what I had written and what the suggestions had been, it was a way better article when he made the changes to it," she said. "He sat me down and said he didn't want me to be disappointed; he was very nurturing even then. And he said, 'Here's the thing, Kim. A lot of people who

read the magazine, they know what the word ameliorate means, but they don't want to have to think that hard.' I'm like, 'Okay, I get it. You're spending a lot of time making it pretty and that's not what anyone wants.'" Davis still works in the field of communications today as the vice president of development for the Nebraska Humane Society. Her time at the Midlands Business Journal was in the era of manual typewriters, pre-Internet and email, but she said many of the skills she learned there she still uses today. "I learned to act like a professional."

Linda Lovgren, president and CEO of Lovgren Marketing Group, has also known Hoig since the early days of the Midlands Business Journal and said she sees his legacy as even larger than being a publisher: local champion of small businesses. "Bob, through his publication—and personally as well because he's such an advocate—has given small businesses visibility they might not otherwise have had, and a way to build their brand," she said. "The success of a business is the sum of all the people who have influenced the life of a business, and he certainly has been one of those individuals." Lovgren isn't alone in characterizing Hoig as an important catalyst for business development. Cella Quinn, president of Cella Quinn Investment Services, said, "Bob helped small businesses grow by telling us about each other. We didn't have to leave our businesses to network, we could read the Midlands Business Journal and find other compatible companies with which to exchange ideas and do business."

Quinn also acknowledged that Hoig has been a good newsman above all. "A good reporter holds a mirror up to society so we can all objectively see ourselves and make changes we deem merited. Whether it was business news or the legal notices in the middle of MBJ, Bob managed to do that," she said. "He did this in a special way because he believed in the adage attributed to an anonymous Texas newspaper editor, 'A news story should be like a miniskirt on a pretty woman: long enough to cover the subject but short enough to be interesting.'" Greater Omaha President and CEO David Brown, whose organization has a mission to ensure a thriving business community, praised Hoig for his genuine enthusiasm and unflagging support.

"Bob has a real passion for small business, and I think that was reflected in the path that the MBJ took. There are a lot of different markets it could have covered, but I think he has such a keen interest in seeing small businesses being supported and recognized for the impact that they have on the community, that he decided that the Journal should be focused on that type of topic," he said. "I think Bob's passion shows up in how the MBJ is written every week." That passion is even more evident in person, Brown added, like at the annual "40 Under 40" awards. "He seems to always be in his element at those events because he is surrounded by small-business people. And he loves being around folks that have the same passion for small business that he does," he said. "So whenever I think of Bob, I think of this those moments I saw him at those awards breakfasts, smiling from ear to ear because he's surrounded by people he respected a lot."

Hal Daub, another notable Omahan who's "had the pleasure of knowing Bob and his wife and family before they started their journalistic enterprise," remarked on Hoig's extraordinary commitment to the business community. "I've known him because I've active in local affairs, not just political affairs but community affairs as well as business here. I got to know him and I can tell you that—through my experiences with him before I went to Congress, while I was privileged to be in the House of Representatives, and while I was privileged to be mayor and now as a member of the Board of Regents, and as a practicing lawyer for 50 plus years here in Omaha—Bob Hoig has been the steadfast champion of Omaha and her small business interests," he said. "The family have been great citizens of the community. They've been charitable and philanthropic and they spend lots of time encouraging people to get together and do good for our community. They're not only great citizens of Omaha and our state, but they're very patriotic and really believe in America and free enterprise, and I think that's what Bob teaches, mostly, that free enterprise is the cure for all the ills of life."

Daub also said Hoig has made the Midlands Business Journal is a blend of edifying and interesting. "If you stop to think about it, every small business is affected or afflicted by city, county, state and federal government and the bureaucracy of regulations and licensing. So when you can pick up the Midlands Business Journal, you get stories of small business, you get all new corporate filings going on in Douglas County, and you get some flavor of the philosophical/political things that are going on," he said. "You've got a perfect half an hour to an hour of wonderful learning experience every time the Midlands Business Journal hits your in box."

Like Daub, John Bothof (president of Northwest Bank) said he considers Hoig a friend as much as someone to be admired. "Bob is a historian and passionate about his country and his business. Bob is a

friend, a visionary, a risk-taker and a great businessman. Businesses of Omaha and all of Nebraska have a great asset in the MBJ and most importantly, Bob Hoig," he said. "Bob has had a huge impact on small business with the introduction of the Midlands Business Journal. Bob stepped out and, like other small businesses and entrepreneurs, risked his professional reputation and personal finances for what would become the Friday business paper that we all wait to be delivered. If you want to know what is happening in Omaha in business, business expansion, new technology or who is doing what, you read the Midlands Business Journal." Both of said his company's relationship with the Midlands Business Journal has been beneficial.

"The MBJ provides a medium to tell your businesses story. Many businesses subscribe to the MBJ and it has been a good method for Northwest Bank to open doors to new opportunities," he explained. "Several years ago, we decided to join with Bob for the introduction of the "40 Under 40" event. This event recognizes 40 people under 40 years of age on their business or professional success. We thought it was an excellent opportunity for a new start-up bank to invest in recognizing the future leaders of our community. The "40 Under 40" event moved our brand to new heights." He also noted Hoig's boldness. "If the stories of businesses in the MBJ doesn't take all of your idle time, you have to read Bob's editorials and get a common-sense approach to issues facing business, our country, and the political environment, to name a few." Hoig has made friends everywhere he goes. Restaurateur Leo Fascianella of Pasta Amore said Hoig has been a patron since 1986. "I've known Bob since day one when I opened the restaurant. He's always been an inspiration to me and encouraged me about the business and told me how wonderful I was doing," Fascianella said. "He's a beautiful person to talk to and such a nice man. I feel like I'm part of his life, I've known him for so long. He's very encouraging, very supportive of small business in Omaha. He's such a great person."

Fascianella also mentioned Hoig's love for flying small aircraft, a pastime he's had to regretfully step away from. "That's the most devastating thing about this...when you have to give up something you just so truly love," Hoig said. "It took me such a small amount of time to build a thousand hours. Flying gets in your system. It gives you a certain push to your life to just know you've got the keys in your pocket to simply at any time go to Eppler, cart off the plane and you're off into the wild blue." Stepping out of the cockpit is just one hard adjustment forced by age, and as Hoig recovers, his plans for the future are still in flux. But he said he's developed a renewed sense of gratitude for his loved ones.

"The joys of family, and the understanding of how family can rally around you and it really means something, not just a cliché. That's probably the most significant truth of my life right now," he said. Taking stock of his family, Hoig said he's glad to have a friendly relationship with ex-wife Mary Lou, the mother of his children. He's happy in his current marriage to Martha. And he's especially proud of who his three adult children (Oliver, Andee and Noel) have become. "That's one of the real satisfactions of life, once you've seen the path that you chose is the one that is right, and they're all in their own separate careers—with some small help from you in choosing the right thing at the right time for them," he said. And looking back at his 85 years, Hoig said he doesn't want people to know him as just a publisher. "Good father in an odd way. Pilot in a good way. Skier in an unusual way," he said. A remarkable life. Still aiming higher. "The joys of family, and the understanding of how family can rally around you and it really means something, not just a cliché. That's probably the most significant truth of my life right now." ~ Bob Hoig

Marriage Notes for Martha DeWeese and Gary Pearson:

The marriage of Miss Martha Elaine DeWeese, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James R. DeWeese of Humboldt, Nebraska, to Mr. Gray Allan Pearson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Allan T. Pearson of Overland Park, took place September 30, 1961 at the First Presbyterian church in Omaha. Mrs. Lewis R. Weick of Lincoln, Nebraska, was the matron of honor. The best man was Mr. David Raabe of Blair, Nebraska. The ushers were Mr. Karl L. Pecht and Mr. Clyde Johnson, both of Omaha. A reception was held at the church. The couple is a home in Omaha after a honeymoon in the West.

More About Gary Pearson and Martha DeWeese:

Marriage: 30 Sep 1961, Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska

Children of Martha DeWeese and Robert Hoig are:

- 1652 i. Oliver Ellsworth¹⁰ Hoig, born 17 Jul 1964.

- 1653 ii. Noel Hoig, born 26 Dec 1968.
- 1654 iii. Andrea Hoig, born 14 Sep 1969.

Children of Martha DeWeese and Gary Pearson are:

- 1655 i. Jim¹⁰ Pearson. He married Carmen ?.
- 1656 ii. Amy Michelle Pearson, born 10 Apr 1971 in Douglas Co, Nebraska. She married Stuart Crittenden.

1049. David Alan (Allen)⁹ Heim (John Cyril⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 31 Jan 1937 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Betty Lou Barrett Michaelson** 13 Nov 1970 in Hennepin Co, Minnesota. She was born 28 Apr 1941 in Marshall, Minnesota, and died 28 Mar 2020 in Red Wing, Goodhue Co, Minnesota.

More About David Alan (Allen) Heim:

Residence: Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas

Residence 2: Richardson, Texas

Residence 3: Lake City, Minnesota

Notes for Betty Lou Barrett Michaelson:

Betty Lou Heim, 78, of Red Wing, Minnesota, died Saturday, March 28, 2020 at the Bay View Care Center. She was born April 28, 1941 in Marshall and grew up in Wilmer, Minnesota. She was baptized at Church of Christ in St. Charles, Minnesota. She graduated from North High School in Minneapolis in 1959. She met David Heim while he was working for IBM. The couple married on September 13, 1970. Together, they adopted and raised one son. They lived for 3 years in Sunnyvale California before moving to Dallas, Texas where they lived for 24 years. They moved back to Minnesota in 2003. Betty Lou loved to arrange flowers and enjoyed traveling in her younger years.

She is survived by her husband, David of Red Wing; son Douglas (Stacie) Heim; two grandsons; Preston and Dawson all of Cumming, Georgia; two sisters, Barbara Johnson and Bonnie Barrett both of the Twin Cities area. She is preceded in death by her parents.

Burial will be at a later date in Lakewood Cemetery in Lake City. Arrangements with the Mahn Family Funeral Home, Bodelson-Mahn Chapel, Red Wing.

More About David Heim and Betty Michaelson:

Marriage: 13 Nov 1970, Hennepin Co, Minnesota

Child of David Heim and Betty Michaelson is:

- 1657 i. Douglas Gordon¹⁰ Heim, born 03 Jan 1973. He married Stacie L. Long 25 Sep 1999 in Dallas, Texas; born 11 Aug 1966.

More About Douglas Heim and Stacie Long:

Marriage: 25 Sep 1999, Dallas, Texas

1052. Marjorie May⁹ Heim (Linden Emerson⁸, Jonas A.⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 May 1931 in Pawnee Co, Nebraska. She married **Dr. Floyd James Fithian** 08 Nov 1952 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He was born 03 Nov 1928 in Vesta, Nebraska, and died 27 Jun 2003 in Annandale, Virginia.

Notes for Dr. Floyd James Fithian:

Floyd James Fithian (November 3, 1928 – June 27, 2003) was an American educator and politician who served as a United States Representative from Indiana as a Democrat. He was one of the forty nine Watergate Babies who won election to the House of Representatives in the wake of the Watergate scandal during the 1974 House elections with Fithian himself defeating Earl Landgrebe, who became infamous for his stalwart defense of President Richard Nixon. He was one of the fourteen members of the House Select Committee on Assassinations (HSCA) and believed that the Kennedy assassination in

1963 was orchestrated by members of organized crime.

Floyd James Fithian was born in Vesta, Nebraska on November 3, 1928, and graduated from Vesta High School in 1947. In 1951 he became the first in his family to graduate from college when he received a Bachelor of Arts degree from Peru State College in Peru, Nebraska. He enlisted into the United States Navy in the same year and rose to the rank of lieutenant by the time he left in 1955. However, he continued to serve in the United States Navy Reserve, retiring in 1971 as a commander. While in the navy, Fithian was able to attend the University of Nebraska, where he received his Master of Arts in 1955 and, after teaching at a high school from 1956 to 1959, a Ph.D. in American history in 1964 from the same institution. He taught briefly at Nebraska Wesleyan University and moved to Lafayette, Indiana in 1964 to become an associate professor of history at Purdue University. During his time at Purdue, he managed and operated a small farm in Tippecanoe County.

During the 1968 presidential election he served as an associate Tippecanoe County coordinator for Robert Kennedy's presidential campaign. Afterwards he served as an associate Tippecanoe County coordinator for Birch Bayh's reelection campaign in Indiana's Senate race. During the 1970 midterm elections he served as Tippecanoe County coordinator for Philip A. Sprague's house campaign against incumbent Republican Earl Landgrebe and as president of the 2nd District Win-Dems organization. Landgrebe narrowly defeated Sprague in the general election by only 1,204 votes, but he was the first Democratic congressional nominee to win Tippecanoe County since the 1930s. He was also selected to be one of the Democratic nominees for Tippecanoe County's three council seats by the county Democratic Central Committee, but came in fourth place.

Fithian ran for Indiana's Second Congressional District during the 1972 elections and won the Democratic nomination. In the general election Landgrebe easily defeated him by riding off of the coattails of Richard Nixon's landslide victory in the 1972 presidential election and in Indiana where he received 66.1% of the vote statewide against George McGovern and received 72,000 more votes than Landgrebe in the second congressional district. During the Watergate scandal Landgrebe was a stalwart defender of Nixon, explaining his refusal to listen to or read the transcript of the "smoking gun" tape that was released on August 5, 1974, and documented Nixon's complicity in the Watergate coverup, by stating, "Don't confuse me with the facts. I've got a closed mind. I will not vote for impeachment. I'm going to stick with my president even if he and I have to be taken out of this building and shot." Landgrebe received a massive backlash from voters in his district for his support of Nixon and was resoundingly defeated in the 1974 election in a rematch with Fithian. Fithian easily defeated Landgrebe in a landslide with 101,856 votes to 64,950 votes becoming the first Democratic candidate to win in Indiana's Second Congressional district since George R. Durgan in the 1932 elections when the Democrats also saw a landslide victory nationally.

In the 1976 elections the Indiana Republican Party ran a slate of candidates to defeat Fithian in the general election and retake the formerly strong Republican seat and chose Assistant Secretary of Agriculture William Erwin out of a five-man primary. However, Fithian won reelection with 54.6% of the vote against Erwin. In the 1978 elections Fithian saw his second largest margin of victory, behind his victory against Landgrebe in 1974 due to the Watergate scandal hurting Republicans, due to Republicans running Jay Philip Oppenheim, a failed primary candidate in the district from the 1976 attempt to unseat Fithian, who had little name recognition and with William Costas, a Republican turned independent, taking votes from Oppenheim gave Fithian a 20.3% margin of victory. Despite the Republicans performing well nationally in the 1980 elections and in Indiana, Fithian was able to win reelection by 8%.

In 1975 he introduced a balanced budget constitutional amendment, but it failed to gain any traction. In 1977 he supported the Torrijos–Carter Treaties which would give control of the Panama Canal to Panama in 1999 despite the majority of his district being against it. In 1976 he sent a letter to Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld asking him to demand former Air Force Undersecretary James W. Plummer's resignation as executive vice president of Lockheed Corporation due to the conflict of interests that would be created. In 1982 he reintroduced the Equal Rights Amendment which had failed to be ratified by 38 states before its deadline, but it failed to pass. During his tenure, Fithian served on the House Small Business Committee, the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, the House Committee on Agriculture and the House Committee on Government Operations where he served on the House Select Committee on Assassinations to investigate the assassination of Martin Luther King Jr.

In 1982 Indiana lost a congressional district after the 1980 Census. Fithian's district was split between three more conservative districts. Fithian criticized the reapportionment and brought up that

according to the apportionment formula Indiana was entitled to 10.574 congressional districts and New Mexico was entitled to 2.505 congressional districts yet despite the Indianan figure being higher Indiana was losing a district and New Mexico was gaining a district.

On July 13, 1981, Fithian announced that he would retire from the House and would not seek reelection in either the 3rd, 5th, or 7th congressional districts or challenge Senator Richard Lugar and would instead run for Secretary of State. However, on February 16, 1982, he announced that he would seek the Democratic nomination for Senator to challenge Lugar in the 1982 election. In the Democratic primary he faced Indiana State Senator Michael Kendall, who he earlier encouraged to run for the Senate who he defeated with 59% of the vote. On November 2, 1982, he was defeated by Lugar who won with 54% of the vote against Fithian's 46% and won by 149,901 votes.

After his defeat he served as Chief of Staff for Illinois Senator Paul Simon from 1983 to 1992, and worked as the campaign manager for Simon's 1988 presidential campaign. Fithian also worked for Senator Lloyd Bentsen as the finance director when he was the head of the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee from 1983 to 1985. After working for Simon, he joined the Department of Agriculture working as Secretary of the Farm Credit Administration. In 1991 Oliver Stone's JFK, a political thriller based on the investigation into the Kennedy assassination by Jim Garrison, to critical acclaim although it was criticized for its historical inaccuracies and Floyd criticized the film for its manipulation of the past. On March 14, 2003, he joined seventy two other former congressmembers and signed a letter asking President George W. Bush and Prime Minister Tony Blair to give more time to the United Nations inspectors in Iraq. On June 27, 2003, Fithian died at his retirement home in Annandale, Virginia after suffering from Parkinson's disease and was interred in Arlington National Cemetery.

Floyd James Fithian:

Member of the U.S. House of Representatives from Indiana's 2nd district

In office January 3, 1975 – January 3, 1983

Political party Democratic

Education Peru State College (BA) & University of Nebraska (PhD)

Military service United States Navy & United States Navy Reserve

Years of service 1951–1955 (active duty) & 1955–1971 (reserve duty)

Rank commander

Floyd Fithian, the area's former congressman who left a lasting legacy with the expansion of Indiana Dunes Nation Lakeshore in the 1970s, died Friday June 27, 2003 at his retirement home in a suburb of Washington, D.C. The 76-year-old, who had Parkinson's disease, had become increasingly sick recently, a family spokesman said. Fithian, of Lafayette, represented the state's old 2nd Congressional District from 1975 to 1982. The district included all of Porter County and the southern portion of Lake County, as well as several other counties, including his home, Tippecanoe County.

Fithian is survived by his wife, Marjorie, two daughters, a son and several grandchildren. The family suggests donations in Fithian's name be made to the Peru State College Foundation in Peru, Nebraska.

Marriage Notes for Marjorie Heim and Floyd Fithian:

August 24, 1952, Dawson – Linden E. Heim announces the engagement of his daughter, Marjorie May, to Floyd James Fithian, son of Mrs. J.C. Fithian of Vesta. Miss Heim attended Nebraska State Teachers College at Peru. Mr. Fithian is a graduate of Nebraska State Teachers College at Peru where he was a member of Kappa Delta Pi and is not attending Officers Candidate School at Newport, Rhode Island.

Several Peruvians attended the wedding of Marjorie Heim and Floyd Fithian held last Saturday afternoon, Nov. 8, 1952, at 3 o'clock at the E.U.B. church in Dawson. Both the bride and groom were former students at Peru. Attending from Peru were Miss Nellie Carey, Miss Alma Ashley, Miss Hazel Weare, J.D. Levitt, who took the wedding pictures. Dr. and Mrs. Castle Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Duerfeldt and Carol Duerfeldt and college students Frances Heim and Phyllis Parriott.

They report a very beautiful wedding with a large number of guests. Mr. and Mrs. David Mickey of Lincoln were present and Mr. Mickey sang two numbers, "Because" and "The Lord's Prayer." Carol Duerfeldt played "I Love Thee" as a flute solo and Garth Emigh, form Peruvian, played the piano

background music. Attending the couple were the bride's sister, Mrs. Dorothy MacArtor of Grant, as matron of honor, and the groom's sister, Mrs. Truman Lytle as the bride's matron. Truman Lytle was best man and Lyle Fithian was groomsman.

The couple are leaving immediately for Hawaii where Mr. Fithian is stationed with the navy as an ensign.

More About Floyd Fithian and Marjorie Heim:

Marriage: 08 Nov 1952, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Marjorie Heim and Floyd Fithian are:

- 1658 i. Cindy Jean¹⁰ Fithian, born 18 Jan 1954 in Honolulu, Hawaii. She married David Eugene Hanna 17 Jun 1978 in West Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co, Indiana; born 1948 in Indiana.

Marriage Notes for Cindy Fithian and David Hanna:

First United Methodist Church was the setting June 17, 1978 for the wedding of Cindy Jean Fithian and David Eugene Hanna. The Rev. Kenneth Kraft and the Rev. John M. Gantt officiated at the rites, with a reception following at Howard Johnson's East. The bride is the daughter of Rep. and Mrs. Floyd Fithian of Annandale, Virginia. She was graduated from Harrison High School and Purdue University. She is a member of Shoemaker Co-Op and is a teacher with Fort Wayne Community Schools. The bridegroom is the son of Gene and Virginia Hanna, Route 1, Monticello. He was graduated from Twin Lakes High School, Ball State University, Indiana University-Indianapolis, and Butler University. He is a member of Chi Phi Fraternity and is director of education services, Fort Wayne Children's Home.

Attending the bride were her sisters, Judy Fithian and Sandy Spitznagle of Arlington, Virginia. William N. Warren of Monticello was best man. Bridesmaids were Taya Affolder of Arlington, Virginia, and Janine Cokain of Houston, Texas, while groomsmen and ushers were the bridegroom's father, John Fithian of Annandale, Virginia, brother of the bride, and Ron Young of Fort Wayne.

When they return from a trip to the Hawaiian Islands, the couple will reside at 5617 Foxcross Court, Fort Wayne.

More About David Hanna and Cindy Fithian:

Divorce: 05 Nov 1992, Fairfax, Fairfax Co, Virginia

Marriage: 17 Jun 1978, West Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co, Indiana

- 1659 ii. Judy Fithian, born 27 Jan 1958. She married Matthew Allan Heuss; born 16 Nov 1957.
1660 iii. John Floyd Fithian, born 15 Dec 1961. He married Nanette Louise Davis 19 May 1984 in Williamsburg, Greenbrier Co, Virginia; born May 1962.

Marriage Notes for John Fithian and Nanette Davis:

Nanette Louise Davis and John Floyd Fithian were married May 19, 1984 in Wren Chapel, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia. They will live in Charlottesville, Virginia. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Richard L. Davis of Wilmington and Mr. and Mrs. Floyd J. Fithian of Annandale, Virginia.

More About John Fithian and Nanette Davis:

Divorce: 04 Jun 1996, Alexandria, Virginia

Marriage: 19 May 1984, Williamsburg, Greenbrier Co, Virginia

1056. Robert Dale⁹ Hammar (Margaret Ruth⁸ Heim, Christian Fitzgerald⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Mar 1919 in Creston, Platte Co, Nebraska, and died 21 Feb 1994 in Los Angeles Co, California. He married **Margaret ?**. She was born 1922 in North Dakota.

More About Robert Dale Hammar:

Social Security Number: 506-03-3959

Children of Robert Hammar and Margaret ? are:

- 1661 i. Robert¹⁰ Hammar II, born 1942 in Nebraska.
1662 ii. James Hammar, born 1946 in Oregon.
1663 iii. Karen Hammar, born 1947 in Oregon.

1058. Helen Heim⁹ Hammar (Margaret Ruth⁸ Heim, Christian Fitzgerald⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28

Dec 1920 in Valley, Douglas Co, Nebraska, and died 21 Oct 2013 in Burlingame, California. She married **Howard Ralph Crom** 18 Jul 1946. He was born 18 Oct 1921 in Nehawka, Nebraska, and died 19 Jan 2006 in San Francisco, California.

Notes for Helen Heim Hammar:

Helen H. Crom Dec. 28, 1920 - Oct. 21, 2013 Resident of Burlingame Helen passed away peacefully surrounded by her loved ones at age 92. Loving mother of Lori (Doug) Decker, Jay Douglas (Clare) Crom and Celia Crom. Helen adored and was especially proud of her five grandchildren, Matthew Crom, Gregory Decker, Lindsay Crom Paulotzky, Amy Decker and Justin Crom. At peace, Helen joins her beloved husband Howard, and siblings Genevieve, Robert, Don and Leonard. She is survived by her brother Howard. Helen's children and grandchildren were the pride and joy of her life. The legacy of her kind, compassionate and giving spirit will live on through them. Memorial service at First Presbyterian Church Burlingame, 1500 Easton Drive at 4:00 p.m. on Sunday November 3rd. Donations in lieu of flowers to the Church or C.A.L.L. Primrose Center.

Notes for Howard Ralph Crom:

Howard R. Crom October 18, 1921 to January 19, 2006 Loving husband of Helen Crom in their 60th year of marriage; father of Lori Decker, Jay Doug Crom and Celia Crom; father-in-law of Douglas Decker and Clare Crom; brother of Julia McDougal and Virginia Metzger; grandfather of Matthew Crom, Gregory Decker, Lindsay Crom, Amy Decker and Justin Crom. At peace, Howard joins his brothers Robert, Wayne, Richard and Rex. A stroke brought his passage to heaven after a two-year struggle with kidney failure. Howard loved his God, family, church, music and garden and sang to the Glory of God for 39 years with the Church Choir. Memorial Service at First Presbyterian Church Burlingame, 1500 Easton Drive at 3 pm on Sunday, January 22nd. Donations in lieu of flowers to the Church or C.A.L.L. Primrose Center.

Marriage Notes for Helen Hammar and Howard Crom:

The marriage of Miss Helen Hammar, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nels Hammar of York, to Howard Crom, son of Mr. and Mrs. J.L. Crom of Parnee Cirt, took place in the United Brethren church in York, July 18, 1946. At 5 o'clock. Rev. G.T. Savery performed the ceremony, assisted by the bride's grandfather, Rev. C.F. Heim. The tapers were lighted by Miss Virginia Larson and Miss Barbara Larson of Lincoln. Miss Edna Rankin played the wedding music and accompanied Miss Virginia Crom and Miss Julia Crom who sang.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a white gown of marquiset and lace. Her finger-tip veil fell from a cap of white faille and she carried a bouquet of red roses and gardenias. Mrs. A.D. Buchmueller of St. Louis attended her sister as maid of honor wearing a marquiset gown. She carried a bouquet of mixed flowers. Rex Crom, brother of the bridegroom, served as best man and the ushers were Howard Hammar, Robert Crom, George Mehuron, Jr., and Leonard Hammar.

A reception was held in the church parlors. Those who assisted were Mrs. B.O. Callahan, Mrs. J.R. McVey, Mrs. J.C. Morgan, Mrs. H.H. Brink, Mrs. F.C. Harbert, Miss Stella Lampshire, Miss Beulah Anderson, Miss Anna Thomson and Mrs. Carl Bedient. Mrs. Crom graduated from York college and has been teaching in Tecumseh. Mr. Crom was recently released from the naval service, where he served for the past three years aboard the U.S.S. Minos. He was commissioned as an ensign in the navy surplus corps in March, 1945. He attended Wheaton college in Illinois and Central Michigan college in Mount Pleasant, Michigan. The couple will reside in Lincoln where Mr. Crom will complete his education at the University of Nebraska.

More About Howard Crom and Helen Hammar:

Marriage: 18 Jul 1946

Children of Helen Hammar and Howard Crom are:

- + 1664 i. Lori¹⁰ Crom.
- + 1665 ii. Jay Doug Crom, born 09 Aug 1957.
- 1666 iii. Celia Crom, born 22 Jan 1965.

1059. Donald Andrew⁹ Hammar (Margaret Ruth⁸ Heim, Christian Fitzgerald⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Apr 1922 in York, York Co, Nebraska, and died 03 Dec 2010 in Lane Co, Oregon. He married **Gladys Marie Horner**. She was born 21 Jun 1921 in Seward, Seward Co, Nebraska, and died 25 Sep 2011 in Lane Co, Oregon.

More About Donald Andrew Hammar:

Census: 12 Apr 1950, 1592 Oak Street; Eugene, Lane Co, Oregon ED 20-67 sheet 9

Occupation: 1950, installment loan officer in loan department of bank Eugene, Lane Co, Oregon

Child of Donald Hammar and Gladys Horner is:

1667 i. Kathleen A.¹⁰ Hammar, born 1947 in Oregon.

1061. Leonard Wayne⁹ Hammar (Margaret Ruth⁸ Heim, Christian Fitzgerald⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Feb 1931 in York, York Co, Nebraska, and died 20 Dec 2004 in Whittier, Los Angeles Co, California. He married **Delores Humphries**.

Child of Leonard Hammar and Delores Humphries is:

1668 i. Gaylene Ruth¹⁰ Hammar, born 23 Feb 1956 in Los Angeles Co, California; died 20 Jan 1962 in Hemet, Riverside Co, California.

1062. Betty Jane⁹ Halterman (Alma Faire⁸ James, Alma Louisa⁷ Heim, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Jan 1933 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 11 Apr 2012 in Atlantic, Cass Co, Iowa. She married **Robert Lionel Barnes** 20 Jun 1954. He was born Aft. 1927, and died 13 Jan 2003.

Notes for Betty Jane Halterman:

Betty Barnes, 79, of Griswold, Iowa, died Wednesday morning April 11, 2012, at the Cass County Memorial Hospital in Atlantic, Iowa. Betty Jane Halterman was born January 3, 1933, at Lincoln, Nebraska the daughter of Edwin Everett and Alma (Faire) Halterman. She grew up in the Dawson, Nebraska area and during her 6th grade year, the family moved to Bellevue, Nebraska, where she finished High School. She attended one year of college at Nebraska Wesleyan and transferred the remaining 3 years at a college in Ft. Collins, Colorado. On June 20, 1954 she married Robert Lionel Barnes at Bellevue and they lived at Ft. Riley, Kansas, until Bob was discharged from the service in 1955. They lived and farmed at Griswold and Bob preceded her in death on January 13, 2003. Following his death, Betty moved to town.

Betty was a member of the Faith Lutheran Church and sang in the joint Lutheran-Methodist choir, a member of the American Legion Auxiliary, the Friendly Neighbors Club, and the Young Mothers Club. She worked at the Griswold Care Center from 1982 until her retirement. She served Waveland Township in Pottawattamie County as Clerk for many years until she moved to town. She was a former 4-H leader and enjoyed working for Canoyer Greenhouse in the springtime during the planting season. Betty loved quilting and had made quilts for all of her grandchildren and great-grandchildren whom she dearly loved.

She was preceded in death by her parents and her husband Bob, her brother-in-law Don Schlefelbein, and her brother-in-law and sister-in-law Richard and Barbara Barnes.

Surviving her are her children: Carole Barnes of Griswold; Chuck (Kim) Barnes of Papillion, Nebraska; Janet (Rick) Shearer of Griswold, and Peggy Barnes of Griswold, and her 7 grandchildren and 10 great-grandchildren. Also surviving are her sisters Rita (Gary) Sands and Mary Jo Schlefelbein both of Bellevue and one sister-in-law Loretta (Bob) Montgomery of Iowa City, Iowa.

Funeral services will be held on Saturday, April 14, 2012 at Faith Lutheran Church in Griswold at 1:30 PM, Pastor Celeste Waymire officiating. Burial will be in the Flint Cemetery west of town. Open visitation will be at the Duhn Funeral Home in Griswold. The family will be present from 6:00 to 7:30 Friday evening.

More About Robert Barnes and Betty Halterman:
Marriage: 20 Jun 1954

Children of Betty Halterman and Robert Barnes are:

- 1669 i. Carole¹⁰ Barnes, born Aft. 1954.
- 1670 ii. Chuck Barnes, born Aft. 1956. He married Kim ?; born Aft. 1956.
- 1671 iii. Janet Barnes, born Aft. 1957. She married Rick Shearer; born Aft. 1950.
- 1672 iv. Peggy Barnes, born Aft. 1958.

1065. Charlotte⁹ Beldon (Luella Regina⁸ Heim, Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1916, and died 15 Jun 2013 in Billings, Montana. She married **Roy Coulter**. He was born Aft. 1911.

Children of Charlotte Beldon and Roy Coulter are:

- 1673 i. Clarke¹⁰ Coulter, born Aft. 1934.
- 1674 ii. Mickey Coulter, born Aft. 1936.
- 1675 iii. Kay Coulter, born Aft. 1937.

1069. Carl Dean⁹ James (Adah Rosina⁸ Heim, Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Feb 1919 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 21 Mar 1987 in Battle Creek, Calhoun Co, Michigan. He married **Albertine C. Spitzer** 08 Aug 1942, daughter of Steven Spitzer and Sarah Harvey. She was born 13 Apr 1915 in Warrensburg, Macon Co, Illinois, and died 14 Dec 2014 in Michigan.

Notes for Carl Dean James:

Carl D. James, 68, a jeweler in downtown Battle Creek since 1943, died Saturday March 21, 1987 at Leila Hospital, where he had been a patient since Feb. 26. He had been in declining health the last few months. He was born in Dawson, Nebraska, and came to Battle Creek in 1943 from Flint to established his jewelry shop, now at 10 E. Michigan Mall. James repaired more than 58,000 watches during his career. Drawn to watchmaking by a fascination with the repair of small machinery, he graduated from the Polytechnical Institute, Peoria, Illinois where he studied watchmaking, jewelry repair and engraving. Before coming to Battle Creek, he worked in Kalamazoo and Flint. He was involved in the Battle Creek Gun Club, where he held every major office and received one of the three life memberships. He currently had been corporate adviser of the club and a Michigan Trapshooting Association board member. He received awards from the Battle Creek Sportsmen's Club and the Michigan Conservation Clubs for his lifetime interest in the outdoors.

Surviving are his wife, the former Albertine Spitzer, daughter, Sara E. Popp, of Jackson; mother, Adah H. James, of Battle Creek; and brother, Robert E. James, of Atlanta, Georgia.

Services will be 1 p.m. Tuesday at the Richard A. Henry Funeral Home. Memorial donations may go to the Amateur Trapshooting Hall of Fame, Vandalia, Ohio.

Notes for Albertine C. Spitzer:

Albertine C. James, 99, formerly of Battle Creek, went to be with our Lord on Sunday, December 14, 2014. Albertine was born in Warrensburg, Illinois, on April 13, 1915. She was the daughter of Steven Douglas and Sarah Jane (Harvey) Spitzer. It was in Warrensburg that she attended elementary and high school. She then went on to graduate from Illinois State University on October 1, 1935, with a teacher's certificate in Elementary Education.

While teaching in Decatur, Illinois, Albertine traveled on weekends to Peoria to visit her cousins, Kathleen and Eileen. It was during a visit when Albertine met her husband, the late Carl James. A marriage proposal was accepted in October, 1941. Albertine and Carl married August 8, 1942. It was that same year when Albertine and Carl moved to Battle Creek, Michigan. They purchased and operated a small jewelry store together.

Albertine was an active member in the First Presbyterian Church of Battle Creek, Michigan. She was ordained a Deacon on March 10, 1997 and an Elder on January 10, 1999. Albertine kept busy with Priscilla Circle, Sew-N-Sews, Salvation Army Soup Kitchen, Evangelism Committee, Reading Mentor and

Bible Study Groups. She was also a member of The Red Hat Society and The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Albertine became the director of the Charitable Union in 1966. Her emphasis was on preserving the dignity of people in need. She loved to make a child feel special with some new clothes. She enjoyed all challenges of her position. Albertine retired after 24 years with the agency.

Albertine was preceded in death by her husband, Carl, her loving daughter, Sara Popp, eight brothers and three sisters. Surviving are her great nieces and great nephews who will miss her dearly.

Services will be at 1:00 p.m., Thursday with visitation one-hour prior on December 18, 2014, at the First Presbyterian Church of Battle Creek. Memorial contributions may be made to the Charitable Union or the First Presbyterian Church. Arrangements are by the Farley-Estes & Dowdle Funeral Home.

More About Carl James and Albertine Spitzer:

Marriage: 08 Aug 1942

Child of Carl James and Albertine Spitzer is:

1676 i. Sara Elizabeth¹⁰ James, born 01 May 1944; died 28 Oct 2011. She married Dale Popp, Jr.; born Aft. 1940.

Notes for Sara Elizabeth James:

Sarah Elizabeth "Sally" Popp (Jack), left to be with her God and Savior on Friday, October 28, 2011. She was born on May 1, 1944 to Carl and Albertine James. She was preceded in death by her father and her husband, Dale Popp Jr. She is survived by her mother, Albertine; her life partner, Kenneth M. Todd; longtime friends, David and Nancy Snow of Jackson; other family members include, Dann and Shelly Todd of Jackson, Josh, Donald, Melinda and Danny Todd of Jackson, Steve and Toni Todd of Kalamazoo; step-daughters, Holly Bliss of Jackson, Brenda Allen of Iowa, Mary Riley of Missouri and her fellow dealers at the Antiques Market of Williamston especially Bob and Chris Rogers.

Sally was retired from Northwest High School where she was a long-time chemistry teacher, friend and mentor. She had served as the Northwest women's golf coach for several years as well as the National Honor Society advisor. She obtained both her undergraduate and graduate degrees from Michigan State University and was a big Spartan fan. Sally was an antique dealer and caner of high regard and was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church.

A celebration of Sally's life will take place at Trinity Lutheran Church on Wednesday at 11:00 AM with Pastor Ray Thomas officiating. Interment will take place at Battle Creek Memorial Park Cemetery. The family will receive friends at the Desnoyer Funeral Home on Tuesday from 4:00 to 7:00 PM. In lieu of flowers, memorial donations may be made to the Trinity Lutheran Church Organ Fund.

1072. Ramona Mae⁹ Richards (Tillie Myrtle⁸ Heim, Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Jul 1917 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 23 Feb 2009 in Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles Co, California. She married **George Milo Faser** 13 Jan 1940 in Lincoln, Johnson Co, Nebraska, son of Milo Faser and Erna Frazell. He was born 17 Feb 1916 in Odessa, Kerney Co, Nebraska, and died 21 Mar 1986 in Monterey, Monterey Co, California.

Notes for Ramona Mae Richards:

Ramona May Faser died Feb. 23, 2009, at Hermosa Beach, California, at the age of 91. She was born July 14, 1917, at Humboldt, Nebraska, the daughter of the late Edwin and Tillie (Heim) Richards. In 1929, the family moved to Culbertson, Nebraska, where she graduated from Culbertson High School in 1934. She received her teaching certificate from Kearney State College. She started a lifelong career of collecting friends and trying new things. She was beloved by her students for making school fun. She was well-liked and respected. A friend introduced her to George Faser and it was mutual love at first sight. They married Jan. 13, 1940. They lived in Kearney, Nebraska, where her husband and his partner started the Kearney Airport and Ramona became a pilot.

George entered the U.S. Marine Corps and Ramona was busy with her family, her daughter, Sandy and son, Michael. She was often a single mother when George was deployed or flying. Everywhere she went was a new experience where she made change fun and easy, ensured her kids were happy and thriving, developed life-long friendships and worked hard to make life special for everyone around her. In later life she and George moved to Monterey, California, where they built their dream house and life that they loved, Ramona became an artist, taught, volunteered and worked for the Crosby golf tournament. Ramona was a bright light that drew people in and made them feel warm and special. She was

preceded in death by her husband. George in 1996.

She is survived by her daughter, Cassandra, her son, Michael and their spouses, Michael and Sonnie; her three grandchildren, Erin, Blythe and Scott and their spouses, Alex and Kate; her great-grandson Logan; her sister, Donajean Sensel; her sister-in-law, Evelyn Richards; and nieces, nephews, and friends.

Funeral services were March 1, 2009, at St. Cross by-the-Sea Episcopal Church in Hermosa Beach with the Rev. Mike Olsen officiating,

More About George Faser and Ramona Richards:

Marriage: 13 Jan 1940, Lincoln, Johnson Co, Nebraska

Children of Ramona Richards and George Faser are:

1677	i.	Cassandra ¹⁰ Faser, born Aft. 1940.
1678	ii.	Michael Faser, born Aft. 1942.

1074. Lowell Edward⁹ Heim (Melvin Joseph⁸, Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Apr 1925 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 02 Jul 1997 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **(1) Violet Katherine Kottich** 28 Aug 1949. She was born 04 Apr 1927 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 23 Feb 2022 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **(2) Psamela Hoover** 24 Aug 1963.

Notes for Lowell Edward Heim:

Lowell E. Heim, 72, Dawson, died Wednesday July 2, 1997 in Humboldt. Bor, Dawson April 20, 1925. Retired farmer, dairy operator. Survivors: wife, Violet; sons, Joseph, Dawson, Charles, Lincoln; daughter, Ann Tobin, King City, Missouri; mother, Fannie, Humboldt; brothers, Kenneth, Spring, Texas, Dr. Keith, Lincoln; sister, Janice Martin, Dawson; six grandchildren.

Services: 2:30 p.m. Saturday, Dorr Funeral Home, Falls City, Heim Cemetery, Dawson.

Lowell Edward Heim, the eldest of the four children of Melvin Joseph Heim and Fannie Gelle (Drake) Heim was born on April 20, 1925, on their farm one and one-half miles north of Dawson, Nebraska, His sister is Mrs. William (Janis) Martin, Dawson, Nebraska, and his brothers are Keith Heim of Murray, Kentucky, and Kenneth Heim of Houston, Texas.

The Heim family came to Richardson County in 1874 from Blooming Grove, Pennsylvania. Jacob G. Heim and Regina (Gross) Heim settled north of Dawson, across the road from the Lowell E. Heim farm.

On August 28, 1949, Lowell Heim and Violet Katherine Kottich were married by Reverend R. M. Jensen, at the United Church of Christ, northeast of Falls City, Nebraska. Violet, the daughter of Walter Herman Kottich and Emma Katherine (Scheitel) Kottich, was born on April 4, 1927, at Falls City. Her brothers are Walter Kottich of Falls City; Sterling Kottich of Falls City; Virgil Kottich of Sioux Falls, South Dakota; and Colonel Charles R. Kottich of Largo, Florida. She also has a sister, Mrs. Chalmer (Lila) Deeter of Arlington, Texas. Violet graduated from a business school in St. Joseph, Missouri, and worked at the Richardson County Bank in Falls City before her marriage.

Lowell began farming and dairying in 1947 and is a Grade A dairyman today. The farm was originally settled by Lowell's great-grandfather, John J. Beim, born August 8, 1839, at Lycoming County, Pennsylvania. He came to Richardson County in 1882 from Blooming Grove, Pennsylvania. The Heim family owned the same farm for over one hundred years and, in 1984, received the Nebraska Pioneer Farm Award, presented by the Knights of Ak-Sar-Ben of Omaha, Nebraska,

Lowell and Violet Heim have three children: Joseph Edward Heim, born September 9, 1950; Charles Robert Heim, born June 12, 1952; and Ann Kristin Heim, born January 1, 1959.

Joseph married Michelle Marie Koch, daughter of Alfred and Loretta (Hermesch) Koch of Dawson, on April 20, 1974, at Dawson. They live one mile northwest of Dawson, where Joseph is engaged in dairying with his father. Michelle teaches school in the Dawson-Verdon school system. They have two children: Joseph Edward Heim, Jr. and Jessica Ann Heim.

Charles Heim is a mathematics teacher in the Dawson-Verdon school and lives two miles northwest of Dawson. Ann Kristin Heim married Benjamin Francis Tobin, son of Eugene and Mary Tobin of Maryville, Missouri, on October 18, 1980. They have one child, Sidney Marie Tobin. They live at St. Joseph, Missouri. Lowell and Violet Heim are members of the United Methodist Church of Dawson.

More About Lowell Edward Heim:
Social Security Number: 505-30-5069

Notes for Violet Katherine Kottich:

Violet Katherine (Kottich) Heim, 94, of rural Dawson, Nebraska was born on April 4, 1927 in rural Falls City, Nebraska to Walter Sr. and Emma (Scheitel) Kottich. She attended Sunny Hill country school before graduating from Falls City High School with the class of 1944. After graduation, Violet continued her education at Platte Guard Business School in St. Joseph, Missouri. She then worked for Western Tablet and Stationery in St. Joseph and the Richardson County Bank in Falls City. On August 28, 1949, Violet was united in marriage to Lowell Heim at the Zion United Church of Christ northeast of Falls City, Nebraska. To this union, three children, Joseph, Charles and Ann were born. The couple made their home and raised their family on a farm near Dawson where they together operated a Grade A Dairy for 46 years. Violet was a member of the Dawson United Methodist Church and later the United Methodist Church in Humboldt.

Violet went to be with her Lord and Savior on Wednesday, February 23, 2022, at her home in rural Dawson, Nebraska having reached the earthly age of ninety-four years, ten months and nineteen days. She was preceded in death by her parents, husband Lowell, brothers: Walter (Mildred) Kottich Jr., Sterling Kottich, Virgil (Jan) Kottich and Charles Kottich.

Violet is survived by her loving children: Joseph Heim Sr. and wife Michelle of Dawson, Nebraska; Charles Heim of Lincoln, Nebraska Ann Tobin and husband Ben of King City, Missouri; grandchildren: Joseph Heim Jr. and wife Ketti of Lincoln, Nebraska; Jessica Kalkofen and husband Rob of Arvada, Colorado; David Heim and wife Amanda of Lincoln, Nebraska; Sidney Eckard and husband Blake of Stanberry, Missouri; Samuel Tobin and wife Claire of Denver, Colorado; Peyton Honeyman and husband Bill of Emerson, Iowa; great-grandchildren: Joseph Heim III, Sophia Hill, Edward Hill, Carter Kalkofen, Blanche Eckard, Harlan Eckard, Goldie Eckard, Jane Tobin and Betty Honeyman, a sister Lila Deeter of San Antonio, Texas; sisters-in-law: Laura Kottich of Falls City, Nebraska; Mary Kottich of Largo, Florida; brother-in-law Keith Heim of Lincoln, Nebraska; and many nieces, nephews, relatives, and friends.

Funeral Services will be held at 2:00 p.m. on Saturday, February 26, 2022, at the United Methodist Church in Humboldt, Nebraska with Pastor Dorothy Smith officiating. The family graciously requests that all those attending services to please wear masks. Interment will immediately follow services at the Heim Cemetery in Dawson, Nebraska. Memorial contributions may be given to the Humboldt United Methodist Church, Pennsylvania Colony Historical Society or St. Mary's Refurbishment Fund.

More About Lowell Heim and Violet Kottich:
Marriage: 28 Aug 1949

More About Lowell Heim and Psamela Hoover:
Marriage: 24 Aug 1963

Children of Lowell Heim and Violet Kottich are:

- 1679 i. Joseph Edward¹⁰ Heim, born 09 Sep 1950. He married Michelle Marie Koch 20 Apr 1974 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; born Aft. 1950.

More About Joseph Heim and Michelle Koch:
Marriage: 20 Apr 1974, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

- 1680 ii. Charles Robert Heim, born 12 Jun 1952.
1681 iii. Ann Kristin Heim, born 01 Jan 1959. She married Benjamin Francis Tobin 18 Oct 1980; born Aft. 1955.

More About Benjamin Tobin and Ann Heim:
Marriage: 18 Oct 1980

1075. Janis Allene⁹ Heim (Melvin Joseph⁸, Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Dec 1929 in Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 02 Oct 2008 in Auburn, Nemaha Co, Nebraska. She married **William Eugene Martin** 15 Oct 1950. He was born Aft. 1923.

Notes for Janis Allene Heim:

Janis Allene (Heim) Martin, 79, of rural Dawson, Nebraska, was born on December 29, 1928, on a farm a mile and a half north of Dawson, Nebraska to Melvin J. and Fannie (Drake) Heim. Janis attended country school and later graduated from Dawson High School with the class of 1946. After graduation, Janis attended Peru State College where she attained a teaching degree.

On October 15, 1950, Janis was united in marriage to William Eugene Martin. To this union, three children: Thomas, Jane, and Douglas were born. During the Korean War, the Martins lived in New Jersey. Upon Williams discharge, they moved back to Dawson to farm and be a station agent. In 1963, they moved north of Dawson to build their home where they lived for fifty years. Janis taught elementary grades at Bratton Union, DuBois, Honey Creek, and Humboldt Schools retiring in 1994. She played organ and taught children's sermon while William was a Methodist minister for fifteen years. Janis was active in church activities, school programs, and neighborhood clubs. She was a member of the Order of Eastern Star Chapter #234 in Humboldt, Past Matron's Club, and the Bethel United Church in Dawson.

Janis died at the Good Samaritan Nursing Home in Auburn, Nebraska on Thursday, October 2, 2008, having reached the age of seventy-nine years, nine months, and three days. She was preceded in death by her parents; her husband William, and brothers Lowell and Kenneth Heim.

She is survived by her children and their spouses; 5 grandchildren and 2 great grandchildren; brother Dr. Keith Heim; and many other relatives and friends.

Interment was at the Heim Cemetery, Dawson, Nebraska.

More About William Martin and Janis Heim:

Marriage: 15 Oct 1950

Children of Janis Heim and William Martin are:

- + 1682 i. Thomas W.¹⁰ Martin, born Aft. 1951.
- 1683 ii. Jane A. Martin, born Aft. 1952.
- 1684 iii. Douglas K. Martin, born Aft. 1954.

1077. Kenneth Earl⁹ Heim, twin (Melvin Joseph⁸, Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Jan 1931, and died 04 Jul 2000 in Spring, Harris Co, Texas. He married **Vilma Mirian ?**. She was born 1939.

Notes for Kenneth Earl Heim, twin:

Kenneth E. "Ken," 69 Heim, Spring, Texas, died Tuesday July 4, 2000. Born, Pawnee City Jan. 4, 1931 to Melvin Joseph and Fannie Drake. Graduated, Dawson High School, 1949. Farmed one year. Served, U.S. Air Force, Korean War; stationed in Germany, Morocco, various other places throughout the U.S. Received honorary discharge, 1954. Graduated, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, BSEE, 1959. Employed, Federal Aviation Administration, Indianapolis during summers in college; Research Engineer at Hazeltine Technical Development Center. Transferred to Livonia, Michigan, 1962; Bendix Research Labs. Project Engineer with Philco/Ford Western Development Labs, Palo Alto, California, 1963; O. A. Cooper Co., Humboldt. Owned Heim T.V. and Appliance, Director of Education, ITT Technical Institute, Houston; Project Manager, Compaq Computer, Houston. Retired, 1999.

Survivors: wife, Vilma; twin brother, Keith Heim, Lincoln; sister, brother-in-law. Jams and Bill Martin, Dawson; sister-in-law. Violet Heim, Dawson; daughters, sons-in-law, Evelyn Frances and John Grubb, Houston, Mary Elizabeth and Curt Lertko, Round Top, Texas; son, Kurt M., Houston; son and finance, Karl G. Heim and Julie Hargett, Houston; grandchildren, William and Charles Grubb, Houston, Trey and Emily Lertko, Round Top. Preceded m death by parents; first wife, Prudy; brother, Lowell.

Memorial mass was held at St. James Catholic Church m Houston. Cremation. Memorials to the Historical Society of the Pennsylvania Colony of Nebraska, c/o R. Williamson, RR Box 127, Dawson,

Nebraska, 68337.

More About Kenneth Earl Heim, twin:
Residence: Spring, Harris Co, Texas
Residence 2: Richmond, Texas
Social Security Number: 507-44-7714

Child of Kenneth Heim and Vilma ? is:
1685 i. Kurt Melvin¹⁰ Heim, born 1972.

1079. Virginia A.⁹ Bilsing (Mary Ellen⁸ Heim, Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 May 1925 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 09 May 2017 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska. She married **Gerald Myers**. He was born Aft. 1921.

Notes for Virginia A. Bilsing:

Virginia A. Myers, 91, Lincoln, passed away May 9, 2017. Born May 30, 1925, in Dawson, to Charley C. and Mary E. (Heim) Bilsing. Member of College View Seventh-day Adventist Church. Formerly lived in McCook where she volunteered at McCook senior Center. she and her husband lived on a farm south of Culbertson for 37 years.

Family members include her son, Allen Myers, Lincoln; daughter, Gloria J. Myers-Neal (Jerry), Atlanta, Georgia; grandchildren, Jeramy (Shelly) Myers, Jody (Rick) Stewart, Chadron, Matthew (Monica) Myers, Lincoln, Brian Thompson, Atlanta, and Brett (Mary) Thompson, Lakeland, Florida; 11 great-grandchildren; sister, Dixie (Eldean) Minary, Denver; brother, Sam (Wanda) Bilsing, Lawrence, Kan.; nieces and nephews. Preceded in death by husband, Gerald; parents; brothers, Donald, Philip, and Stephen; daughter-in-law, Darlene.

Graveside service: 1 p.m. Saturday (5/13) Grove Cemetery, Culbertson. Memorials to McCook Seventh-day Adventist missions. No visitation.

Children of Virginia Bilsing and Gerald Myers are:

- 1686 i. Allen¹⁰ Myers, born Aft. 1943.
- 1687 ii. Gloria L. Myers, born Aft. 1945. She married Jerry Neal; born Aft. 1940.

1080. Donald Lee⁹ Bilsing (Mary Ellen⁸ Heim, Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Jan 1929 in Culbertson, Hitchcock Co, Nebraska, and died 15 Mar 2003 in Lubbock, Texas. He married **Lilian Marie Alexander** 14 Jul 1966 in Lubbock, Texas. She was born 07 Dec 1926, and died 27 Feb 2003.

Notes for Donald Lee Bilsing:

Services for Donald Lee Bilsing 74, of Lubbock will be at 2 p.m. Wednesday, March 19, 2003 in Resthaven's Abbey Chapel with Rev. Ken Horn officiating. Interment will follow at Resthaven Memorial Park under the direction of Resthaven Funeral Home.

He died Saturday, March 15, 2003 in Lubbock. He was born January 1, 1929 in Culbertson, Nebraska to Charles and Mary Bilsing. He was raised on a farm in Culbertson and graduated from high school there. He worked for TRW Electronics in Nebraska. He was responsible for the design of the first minuteman missile capacitor. He married Lillian Marie Alexander July 14, 1966 in Lubbock. She died February 27, 2003. He retired on his four-acre farm in northeast Lubbock. He played the harmonica and the piano and he loved to draw. He was a Baptist by faith.

Survivors include four daughters; Connie Lynn Keith of Lubbock, Barbara Ellen Baker of Knoxville, Tennessee, Terri Lea Lewis of Scottsdale, Arizona and Cynthia Jane Cokerell of Gatlinburg, Tennessee; one brother, Sam Bilsing of Kansas; two sisters, Dixie Minery and Virginia Meyers both of Nebraska; sixteen grandchildren and eighteen great-grandchildren.

Notes for Lilian Marie Alexander:

Services for Lillian Marie Bilsing, 76, of Lubbock will be at 2 p.m. Monday at Resthaven's Abbey Chapel with Ken Horn officiating. Burial will follow at Resthaven Memorial Park under the direction of Resthaven Funeral Home in Lubbock. She died Thursday, Feb. 27, 2003. She was born Dec. 7, 1926, in Titus County, Tennessee. She graduated from high school in 1944 in Clarksville, Tennessee. She married Donald Bilsing on July 14, 1966, in Lubbock. She owned and operated Fiesta Beauty Salon in the Old Monterey Shopping Center until 1968. A homemaker, she was a member of First Baptist Church in Greenville, Tennessee. She was preceded by a son, Donald Hart, and a daughter, Gloria Jean Forrester.

Survivors include her husband; four stepdaughters, Connie Lynn Keith of Lubbock, Barbara Ellen Baker of Knoxville, Tennessee, Terri Lea Lewis of Scottsdale, Arizona, and Cynthia Jane Cokerell of Gatlinburg, Tennessee; a sister, Hester Lee Freeman of Lubbock; 16 grandchildren; and 18 great-grandchildren.

More About Donald Bilsing and Lilian Alexander:

Marriage: 14 Jul 1966, Lubbock, Texas

Children of Donald Bilsing and Lilian Alexander are:

1688	i.	Connie Lynn ¹⁰ Bilsing, born Aft. 1966.
1689	ii.	Barbara Ellen Bilsing, born Aft. 1968.
1690	iii.	Terri Lea Bilsing, born Aft. 1969.
1691	iv.	Cynthia Jane Bilsing, born Aft. 1970.

1083. Dixie Lue⁹ Bilsing (Mary Ellen⁸ Heim, Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Aug 1938. She married **Eldean Minary**. He was born Aft. 1920.

Child of Dixie Bilsing and Eldean Minary is:

1692	i.	Kathy ¹⁰ Minary, born Aft. 1944. She married Troy Williams 20 Aug 1994; born Aft. 1939.

Marriage Notes for Kathy Minary and Troy Williams:

An Aug. 20, 1994 wedding at Faith United Methodist Church is being planned by Kathy Minary and Troy Williams, both of Lincoln. Their parents are Eldean and Dixie Minary of Grand Island, Ron Williams of Louisville, Colorado, and Pat Davis of Williamsburg, Iowa. Minary earned a bachelor's degree, in elementary education early childhood from the University of Nebraska-Lincoln. She is an elementary teacher for the Lincoln Public Schools and a telecommunications operator at St. Elizabeth Community Health Center. Williams, who attended the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, is a promotions coordinator and disc jockey for KLDZ and KMEM Radio Stations.

More About Troy Williams and Kathy Minary:

Marriage: 20 Aug 1994

1087. Odyss Arlene⁹ Coons (Verna Ruby⁸ Heim, Jacob Samuel (Jake)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Nov 1918 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 02 Jul 2006 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Roy Melvin (Andy) Masonbrink** 05 Nov 1938 in Atlantic, Cass Co, Iowa. He was born 29 Jan 1917 in Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 25 May 1967.

Notes for Odyss Arlene Coons:

Arlene C. Masonbrink, 87, Humboldt, passed away Sunday July 2, 2006. Born near Dawson, daughter of Arlo Coons and Verna Heim. Arlene grew up on a farm near Dawson, Nebraska. She graduated from Dawson High School in 1936, and later attended business school in Lincoln, Nebraska. She was married on Nov 5, 1938, to Roy M. Masonbrink in Atlantic, Iowa.

The couple lived on a farm near Stella, from 1938-1964 when Arlene had worked at Danny Dare Sewing Factory and Dr. Crotty's office. In 1964, they moved to Seneca, Kansas, where they owned and operated Cedars 36 Motel. Arlene moved back to Humboldt in 1975 and worked for Marburger Fabrication. Arlene died at the Colonial Acres Nursing Home in Humboldt, Nebraska at the age of 87 years, seven months and 23 days. She was preceded in death by her parents, husband, Roy

Masonbrink, infant son, Billy Dean and son-in-law, Clarence Krofta.

Arlene was survived by her son, John Masonbrink and wife Gail of Humboldt, Nebraska; daughters Karen Krofta, Humboldt, and Mary Rupp and husband Marvin of Perry, Oklahoma; 4 grandchildren, and 5 great grandchildren.

Services: 2 p.m. July 5, 2006 at the Christian Church in Humboldt. Bedford Cemetery, rural Howe. Memorials to family's choice. Wherry Mortuary, Humboldt.

Notes for Roy Melvin (Andy) Masonbrink:

May 1967 - Mr. and Mrs. Roy Masonbrink have moved to the Anderson farm, seven miles north of Dawson, on highway 75. Miss Edith Bugett is staying with Mrs. Masonbrink. Mr. and Mrs. George Masonbrink have been occupying this farm but after the death of his mother they moved to the farm of his mother they moved to the farm of his father Frank Masonbrink.

More About Roy Melvin (Andy) Masonbrink:

Social Security Number: 506-12-2600

Marriage Notes for Odys Coons and Roy Masonbrink:

Dec. 1, 1938 - Mr. and Mrs. Arlo Coons announce the marriage of their daughter, Odys Arlene Coons, to Roy M. Masonbrink Saturday afternoon, Nov. 5, in the First Presbyterian Church, at Atlantic, Iowa. The double ring ceremony was performed by Rev. Richard Chambers. The bride is a graduate of Dawson high school and is attending the Burroughs Adding Machine School at Omaha. The groom, a son of Mr. and Mrs. J.F. Masonbrink of the Stella neighborhood, also attend Dawson high school. He is a farmer in the Stella vicinity.

More About Roy Masonbrink and Odys Coons:

Marriage: 05 Nov 1938, Atlantic, Cass Co, Iowa

Children of Odys Coons and Roy Masonbrink are:

- 1693 i. John Jay¹⁰ Masonbrink, born 12 Aug 1940 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 15 Jun 2014 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married Gail Genene Ankrom 27 Oct 1962 in Howe, Nemaha Co, Nebraska; born 17 Sep 1939 in Stella, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 06 Feb 2022 in Auburn, Nemaha Co, Nebraska.

Notes for John Jay Masonbrink:

John J. Masonbrink, age 73, of rural Humboldt, Nebraska, passed away Sunday, June 15, 2014, at his home. A graveside funeral service for John Masonbrink is scheduled for Thursday, June 19, at 10:30 a.m., at the Bedford Cemetery in Howe, Nebraska. Military graveside honors will be provided by the Air Force Honor Guard and Shubert American Legion Post #222. Visitation will be from 1:00 till 8:00 p.m. Wednesday at the Hall Funeral Chapel in Auburn.

John is survived by his wife Gail, sisters, Karen Krofta of Humboldt, and Mary (Marvin) Rupp of Perry, Oklahoma; nieces, nephews, grandnieces and nephews' other relatives and friends.

In lieu of flowers memorials given in John's honor will be donated to the Seattle Cancer Care Alliance to be used for research on Merkel Cell Cancer. Hall Funeral Chapel of Auburn is in charge of arrangements for John J. Masonbrink.

Notes for Gail Genene Ankrom:

Gail Genene (Ankrom) Masonbrink, 82, of rural Humboldt, Nebraska was born on September 17, 1939, in rural Stella, Nebraska. She was the first child and only daughter born to Lawrence and Wanda (Hall) Ankrom. Gail attended grade school at Cloverdale country school and later graduated from Stella High School with the class of 1958. After receiving a two-year teacher's degree from Peru State College in 1960, she taught third grade at Cook, Nebraska for two years. On October 12, 1962, Gail was united in marriage to her classmate and high school sweetheart John Jay Masonbrink at the United Methodist Church in Howe, Nebraska. The couple were married fifty-one and a half years before John's passing in 2014.

Following John's Air Force assignments, the couple lived in Gulfport, Mississippi, Blytheville, Arkansas and the island of Guam. While living on Guam, Gail taught third grade for two years. After returning home to Nebraska, Gail earned her Master's Degree in Education and taught in the Falls City public school for many years until her retirement. Gail and John were big supporters of the Brownville Village Theatre, the Brownville Concert Series and many of the events and activities in Brownville.

Gail passed away on Sunday, February 6, 2022, at the Nemaha County Hospital in Auburn, Nebraska having reached the earthly age of 82 years, 4 months and 20 days. She was preceded in death by her parents, husband John in 2014, brothers Denny and Lynn Ankrom and brother-in-law Clarence Krofta.

Gail is survived by her sisters-in-law: Karen Krofta of Humboldt, Nebraska; Mary (Marvin) Rupp of Perry, Oklahoma; Joyce Stanley of Auburn, Nebraska; Brenda Ankrom of Gilbert, Arizona; nieces: Shari (Chuck) Jaros of Humboldt, Nebraska; Julie (Don) Shepard of Omaha, Nebraska; nephews: Jim (Stacie) Ankrom of Richland, Washington; Mike (Jodi) Ankrom of Arlington, Washington; Chris (Martha) Ankrom of Mesa, Arizona; Jason (Rebekah) Rupp of Morrison, Oklahoma; Kyle (Brittany) Rupp of Morrison, Oklahoma; Hall cousins: Marvin (Una Rose) Davison of Auburn, Nebraska; Joyce Moerer of rural Humboldt, Nebraska; Marilyn (Tom) Urwin of Blair, Nebraska; Vicki (Bob) Beilke of Stella, Nebraska; and numerous great-nieces and great-nephews, relatives and friends.

Graveside Services will be held at 10:30 a.m. on Friday, February 11, 2022, at the Bedford Cemetery in Howe, Nebraska with Wayne Shafer and Ted Harshbarger officiating. Visitation will be from 9 a.m.-8 p.m. on Thursday, February 10, 2022, at the Wherry Mortuary, 207 Nemaha Street in Humboldt, Nebraska. Family will greet friends from 6-8 p.m. at the mortuary. In lieu of flowers, the family asks that memorials may be given to the Brownville Village Theatre, Stella Garden Club or the Stella Library. Services entrusted to Wherry Mortuary- 207 Nemaha ST-Humboldt, Nebraska 68376.

More About John Masonbrink and Gail Ankrom:
Marriage: 27 Oct 1962, Howe, Nemaha Co, Nebraska

- 1694 ii. Billy Dean Masonbrink, born 10 Sep 1942 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 09 Dec 1942 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Kansas.

Notes for Billy Dean Masonbrink:

Billy Dean Masonbrink, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Masonbrink, at near Stella, passed away Wednesday evening, Dec. 9, 1942 at the Methodist hospital in Omaha. He had been a patient in the hospital since November 28, and was being treated for a lung ailment. He was somewhat improved until Tuesday, when his condition became critical. Billy Dean was born Sept. 10, 1942, at the Humboldt hospital Surviving besides the parents, are his brother, John J., the grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Arlo H. Coons, of near Dawson, and Frank Masonbrink of Stella. Funeral arrangements had not been completed today (Thursday).

- 1695 iii. Karen Ann Masonbrink, born 18 Dec 1945 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married (1) ? Krofta. She married (2) Stan Alfred Stalder 30 Aug 1963 in Stella, Richardson Co, Nebraska; born 19 Sep 1941 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Marriage Notes for Karen Masonbrink and Stan Stalder:

Miss Karen Ann Masonbrink, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Masonbrink of Stella and Stan A. Stalder son of Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Staider of Humboldt were united in marriage Friday evening, August 30, 1963 at the Stella Community Church In a candle- light ceremony. The Rev. Bennett Kulp officiated. The sanctuary was decorated with bouquets of white chrysanthemums and pale blue pompoms. Miss Mary Lu Hicks, Auburn, was the organist and accompanied Miss Zoe Jacobitz, Stella, who sang the "Wedding Benediction." The bride wore a medium blue double-knit wool suit with a light blue blouse of the same material. She wore a matching circle velvet hat and black shoes. A white rose corsage highlighted her outfit. She carried a handkerchief which had been earned by her mother and her great grandmother, the late Mrs. John Coons, at their weddings. Her jewelry was a necklace, a gift of the groom. Mrs. John Bebb, Stella was matron of honor. She wore a blue printed taffeta dress accented with a pink carnation corsage. Joe Slama, Humboldt served a best man. The groom wore a dark business suit and a white rose boutonniere. The best man also wore a dark business suit with a pink carnation boutonniere.

Following the ceremony a reception was held in the social rooms of the church, which were decorated with garden flowers. The serving table was covered with a white linen cloth and centered with a three-tier wedding cake decorated in blue and white and topped with miniature bells. Blue candles in crystal candelabra and blue and white mints on a silver plate completed the table decorations. Mrs. Ivan Wheeler, Stella, cut and served the cake. She was assisted by Mrs. Bebb. Mrs. Joe Slama poured the punch and coffee. Mrs. Merrill Banks and Mrs. Leon Harbour of Stella assisted at the reception. Mary Jane Masonbrink, sister of the bride, was in charge of the gift table.

Following the reception the couple opened their wedding gifts in the presence of their guests. The bride's mother chose a charcoal double-knit suit for her daughter's wedding. The groom's mother wore a floral print dress. They each wore a pink carnation corsage. The bride's grandmother, Mrs. Verna Coons and the groom's great-aunt, Mrs. Lucy Boss, wore pink carnation corsages. The couple left on a short honeymoon. The bride's going away outfit was a two-piece pale blue dacron shirt waist dress. The couple are at home in a mobile home at Humboldt where the groom is employed at Taylor's Chevrolet Co. The bride attended the Stella High School and the groom attended the Humboldt High School.

More About Stan Stalder and Karen Masonbrink:
Marriage: 30 Aug 1963, Stella, Richardson Co, Nebraska

- 1696 iv. Mary Jane Masonbrink, born 26 Sep 1952 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married Marvin Eugene Rupp 15 Mar 1975 in Seneca; born 1949.

Notes for Mary Jane Masonbrink:

June 15, 2021, Cushing – City Manager Terry Brannon has selected longtime, retired City Manager Mary J. Rupp to serve as Special Assistant to the City Manager. She will start her new position Thursday, June 17, 2021. Ms. Rupp has extensive executive management experience, serving as the Deputy City Manager for the City of Stillwater, a career that spanned over three decades, and finishing her career retiring as City Manager for the City of Perry. Recently, Ms. Rupp served as interim City Manager for the City of Norman.

"I am so looking forward to working with City Manager Terry Brannon, his staff and the Cushing City Commission in providing services to the Cushing residents and community. Local government is my passion, and I can't say enough about how much I appreciate this opportunity." "Given the recent challenges our organization has endured – from a pandemic to the unprecedented winter storm, I felt it was imperative to bring in a stabilizing presence. Mary is a well-respected leader throughout the state with a wealth of knowledge that she will use to provide solutions that will be cross-departmental in nature and involve collaboration with community stakeholders to meet the needs of the people of Cushing," said City Manager Terry Brannon.

Ms. Rupp of Perry, Oklahoma has served in local government for 45 years beginning in Stillwater where she worked her way up through the ranks retiring as deputy city manager. She then spent four years as Perry city manager followed by a temporary assignment as interim city manager for the City of Norman. Ms. Rupp is a graduate of Kansas State University with a degree in Education. She has lived most of her adult life in Noble County, Oklahoma where she and her husband Marvin have made their home and raised their family. Marvin is retired from Ditch Witch in Perry.

Ms. Rupp is a full member of the International City and County Management Association (ICMA). She chaired the ICMA Committee on Changing Roles of the Assistant and co-authored an article for the ICMA Public Management magazine. Also, a full member of the City Management Association of Oklahoma (CMAO), she served as the first female CMAO president. While with the City of Perry, Mary was an elector on the Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority Board of Directors. Ms. Rupp was inducted into the Oklahoma Hall of Fame for City and Town officials in 2018. She was also the recipient of the Oklahoma Municipal League Don Rider Award for individuals who made significant contributions to their community as well as to their profession. Ms. Rupp is a volunteer on the Payne County Drug Court Board of Directors, currently serving as vice chair. She is also a member of the Sumner Volunteer Fire Department Board. Ms. Rupp credits her longevity in local government service to the support from her family, guidance from her mentors, and encouragement and friendship from her many co-workers and colleagues.

Marriage Notes for Mary Masonbrink and Marvin Rupp:

Seneca – The engagement of Miss Mary J. Masonbrink to Marvin E. Rupp, son of Mr. and Mrs. Art Rupp, Perry, Oklahoma, is announced by her mother, Mrs. Arlene Masonbrink, Seneca. Miss Masonbrink's father was the late Roy Masonbrink. A graduate of Nemaha Valley High School, Miss Masonbrink also was graduated from Kansas State University, Manhattan. She is a business instructor at Marysville High School. Rupp, a graduate of Morrison High School at Morrison, Oklahoma, is employed by Charles Machine Works at Perry. A March 15 wedding is planned at Seneca.

Seneca - The wedding of Miss Mary Jane Masonbrink to Marvin Eugene Rupp was Solemnized March 15, 1975 at the United Church of Christ in Seneca. The Rev. Paul H. Thompson Jr. officiated. Parents of the couple are Mrs. Arlene Masonbrink, Seneca, and the late Roy Masonbrink and Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Rupp, Perry, Oklahoma.

A dinner and reception at the Prairie Lounge followed the ceremony. The bride, a graduate of Nemaha Valley High School, Seneca, is a graduate of Kansas State University, Manhattan. She is a business instructor at the Marysville High School. A graduate of Perry High School, the groom is a custom combine harvest operator. The couple resides at Marysville.

Miss Mary Jane Masonbrink, Marysville, was married to Marvin Eugen Rupp, Perry, Oklahoma, March 15, 1975 at United Church of Christ, Seneca. The bride is the daughter of Mrs. Roy Masonbrink, Seneca, and the late Roy Masonbrink, and the bridegroom's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Rupp, Perry, Oklahoma. The Rev. Paul Thompson officiated at the double-ring ceremony. Arrangements of yellow mums decorated the church. Mrs. Joe Engelken, Seneca, was organist and vocalist was Robert Williamson, Dawson, Nebraska. Music selections included "Lohengrin," "Twelfth of Never" and "Wedding Prayer."

Given in marriage by her brother, John Masonbrink, Humboldt, Nebraska, the bride wore a princess-style wedding gown of white organza. The bodice featured a bib of Nottingham lace which extended over the shoulders and ended in a back-square yoke. Seed pearls dotted the sleeves and the bib. Venise lace motifs enhanced the skirt which extended in to a chapel-length train with a Nottingham lace flounce. The Camelot veil was trimmed with Nottingham lace. She wore a diamond pendant, a gift of the bridegroom, and a pin which was wore by her great-grandmother Heim. She carried a colonial-style bouquet of miniature carnations stephanotis, sweetheart roses and gypsophilia.

Mrs. Karen Stalder, Humboldt, Nebraska, was her sister's matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Miss Darlene Carlson, Richmond, Virginia; Miss Becky Fisher, Midland, Texas; Miss Barbara Rupp, Perry, Oklahoma, sister of the bridegroom. Miss Julie Stalder, Humboldt, Nebraska, niece of the bride, was flower girl. Candlelighters were Miss Shari Stadler, Humboldt, niece of the bride and Miss Benita Rupp, Perry, Oklahoma, sister of the bridegroom.

Jow Rupp, Stillwater, Oklahoma, brother of the bridegroom, was best man and groomsmen were Larry Bay, Perry, Oklahoma, Gary Frank, Stillwater, Oklahoma, and Ronnie Bay, Perry, Oklahoma. Mrs. Masonbrink wore a floor-length light blue dress with matching jacket and navy accessories and a corsage of white carnations.

Mrs. Rupp wore a beige floor-length dress with beige accessories and a corsage of pink carnations.

A dinner and reception was held at the Prairie Lounge for 125 guests. Decorations for the serving tables included crystal candelabra and yellow pam pons and gypsopheelia. Mrs. Glenn Haverkamp, Topeka, and Miss Kim Jorgenson, Lincoln, Nebraska, cut and served the wedding cake. Mrs. John Masonbrink, Humboldt, Nebraska and Mrs. John Rupp, Stillwater, Oklahoma, poured coffee and punch. Mrs. Mike Dethloff, Burr Oak, was in charge of the guest book. In charge of the gift table were Mrs. Ralph Martens Jr., Eagle, Nebraska, Miss Kim Jorgenson, Lincoln, Nebraska, Mrs. Steve Thiellen, Lincoln, Nebraska, and Mrs. Jack O'Conner, Manhattan.

The bride, a 1970 graduate of Nemaha Valley High School and a 1973 graduate of Kansas State University, is a business instructor at Marysville high School. The bridegroom, a 1967 graduate of Morrison High School, is self-employed as a custom harvester. For her going-away ensemble, the bride wore an emerald green rib knit pant suit. After a wedding trip to Colorado, they are at home at 209 North 11th, Marysville.

More About Marvin Rupp and Mary Masonbrink:
Marriage: 15 Mar 1975, Seneca

1088. Donna Marie⁹ Larimore (Elma Bertha⁸ Heim, Jacob Samuel (Jake)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Jul 1927 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 11 Jan 1997 in Austin, Travis Co, Texas. She married **Richard Daniel Volz**. He was born 15 Mar 1920 in Nebraska, and died 26 Nov 1968 in Alexandria City, Virginia.

Children of Donna Larimore and Richard Volz are:

- 1697 i. Barbara Anne¹⁰ Volz, born 03 Jul 1947 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska. She married James W. Aldrich 10 Aug 1965 in Vernon, Tolland Co, Connecticut; born 01 Dec 1944.

More About James Aldrich and Barbara Volz:
Divorce: 19 Aug 1994, Travis Co, Texas
Marriage: 10 Aug 1965, Vernon, Tolland Co, Connecticut

- 1698 ii. Richard Thomas Volz, born 07 Jul 1948 in Oakland Co, Michigan; died 27 Oct 1948 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Kansas.

Notes for Richard Thomas Volz:

Richard Thomas Volz, three months and 20 days old son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard D. Volz of Omaha, was born July 7, 1948, and passed away in his sleep, October 27, 1948, at his home. The baby was discovered dead at six o'clock in the morning and the cause of death is unknown. He leaves to mourn his passing his parents and sister Barbara, and grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Volz of Omaha, and Mrs. Elma Larimore of Dawson. Mrs. Volz was Miss Dona Larimore.

Funeral services were held Thursday at the Gentlemen Mortuary in Omaha, with Rev. Mr. Brown, pastor of the Evangelical U.B. church, in charge. Burial was in West Lawn Cemetery. Mr. and Mrs. Arlo Coons, Mrs. Roy Masonbrink, and Mrs. Larimore went to Omaha to attend the services.

1089. Joan Leone⁹ Larimore (Elma Bertha⁸ Heim, Jacob Samuel (Jake)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 May 1930 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 01 Jul 1998 in York, York Co, Nebraska. She married **Henry E. Moorman** 25 Nov 1950 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. He was born 18 Nov 1922, and died 29 Sep 1993.

Marriage Notes for Joan Larimore and Henry Moorman:

At 4 o'clock Saturday afternoon, November 25th, 1950, Mia Joan Larimore, daughter of Mrs. Elma Larimore of Humboldt, came the bride of Henry E. Moorman, son of Henry B. Moorman and the late Mrs. Moorman of Dakota City. The double ring ceremony was read at the Bethel Evangelical United Brethren Church of Dawson, by Rev. J.H. Oehlerking in the presence of the immediate families and close friends. Mrs. Richard D. Volz of Omaha, served, her sister as matron of honor. She was attired in a forest green crepe afternoon dress with black accessories. She wore a gardenia corsage. The bride wore a silver corded satin afternoon dress with black accessories. Her corsage was of pink tea roses. The groom was attended by his brother, Edwin Moorman of Dakota City. Both wore business suits and white carnation boutonniers. The bride's mother wore a blue gabardine suit with black accessories and a pink carnation corsage.

After the ceremony a reception and buffet supper was held at the home of the bride's aunt and uncle, Mr. and Mrs. Arlo Coons. The table was centered by white tapers in crystal holders on either side of a lovely decorated cake, made by the bride's cousin, Mrs. Roy Masonbrink of Stella. Yellow and white

chrysanthemums were used as floral decorations.

Guests attending were: Henry B. Moorman, Edwin, Paul and Elaine Moorman and Hillgrimson all of Dakota City, Jerry Shields of Walthill, and Miss Elfrieda Moorman of Sioux City, Iowa. Mr. and Mrs. Roy Masonbrink, John and Karen of Stella. Mr. and Mrs. Richard D. Volz and Barbara of Omaha, Rev. and Mrs. J.H. Oehlerking of Dawson. Mr. and Mrs. Arlo Coons, Jacob S. Heim and Mrs. Elma Larimore all of Humboldt. Mrs. Moorman graduated from the Dawson high school in 1948, and was employed by Securities Acceptance Inc. of Omaha, for the past two years. Mr. Moorman was graduated from the Winnebago high school in 1946, and served in the Air Force for thirty months, receiving his discharge in May 1950. He is employed at Lane's Food Store in Humboldt. The couple will reside at the Youngman apartments in Humboldt.

More About Henry Moorman and Joan Larimore:
Marriage: 25 Nov 1950, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Child of Joan Larimore and Henry Moorman is:
1699 i. ?¹⁰ Moorman, born 25 Jun 1962.

1093. Lorraine Elinora⁹ Ulmer (Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Jul 1918 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 19 Aug 2003 in Plattsmouth, Cass Co, Nebraska. She married **Allen Louis Shorney** 27 Sep 1942 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska. He was born 14 Sep 1915 in Abie, Butler Co, Nebraska, and died 30 Jun 1988 in Plattsmouth, Cass Co, Nebraska.

More About Lorraine Elinora Ulmer:
Residence: Plattsmouth, Nebraska

Notes for Allen Louis Shorney:

The service for a former Butler County resident, Allen Louis Shorney, 72, was conducted Saturday morning, July 2, 1988, from the Church of the Holy Spirit in Plattsmouth. Officiating was Father Paul York. Lector was Rick Lan. Vocalist was Betty VanDyke and organist was Mary Klein. Altar boys were Ricky Lane, Tom Kirskey and Chris Sand. Pallbearers were Jere Detter, Tom Kozisek, Louis Polacek, Jim Schuster, Richard Stibor, and Bill Sullivan. Burial was in the Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, Plattsmouth. Allen Louis Shorney, the son of James Frank and Anastazia Spatz Shorney, was born Sept. 14, 1915, at Abie, where he grew to manhood. He graduated from David City High School following which he worked and farmed until entering the Army Air Corps on Sept. 30, 1941. He served until Jan. 12, 1946, as a specialist in hydraulics.

On Sept. 17, 1942, he was married at Lincoln to Lorraine Elinor Ulmer. Four sons were born to this union. He farmed until 1964 when he went to work for the scale section of the Nebraska Department of Roads. He was scale foreman at the Plattsmouth-Oreapolis scales at the time of his retirement in August 1984. He was a member of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Plattsmouth. He died Thursday, June 30, 1988, at Bishop Clarkson Memorial Hospital in Omaha.

He is survived by his wife, Lorraine of Plattsmouth; four sons and daughters-in-law, David A. and Linda Shorney of Plattsmouth, Kenneth L. and Gail Shorney of Barnhart, Missouri, Roger D. and Lorrie Shorney of Miller, Missouri, and James R. and Lori Shorney of Lincoln; four grandsons, Kevin, Linn, Ryan and Riley Shorney; one brother, Ivan of Omaha; and two sisters, Mrs. Henry (Evelyn) Polacek of South Pasadena, California, and Mrs. Wilfred (Leola) Kozisek of Bruno. He was preceded in death by his parents, two brothers, Raymond and James, and one sister, Erma Polacek.

Marriage Notes for Lorraine Ulmer and Allen Shorney:

Miss Lorraine Ulmer, daughter of Reuben L. Ulmer of Dawson, was married Thursday Sept. 17, 1942 at 9 a. m. in the presence of 30 guests to Allen L. Shorney, private first class, son of James F. Shorney of Abie. Msgr. C J. Riordan officiated. The bride wore a soldier blue street dress with brown accessories. Her corsage was of gardenias and pink roses. Leola Shorney, who wore a brown dress, was the maid of honor. She had a corsage of pink roses. Ernest Ulmer was the best man.

A wedding breakfast was held at the home of Mrs. Elisabeth Mills and decorations were in the patriotic theme. There was a dinner in the evening at the home of the bridegroom's father. The couple will make their home in Lincoln and Private Shorney is stationed at the Air Base. The bride has attended Peru State Teachers college.

More About Allen Shorney and Lorraine Ulmer:
Marriage: 27 Sep 1942, Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska

Children of Lorraine Ulmer and Allen Shorney are:

- + 1700 i. David Allen¹⁰ Shorney, born 24 Sep 1943 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska; died 31 Mar 2022 in Plattsmouth, Cass Co, Nebraska.
- + 1701 ii. Kenneth Lee Shorney, born 05 Nov 1945 in David City, Butler Co, Nebraska; died 03 Feb 2013 in Barnhart, Jefferson Co, Missouri.
- 1702 iii. Roger Dean Shorney, born 22 Nov 1949 in Linwood, Butler Co, Nebraska; died 25 Mar 2022 in Marionville, Lawrence Co, Misosuri. He married Lorrene Juneil Younker 09 Sep 1975 in Nebraska; born 18 Jun 1954 in Otoe, Nebraska.

Notes for Roger Dean Shorney:

Roger Dean Shorney, 72, of Marionville, Missouri, passed from this life March 25, 2022. He was born November 11, 1949, in Omaha, Nebraska, to Allen and Lorraine (Ulmer) Shorney. Roger attended school in Abie, Nebraska, until his sophomore year when the family moved to Plattsmouth, Nebraska. After graduating from Plattsmouth High School in 1967, Roger joined the U.S. Navy. He served aboard the USS Simon Lake at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, Rota, Spain, and in Newfoundland, Canada. In 1973 Roger earned his Honorable Discharge from the Navy and then drove his Triumph TR6 from New York home to Nebraska, where he got his first job in a Honda motorcycle shop. Shortly after, he met his loving wife of 47 years, and they were married in Plattsmouth Park on September 19, 1975. After having two children, they moved the family to Southern Missouri in 1983. There, Roger worked for the Missouri Rehabilitation Center, first as the Storeroom Manager then becoming the IT Manager. In 2003 Roger earned an MBA from Bellevue University. Roger's many hobbies included reading, puzzles, home improvement, stained glass, riding motorcycles, and his grandchildren. He was an active member of Patriot Guard Riders and Warriors' Watch Riders, as well as Brothers of the Third Wheel Route 66 Trikers.

Funeral services were held Friday, April 1, 2022, at Walnut Lawn Funeral Home, 2001 W. Walnut Lawn Street, in Springfield. The procession was escorted by Warriors' Watch Riders from the funeral home to Missouri Veterans Cemetery where Roger received full military honors.

Marriage Notes for Roger Shorney and Lorrene Younker:

Miss Lorrie Younker and Mr. Roger Shorney were married Friday evening, Sept. 19, 1975, in a double-ring ceremony at Plattsmouth Memorial Park. The setting for the wedding was a giant oak tree tied with a yellow ribbon. Tiki torches decorated with fall leaves formed the background with two baskets of yellow mums and orange glads with yellow ribbons completing the setting. The couple was married by Pastor David Haynes of Calvary Christian Church Bellevue. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Younker and Mr. and Mrs. Allen Shorney, all of Plattsmouth.

The bride, escorted by her father, wore a gown of candlelight ivory organza over stain with a rounded neckline accented by a gold necklace that was her great-grandmother's wedding gift from her great-grandfather. The A-line skirt was embroidered with a grape cluster and leaf motif, and her chapel-length train was edged in the lead design. The full sleeves of sheer organza also carried the grape cluster and leaf motif with lace edging on the cuffs. Her veil was of silk tulle with pearls embroidered on the headpiece. The bride's bouquet was of Abernathy roses and pixie carnations with white pompoms and baby's breath arranged in a cascade.

The matron of honor was Mrs. Sandy Ham. Mrs. Linda Shorney and Mrs. Dee Shorney were brides' matrons with Miss Christina Topliff as junior bridesmaid. They wore princes-styled dresses of a colors with sheer sparkling organza jackets and headbands of the same material. They carried colonial bouquets of bronze and yellow mums with baby's breath and yellow organza pompons.

The groom was attired in a brown tuxedo with orange shirt and wore a rose and baby's breath boutonniere. The groomsmen and ushers were attired in brown tuxedos with yellow shirts. Kenneth Shorney of Bellevue, brother of the groom, served as best man and David Shorney served as groomsman for his brother, Clayton Younker, brother of the bride, and Jim Shorney, younger brother of the groom, served as ushers.

The ringbearer was Kevin Shorney, nephew of the groom. He carried an ivory satin pillow and was also attired in brown with a yellow shirt. The flower girl wore a yellow crepe dress and carried a net basket of pompoms. Music for the ceremony was furnished by Larry, Randy and Ricky Younker, cousins of the bride. The played the guitar, mouth harp and zither and sang "One Day At A Time," "The Wedding Song," and Thank You, Lord."

Following the ceremony, a reception and wedding dance were held at the Lions Club Room with Mr. and Mrs. Loren Topliff as hosts. Helping serve were aunts and cousins of the bride. They were Mrs. Maxine Younker, Mrs. Marilyn Boswell, Mrs. Margaret Poulos, Mrs. Marjorie Meredith, Mrs. Mary Everett, Mrs. Diana Helsey, Mrs. Ann Younker and Mrs. Gale Younker. Mrs. Ida Mae Bickett assisted with the cake. Miss Kathy Austin had charge of the guest book. Mrs. Judy Owens and Angela and Mrs. Shirley Brannon and Tima had

charge of the gifts. After a honeymoon to Florida and the South, Mr. and Mrs. Shorney will be at home at RFD 2, Plattsmouth.

More About Roger Shorney and Lorrene Younker:
Marriage: 09 Sep 1975, Nebraska

1703 iv. James Reuben Shorney, born 01 Aug 1959 in Butler Co, Nebraska.

1094. Sylvia Fern⁹ Ulmer (Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Nov 1919 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 02 Jul 2019 in Kansas. She married **Dale Kenneth Anderson** 01 Feb 1942 in Washington, D.C., son of John Anderson and Louise Eckstein. He was born 01 Oct 1914 in Starbuck, Pope Co, Minnesota, and died 16 Jan 1996 in Springfield, Greene Co, Missouri.

Notes for Sylvia Fern Ulmer:

Olathe, Kansas formerly of Springfield, Missouri - Sylvia Fern Anderson was born in Dawson, Nebraska to True and Reuben Ulmer on November 8th, 1919 and died July 2nd, 2019 at age 99. Following graduation from high school in Dawson, she attended Peru State college in Peru, Nebraska. She was then employed as a medical stenographer in the Bureau of Medicine & Surgery in the Navy Department in Washington, DC where she met Dale Anderson. They were married in Washington on Feb 1st, 1942. Sylvia was preceded in death by her husband, parents, brother, Ernest Ulmer, and three sisters: Nadine Hill, Evelyn Ulmer, and Lorraine Shorney.

She is survived by one daughter, Carene Whisenhunt of Springfield, three grandchildren: KayCee Stacey, Angela Ball, and Derek Baron, five great grandchildren: Kyler Baron, Hayden Baron, Gage Stacey, Evan Baron, and Ellis Baron. She is also survived by one sister, Marian Leatherman of Dawson Nebraska, along with many nieces, nephews, and grand nieces and nephews.

Memorial may be made to Pathways United Methodist Church education fund, as the organization of choice. Service will be held at Pathways United Methodist Church on Saturday July 6th; visitation will be at 1pm and funeral service at 2pm followed by burial at Greenlawn North.

Marriage Notes for Sylvia Ulmer and Dale Anderson:

Falls City, Nebraska - Word reached here Thursday Feb. 5, 1942 of the marriage In Washington of Miss Sylvia Fern Ulmer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Reuben L. Ulmer of Dawson, to Dale Kenneth Anderson, Washington. The bride is a stenographer in the bureau of medicine and surgery, navy department.

More About Dale Anderson and Sylvia Ulmer:
Marriage: 01 Feb 1942, Washington, D.C.

Child of Sylvia Ulmer and Dale Anderson is:

+ 1704 i. Carene¹⁰ Anderson, born Oct 1953.

1096. Marian Florence⁹ Ulmer (Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 31 Dec 1923 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 30 May 2020 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Wayne Alfred Leatherman** 17 Oct 1942 in Tucson, Pima Co, Arizona. He was born 08 Feb 1920 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 11 Jun 2008 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Marian Florence Ulmer:

Marian Florence (Ulmer) Leatherman, 96, passed away on May 30, 2020, at Colonial Acres Nursing Home in Humboldt, Nebraska. She was born on December 31, 1923, in a rural home built by her father. She was the fifth of six children born to Reuben and True (Stratton) Ulmer. Marian graduated from the Dawson Public School in 1941. She worked in Omaha as a typist before she married Wayne Leatherman on October 17, 1942, in Tucson, AZ, where he was serving in the U.S. Air Force. They returned to Nebraska in 1943. Marian lived in the Humboldt-Dawson area for the remainder of her life, primarily in her

original family home north of Dawson.

Marian joined the Evangelical United Brethren Church and remained a member after it became the United Methodist Church. She was active in the choir led by her father, and also served as church secretary for several years. She was employed as the secretary for the Dawson-Verdon School and the school board for 30 years, serving under nine different superintendents, retiring in 1993. Marian had a love for music and enjoyed singing with her beautiful alto voice. She learned to play the piano and violin as a child and played the organ later in life. One of her favorite memories when growing up was all the music in her home. A gifted craftswoman, Marian made quilts, tapestries, baskets, and stained-glass creations. She loved reading, chocolate, Jeopardy, and was a crossword puzzle master. She continued to live in her farm home until entering the Colonial Acres Nursing Home in 2014. She was preceded in death by her husband, Wayne; son Christopher; four sisters, Evelyn, Lorraine, Sylvia, and Nadine; a brother, Ernest; and three great-grandchildren, Stephan, Brittany, and Bethany.

Left to cherish memories of Marian are her five children: Linda (Steve) McGuire of Cheney, Kansas; Gary (Becky) Leatherman of Pawnee City, Nebraska; Tim (Debbie) Leatherman of Topeka, Kansas; Andrew (Sue) Leatherman of Parker, Colorado; and Kristi (Jack) Hall of Spearfish, South Dakota; 16 grandchildren, 29 great-grandchildren and one great-great-grandchild, other relatives and friends.

Graveside Services will be held at 11:00 a.m. on Wednesday, June 3, 2020, at the Heim Cemetery in Dawson, Nebraska, with Pastor Howard Blecha officiating. Due to the COVID 19 restrictions, services for Marian will be broadcast live on f.m. radio station 88.7 for those wanting to attend. Visitation was held from 9 a.m.-8 p.m. on Tuesday, June 2, 2020, at the Wherry Mortuary, 207 N. Nemaha Street in Humboldt, Nebraska. Memorial contributions may be given to the family's choice with a later designation

Notes for Wayne Alfred Leatherman:

Wayne Leatherman was baptized in 1946 at the Dawson United Methodist Church and attended there the rest of his life. Parents: Milton and Elsie (Philpot) Leatherman. Wayne married Oct. 17, 1942 in Tucson, Arizona to Marian Ulmer. Wayne graduated from Bratton Union Consolidated High School with the class of 1938. Wayne served his country in the U.S. Air Force during WWII from Sept. of 1942 to August of 1943. Wayne farmed in Humboldt and Dawson, Nebraska.

Wayne died at the age of 88 years, four months and 3 days. He and Marian were married 65 years. He was preceded in death by his parents, a sister Margie McCauley, infant son Chris Leatherman, granddaughter Bethany Leatherman, twin infant great grandchildren and sisters-in-law Lorraine Shorney and Evelyn Ulmer.

Wayne was survived by his wife Marian of rural Dawson, Nebraska sons Gary Leatherman and wife Becky of Nebraska. Timothy Leatherman and wife, Debbie of Kansas. Andy Leatherman and his wife Susan of Nebraska, daughters Linda McGuire and husband Steve of Kansas. Kristi Hall and husband Jack of South Dakota. 16 grandchildren, 12 great-grandchildren; brother-in-law Ernest Ulmer of Nebraska. sisters-in-law; Sylvia Anderson of Missouri, Nadine Hill of Oregon.

Funeral services held June 14, 2008 at the Bethel United Methodist Church in Dawson, Nebraska. Interment was in the Heim Cemetery, at Dawson, Nebraska.

More About Wayne Leatherman and Marian Ulmer:

Marriage: 17 Oct 1942, Tucson, Pima Co, Arizona

Children of Marian Ulmer and Wayne Leatherman are:

- + 1705 i. Linda Kay¹⁰ Leatherman, born 28 Oct 1945 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 03 Jul 2022 in Cheney, Sedgwick Co, Kansas.
- + 1706 ii. Gary Wayne Leatherman, born 07 Jul 1947 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 1707 iii. Timothy James Leatherman, born 24 Sep 1951 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- 1708 iv. Christopher Bruce Leatherman, born 09 Jan 1954 in Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 09 Jan 1954 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 1709 v. Andrew Jon (Andy) Leatherman, born 12 Feb 1956 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 1710 vi. Kristine Louise Leatherman, born 24 Aug 1958 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

1097. Nadine Doris⁹ Ulmer (Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Aug 1928 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 11 Jul 2014. She married **Roland Milton (Ron) Hill** 14 Jul 1949.

He was born 08 Jul 1925, and died Oct 2013.

Notes for Nadine Doris Ulmer:

Nadine D. Hill, 85, (Aug. 07, 1928 - July 11, 2014) A memorial service will be held for Nadine at 11 a.m. Saturday, Aug. 9, 2014, at Glenfair Evangelical Church, N.E. 143rd Avenue and E. Burnside Street, Portland. Nadine passed away peacefully after suffering years with Alzheimers. Born to Reuben and True Ulmer, Nadine grew up in Dawson, Nebraska, the youngest of five sisters and one brother. Nadine and Ron moved out west after the birth of their first child, Don, eventually settling in Gresham.

Nadine was preceded in death by her son, Don, in 1973; and husband, Ron, in October 2013. She is survived by her daughters, Pam and Cyndi; three granddaughters and their spouses; and 12 great-grandchildren.

Nadine retired from a career she enjoyed at Gresham High School for 20 years. She had many talents and hobbies, including singing, sewing her own clothes, crocheting and donating blankets to crisis centers, gardening and vacationing at the beach.

More About Roland Milton (Ron) Hill:

Residence: Gresham, Oregon

Residence 2: Humboldt, Nebraska

More About Roland Hill and Nadine Ulmer:

Marriage: 14 Jul 1949

Children of Nadine Ulmer and Roland Hill are:

- 1711 i. Donald Allen¹⁰ Hill, born 11 Nov 1950 in Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon; died 18 Aug 1973.
- 1712 ii. Pamela Hill, born Aft. 1951. She married James C. Butler; born Aft. 1949.
- + 1713 iii. Cynthia L. (Cyndi) Hill, born Aft. 1953.

1098. Marcel Clarence⁹ Stratton (Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Apr 1920 in Raymond, Lancaster Co, Nebraska, and died 08 May 2017 in Fargo, Cass Co, North Dakota. He married **Phyllis Corinne Roesler** 14 Sep 1946 in Grand Island, Hall Co, Nebraska. She was born 25 Oct 1925 in Franklin, Franklin Co, Nebraska, and died 23 Dec 2016 in Fargo, Cass Co, North Dakota.

More About Marcel Stratton and Phyllis Roesler:

Marriage: 14 Sep 1946, Grand Island, Hall Co, Nebraska

Children of Marcel Stratton and Phyllis Roesler are:

- + 1714 i. Amy Louise¹⁰ Stratton.
- 1715 ii. Phillip Marcel Stratton.

1099. Walter Everett (Bud)⁹ Stratton (Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Mar 1922 in Raymond, Lancaster Co, Nebraska, and died 15 Sep 1993 in Casper, Natrona Co, Wyoming. He married **Patricia Ann Metcalf** 18 Mar 1950 in Casper, Natrona Co, Wyoming. She was born 13 Jul 1927 in St. Paul, Ramsey Co, Minnesota, and died 23 Dec 2002 in Casper, Natrona Co, Wyoming.

Notes for Walter Everett (Bud) Stratton:

Casper – A memorial service for Walter Everett “Bud” Stratton, 71 will be conducted at 2 p.m. Saturday at the First Presbyterian Church of Casper. Mr. Stratton died Sept. 7, 1993, at the University of Utah Medical Center. He was born March 15, 1922, at Raymond Nebraska, the son of Isaiah and Yvonne (Pavard) Stratton. He attended high school in Stockam, Nebraska.

On March 17 1950, he married Patricia A. Metcalf in Casper. Mr. Stratton served in the Civilian Conservation Corps and the U.S. Coast Guard. He attended Colorado State University where he received a B.S. degree in plant pathology and worked for a year on a master degree. He later went into

the hardware business with J.L. Metcalf and operated Metcalfs Ace Hardware until his retirement in 1984. Mr. Stratton served as a Cub Scout and Boy Scout leader and was also a Boy Scout commissioner. He received the Silver Beaver Award. A member of the Audubon Society, Mr. Stratton was also a member of Nature Conservancy and Lion Club. He conducted an ornithology class at Casper College and a wildflower walk each spring. His hobbies included backpacking, cross-country skiing, gardening, beekeeping and woodworking. He enjoyed volunteering as a cowboy at the 2-Bar Ranch.

In addition to his wife, survivors include his parents; a daughter, Lark Stratton of Richmond, California; two sons, Marc of Cheyenne and Nathan of Casper; his brother, Marc of Moorehead, Minnesota; a sister, Jackie O'Donnell of Slater, Nebraska; and three grandchildren.

Cremation has taken place. In lieu of flowers, contributions to a memorial scholarship for women's athletics in Mr. Stratton name would be appreciated. Donations may be sent to Casper College Foundation, Casper College, Casper 86201.

Marriage Notes for Walter Stratton and Patricia Metcalf:

Dec. 25, 1949 - Miss Patricia Metcalf, who engagement to Walter Stratton of Auroa, Nebraska, has been announced. She is the charming daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J.L. Metcalf of South Spruce, and both are students at Fort Collins. Their wedding plans are for early spring, and they will continue their course at the college.

More About Walter Stratton and Patricia Metcalf:

Marriage: 18 Mar 1950, Casper, Natrona Co, Wyoming

Children of Walter Stratton and Patricia Metcalf are:

- + 1716 i. Lark Anne¹⁰ Stratton, born 07 Mar 1951.
- + 1717 ii. Marcel Lawrence Stratton, born 03 Jun 1952.
- + 1718 iii. Nathan Maxime Metcalf Stratton, born 26 May 1959 in Casper, Natrona Co, Wyoming.

1100. Jacqueline Helen (Jackie)⁹ Stratton (Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Jan 1925 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska, and died 30 Dec 2017 in Ames, Story Co, Iowa. She married **Augustine Daniel O'Donnell** 01 Aug 1945 in Harvard, Clay Co, Nebraska. He was born 23 Dec 1920 in Fairbank, Buchanan Co, Iowa, and died 24 Jan 1997 in Madrid, Boone Co, Iowa.

Notes for Jacqueline Helen (Jackie) Stratton:

Jacqueline Helen (Stratton) O'Donnell, the mother of all the years, died on the evening of Saturday, December 30, 2017, at the Bickford Cottage assisted living facility in Ames, Iowa. She was just eight days short of her 94th birthday. Nine of her 14 living children, a granddaughter and a son-in-law and daughter-in-law were with her. The body has been cremated. A memorial service will be held later this year.

Mrs. O'Donnell, who until recently lived in Slater, shaped the lives of her children and their offspring and contributed to her community in ways that will reverberate for decades. In the early 1960s she began an 18-year career as a postal clerk and became friends with nearly everyone in town, often learning their personalities, problems and histories. In retirement, she helped found a local historical association and museum and served as an officer, spending hours organizing documents and developing exhibits. Mrs. O'Donnell was a volunteer first responder and also helped develop the Heart of Iowa Nature Trail from Slater to Huxley and beyond. But she was most proud of the family she raised with her husband, Augustine Daniel O'Donnell: eight boys and six girls. (Another daughter, Nora, died shortly after birth in November 1966.) All 14 attended college, an aspiration Mr. and Mrs. O'Donnell had always held for their children. Many have advanced degrees. "And not a bum among them," as Mrs. O'Donnell sometimes said.

She was born Jacqueline Stratton on January 7, 1924, on a farm near Raymond in southeast Nebraska, the daughter of Isaiah "Jack" Stratton and the former Yvonne Marie Ernestine Pavard, whom Mr. Stratton had met in France during World War I. The family, including two older brothers, struggled to survive through the Depression. Mr. Stratton worked a series of jobs and farmed. Food often was short, but Yvonne Stratton was adept at stretching a meal, gardening and canning, teaching her children a resourcefulness and work ethic they employed later in life. As a teenager, Mrs. O'Donnell was named

the healthiest girl in Nebraska. She graduated from Stockham High School and attended York College for a year. She taught primary school for a year and worked briefly at a California airplane factory during World War II. Mrs. O'Donnell was a clerk at Harvard Air Base, an Army Air Force training center in southeast Nebraska, when she met her future husband, a handsome sergeant who had served as an airplane mechanic in New Guinea and was awaiting his discharge. After a brief, intense courtship, they married on August 1, 1945. Mr. O'Donnell trained in the building trades at Iowa State College in Ames and then worked in construction. The couple (now with three children) moved to Slater in 1949. They lived in a succession of houses, each bigger than the previous one to accommodate more (and more) children until 1961, when they found a foursquare with ample bedrooms.

For four decades, Mrs. O'Donnell devoted herself to her husband and family. She sewed dozens of shirts and dresses, raised and canned vegetables and oversaw homework and prayers. She was her children's first and best teacher, finding small and large lessons in everything from insects to stars. Each child got as much attention as he or she needed, plus a little more. In the mid-1950s, A.D. O'Donnell got a job with Capp Homes, makers of pre-cut houses, and for years lived away from home during the week as he helped construct the buildings on site. By the early 1960s the couple had 13 children whom Mrs. O'Donnell would shepherd alone (albeit with help from the oldest ones) while her husband was away. The couple wrote each other regularly and their letters provide insights into their deep love. In 1963, Mr. O'Donnell wrote this from a Fairfield motel: "I hope this tells you what I've thought to myself so many times. How proud of my whole big bunch I am. How glad that I can provide you with a nice, big house that you all can be happy in. Also, how proud I am of you that you look so nice to me, not in spite of 13 children but because of them. ... You are the mother of all the years." Mrs. O'Donnell replied: "I only hope that when the kids are all raised and on their own that you & I can have a few years to get to know each other again, to be able to talk together without interruption, to be able to enjoy a few fruits of our labor."

Mr. O'Donnell later worked at Capp Homes' Des Moines plant, allowing him to come home each night. He developed Parkinson's disease, a condition that shortened the years the couple hoped to enjoy together. Mrs. O'Donnell cared for her husband until his death in January 1997. She often said her one regret was that her husband didn't live to see his children's success and to know many of his grandchildren. For most of the next 20 years, Mrs. O'Donnell volunteered and traveled, often with her daughter, Mary, who came to live with her in Slater in 2010. Mrs. O'Donnell rarely spoke a harsh word of others. Her strongest oath was "Lord, give me strength," uttered only when managing a family of 14 verged on the impossible. She was an amateur botanist and ornithologist, able to identify any wild plant or bird. Words cannot describe how much her wisdom, caring and love will be missed.

Survivors include six daughters: Louise and Josephine "Jodi" O'Donnell of Ames, Mary O'Donnell and Yvonne (David) Raes of Slater, Margaret O'Donnell (Rick Herrman) of Ft. Davis, Texas, and Jacqueline O'Donnell of Davenport; eight sons: Michael (Cynthia Michaelson) of Northfield, Minnesota, Daniel (Joyce) of Loveland, Colorado, Robert (Robin) of Payson, Arizona, Charles (Helen) of Westerville, Ohio, Patrick (Nancy) of Sioux Center, Thomas (Paula Mohr) of Ames, Alphonsus (Patricia) of Ft. Collins, Colorado, and Cole (Peggy) of East Moline, Illinois; 32 grandchildren; and 17 great-grandchildren. Apart from her husband and a daughter, Mrs. O'Donnell was preceded in death by her parents, brothers Marcel and Walter Stratton, and two grandchildren.

Memorials may be made to the Slater Area Historical Association, Box 487, or Friends of the Slater Library, Box 598, both in Slater, Iowa 50244; or St. Malachy's Catholic Church, 405 Gerald Street, Madrid, Iowa 50156.

Notes for Augustine Daniel O'Donnell:

Nov. 2023 - How my parents raised 14 children in small town Iowa - Louise O'Donnell as told to Ronna Faaborg with the Des Moines Register.

Editor's note: Louise O'Donnell first told this story on stage at the Des Moines Storytellers Project's "Family." The Des Moines Storytellers Project is a series of storytelling events in which community members work with Register journalists to tell true, first-person stories live on stage. An edited version appears below. Picture this — around the dining table sit my family, all 15 of them. Oh, excuse me, 14, one was still in the highchair. Later on there would be one more, to total 14 children. I was the oldest. Some statistics from this 1963 scene — our family consumed 25 loaves of bread a week, 15 pounds of sugar, 10 quarts of orange juice, four dozen eggs, 18 gallons of milk, 20 pounds of potatoes

and about four pounds of butter. For a while we kept a cow, Bridey. She lived in the ditch across the street. She would get out and there is no way to understand how big a Holstein is until you see her eating the neighbor's peonies. The truth is, my dad was supporting a small village.

Back to the scene. Mom, Jackie O'Donnell, is at one end of the table, Dad, Gus O'Donnell, at the other. If you were lucky enough to be at his end, that's where the food collected and where the real butter resided. Seats were assigned to prevent internecine warfare and there was a social structure. There were big kids and little kids. The big kids closely guarded this caste system. Of course, being a big kid gave you some privileges but more tasks too. The real reason was the right to boss the little kids around. It was a fiefdom. Whenever I cautiously tell people that I am the oldest of a large family, that I have eight brothers and five sisters, the inevitable question is "How did your mother do it?" When mom was asked this question she answered, "Well we just did it one at a time." I guess that's true. What is just one more?

I have a parlor trick. Every night we would say our prayers and almost every year I added another name to the "God Bless" list. Louise, Mary, Mike, Dan, Margy, Jacki, Robby, Charlie, Jodi, Pat, Tom, Evy, Al, Cole. I think dad had all those kids to tell stories to, and to open the garage door and change the channel on the TV and fetch his one Pepsi a night he allowed himself. We did not get soda, the Pepsi was his treat and privilege. When I was very little I would imagine fratricide. There would be a car accident and everyone but me, mom and dad and, of course, the baby were sort of evaporated. We all always loved the baby until it was supplanted by the next one.

My mother was born a true optimist. She didn't see the bad, she saw the good, and she loved children. After my youngest brother was born, she spoke wistfully of having another. We kids always loved the new babies and a favorite memory is being sat in a line on the sofa and then passing the baby around when mom and baby had arrived home from the hospital. Mom was also indomitable. I would never use the word tough, that she was not, but she climbed each mountain without complaint.

When I was 14 and absolutely clueless, as you could be in the very early 1960s, I went upstairs where mom was changing beds, which she did every week. We all had our own beds, so let's see, that would have been 11 or 12 total beds at that time. I remember standing there while she said that she thought she might have the baby tonight and she was going to drive to Ames to the hospital, 15 miles away, that evening. My father was working on the road and was out of town. Later I climbed into the Lutheran minister's wife's car. She was my ride to the concert we were giving at school. I blithely announced that my mom was going to go to the hospital that night and she was driving herself. "Oh no she's not," announced Mrs. Bjorlie, who herself was the mother of I think five. She promptly fetched mom. My sister Evy was born that night.

Mom and dad raised us without any family or any close friends around to help in our small town of Slater. There wasn't a complaint, although my dad, who had married this optimist, had a little of the melancholy Irishman about him. They had known each other briefly and it was said that they had their first serious date on the Fourth of July and were married Aug. 1 after dad thought he was going to be mustered out. Mom describes their dates, dad borrowed a buddy's car and they went to a dance and sang songs all the way home. When he thought he was going to be leaving the base, he said he didn't want to leave her, she took off the ring — she was engaged to an absent pilot — and they started off on their great adventure.

Mom said later in life that it was all planned. I think it was in defense of having so many children and some comments that were inevitably made. Planned maybe, but the fact that my father was diagnosed with Parkinson's at 45 and retired at the age of 50 with nine children at home was not a plan. Mom once said she never worried. Really? But I guess you couldn't have 14 children and been a worrier. Dad made up for it — after all he was supporting his small village. I remember when I was small him saying to mom that he didn't know how they were going to make it through the winter. I went to bed and with my little 8-year-old brain tried to figure out how to save the family. I was the oldest, and I took life very seriously.

So here we are this big family. What was it like for my mother and for us? We all had chores of course, but we all also felt we were a little spoiled. We all have memories of the special things she would do for each of us, taking time and care to make sure something we wanted would happen. She nurtured our curiosity — taking us out in the evening and laying on the grass to look at the stars while she pointed out the constellations. Teaching us tumbling in the yard. She was just having fun. Until I was 14 we lived in a small four-bedroom house with one bathroom and one closet. With one bathroom you did not linger, and on bath night it went chronologically which meant sometimes, being the oldest, I was up until, wow, 10 o'clock. Then we moved into the big house with two bathrooms, six bedrooms and a seventh in

the basement.

There was no library in town. We had a small library in our school classroom. For me, initially, there was the family Bible which had big color photos of classic paintings that I looked at over and over again. Mom bought books at house sales. I read the "Pony Rider Boys in Louisiana," "Dave Darrin's First Year at Annapolis" — you get the picture. But she did buy, I think with box tops or something, a series of classic books we all grew up with, "Heidi," "Black Beauty," "Robin Hood," "Huckleberry Finn," "Through the Looking Glass" and more. By the time I was in college, dad had built floor to ceiling shelves in the TV room and they were full of books.

Each August, mom bought several bolts of cloth and cut out three shirts for each boy. At one time she had six boys in school. She whipped them up and did the buttonholes by hand. The boys hated it since they looked like their brothers, with the same fabric for each shirt. She made us dresses, blouses, skirts, shorts, all kinds of clothing. And she made prom dresses and wedding dresses for us. She even made my brother Charlie a suit. She would be up until 1 in the morning meeting some event deadline. This was her relax and play time. She helped us make all our valentines for school, sitting with us with red construction paper, doilies, paste and scissors. So maybe 20 to 30 for each child, times maybe five, so over 100 valentines. The same with May Day baskets, and she took us out to deliver them in big boxes in the back seat. Then Halloween, with so many homemade costumes. In one instance I was, I think, in first grade and came home for lunch and announced I needed a costume that afternoon. She promptly sat down and made me a wonderful ghost costume out of an old sheet and saved me from being the odd kid with no outfit.

Mom and dad read to us at night. Mom at one point wrote a children's book. I think she sent it off, but I was so small I never asked her about it. All this was done while she kept up her schedule, a necessity to keep our village functioning. Monday wash, Tuesday ironing, Wednesday ironing, Thursday the upstairs cleaning, Friday the downstairs, Saturday the grocery shopping, Sunday make the dinner, usually with three pies. Fit into this cooking dinner every night and making lunch every day. And caring for the baby.

My job was usually vacuuming, which we did every day. I was a mean and dangerous older sister, throwing away treasured rocks, feathers, and once, alas, a baby tooth in a glass of water waiting for the Tooth Fairy. Not good. I deeply desired order which was rather hopeless. Sister Mary usually helped cook. Every night promptly at 5:30 we had a full meal with some meat, potato, vegetable, salad and dessert. On Friday mom could make a 13-egg omelet in an old cast iron skillet, high and fluffy and stuffed with Velveeta! Mom made dad's lunch and our lunches. She would lay out the Wonder Bread on the counter in a row, take the squirt bottle of ketchup and run it along the row of slices, then slap down the bologna and put the lid on them. She wrapped them in wax paper, and if we were lucky she would have some pudding or dessert that she put into used baby food jars, a great embarrassment to many of us.

My parents made sure we had piano lessons and astoundingly put up with the practice on the old upright in the small dining room. And we each played an instrument, mine the clarinet, which I was banished to practice in the closed off stairway. Patience only went so far. Mom and dad loved to sing and favorite memories are of singing in the car sometimes with made up songs. She said that was a part of falling in love with dad. They sang in the car on their dates.

They were building us brick by brick with the cement of example. My parents would pack us up and head out — to the fair, to the art center, to the park, lunches packed, and baby in tow. The amount of energy to do this amazes me. Arriving at the fair with a carful of kids — one year we were tied together just to make sure they didn't lose anyone. We ate in the car, and dad stood on the roof to see the races in the Grandstand.

Often dad would yell "Who wants to go for a ride?" on a Sunday afternoon and you would of course say yes in the very outside chance he might stop for ice cream. The only long trip we would take once a year was to grandma's house, a little house in a little town in Nebraska. Eventually we got farmed out to neighbors to sleep. We didn't really visit other people. Who needs a small village descending on them? About 1959 dad bought a Cadillac limousine, a big black car that had been a mourners' car and still had smelling salts in the glove compartment. No power steering. I took my driver's test in that car and I didn't even have to parallel park. Later dad bought another limousine, a Marshall Field company car. This one had air conditioning and, best of all, a window that went up between the driver and the peanut gallery in the back. The seating was strategic to get everyone in, with little kids on big kids' laps. Dad was really great at yelling he was going to stop the car and drop us off if we didn't behave. Actually one time they

forgot my brother Charlie at a gas station. Mom's line when I was very small was "I'm leaving and I'm never coming back because you are so bad," then she'd tie on her babushka and put on her jacket and go hang up the clothes.

One Easter when I was maybe 8 which meant Mary was 7, Mike was 6, Danny was 5, Margy was 4, Jackie 2, and Robby was 1, I woke up and smelled baking but went back to sleep. The next morning we didn't have candy, I don't know if they didn't get to the store or if they were watching the money, but she had worked through the night to make each of us a big gingerbread bunny which stood up on legs and was decorated. Of course we wanted candy. She loved making bean bag games, rocking horses, toys, and more. We always had a birthday cake. Our allowance was a quarter, but on our birthday we got \$1. My little sister was born three days after my 15th birthday. I remember mom making my cake and it just fell apart when she tried to frost it. She went upstairs and wouldn't come back down, so dad took us to a movie, a REALLY special and rare event. It was "Cinderella" with Jerry Lewis. Hey it was air cooled.

Without fail we went to church every Sunday. If you were on the ball, you got up and went with mom to 7 o'clock mass. If you were a lay about, you went with dad to the 9 o'clock mass. Dad was always late, so you ignominiously usually walked in with our crowd late and had to march up to the front pew. But if you went with dad his personal treat and ritual was to stop at a shop in town and get a chocolate malt and a Saturday Evening Post and shoot the breeze while we went through the comic book rack. If you sat in the front seat you may have gotten to steer while he drank his malt and read the magazine on the way home.

I was out of the house at college by the time my last sibling was born. Through those years mom was president of the PTA, Cubmaster, founding member of the historical society, advocate for the trails. How could we her children not grow up to contribute as both mom and dad set as examples? I was the first to go to college and in the end all 14 did, with a doctorate and masters degrees, authors, executives, professors, scientists and public servants. The example our parents set meant more than any lecturing. My parents created and raised a village of people and set them out into the world with no looking back except to realize how fortunate we all were in the choice of our parents. How lucky can you be?

My dad made it to their 50th wedding anniversary when we all gathered. After many speeches mom stood up and gave her short brief speech, "Well, I kept you clean and fed."

About the storyteller: Louise O'Donnell grew up in a small town in Iowa, graduated from Iowa State, and launched herself out into the world as a graphic artist. During her career, she lived on both coasts, in the mountains and on the prairies. She happily returned to Iowa to pursue painting, gardening, volunteering and being with family. Louise has one daughter who came into her life from Korea when she was 11.

Augustine D. "Gus" O'Donnell, 76, of Slater died of Parkinson's disease Friday Jan. 24, 1997 at the Madrid Home. Services will be at 10 a.m. Monday at St. Malachy's Catholic Church in Madrid, of which he was a member. Burial will be in Slater City Cemetery. Mr. O'Donnell was born in Elma and lived in the Slater area 50 years. He was a retired carpenter with Capp Homes, an Army Air Corps veteran of World War II and a member of the Slater American Legion.

Surviving are his wife, Jacqueline; eight sons, Michael of Forest City, Patrick of St. Charles, Thomas of Des Moines, Cole of Denver, Daniel of Bartlesville, Oklahoma, Robert of Mesa, Arizona, Charles of Huntsville, Alabama, and Al of Loveland, Colorado; six daughters, Jacqueline Mobley and Jodi O'Donnell, both of Davenport, Yvonne Raes of Slater, Louise O'Donnell of Marshfield, Wisconsin, Mary O'Donnell of Stillwater, Oklahoma, and Margaret O'Donnell of Houston, Texas; three brothers, James of Parkersburg, Thomas of Grove City, Ohio, and John of Charleston, West Virginia; three sisters, Clara Gansen of Elma, Helen Haptonstahl of Galesburg, Illinois, and Mary Schott of Westerville, Ohio; 22 grandchildren; six step-grandchildren; and two step-great-grandchildren.

Friends may call after 3 p.m. today at Soderstrum-Riis Funeral Home in Slater, where the family will receive friends from 6:30 to 8 p.m. and where a vigil service will be held at 6:30 p.m. Memorial contributions may be made to the Slater Public Library or the American Parkinson's Disease Foundation.

More About Augustine Daniel O'Donnell:

Census: 01 Apr 1950, Slater, Story Co, Iowa ED 85-47 sheet 2

Occupation: 1950, carpenter building construction Slater, Story Co, Iowa

More About Augustine O'Donnell and Jacqueline Stratton:
Marriage: 01 Aug 1945, Harvard, Clay Co, Nebraska

Children of Jacqueline Stratton and Augustine O'Donnell are:

- + 1719 i. Louise A.¹⁰ O'Donnell, born 07 May 1946 in Slater, Story Co, Iowa.
- 1720 ii. Mary Edith O'Donnell, born 19 Apr 1947 in Slater, Story Co, Iowa.
- + 1721 iii. Michael Joseph O'Donnell, born 18 Mar 1948 in Slater, Story Co, Iowa.
- + 1722 iv. Daniel John O'Donnell, born Jul 1949 in Slater, Story Co, Iowa.
- + 1723 v. Margaret Susan O'Donnell, born 1951.
- + 1724 vi. Jacqueline Marie O'Donnell, born 23 Jul 1952.
- + 1725 vii. Robert Emmet O'Donnell, born 19 Sep 1953.
- 1726 viii. Charles Augustine O'Donnell, born 22 Feb 1955. He married Helen Anne Metz 11 Nov 1989 in California; born 26 Jan 1955.

More About Charles O'Donnell and Helen Metz:
Marriage: 11 Nov 1989, California

- + 1727 ix. Patrick James O'Donnell, born 16 Feb 1958.
- + 1728 x. Thomas Richard O'Donnell, born 16 Jul 1959.
- + 1729 xi. Yvonne Cecelia O'Donnell, born 10 May 1961.
- + 1730 xii. Alphonsus Edward (Al) O'Donnell, born 26 Nov 1962.
- 1731 xiii. Josephine Helen (Jodi) O'Donnell, born 27 Jun 1963. She married (1) Vernon Scott Mobley; born 13 Dec 1964. She married (2) Darrel Raynor 07 Jul 1984 in Ames, Story Co, Iowa.

More About Darrel Raynor and Josephine O'Donnell:
Divorce: 1996
Marriage: 07 Jul 1984, Ames, Story Co, Iowa

- 1732 xiv. Nora Ellen O'Donnell, born 03 Nov 1966 in Slater, Story Co, Iowa; died 03 Nov 1966 in Slater, Story Co, Iowa.
- + 1733 xv. Cole Stratton O'Donnell, born 16 Nov 1967.

1103. Cynthia Elnora⁹ Stratton (John Everett⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Jan 1922 in Brownville, Nemaha Co, Nebraska, and died 16 Oct 2002 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Henry Ernest Mack** 18 Mar 1943 in Topeka, Hiawathia Co, Kansas. He was born 13 Jul 1917 in Barada, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 04 Nov 2005 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Henry Mack and Cynthia Stratton:
Marriage: 18 Mar 1943, Topeka, Hiawathia Co, Kansas

Children of Cynthia Stratton and Henry Mack are:

- 1734 i. Frederick Henry¹⁰ Mack, born 15 Jan 1944 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 04 Mar 2008 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- + 1735 ii. Janette Elnora (Jan) Mack, born 05 Jun 1945 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 21 Nov 2014 in Youngstown, Ohio.

1104. Marian Ruth⁹ Stratton (John Everett⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Aug 1923 in Brownville, Nemaha Co, Nebraska, and died 12 Jul 2019 in Henderson, Clark Co, Nevada. She married **Glenn Darold Brammer** 18 Apr 1943 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He was born 07 Oct 1923 in Wetmore, Nemaha Co, Nebraska, and died 08 Apr 2019 in Henderson, Clark Co, Nevada.

More About Glenn Brammer and Marian Stratton:
Marriage: 18 Apr 1943, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Marian Stratton and Glenn Brammer are:

- 1736 i. Wanda¹⁰ Brammer, born 1944 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.
- 1737 ii. Don Brammer, born 1948 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

1110. Myron Richard⁹ Klein (Helen Louise⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Oct 1937 in Steinauer, Pawnee Co, Nebraska, and died 03 Jan 2023 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas. He married **Nancy ?** 1978. She was born 05 Jan 1947.

Notes for Myron Richard Klein:

Myron Richard 'Dick' Klein was born on October 13, 1937 in Steinauer, Nebraska, the son of Walter and Helen (Stratton) Klein and died January 3, 2023 at home in Olathe, Kansas. The family resided in Steinauer until Dick was 6 years old, at which time they moved to Junction City, Kansas, where his father worked as a barber at Ft Riley. While in Junction City, Dick attended St. Xavier Grade School and High School. He then attended Kansas State University in Manhattan, Kansas. After college he was drafted into the Army, where he served his country for four years. After his discharge from the Army, he worked for Duckwall, Inc. and spent his entire career working in retail sales and marketing. After his retirement, he did volunteer work at Mahaffie Farmstead, where he led school groups and at Christmas portrayed Father Christmas and later Santa Claus. He also enjoyed, along with his wife Nancy, traveling the United States, going to auctions, and collecting coins and other memorabilia.

He leaves his wife of 45 years, Nancy, of the home, daughter Julie Creek (Tim), of Olathe, Kansas, son Matthew Klein of Overland Park, Kansas and daughter Sara Klein of Sanford, Florida. He also leaves six grandchildren, Shannon (Bouba) Soumana-Boureima of Greensboro, North Carolina, Tim Creek, Jr. (Chandler) of Derby, Kansas, Megan Hardie (Randy) of Belton, Missouri, Kelsie Karigan (Cale) of Louisburg, Kansas, Hanna Kerschenske (Jacob) of Platte City, Missouri, and Wyatt Creek (Paige) of Lenexa, Kansas. He also leaves 5 great-grandchildren Paisley, Cooper, and Sylvie Creek all of Derby, Kansas, and Emilia and Hampton Karigan, and baby Karigan to be born in April, all of Louisburg, Kansas.

Visitation will be Wednesday, January 11, 2023 from 6 – 8pm at McGilley and Frye Funeral Home. Memorial Service will be Thursday, January 12, 2023 at 12pm at St. Paul Catholic Church, Olathe, Kansas. Burial will be at Olathe Cemetery at a later date.

More About Myron Klein and Nancy ?:
Marriage: 1978

Children of Myron Klein and Nancy ? are:

+ 1738	i. Julie ¹⁰ Klein, born 01 May 1966.
1739	ii. Matthew Klein.
1740	iii. Sara Klein.

1112. Ernestine Mae⁹ Heim (Ernest Theodore⁸, Israel Luther⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Sep 1928 in Ong, Clay Co, Nebraska, and died 20 Sep 2013 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska. She married **Claire Frederick Coleman**. He was born 09 Dec 1927 in Adams, Gage Co, Nebraska, and died Bef. 2002.

Notes for Ernestine Mae Heim:

Ernestine M.H. Coleman, 84, of Lincoln, died Friday 9/20/2013 in Lincoln. She was born September 23, 1928 in Ong, Nebraska to Ernest T. and Ella Mae (Thurber) Heim. She was a retired LPS psychologist. She was a member of St. Paul United Methodist Church, and a lifetime member of the NE State Education Association.

Survivors include: husband, Claire; son, Jerry (Vernette) Coleman, Canyon City, Colorado; Evan (Toni) Coleman, Lee's Summit, Missouri; daughter, Alice Coleman, Lincoln; foster-son, Dan Conn, Lincoln; grandchildren, Daniel Coleman and Hannah (Tim) Hanway; 3 great-grandchildren; brother and sister-in-law, Willis and Joyce Heim, Naples, Florida.

Cremation, no visitation. Private services at later date. Memorials may be given to any educational institution.

Children of Ernestine Heim and Claire Coleman are:

1741	i. Alice ¹⁰ Coleman, born 15 Oct 1951.
+ 1742	ii. Jerry Bruce Coleman, born 13 Oct 1954.

1743 iii. Evan Coleman, born 11 Feb 1961. He married Toni H. Stephens; born 06 Jan 1947.

1113. Willis Dean⁹ Heim (Ernest Theodore⁸, Israel Luther⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Mar 1931 in Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 19 Jan 2020 in Naples, Collier Co, Florida. He married **Joyce Lee Westerhoff** 09 Aug 1953 in Seward Co, Nebraska. She was born 16 Apr 1933.

Notes for Willis Dean Heim:

Willis Dean Heim passed away January 19, 2020 at the age of 88. He was born in Nebraska, graduated from the University of Nebraska, earned an MBA from Drake University and was awarded an Honorary Doctorate by Nebraska Wesleyan University. He served in the Finance Corp of the US Army during the Korean War. Willis and Joyce worked and raised their family in Edina, Minnesota before retiring to Naples, FL in 1994 where they were active at North Naples Church. Fishing, softball, tennis, golf and bridge were among his favorite activities. Willis spent the last 5 years of his life in Chateau at Moorings Park following a stroke. In spite of this, he accepted his situation gracefully, maintained a cheerful attitude, and died peacefully.

Willis is survived by Joyce, his loving wife of 66 years, and children - David (Brenda), Steven (Susanne), Michael (Stephanie), Nancy (Michael); 9 grandchildren and 9 great-grandchildren.

A private family memorial service is planned. In lieu of flowers, memorials may be made to Habitat for Humanity of Collier County.

Marriage Notes for Willis Heim and Joyce Westerhoff:

The evangelical and Reformed church of Seward was the setting for the marriage of Miss Joyce L. Westerhoff of Seward and Willis D. Heim of Murdock on Sunday, August 9, 1953. The Rev. M.L. Seybold officiated at the three o'clock ceremony. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Westerhoff of Seward, and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Heim of Murdock. Miss Velma Trute of Seward played the wedding music and accompanied Miss Diane Rurup of Firth, vocalist.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of embroidered nylon net in lily of the valley motif with basque bodice and fashioned with full gathered skirt tapering into a chapel train. She carried white roses and stephanotis. Miss Betty Westerhoff was maid of honor and Miss Angie and Miss Karen Lyon were bridesmaids. They wore yellow and green organdy frocks with matching velvet trim. Their headdresses and mitts were of the same tone as their gowns. They carried bouquets of orchid and yellow gladioli and stephanotis. Candle lighters were Miss Sharon Flowerday of Beaver Crossing and Miss Marilyn Flowerday. Nancy Zillig was flower girl. The groom's father, Ernest T. Heim, of Murdock, was best man. Ushers were Claire Coleman of Lincoln and Leo Zillig.

Following the ceremony a reception was held in the church parlors. The bride attended Wesleyan and Mrs. Heim is a graduate of the University of Nebraska. Mr. and Mrs. Heim will reside near Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, where the groom is stationed with the army.

More About Willis Heim and Joyce Westerhoff:

Marriage: 09 Aug 1953, Seward Co, Nebraska

Children of Willis Heim and Joyce Westerhoff are:

- 1744 i. David Brian¹⁰ Heim, born 05 Oct 1955. He married Brenda Edmondson; born 04 Oct 1954.
- + 1745 ii. Steven P. Heim, born 30 Jun 1959.
- 1746 iii. Michael Carl Heim, born 20 Dec 1963. He married Stephanie Lyn Maniscalco 17 Jul 2020 in Innsbrook, Missouri; born 20 Nov 1983.

More About Michael Heim and Stephanie Maniscalco:

Marriage: 17 Jul 2020, Innsbrook, Missouri

- 1747 iv. Nancy Jean Heim, born 13 Aug 1969 in Hennepin Co, Minnesota. She married Michael ?.

1116. Margaret Ann⁹ Marshall (Lucy⁸ Heim, Israel Luther⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Nov 1938 in Lancaster Co, Nebraska.

She married **Jerry Curtis Prah** 21 Aug 1960. He was born 04 Mar 1937.

Marriage Notes for Margaret Marshall and Jerry Prah:

June 12, 1960 - Miss Margaret Marshall of Lincoln, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter WE. Marshall, and Jerry Prah, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Prah of Rock Rapids, Iowa. Miss Marshall is a Juen graduate of the University of Nebraska and is a member of Gamma Phi Beta Sorority. Mr. Prah attends NU Dental College. He is a member of Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity and Zsi Psi Phi dental fraternity. The couple plans an August 21, wedding.

More About Jerry Prah and Margaret Marshall:

Marriage: 21 Aug 1960

Children of Margaret Marshall and Jerry Prah are:

- 1748 i. David¹⁰ Prah, born 14 Oct 1972.
- 1749 ii. Jay M. Prah, born 10 Jul 1963.

1118. Dr. Richard Barron⁹ Heim (Richard Barlow⁸, William Christian⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 May 1924 in Mayer, Yavapai Co, Arizona, and died 28 Feb 2005 in Chino, San Bernardino Co, California. He married **Shirley Jane Josselyn** 28 Mar 1951 in Riverside Co, California. She was born 29 Jan 1925 in Olmsted Co, Minnesota, and died 06 Aug 2012 in Riverside Co, California.

Notes for Dr. Richard Barron Heim:

Richard Heim of Claremont, a former chief staff psychologist at the California Institution for Men in Chino, died on Feb. 25, 2005, at the age of 80. He was born in Arizona on May 1, 1924, and was raised in Gonzales, California, in the Salinas, Valley. He graduated from Stanford University in 1949 with a master's degree in psychology and attended Claremont Graduate School. He was one of five doctoral degree candidates recommended for the honor in 1957. Mr. Heim worked at CIM for 33 years, and had a private practice in marriage and family counseling in Claremont. He taught at are colleges for many years. He was active at St. Ambrose Episcopal Church in Claremont, and was involved in numerous charitable organizations. He was on the board of directors of the Services Center for Independent Living, and was a supporter of Hospice of Southern California. Mr. Heim enjoyed electronics and built many stereo components. He al o constructed an electric organ.

He is survived by his wife of 54 years, Shirley Heim of Claremont; his daughters, Susan Davis of Claremont and Christine Fitzpatrick of Tracy; and five grandchildren. Services were held March 4 at St. Ambrose Episcopal Church in Claremont.

More About Richard Heim and Shirley Josselyn:

Marriage: 28 Mar 1951, Riverside Co, California

Children of Richard Heim and Shirley Josselyn are:

- 1750 i. Susan Louise¹⁰ Heim, born 16 Apr 1953 in San Bernardino Co, California. She married ? Davis.
- 1751 ii. Christine Dorothy Heim, born 12 Jul 1954 in San Bernardino Co, California. She married ? Fitzpatrick.

1122. Howard John⁹ Heim (Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Feb 1897 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 23 Apr 1976 in Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co, Indiana. He married **Gretchen Sprecker** 09 Apr 1924 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska. She was born 21 Mar 1903 in Norfolk, Madison Co, Nebraska, and died 16 Sep 1990 in Houston, Georgia.

Notes for Howard John Heim:

Howard John Heim was born February 16, 1897 one mile north of Dawson, at the farm home built by his grandfather, Jacob G. Heim, in 1874 (See Edwards History), This is now the home of Lucile Heim, widow of Arthur. Howard was the second child of Jonathan W. and Louisa (Shafer) Heim. Siblings: Mattie,

Pearl, Wesley, Clarence (who died in childhood), Arthur and Edith.

He was educated in the Dawson School and the University of Nebraska, receiving a Bachelor of Science degree in electrical engineering in 1922. In 1938 he was awarded the degree of Professional Electrical Engineer (now obsolete). In World War I he served in the Signal Corps. He was first employed by General Electric, Schenectady, New York and later Nebraska Power (now O.P.P.D.) Omaha. In Lincoln, on April 9, 1924 he married Gretchen Sprecher of Lincoln, daughter of G. Theodore and Theodora (Williams) Sprecher. They had met when university students. In 1925 he joined the staff of Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana. He served on both the teaching faculty and research staff, Department of Electrical Engineering. From 1929 through 1942 he made many contributions in the new field of television, including the construction and operation of W9XG, one of the earliest TV stations. He also designed blind landing systems for aircraft, and automotive ignition systems. After 1942 he was engaged in more confidential work for the government including an aircraft tracking system and the generation and detection of radio noise. After the war he led the engineering work on the Purdue synchrotron. At least seven of these studies have led to patents in his name.

He was elected to several national honorary societies including - Sigma Xi (scientific), Sigma Pi Sigma (physics), and Sigma Tau (engineering). He also was a member of the American Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers and Nebraska Professional Engineers.

Howard Heim was a tall, slender man, Modest, quiet and patient, whose perseverance and attention to detail won him the respect and admiration of his colleagues. He was also a man whose professional standards of integrity were beyond question. He was anxious to help others and gave freely of his time and knowledge.

He was devoted to his family. Howard and Gretchen were the parents of four daughters, all born in Lafayette, Indiana; Margaret Louisa (Mrs. Frank Kruesi), Boise, Idaho; twins: Jean Martha (Mrs. Richard Feitshans), Perry, Georgia and Joan Edith (Mrs. Leland• Thomasson), Seattle, Washington and Lydia Linda, Lafayette, Indiana.

Howard retired in 1965 with the rank of Professor Emeritus. In 1966 they moved to the country home they had built one mile west of the Dawson Corner. This was on some of the county school land purchased by his grandfather. It is now the home of Joe and Michelle Heim.

Here ten quiet, happy years were spent. Howard died April 23, 1976 and is buried in the Heim cemetery, Dawson. Gretchen is living in Colonial Acres Nursing Home, Humboldt.

More About Howard John Heim:

Medical Information: 1918 tall, slender, eyes grey & hair light brown

Military service: 05 Jun 1918, draft registration Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation: electrical engineer

Marriage Notes for Howard Heim and Gretchen Sprecker:

The marriage of Miss Gretchen Sprecher, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. T. Sprecher, to Howard J. Heim, of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Heim of Dawson, was solemnized at the home the bride's parents, 2337 Ryons, Wednesday April 9, 1924 at 1 o'clock. Rev. J. P. Yost, uncle of the bride, performed the ceremony in the presence of the of the immediate families.

The bride's gown was of white silk with a deep lace bertha and draped skirt caught up on one with a rhinestone buckle. The lace veil, which was the same length the gown was first worn by the great-grandmother, who was married at Weymouth, a suburb of Boston, in 1822. The veil was arranged in coronet style and was held place by a band of rhinestones. The bride carried a shower bouquet of roses. Mrs. Clarence Connor, sister of the bride, who was matron of wore a green crepe silk frock carried an arm bouquet of roses. Heim served his brother as man. Preceding the ceremony, Miss Pearl Heim, sister of the groom sang. "I Love You Truly" accompanied by Mrs. Paul Alcorn, sister of the bride, who also played the Lohengrin wedding march as the bridal party entered. The bride and the matron of honor entered the room together and were met by the groom and best man. The house was attractively decorated with a profusion of spring flowers.

Out-of- town guests present at the wedding were Mr. Clarence Connor and son, Milton, of Farnum, Minnesota; Mrs. H. B. Rix and son, Norman, of Battle Creek, Michigan; Rev. and Mrs. Yost of Cortland; Ernest Cane of Schuyler; Dwight Sprecher, sister of the bride, Omaha; Mr. and Mrs. Heim of Dawson;

Pearl, Edith, Arthur and Wesley all of Dawson.

Thursday evening, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Heim will give a reception at their home in Dawson in honor of their son and his bride. Mr. Heim was graduated from the University of Nebraska in 1922, where he was affiliated with Sigma Chi, Sigma Xi and Gamma Lambda. For the past two years he has been taking post graduate work in Schenectady, New York, coming to Omaha, where he is connected with the Nebraska Power company, in February. Mrs. Heim attended the university for two years and has taught school the past two years. Both are members of Palladian literary society. After May 1, they will be at home in Omaha at 709 North Thirty-third Street.

More About Howard Heim and Gretchen Sprecker:
Marriage: 09 Apr 1924, Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska

Children of Howard Heim and Gretchen Sprecker are:

- + 1752 i. Margaret Louisa¹⁰ Heim, born 23 Dec 1925 in Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co, Indiana; died 19 Mar 2021 in Meridan, Idaho.
- + 1753 ii. Jean Martha Heim, born 01 Mar 1930 in Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co, Indiana; died 20 Dec 2021 in Houston Co, Georgia.
- + 1754 iii. Joan Edith Heim, born 01 Mar 1930 in Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co, Indiana; died 30 Jul 2013 in King Co, Washington.
- 1755 iv. Lydia Linda Heim, born 06 Mar 1933 in Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co, Indiana; died 05 Aug 1995 in Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co, Indiana.

Notes for Lydia Linda Heim:

Lydia L. Heim, 62, Lafayette, Indiana, died Tuesday August 6, 1995. Born, Lafayette, Indiana. Laboratory technician, Purdue University chemistry department. Survivors: sisters, Margaret Kruesi, Boise, Idaho, Jean Feitshans, Perry, Georgia, Joan Thomasson, Seattle. Graveside services were Friday, Heim Cemetery, Dawson. Heim Cemetery, Dawson. Memorials to American Heart Association.

1123. Pearl Mary⁹ Heim (Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Jun 1899 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 24 Nov 1990 in Monroe, Union Co, North Carolina. She married **John Frederick Kirkwood** 07 Jun 1924 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, son of Edward Kirkwood and Carrie Seescholtz. He was born 09 Feb 1898 in Amanda, Fairfield Co, Ohio, and died 18 Nov 1964 in Chillicothe, Ross Co, Ohio.

Notes for Pearl Mary Heim:

Pearl M. Kirkwood, 91, formerly of Chillicothe, died 7 a.m., Nov. 24, 1990, at the residence of a daughter in Monroe, North Carolina. She was born June 26, 1899 in Dawson, Nebraska, to Jonathan and Louisa Schafer Heim. She was married June 7, 1924 to John F. Kirkwood, who died Nov. 18, 1964.

Survivors include a daughter, Geraldine Stiles, Monroe, North Carolina; sons, John W. Kirkwood, Columbus, David M. Kirkwood, Dayton, Kent S. Kirkwood, Columbus and Edward A. Kirkwood, Chillicothe; ten grandchildren; and 11 great-grandchildren; she was predeceased by two sisters and three brothers.

She was a former member of Trinity United Methodist Church. Funeral services will be held 1:30 p.m. Tuesday in the Fawcett-Oliver and Glass Funeral Home with the Rev. John Burris officiating. Burial will follow in Floral Hills Memory Gardens. Friends may call at the funeral home 6-8 p.m. today. Memorial contributions may be made to Central United Methodist Church, 801 S. Hayne Street, Monroe, North Carolina 28812 or Hospice of Union County, P.O. Box 1306, Monroe, North Carolina 28110.

Notes for John Frederick Kirkwood:

John F. Kirkwood, 66, of Route 7, a math teacher at Huntington School since 1916, was dead on arrival at 1:30 p.m. Wednesday Nov. 18, 1964 at Chillicothe Hospital. Mr. Kirkwood also was a math teacher at the Federal Reformatory here. At one time he served as an athletic director, a dean of boys and a basketball coach. He was a member of Trinity Methodist Church, its Men's Brotherhood, the Masonic Blue Lodge and was a Navy veteran of World War I. During World II he was field director for the American Red Cross in the African and Italian campaigns. Born in Amanda on Feb. 9, 1898, he was the son of Eddy and Carrie Seesholtz Kirkwood. On June 7, 1924, he was married to Pearl Heim, who

survives.

Also surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Harold Van Divort of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; four sons, John W. and Kent S. of Columbus, David M. of Dayton and Edward of Chillicothe; eight grandchildren; and three sisters, Mrs. Sally Brown of Circleville, Mrs. Isabell Hockett of Springfield and Mrs. Ruth Gordon of San Diego, California.

Service will be at 1:30 p.m. Saturday in the Fawcett-Oliver Funeral Home with burial in Floral Hills Memory Garden. Friends may call after they on at the funeral home.

More About John Frederick Kirkwood:

Occupation: High School Teacher

Social Security Number: 295-16-9525

More About John Kirkwood and Pearl Heim:

Marriage: 07 Jun 1924, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Pearl Heim and John Kirkwood are:

- + 1756 i. John Wesley¹⁰ Kirkwood, born 02 May 1925 in Doon, Lyon Co, Iowa; died 30 Mar 1998 in Hilliard, Franklin Co, Ohio.
- + 1757 ii. David Mather Kirkwood, born 11 Dec 1926 in Duncomb, Webster Co, Iowa; died 28 Feb 2012.
- 1758 iii. Geraldine Joan Kirkwood, born 19 May 1928 in Duncomb, Webster Co, Iowa. She married (1) ? Stiles; born Aft. 1925. She married (2) Harold Charles Van Divort 22 Nov 1950 in Franklin Co, Ohio; born 22 Mar 1919; died 30 Jul 1969.

Marriage Notes for Geraldine Kirkwood and Harold Van Divort:

Through an aisle lined with cathedral tapers entwined with huckleberry foliage and caught with white satin bows, Miss Geraldine Kirkwood walked to the altar of Indianola Methodist church, Columbus, on Nov. 22, 1950 to become the bride of Mr. Harold C. VanDivort. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John F. Kirkwood, South Watts Street. Mr. VanDivort is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. VanDivort, Delaware. A half-hour musical program preceded the 6:30 p.m. ceremony. Mr. David Kirkwood, brother of the bride, sang two songs, "With Every Breath Take" and "Give Me Your Hand." He also sang "The Lord's Prayer" during the service. The Rev. A. Darold Hackler read the double ring ceremony before an altar decorated with rhododendron and huckleberry foliage interspersed with arrangements of china-white chrysanthemums and seven-branch candelabras.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a white slipper satin gown fashioned with a filled bodice, an off-the-shoulder neckline with a draped bertha edged with lace, and long sleeves tapering to points over her hands. Matching lace was used around the hemline of the full skirt which was caught up in three tiers with small white satin bows and ended in a train. The bride's fingertip-length veil of illusion was held in place by a small white feather hat trimmed with veiling and seed pearls. A fuchsia-throated white orchid centered her cascade bouquet of clustered white pompon chrysanthemums from which fell showers of narrow satin ribbon tied with lover's knots and single blossoms.

Miss Corinne Rex was maid of honor and Miss Donna Rinehart was bridesmaid. Their gowns of gold and sea-green satin, respectively, were fashioned like the bride's. The honor attendant carried a colonial bouquet of bronze daisy pompon chrysanthemums with salal foliage and showers of matching ribbon while Miss Rinehart carried a similar bouquet of autumn-gold pompon chrysanthemums. In their hair they had sprays of miniature blossoms matching those in their bouquets. Mr. James Gallant was best man. Seating the guests were Mr. Cecil Adams and Mr. Thomas Kirchner.

Immediately following the wedding, a reception was held in the church parlors. Assisting were the Misses Virginia Bender and Charlotte Meyers and Mrs. Leroy Weber. The bride's mother received the guests in a royal-blue crepe dress with tangerine accessories, complemented by an over-the-shoulder corsage of variegated carnations matching her accessories. The bridegroom's mother wore a chocolate-brown crepe dress with forest-green accessories and a corsage of frenched gold chrysanthemum petals.

For a wedding trip, the bride changed to a garnet suit with which she wore matching accessories, white feather hat, white gloves and mint-green topcoat. Her corsage was the white orchid from her bridal bouquet. The new Mrs. VanDivort, member of Alpha Iota, honorary business women's sorority was graduated from Chillicothe high school and Bliss Business college. She now is associated with the law firm of Jenkins Schuessler, Wendt and Gill. Mr. VanDivort attended Ohio State.

More About Harold Van Divort and Geraldine Kirkwood:

Marriage: 22 Nov 1950, Franklin Co, Ohio

- + 1759 iv. Kent Shafer Kirkwood, born 29 Dec 1930 in North Loop, Valley Co, Nebraska; died 28 Feb 2014 in Chillicothe, Ross Co, Ohio.
- + 1760 v. Edward Arthur Kirkwood, born 17 Jun 1934 in Indianola, Nebraska; died 16 Mar 2016.

1124. Wesley Lawrence⁹ Heim (Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Oct 1901 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 28 Mar 1967 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Viva Arminta Triggs** 05 Sep 1925 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She was born 26 Dec 1904 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 06 May 1993 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Wesley Lawrence Heim:

Humboldt - Funeral services for Wesley Heim, 65, Dawson, who died Tuesday, March 28, 1967, were held Thursday at Wherry's Chapel here. Burial was in the Heim Cemetery at Dawson. A University of Nebraska graduate in 1923 from the School of Agriculture, he farmed near Dawson.

Survivors include his wife, Viva; son, Gene, Dawson; daughter, Mrs. Ron Spaulding, Lincoln; brothers, Howard, Arthur W., both Dawson; sisters, Mrs. G. J. Vermaas, Lincoln, Mrs. Pearl Kirkwood, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Mrs. Kenneth Thacker, Dawson; seven grandchildren.

More About Wesley Lawrence Heim:

Census: 1930, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Occupation: farmer

More About Wesley Heim and Viva Triggs:

Marriage: 05 Sep 1925, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Wesley Heim and Viva Triggs are:

- 1761 i. Arthur Gene¹⁰ Heim, born 23 Jan 1927 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 23 Jul 1998 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married Beverly Jo Harris 16 Jun 1957 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska; born 08 Aug 1933 in Table Rock, Pawnee Co, Nebraska; died 21 Nov 1986 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Marriage Notes for Arthur Heim and Beverly Harris:

Humboldt – Now on a wedding trip to Florida and Cuba are Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Gene Heim, who were married at 3 p.m. Sunday June 16, 1957 in the First Methodist Church. The bride, the former Beverly Jo Harris, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Heim of Dawson.

Bridal attendants were Miss Sandra Sue Harris as maid of honor, and Mmes. Wallace Barnett Jr. of Lincoln, and Everett Yates of Omaha as brides' matrons. Mr. Yates served as best man, and ushers were Harold Snethen and Lawrence Harvey of Higginsville, Missouri. Ring bearer was Tommy Martin.

More About Arthur Heim and Beverly Harris:

Marriage: 16 Jun 1957, Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska

- 1762 ii. Phyllis Anita Heim, born 01 Jun 1931 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; died 09 Feb 1999. She married Ronald R. Spaulding 29 Jan 1950 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska; born Aft. 1926.

Marriage Notes for Phyllis Heim and Ronald Spaulding:

On Jan. 29, 1950, Miss Phyllis A. Heim, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wesley L. Heim of Dawson, became the bride of Ronald R. Spaulding, son of Raymond Spaulding of Dawson and Mrs. Ethel Spaulding, at the Bethel Evangelical United Brethren church in Dawson. Rev. J. H. Oehlerking performed the three o'clock in the afternoon double ring ceremony. The chancel of the church was decorated with a bank of ferns and large baskets of white chrysanthemums, pink snapdragons and calla lilies. Mrs. Reuben L. Ulmer, organist, accompanied Mrs. Rowland M. Hill, Jr., soloist. The misses Jean and Janice Krueger lighted the tapers.

The bride given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of white satin fashioned with a fitted bodice with drop shoulder yoke edged in satin ruffles and Chantilly lace. The full skirt swept to an aisle wide court train. Her fingertip veil of illusion was edged with Chantilly lace and was held in place by a beaded tiara. She carried an arm bouquet of red roses. Miss DonhaSeiver of Marquette was maid of honor. She wore a gown of orchid satin and carried a colonial bouquet of cocomo carnations. Miss Marjorie Heim and Miss Frances Helm were bridesmaids. They wore Nile green satin gowns and carried colonial bouquets of pink and white carnations. Dale Spaulding served his brother as best man. Gene Helm, brother of the bride, and Kenneth Heim were ushers.

A reception was held in the social rooms of the church. Mrs. Ronald Heim served and was assisted by Mrs. Lloyd Heim, Mrs. Melvin Heim, Mrs. Charles Heim, Mrs. Fred Deckinger and Mrs. Floyd Howerton. Mrs. Kenneth Thacker and Mrs. G. J. Vermaas, aunts of the bride, served. Assisting at the reception were Miss Jams Heim, Mrs. Arthur W. Heim, Miss Betty Pettit, Miss Phyllis Parriott, Miss Betty Auxier, Miss Gayla Arnold and Miss Donna Hughes. For traveling the bride wore a tick weave gray sharkskin suit with navy accessories. After the wedding trip the couple is residing at 407 east 20 in Falls City. Mrs. Spaulding attended the University of Nebraska. Mr. Spaulding attended the University of Nebraska and served for a year and a half with the United States Navy.

More About Ronald Spaulding and Phyllis Heim:
Marriage: 29 Jan 1950, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

1126. Arthur William⁹ Heim (Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Aug 1909 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 29 Apr 1982 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Lucille Marie Stratton** 02 Nov 1934 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska, daughter of Clarence Stratton and Mary Heim. She was born 04 Oct 1910 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 07 Jun 2010 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

Notes for Arthur William Heim:

Arthur W. Heim, 72, Dawson, died Thursday April 29, 1982 in Lincoln. Survivors: wife, Lucile; daughter, Lorna M. Carter, Denver; son, Alan A., Lincoln; sisters, Mrs. Mattie M. Vermaas, Humboldt, Mrs. Pearl M. Kirkwood, Columbus, Ohio. Services: 3:30 p.m. Sunday, United Methodist Church, Dawson. Heim Cemetery, Dawson.

Arthur William Heim - August 12, 1909 - April 29, 1982 was the sixth child of Jonathan W. and Louisa Shafer Heim of Dawson. With his brothers and sisters, Mattie, Howard, Wesley, Pearl, and Edith (Clarence died in infancy), Arthur grew up on the family farm in the house built in 1874 by his grandparents, Jacob G. and Regina Gross Heim, Jacob G. (Jakey to friends and neighbors) and Regina and family were pioneer German settlers from Pennsylvania who came to Nebraska seeking richer, less rocky farmland than they had in the East.

As a boy Arthur ranged up and down the farm's creeks, enjoyed the cold permanent spring that had caught his grandfather's eye, collected bird' eggs, and learned to farm. He soon began his lifelong interest in music. All Jonathan's children sang well and had excellent pitch, and Arthur settled into a true, mid-tenor voice. He took violin lessons as a teenager, riding the train to Humboldt once a week, played violin in the Dawson church orchestra, and was in demand for violin solos in the community,

Arthur attended elementary and high school in Dawson, walking to school over the farm fields. After high school graduation in 1927, he attended the University of Nebraska in Lincoln, where he went out for track, took banjo lessons, and began a liberal arts course. After one semester, Arthur returned to Dawson: his father had suffered a serious farm accident and could no longer work the farm. Arthur began farming the home place in 1929 and farmed for his entire life. In November 1934, he married the youngest child of Clarence and Mary' Heim Stratton, Lucile Marie born October 4, 1910, whose sisters and brothers were True, John, Isaiah, and Helen (another child, Mary, lived only a few days). Arthur and Lucile had known of each other since childhood, and their friendship grew at first, not surprisingly, around music - Lucile was a talented pianist who could play all the popular jazz songs of the 1920's. Arthur and Lucile had two children, Alan Arthur born in 1937, and Lorna Mary born in 1941. They maintained their interest in music, teaching their children very early to sing and to play instruments. In the 1950's, Lucile directed the Ladies Chorus at Dawson, a group who sang for many church and community events. Both Art and Lucile lent their talents to musical variety shows, well known in the Dawson community in the 1940's and 1950's, and to church programs and plays.

Arthur Heim, a meticulous farmer, was interested in conservation of water and topsoil, terracing, good fences and floodgates, and clean and well-kept buildings, fields, and pastures, Arthur retired from full-time farming in 1971 and began renting the use of his row-crop ground. He remained very vigorous, however, raising cattle, mending and replacing fences, cutting hedge, putting up hay, mowing pastures and fencerows, improving the family home and buildings, and managing. Retirement did give him more time to read, a lifelong hobby, and to continue many activities in his beloved United Methodist Church in Dawson. In his last winter, at 72, he reorganized a choir at the Dawson church; selected music, and rehearsed and directed the choir in both Christmas and Easter seasons.

Four generations have now lived in the large, native limestone and white pine house north of Dawson. Few are now left to recount the experience, but the house and farm remain as a tribute to the Pennsylvania family who brought their faith and hopes to Richardson County in 1874.

More About Arthur William Heim:

Occupation: farmer

Social Security Number: 506-48-2541

Notes for Lucille Marie Stratton:

Lucille Marie (Stratton) Heim, 99, Dawson, Nebraska passed away Monday (6/7/10) in Falls City. Born in Dawson, Nebraska to Clarence and Mary (Heim) Stratton. Married Arthur W. Heim. Survived by: son, Alan, Dawson; daughter, Lorna Donatich, Lakewood, Colorado; nephews, nieces, cousins and friends.

Funeral services; 10:30 a.m., Saturday (6/12/10), United Methodist Church in Humboldt, Neb. Visitation; 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., Friday (6/11/10), Wherry Mortuary in Humboldt, Neb. Family will greet friends, 6 to 8 p.m. at the mortuary. Interment; Heim Cemetery in Dawson, Neb. Memorials to the United Methodist Church in Humboldt, Nebraska or to the donor's choice of charity.

Marriage Notes for Arthur Heim and Lucille Stratton:

Miss Lucille M. Stratton, 24, Pawnee City, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence W. Stratton, Pawnee City, and Arthur W. Heim, 25, son of Mrs. Jonathan E. Heim, Dawson, were married at noon today Nov. 2, 1934 at Humboldt by Dr. Harlan Heim at his home. The parents of the bride and the mother of the groom were the only guests who attended the wedding. Miss Edith Heim, Dawson, was bridesmaid and Kenneth Thacker, Dawson, was best man.

The bride wore a green wool dress and had a corsage of roses and sweet peas. The bridesmaid wore a brown silk dress and had a corsage similar to the bride's. The bride was graduated from high school at Steinauer and later spent two years at the State Teachers' college at Peru. The groom was graduated from Dawson high school and spent one semester at the state university at Lincoln. He is a farmer.

Immediately after the ceremony, the newlyweds left by motor for the western part of the state to spend their honeymoon. They will live on a farm near Dawson.

More About Arthur Heim and Lucille Stratton:

Marriage: 02 Nov 1934, Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children are listed above under (566) Lucille Marie Stratton.

1127. Edith Viola⁹ Heim (Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Feb 1912 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 13 Aug 1974 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Kenneth E. Thacker** 23 Oct 1937 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, son of Otto Thacker and Olive Hanna. He was born 17 Feb 1908 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 19 Mar 1979 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Edith Viola Heim:

Social Security Number: 506-90-6490

More About Kenneth E. Thacker:

Occupation: farmer

Social Security Number: 506-48-2917

Marriage Notes for Edith Heim and Kenneth Thacker:

The marriage of Miss Edith Heim, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan W. Heim, to Kenneth Thacker, son of Mr. and Mrs. Otho Thacker, was solemnized Oct. 23, 1937 at 2 p. m. at the home of the bride's brother, Arthur W. Heim and family of Dawson. Rev. S. A. Hanke read the service with only the immediate members of the two families in attendance. The bride was attired in a frock of black crepe trimmed with braid and wore a shoulder corsage of rosebuds.

A reception followed the ceremony at which appointments were carried out in shades of pink and yellow. Chrysanthemums were used on the table. Mr. and Mrs. Thacker left for a motor trip after which

they will make their home on a farm west of Dawson. Out of town guests were the bride's sister, Mrs. G. J. Vermaas and Mr. Vermaas of Lincoln, Mrs. John Kirkhood and daughter, Geraldine of Douglas and Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Thacker of Honey Creek.

More About Kenneth Thacker and Edith Heim:
Marriage: 23 Oct 1937, Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Children of Edith Heim and Kenneth Thacker are:

- 1763 i. Dennis Kenneth¹⁰ Thacker, born 02 Jul 1942 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married Robin Kay Acton Aug 1979; born 25 Sep 1957.

Marriage Notes for Dennis Thacker and Robin Acton:

Robin Kay Acton of Beatrice and Dennis Ken Thacker of Dawson were wed August 1979 in a candlelight ceremony at Centenary United Methodist Church. The Rev. Richard Turner performed the service. Parents of the couple a Mr. and Mrs. Keith Acton of Beatrice and the late Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Thacker. Matron of honor was Lynn Plucknett of DeWitt, sister of the bride. Bridesmaids were Terri Pelster of Lincoln and Gail Cunningham of Bettendorf, Iowa, sister of the bride. Best man was Terry Thacker of Auburn, brother of the groom. Groomsmen were Bob Williamson of Dawson and Tom Acton of Beatrice, brother of the bride. Ushers were Dick Ogle of Dawson, John Plucknett of DeWitt, Neil Thacker of Crete and Jim Belden of Lincoln. Flower girl was Jenny Ogle of Dawson. Candlelighters were Patty Ruemelin of Wichita, Kansas, and Kathy Hottovy of Lincoln. Organist was June Seitz, and soloist was John Bartels. The bride's gown of polyester knit had a rounded open neckline, bishop sleeves, accordion-pleated skirt, and chapel-length train. e bride also wore a picture hat with walking-length illusion veil. She carried silk flowers, cranberry roses, white daisies and lily-of-the-valley.

A reception was given at the church by the bride's parents. Hosts were Marion and Arnold Wullschlegler of Beatrice and Ruth and Glenn Thacker of Ithaca, New York. A wedding dance was held at the Eagles Club with Mr. and Mrs. Bob Starr of Lincoln and Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Ruemelin of Adams as hosts. The couple attended the University of Nebraska-Lincoln. They plan to farm five miles east of Humboldt.

More About Dennis Thacker and Robin Acton:
Marriage: Aug 1979

- + 1764 ii. Terry Douglas Thacker, born 02 Sep 1945 in Richardson Co, Nebraska.

1138. Dorothy⁹ Shafer (John Harold⁸, William Frederick⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1926. She married **Joseph C. London** Aft. 1946.

More About Joseph London and Dorothy Shafer:
Marriage: Aft. 1946

Children of Dorothy Shafer and Joseph London are:

- 1765 i. Joseph Harold¹⁰ London.
1766 ii. Jack Allen London.

1141. Helen M.⁹ Gross (Weir Francis (Franklin)⁸, William Eden (A.)⁷, Frederick⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 May 1918 in London Twp, Sumner Co, Kansas, and died in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas. She married **Donald Edgar Hoisington** 1940 in Kansas, son of Milton Hoisington and Myrtle Ryan. He was born 31 Aug 1919 in Kansas, and died 06 Sep 1995 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas.

More About Helen M. Gross:
Burial: Resthaven Gardens of Memory Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas

More About Donald Edgar Hoisington:
Burial: Sep 1995, Resthaven Gardens of Memory Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas

More About Donald Hoisington and Helen Gross:
Marriage: 1940, Kansas

Child of Helen Gross and Donald Hoisington is:

1767 i. Judith¹⁰ Hoisington, born 16 Apr 1941 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas.

1142. Weir⁹ Gross, Jr. (Weir Francis (Franklin)⁸, William Eden (A.)⁷, Frederick⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Aug 1920 in London Twp, Sumner Co, Kansas, and died 12 Dec 1997 in Clearwater, Sedgwick Co, Kansas. He married **Juanita Marie Shay** 15 Sep 1948 in Raton, New Mexico, daughter of Irvin Shay and Anna Lindstrom. She was born 16 May 1921 in Belle Plaine, Kansas, and died 20 Nov 2011.

Notes for Weir Gross, Jr.:

[Published Dec. 15, 1997]

CLEARWATER -- Weir Gross Jr., 77, farmer and former Boeing Aircraft Company mechanic, died Friday. Survivors -- wife, Juanita; daughter, Carolyn Lauterbach of Clearwater; mother, Lela Gross of Clearwater; brother, Bob Gross of Clearwater; sisters, Helen Hoisington, Muriel Love and Marilyn Dauster, all of Wichita; and two grandchildren.

Services -- Dec. 15, 1997, Webb Mortuary Chapel, Clearwater. Memorial -- Clearwater Fire Department. Webb Mortuary, Clearwater.

More About Weir Gross, Jr.:

Burial: Dec 1997, Clearwater Cemetery Clearwater, Sedgwick Co, Kansas section 7 lot 33 grave 1

Military service: Sgt US Air Force World War II

Occupation: 1940, farmer London Twp, Sumner Co, Kansas

Notes for Juanita Marie Shay:

Juanita M. Gross, 90, Farmwife, of Clearwater, passed away Sunday, November 20, 2011.

Juanita Marie (Shay) Gross was born May 16, 1921 in Belle Plaine, Kansas. She was one of three children born to Irvin Clark Shay and Anna Marie Lindstrom Shay.

Juanita was united in marriage to Weir Gross, Jr. on September 15, 1948 in Raton, New Mexico. She was preceded in death by her husband, Weir Gross, Jr.; parents, Irvin and Anna Shay; brother, Linn Shay; sister Maxine Dobrovlny.

Survivors: daughter, Carolyn (Julian) Lauterbach of Clearwater, grandchildren, Kurtis (Peggy) Lauterbach of Clearwater; Kristy (Roger) Pfeifer of Hays, great-grandchildren, Kolby Lauterbach and Savannah Pfeifer; 2 step-grandchildren, 6 step great-grandchildren.

Visitation: 9am - 8pm, Tuesday, November 22, with family present 6:30 - 8pm, Services: 10:30 am, Wednesday, both at Webb-Shinkle Mortuary Chapel, Clearwater. Memorial: Clearwater Emergency Volunteers, PO Box 453, Clearwater, KS, 67026

More About Juanita Marie Shay:

Burial: Nov 2011, Clearwater Cemetery Clearwater, Sedgwick Co, Kansas

More About Weir Gross and Juanita Shay:

Marriage: 15 Sep 1948, Raton, New Mexico

Child of Weir Gross and Juanita Shay is:

+ 1768 i. Carolyn S.¹⁰ Gross, born 1940; died 11 Aug 2014 in Clearwater, Sedgwick Co, Kansas.

1143. Muriel Frances⁹ Gross (Weir Francis (Franklin)⁸, William Eden (A.)⁷, Frederick⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Jan 1923 in London Twp, Sumner Co, Kansas, and died 28 Sep 2004 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas. She married **William Nelson Love** 08 Apr 1943 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas, son of Orie Love and Fayrah ?. He was born 1921 in Millerton, Kansas, and died 19 Aug 1992 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas.

More About Muriel Frances Gross:

Burial: Sep 2004, White Chapel Memorial Gardens Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas lot 285 space B3

More About William Nelson Love:

Burial: Aug 1992, White Chapel Memorial Gardens Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas lot 285 space B4

More About William Love and Muriel Gross:

Marriage: 08 Apr 1943, Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas

Child of Muriel Gross and William Love is:

1769 i. ?¹⁰ Love, born Aft. 1943.

1145. Marilyn V.⁹ Gross (Weir Francis (Franklin)⁸, William Eden (A.)⁷, Frederick⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1939 in London Twp, Sumner Co, Kansas. She married **Paul C. Dauster, Jr.** 1962, son of Paul Dauster and Eva Owings. He was born 15 Feb 1939 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas, and died 19 May 2011.

Notes for Paul C. Dauster, Jr.:

Paul C. Dauster, Jr., 72, retired machinist, died Thursday, May 19, 2011. He was born in Wichita, Kansas on February 15, 1939 to Paul and Eva Owings Dauster. Paul was a United States Navy veteran. He is survived by his loving wife of 48 years, Marilyn; son, Kevin Dauster and his wife Samar of Blue Ridge, Texas; daughter, Traci Page of Wichita; sister, Connie Anderson and her husband Andy of Little Rock, Arkansas; grandchildren, Kaitlyn, Christina and Andrew; beloved german shepherd, Samson.

Viewing: 2-8pm, Sunday. Service: 1:30pm, Monday, May 23, 2011, both at Culbertson-Smith Mortuary, 115 S. Seneca. Burial will be in White Chapel Memorial Gardens. Memorials to Aseracare Hospice, 112 W. Pine Ave., El Dorado, Kansas, 67042.

More About Paul Dauster and Marilyn Gross:

Marriage: 1962

Children of Marilyn Gross and Paul Dauster are:

1770 i. Kevin¹⁰ Dauster, born 1966. He married Samar ?; born 1969.
1771 ii. Traci Dauster, born Aft. 1967. She married ? Page; born Aft. 1960.

1146. Harold Marshall⁹ Hume (Mary Viola⁸ Marshall, Sarah Anna⁷ Gross, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Apr 1907 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado, and died 27 Jul 1996 in Stanwood, Snohomish Co, Washington. He married **Della Blanche Mathias** 15 Nov 1930 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado. She was born 07 Feb 1913 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado, and died 07 Apr 1996 in Camano Island, Island Co, Washington.

More About Harold Marshall Hume:

Census: Apr 1940, 3407 W. 59th; Seattle, King Co, Washington ED 40-17 Sd 1 sheet 6a

Occupation: 1940, display manager mens apparel store Seattle, King Co, Washington

More About Harold Hume and Della Mathias:

Marriage: 15 Nov 1930, Denver, Denver Co, Colorado

Children of Harold Hume and Della Mathias are:

+ 1772 i. Harold Marshall¹⁰ Hume, Jr., born 1933 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado.
1773 ii. Jerry Lou Hume, born 1935 in Colorado.

1147. Clarence Wilard⁹ Hume (Mary Viola⁸ Marshall, Sarah Anna⁷ Gross, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Feb 1908 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado, and died 10 Nov 1992 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado. He married **Marie Wolf** 11 Oct 1930 in Golden, Douglas Co, Colorado, daughter of Jacob Wolf and Elizabeth ?. She was born 30 May 1908 in Berthed, Colorado, and died 27 Jan 2001 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado.

More About Clarence Wilard Hume:

Census 2: 1950, 1365 S. Clarkson; Denver, Denver Co, Colorado

Occupation: 1950, supervisor rubber company Denver, Denver Co, Colorado

Residence: 4801 W. Oxford Ave; Denver, Colorado

More About Clarence Hume and Marie Wolf:

Marriage: 11 Oct 1930, Golden, Douglas Co, Colorado

Children of Clarence Hume and Marie Wolf are:

- 1774 i. Walter C.¹⁰ Hume, born 16 Aug 1932 in Colorado; died Aug 1982.
- 1775 ii. Shirley Rae Hume, born 09 Sep 1935 in Colorado.
- 1776 iii. Patricia A. Hume, born 1940 in Colorado.
- + 1777 iv. Nancy A. Slater, born Jul 1953 in ????? maybe wrong name.

1148. Paul Crowell⁹ Hume (Mary Viola⁸ Marshall, Sarah Anna⁷ Gross, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 31 Mar 1912 in Trinidad, Las Animas Co, Colorado, and died 13 Jun 1989 in Delta, Delta Co, Colorado. He married **Carmen Belle Pantano** 01 Mar 1941 in Golden, Douglas Co, Colorado. She was born 01 Feb 1919 in Edwardsville, Illinois, and died 08 Jan 2001.

Notes for Paul Crowell Hume:

Paul C. Hume, 244 Dodge, Delta, died Tuesday June 13, 1989 in Delta Care Center after an extended illness. He was 77. Mr. Hume, a retired farmer, had been a Delta resident for 14 years. He was born March 31, 1912, to William and Mary Viola Marshall Hume in Trinidad, where he spent his childhood and graduated from high school. He was a graduate of Denver University. He married Carmen B. Pantano on March 1, 1941, in Golden. She survives. Mr. Hume moved to Delta from Denver where he had lived most of his life. He was a member of the Baptist Church. He enjoyed hunting and fishing.

Other survivors include a son, Howard of Longmont; two brothers, Clarence of Denver and Harold of Seattle; and a grandchild. No services are planned. Cremation has taken place. Mesa View Mortuary in Delta is in charge of arrangements.

More About Paul Crowell Hume:

Census: 01 May 1940, Grant Twp, Jefferson Co, Colorado ED 30-1 SD 2 sheet 9b

Occupation: 1940, tire vulvanizer tire manufacture Grant Twp, Jefferson Co, Colorado

Residence: 612 Hastings Street; Delta, Delta Co, Colorado

More About Paul Hume and Carmen Pantano:

Marriage: 01 Mar 1941, Golden, Douglas Co, Colorado

Child of Paul Hume and Carmen Pantano is:

- 1778 i. Howard L.¹⁰ Hume, born 1946 in Colorado. He married Jeanette I. ?.

More About Howard Hume and Jeanette ?:

Divorce: 22 Feb 1971, Boulder Co, Colorado

1149. Lionel Preston⁹ Caprez (Mabel Ethel⁸ Gross, Henry Franklin⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 31 Mar 1941 in Kansas. He married **Judith Louise Veres** 31 Dec 1967 in Worthington, Ohio. She was born 07 Jan 1940 in Oil City, Venango Co, Pennsylvania, and died 18 Nov 2020.

Notes for Judith Louise Veres:

June 22, 1975 - Donald M. Stewart, Administrator of the Hadley Regional Medical Center, announced the appointment Saturday of Judith V. Caprez. A.C.S.W., as the hospital's new director of nursing service effective June 25. Mrs. Caprez will be replacing Carolyn Gatschet, R.N., who has been

assistant administrator for nursing service at Hadley since January, 1972.

Mrs. Caprez is well-known throughout northwest Kansas having served on the staff of the High Plains Comprehensive Community Mental Health Center since 1968, and as chief social worker for the Center since 1970. She has conducted any workshops throughout the region and has served as a part-time instructor in the psychology, sociology and nurse education departments at Fort Hays State College. A native of Oil City, Pennsylvania, Mrs. Caprez is a summa cum laude graduate of Capital University at Columbus, Ohio, and holds a master's of social work degree from Ohio State University. She was elected to the 1970 class of outstanding Young Women of America, and was accepted for membership by the Academy of Certified Social Workers in 1966. Prior to coming to Hays in 1968, Mrs. Caprez served as a psychiatric social worker at the Brecksville, Ohio, V.A. Hospital and Harding Hospital at Columbus, Ohio. She is the senior author of a recent book entitled. A Program Manual of Mental Health Education for Nursing Home Personnel.

In making the announcement, Stewart said, "We are most fortunate in obtaining the services of Mrs. Caprez. Having served as a consultant to our nursing department since 1970. she is well acquainted with our staff. She brings with her three years of undergraduate work in nursing education plus an excellent background in clinical and administrative experience." Mrs. Caprez is the wife of Preston Caprez, field representative for the Kansas Council on Alcoholism. They are the parents of a five-month-old daughter, Cassandra.

Marriage Notes for Lionel Caprez and Judith Veres:

The Presbyterian Church of Worthington, Ohio, was the scene of the ceremony on Dec. 31, 1967 uniting Miss Judith Louise Vere, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Stephen A. Veres of Latrobe, former local residents, in marriage with L. Preston Caprez, son of Mr. and Mrs. Amos Caprez of Waldo, Kansas. Dr. Paul Johnston officiated at the nuptials. Music was provided by Mrs. Jean Wilson, organist, and Dr. Richard Baumgartner, vocalist.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride appeared in a floor length sheath gown of ivory velvet. The empire bodice was enhanced with Venice lace and featured an oval neckline and elbow length sleeves. The gown was completed with and attachable, chapel length train. Her bubble veil of imported silk illusion was caught by an open ivory velvet pillbox. she carried a cascade of French petals in winter white mums, with roses, pompons, lily of the valley, stephanotis and maline. Miss Patti Bail was maid of honor. Marton of honor was Mrs. Sybil DeGroot. They wore identical floor length sapphire blue sheaths styled with oval necklines and long sleeves. Matching headpieces secured their chapel length veils of illusion. They carried hand cascade bouquets of winter feathered mum petals. Michelle Lange was the flower girl. Richard Vsetecka of Waco, Texas, was best man. Ushers were Craig and Charles Morelock. Mark Lange was ring bearer.

A wedding upper and reception was held in the Green Meadow Country Inn. Following a wedding trip to Seven Spring the couple is at home at 1017 Folkestone Road, Columbus. The new Mrs. Caprez, a graduate of Oil City High School, is a 1961 graduate of Capital University and Ohio State University School of Social work. She is a social worker at Harding Hospital. Her husband, an alumnus of Fort Hays Kansas State, did post graduate work at Ohio State University. He is employed by the U.S. Post Office. Attending the wedding from Oil City were Mr. and Mrs. Ted Keating, aunt and uncle of the bride' Ruth Ann Keating, cousin of the bride, and Mrs. Dorothy Albaugh.

More About Lionel Caprez and Judith Veres:
Marriage: 31 Dec 1967, Worthington, Ohio

Child of Lionel Caprez and Judith Veres is:
1779 i. Cassandra¹⁰ Caprez, born Jan 1975.

1156. Emily Mae⁹ Gross (Samuel Earl⁸, Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Sep 1919 in Lindsay, Tulare Co, California, and died 16 Apr 2012 in Springfield, Lane Co, Oregon. She married **(1) Richard Livingston Hoffman** Aft. 1936, son of Edward Hoffman and Sarah Spangler. He was born 31 Oct 1913 in California, and died 25 Oct 1954 in Rogue River, Jackson Co, Oregon. She married **(2) Francis**

Robbins Dairy 1956 in Tijuana, Baja California Sur, Mexico, son of Merritt Dairy and Alta Robbins. He was born 29 Feb 1924 in Sand Springs, Tulsa Co, Oklahoma, and died 26 Jan 1993 in Walterville, Lane Co, Oregon.

Notes for Emily Mae Gross:

Emily Dairy memorial service will be held at 2 p.m. Saturday, April 21, at Briarwood Assisted Living Community in Springfield for Emily Mae Dairy of Springfield, who died April 16 of age-related causes. She was 92. She was born Sept. 13, 1919, in Lindsey, California, to Samuel and Jessie Lukendill Gross. She was a homemaker and mother.

Survivors include four sons, Allen Hoffman of Craig, Alaska, Joe Dairy of Bend, Lonnie Dairy of Stayton and Thomas Hoffman of Shell Beach, California; four daughters, Kristen Horn of Newberg, Sarah Whisenhunt of Dayville, Debbie Parker of Springfield and Diane Reznak of Eugene; 27 grandchildren; 39 great-grandchildren; and 11 great-great-grandchildren.

Her husband, Frank Dairy, children Richard Hoffman, Donald Hoffman, Lynda Fernandez and Bob Hoffman, and grandchildren, Cindy Hoffman and Jonathan Simms, died previously.

Arrangements by Andreason's Cremation & Burial Service in Springfield.

More About Emily Mae Gross:

Burial: Apr 2012, cremated

More About Richard Hoffman and Emily Gross:

Marriage: Aft. 1936

More About Francis Dairy and Emily Gross:

Marriage: 1956, Tijuana, Baja California Sur, Mexico

Children of Emily Gross and Richard Hoffman are:

1780	i.	Donald James ¹⁰ Hoffman, born 14 May 1940 in Riverside, Sacramento Co, California; died 02 Jan 2000 in Rogue River, Jackson Co, Oregon.
1781	ii.	Richard George Hoffman, born 13 Sep 1941; died 06 Mar 2007 in Groesbeck, Limestone Co, Texas.
1782	iii.	Robert George Hoffman, born 16 Oct 1952 in Grants Pass, Oregon; died 17 Dec 2000 in Big Timber, Sweet Grass Co, Montana. He married (1) Patricia M. Medina 31 May 1984 in Kern Co, California; born 1953. He married (2) Nadine D. Giles 07 Jul 1984 in San Luis Obispo Co, California; born 1962.

More About Robert Hoffman and Patricia Medina:

Marriage: 31 May 1984, Kern Co, California

More About Robert Hoffman and Nadine Giles:

Marriage: 07 Jul 1984, San Luis Obispo Co, California

1783	iv.	Allen Eugene Hoffman, born 09 Jul 1937 in San Bernardino Co, California.
1784	v.	Thomas Hoffman.
1785	vi.	Kristen Hoffman. She married ? Horn.
1786	vii.	Sarah Hoffman. She married ? Wisenhunt.
1787	viii.	Debbie Hoffman. She married ? Parker.
1788	ix.	Diane Hoffman. She married ? Reznak.

1158. Beryl Vivian⁹ Thomas (Viola Mary⁸ Gross, Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Mar 1919 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California, and died 23 Oct 2005 in Lake Co, California. She married **Charles S. Sylar**, son of Henry Sylar and Lou Hillyer. He was born 10 Jun 1909 in Lake Co, California, and died 12 Jul 1972 in Los Angeles Co, California.

Notes for Beryl Vivian Thomas:

Beryl Vivian Thomas Sylar Peoples - Lake County pioneer family member Beryl Peoples passed away at Sutter Lakeside Hospital in Lakeport on Sunday, Oct. 23, 2005 from complications due to heart failure. She was 86. Family members had been in attendance during her hospital stay. Born in Kelseyville on March 7, 1919, in the house next to the bridge that is now the Serenity Day Spa, Beryl was

the first child of Viola (Gross) Thomas and Delwin Lewis Thomas, second-generation pioneer family members. Beryl's grandfather, Benton Lewis Thomas, who built this home, also hauled the materials for the first Kelseyville bridge with his team of mules. He eventually moved with his wife, Susan Frances (Fanny Gard) to the house and property at the end of Thomas Drive near Finley (now the Garcia Ranch).

Beryl enjoyed accompanying her father, Del, to his pear ranch to the west of Adobe Creek and enjoyed overnights with her grandparents. After completing her primary education at Kelseyville Grammar School, now Gard Street Elementary, Beryl moved from the Kelseyville home with her family, which by then included sister, Erlene and brother, Leroy, to the Joe Laughlin Ranch on Argonaut Road (currently the Riley-Davis Ranch). Soon sister, JoAnn was born and the family struggled during the Great Depression to keep the ranch afloat. Beryl worked at local fruit cutting and packing companies, and picked fruit and walnuts for her parents and the Gross and Thomas grandparents. She enjoyed the company of her cousins, including several double cousins, (two Thomases married two Grosses), and eagerly looked forward to the family's yearly Fourth of July picnics at Lakeside County Park. She took piano lessons from George and Corabelle Piner in Kelseyville, and played with the orchestra at Kelseyville High School concerts. From her earliest years, she had a zest for reading. Principal Thaddeus Johnson recognized her intellect and talent and encouraged the "A" student to plan for college. Unfortunately, the family was not able to send her, but she did find a future with her first sweetheart, Charles Sylar, a member of the Hank Sylar family of Kelseyville, who swept her off her feet at one of the Saturday night old-time dances in Kelseyville. Charlie, who took voice lessons from the Piners, became an accomplished singer and performed on radio shows both locally and in the Bay Area. Beryl would accompany him delivering ice at various venues around the county, including the Jago Bay and Hobergs Resort. After marriage, the couple moved to San Francisco, where children, Thomas Charles and Carole Deanne were born.

Eventually they moved back to Kelseyville and soon son, Steven Gary, was born. During the summers, Beryl packed pears at the Kelseyville Packing Company (now Adobe Creek Packing), and after becoming a single parent, met and married Harold Peoples, who managed the shed's "monster" automatic packing machine each summer. Beryl and her children's next years were spent in Indio, across the street from the Date Festival Fairgrounds, where Harold was a carpenter and where his children, Marilyn and Judith, grew up. Besides raising her family, Beryl packed tomatoes, worked seasonally at J.C. Penny, worked in food service at College of the Desert, where her son, Steven, attended, and became the assistant of a local ophthalmologist. After many years in Indio, the couple retired to Fort Bragg where they enjoyed membership in the local Footlighters theater group. It was at Fort Bragg that Beryl spent hundreds of hours diligently researching and recording the histories of the Thomas (Thomas Drive), Gross (Gross's Cutoff), Gard (Gard Street) and Sylar (Sylar Lane) families, a passion she continued until her passing.

When Harold's health began to fail, they moved to Kelseyville, where Beryl looked after him until his death in 1987. Beryl moved to Brookside Retirement Residence in Ukiah in 2001, then back to her beloved Lake County in 2003, her last home at Aqua Village Mobile Home Park in Lakeport.

Beryl is survived by her children, Steve (Cathy) Sylar, Carole Barnes (Wayne Hozie) and Tom (Kathy) Sylar; stepchildren, Marilyn (Don) Villaneuve and Judith Hempel and families; grandchildren, Natalie May Sylar, Rob Jackson, Michael, Mark, Scott and Kim Sylar; step-grandchildren, Nicole (Jim) Anderson; great-granddaughters, Kristin, Hannah and Kiley; nieces, Lori (Pat) McGuire and family, Connie (Sam) Wright and family, Jeannie (Terry) Lewis and family, Adele (Hong) Sylar and family, Dianna (Sylar) Linden and Susie (Peter) Colombo and family; cousins, Gwennie (Gross) Rush and family, Barbara (Gross) Schnabl and family, Geneva Gross and family, Thora Gard and family, Sue (Rowe) Cupples and family; and numerous other cousins; and great-grandchildren.

A celebration of life will be held at 11 a.m. Saturday, Nov. 12 at Chapel of the Lakes Mortuary, 1625 N. High St. Lakeport, California. In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to the American Red Cross.

Children of Beryl Thomas and Charles Sylar are:

1789	i.	Thomas Charles (Tom) ¹⁰ Sylar, born 25 Feb 1937 in San Francisco Co, California. He married Kathy ?; born Aft. 1939.
+ 1790	ii.	Carole Deanne Sylar, born 26 Sep 1940 in San Francisco Co, California.
1791	iii.	Steven Gary Sylar, born 04 Aug 1946 in Lake Co, California. He married (1) Mary L. Taylor 22 May 1967 in Riverside Co, California; born 1947. He married (2) Christin M. Beaver 02 Dec 1978 in Mendocino Co, California; born Aft. 1949.

More About Steven Sylar and Mary Taylor:
Marriage: 22 May 1967, Riverside Co, California

More About Steven Sylar and Christin Beaver:
Marriage: 02 Dec 1978, Mendocino Co, California

1159. Erlene Adele⁹ Thomas (Viola Mary⁸ Gross, Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Jul 1920 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California, and died 13 Mar 2005 in Concord, Contra Costa Co, California. She married **(1) Floyd Thornton**. He was born Aft. 1912. She married **(2) Gerald Ray Sylar**, son of Henry Sylar and Lou Hillyer. He was born 19 Dec 1916 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California, and died 13 Sep 1969 in San Joaquin Co, California.

Notes for Erlene Adele Thomas:

Erlene Adele Thomas Sylar Thornton was born in Kelseyville July 10, 1920, in the home her grandfather Benton Thomas built for his family, now the Serenity Massage and Day Spa on Main Street and died March 13, 2005, at her home in Concord. She was the descendant of three Lake County pioneer families: Thomas, Gard and Gross. After graduating from Kelseyville High School, Erlene attended business school in San Francisco and continued living in the Bay Area for the remainder of her life. She was loved for her indomitable spirit and zest for life and will be sorely missed. She is survived by daughters, Adele Sylar and Dianna Linden; sister, Beryl Peoples; and numerous other family and friends.

She was preceded in death by her parents, Delwin and Viola Gross Thomas, brother, Leroy Benton Thomas; sister, JoAnne Thomas Tronoff; and husband, Gerald Ray Sylar.

A private gathering of family and friends, and scattering of her ashes in the San Francisco Bay, will take place on April 9.

More About Erlene Adele Thomas:
Social Security Number: 570-09-7241

More About Floyd Thornton and Erlene Thomas:
Divorce: Jun 1977, Contra Costa Co, California

More About Gerald Ray Sylar:
Census: 1940, 115 Gough Street; San Francisco, San Francisco Co, California
Occupation: 1940, service station attendant San Francisco, San Francisco Co, California

Children of Erlene Thomas and Gerald Sylar are:

- 1792 i. Dianne Louise¹⁰ Sylar, born 22 Feb 1947 in Alameda Co, California. She married Dennis Jules Linden 22 Jul 1967 in Alameda Co, California; born 07 Jan 1947 in San Mateo Co, California.

More About Dennis Linden and Dianne Sylar:
Marriage: 22 Jul 1967, Alameda Co, California

- 1793 ii. Adele Nadeen Sylar, born 28 May 1948 in Alameda Co, California.

1160. Leroy Benton⁹ Thomas (Viola Mary⁸ Gross, Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Aug 1923 in Kelseyville, Lake Co, California, and died 16 Mar 1996 in Finley, Lake Co, California. He married **Bernice M. Nighswonger**, daughter of George Nighswonger and Annie Wilson. She was born 25 Aug 1921 in San Joaquin Co, California, and died 31 Aug 1998 in Finley, Lake Co, California.

More About Leroy Benton Thomas:
Occupation: 1940, truck drive private ranch Kelseyville, Lake Co, California
Social Security Number: 551-18-5523

Children of Leroy Thomas and Bernice Nighswonger are:

- + 1794 i. Connie Ann¹⁰ Thomas, born 28 Jun 1943 in Lake Co, California.
- 1795 ii. Lorene Adele Thomas, born 14 Dec 1945 in Lake Co, California. She married (1) William M. Miller 07 Sep 1968 in Lake Co, California; born 1946. She married (2) Donald P. McGuire 23 Jul 1974 in Lake Co, California; born 27 Aug 1934.

More About William Miller and Lorene Thomas:

Divorce: Bet. Jun 1973 - Jan 1974

Marriage: 07 Sep 1968, Lake Co, California

More About Donald P. McGuire:

Residence: Bet. 1991 - 1996, 1285 Shady Lane; Lakeport, Lake Co, California

More About Donald McGuire and Lorene Thomas:

Marriage: 23 Jul 1974, Lake Co, California

- 1796 iii. Jeannie Martha Thomas, born 30 Mar 1948 in Lake Co, California.

1161. Joanne⁹ Thomas (Viola Mary⁸ Gross, Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Jul 1933 in Woodland, Yoho Co, California, and died 12 Feb 1999 in Walnut Creek, Contra Costa Co, California. She married **Robert Donald Tronoff** 01 Jun 1952 in Alameda Co, California, son of Theodore Tronoff and Harriet Peterson. He was born 25 Feb 1930 in Sacramento Co, California, and died 18 Aug 2003 in Moraga, Contra Costa Co, California.

More About Robert Tronoff and Joanne Thomas:

Marriage: 01 Jun 1952, Alameda Co, California

Child of Joanne Thomas and Robert Tronoff is:

- 1797 i. Sue A.¹⁰ Tronoff, born 20 Jan 1963 in Alameda Co, California. She married ? Colombo; born Aft. 1959.

1162. Elsie Lois⁹ Keithly (Edith May⁸ Gross, Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Jun 1922 in Lake Co, California. She married **Claude Joe Falbo** 26 May 1946 in Sacramento Co, California. He was born 12 May 1922 in Globe, Gila Co, Arizona, and died 14 Mar 2001 in Salinas, Monterey Co, California.

More About Claude Falbo and Elsie Keithly:

Marriage: 26 May 1946, Sacramento Co, California

Children of Elsie Keithly and Claude Falbo are:

- 1798 i. Claudia Ann¹⁰ Falbo, born 18 Jan 1948 in Monterey Co, California. She married (1) Raymond Cecconi Aft. 1966; born Aft. 1940. She married (2) Robb S. Walker 27 Jul 1979 in Santa Clara Co, California; born 1938.

More About Raymond Cecconi and Claudia Falbo:

Divorce: Sep 1964, Santa Clara Co, California

Marriage: Aft. 1966

More About Robb Walker and Claudia Falbo:

Marriage: 27 Jul 1979, Santa Clara Co, California

- 1799 ii. Bonnie May Falbo, born 04 Mar 1951 in Monterey Co, California. She married John E. Sharon Aft. 1968; born Aft. 1944.

More About John Sharon and Bonnie Falbo:

Divorce: Mar 1970, San Mateo Co, California

Marriage: Aft. 1968

- 1800 iii. Kathy Jean Falbo, born 28 Aug 1952 in Monterey Co, California. She married Richard Michael Ferrera 29 Aug 1976 in San Mateo Co, California; born 21 Mar 1953 in San Francisco Co, California.

More About Richard Ferrera and Kathy Falbo:
Marriage: 29 Aug 1976, San Mateo Co, California

1163. Vivian Lee⁹ Keithly (Edith May⁸ Gross, Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Jul 1924 in Lake Co, California. She married **Ernest L. Fassio** Aft. 1942. He was born 04 Sep 1921 in Santa Cruz Co, California, and died 08 Dec 1997 in Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo Co, California.

More About Ernest Fassio and Vivian Keithly:
Divorce: Feb 1973, Monterey Co, California
Marriage: Aft. 1942

Children of Vivian Keithly and Ernest Fassio are:

- + 1801 i. Victoria Leigh¹⁰ Fassio, born 02 Apr 1946 in Monterey Co, California.
- + 1802 ii. Lynn Louise Fassio, born 13 Mar 1949 in Monterey Co, California.
- 1803 iii. Joseph M. Fassio, born 28 Nov 1957 in Monterey Co, California. He married Erin J. Pascoe 11 Oct 1981 in San Joaquin Co, California; born 16 May 1960.

More About Joseph M. Fassio:
Residence: 1987, 4206 NE 17th Ave; Portland, Orgeon

More About Joseph Fassio and Erin Pascoe:
Marriage: 11 Oct 1981, San Joaquin Co, California

1164. June A.⁹ Fowler (Margaerite L.⁸ Gross, Joseph B.⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1924 in New York. She married **William James Moran**, son of William Moran and Elinor Rochte. He was born 05 Dec 1920 in Pennsylvania, and died 17 Dec 2006 in Upland, San Bernardino Co, California.

Children of June Fowler and William Moran are:

- 1804 i. ?¹⁰ Moran, born Aft. 1940.
- 1805 ii. ? Moran, born Aft. 1942.
- 1806 iii. ? Moran, born Aft. 1943.

1172. Betty I.⁹ Bronson (Rose Henrietta⁸ Biays, Lydia Ellen⁷ Gross, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Sep 1930 in Bunker Hill, Center Twp, Russell Co, Kansas, and died 05 Oct 2012 in Russell, Russell Co, Kansas. She married **(1) John S. Wilson, Sr.** Dec 1945. He was born Aft. 1924. She married **(2) Laurence Henderson** Oct 1960. He was born Aft. 1927, and died 2005.

Notes for Betty I. Bronson:

Betty I. (Bronson) Henderson, 82 of Bunker Hill, Kansas died Friday, October 5, 2012 at the Russell Regional Hospital in Russell, Kansas. Betty was born September 9, 1930 in Russell County, the daughter of Bertrum T. and Rose H. (Biays) Bronson. She was growing up in Bunker Hill when at the age of 9, they moved to Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

Betty was united in marriage to John S. Wilson, Sr. in December of 1945. This union was blessed with four children; Judy, Rose Mary, John Jr. and Tim. Later she was united in marriage to Laurence Henderson in October of 1960. They moved back to Bunker Hill in 1961. Then in 1966 they moved back south to Louisiana. Laurence and Betty moved back to Bunker Hill in 2003 to be closer to family. Laurence preceded her in death in 2005. Early in life, Betty worked at the Otasco store. Later she was a child care provider in her home for many years where she touched the lives of many children. Betty loved to do cross word puzzles, sewing, crocheting and gardening.

Surviving family include her two daughters, Judy Satchell (Paul) of Bunker Hill, Kansas and Rose Mary Bostick of West Monroe, Louisiana; son Tim Wilson (Wanda) of Cat Spring, Texas; three sisters, Mary Lou Ross of Toombsub, Mississippi, Doris Pratt of Ft. Worth, Texas and Shirley Taylor of College Station, Texas; 6 grandchildren, 12 great grandchildren, 5 nephews and a niece. She was preceded in

death by her son John Wilson, Jr.

A Memorial Service for Betty will be held at a later date. Cremation has taken place. Condolence may be sent in care of Pohlman-Varner-Peeler Mortuary who is in charge of these arrangements.

More About John Wilson and Betty Bronson:

Marriage: Dec 1945

More About Laurence Henderson and Betty Bronson:

Marriage: Oct 1960

Children of Betty Bronson and John Wilson are:

- 1807 i. Judy¹⁰ Wilson, born Aft. 1946. She married Paul Satchell; born Aft. 1944.
- 1808 ii. Rose May Wilson, born Aft. 1947. She married ? Bostick; born Aft. 1944.
- 1809 iii. John S. Wilson, Jr., born Aft. 1948; died Bef. 2012.
- 1810 iv. Tim Wilson, born Aft. 1950. He married Wanda ?; born Aft. 1950.

1174. Kenneth Charles⁹ Elder (Irene Marie⁸ Gross, Albert Frederick⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Mar 1939 in Keenesburg, Weld Co, Colorado, and died 15 Apr 2024 in Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado. He married **Sandra (Sandy) Schank** Aug 1965. She was born 21 Jul 1941.

Notes for Kenneth Charles Elder:

Kenneth Charles Elder, age 85, of Greeley, Colorado passed away on Monday, April 15, 2024. He was born in Denver on March 2, 1939 to Homer and Irene (Gross) Elder. Ken was raised in Keenesburg, graduating from Keenesburg High School in 1956. He served in the army from 1962-1964, spending a year in Germany. He eventually attended CSC (now UNC) on the GI Bill, graduating in 1976.

Ken met his wife Sandy (Schank) while working at Gordon's Grocery in Greeley 1961. They were married in 1965, 59 years this August. In his later years, he worked as manager of GreCo Oil Company until retirement in 2001. Ken is preceded in death by his parents; brother, George Elder; and sister, Betty Spindler. He is survived by 3 sons, Mike, Brian and Jimmy and one grandchild, Jacob Elder.

More About Kenneth Charles Elder:

Residence: Bet. 1984 - 1995, 2724 19th Street; Greeley, Colorado

More About Kenneth Elder and Sandra Schank:

Marriage: Aug 1965

Children of Kenneth Elder and Sandra Schank are:

- 1811 i. Brian Charles¹⁰ Elder, born 20 Feb 1972.
- 1812 ii. Michael Elder.
- 1813 iii. Jimmy Elder.

1175. Menzo Kerr⁹ Kelly (Minnie Alberta⁸ Kerr, Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Apr 1906 in Nebraska, and died Apr 1972 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado. He married **Margaret Fern Richter** 1927, daughter of John Richter and Alma Esta. She was born 21 Jul 1908 in Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado, and died 20 Jun 1997 in Wheat Ridge, Jefferson Co, Colorado.

More About Menzo Kerr Kelly:

Census: 07 Apr 1930, Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado ED 1-33 SD 4 sheet 2b

Census 2: 11 Apr 1940, Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado ED 1-35 SD 5 sheet 3a

Occupation: 1930, farmer Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado

Occupation 2: 1940, truck driver gravel project Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado

Social Security Number: 524-14-2923

More About Menzo Kelly and Margaret Richter:
Marriage: 1927

Children of Menzo Kelly and Margaret Richter are:

- 1814 i. Fern Elaine¹⁰ Kelly, born 11 Apr 1928 in Strasburg, Arapahoe Co, Colorado; died 05 Mar 2011 in Arvada, Jefferson Co, Colorado. She married Edward Charles Sauger, Jr. Aft. 1946; born 12 Jun 1928 in Littleton, Douglas Co, Colorado; died 28 Apr 2009 in Denver Co, Colorado.
- More About Edward Sauger and Fern Kelly:
Marriage: Aft. 1946
- + 1815 ii. Gwendolyn R. Kelly, born 1929 in Colorado.
- 1816 iii. Lynn H. Kelly, born 25 Nov 1930 in Colorado; died 27 Dec 1990 in Colorado.
- More About Lynn H. Kelly:
Burial: Dec 1990, Ft. Logan National Cemetery Denver, Denver Co, Colorado section 1 site 322
Military service: corporal US Army Korea
- 1817 iv. Lee Edwin Kelly, born 09 Jul 1933 in Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado; died 06 Dec 1990 in Denver Co, Colorado. He married Carole Anne Golberg; born 14 May 1940 in Denver Co, Colorado; died 23 Jun 2010 in Arvada, Jefferson Co, Colorado.
- More About Lee Edwin Kelly:
Burial: Dec 1990, Ft. Logan National Cemetery Denver, Denver Co, Colorado plot 1 site 396
Military service: private US Army Korea
Residence: 4335 Stuart Street; Denver, Denver Co, Colorado

1176. Lois E.⁹ Kelly (Minnie Alberta⁸ Kerr, Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Jun 1912 in Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 15 Apr 2005 in West Palm Beach, Palm Beach Co, Florida. She married **Lester Ray Dalrymple** 1936, son of Milton Dalrymple and Ida French. He was born 06 Aug 1899 in Payne, Delta Co, Colorado, and died 09 Sep 1956 in Albuquerque, Valencia Co, New Mexico.

More About Lois E. Kelly:
Residence: 1993, 267 S. Quitman Street; Denver, Denver Co, Colorado

More About Lester Ray Dalrymple:
Census 2: 18 Apr 1940, 267 S. Quitman Street; Denver, Denver Co, Colorado ED 11-191 SD 1 sheet 1b
Occupation: 1940, shovel operator excavating Denver, Denver Co, Colorado

More About Lester Dalrymple and Lois Kelly:
Marriage: 1936

Child of Lois Kelly and Lester Dalrymple is:

- + 1818 i. Juanita Jean¹⁰ Dalrymple, born 1939 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado.

1177. John Lloyd⁹ Gentry (Emma Beth⁸ Kerr, twin, Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Nov 1906 in Fall City, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 28 Mar 1999 in Mesa, Maricopa Co, Arizona. He married **Wilma E. Baessler** 25 Jan 1928 in Denver Co, Colorado, daughter of Carl Baessler and Hazel ?. She was born 08 Dec 1912 in Oklahoma.

More About John Lloyd Gentry:
Burial: Mar 1999, City Cemetery Mesa, Maricopa Co, Arizona
Census: 08 Apr 1930, Maryberry Road; Wolf Creek Twp, Arapahoe Co, Colorado ED 3-35 SD 4 sheet 2b
Census 2: 02 Apr 1940, 1723 Marise Street; Denver, Denver Co, Colorado ED 16-215 SD 1 sheet 1b
Occupation: 1930, farmer Wolf Creek Twp, Arapahoe Co, Colorado
Social Security Number: 521-10-1551

More About John Gentry and Wilma Baessler:
Marriage: 25 Jan 1928, Denver Co, Colorado

Children of John Gentry and Wilma Baessler are:

- + 1819 i. Earl Lloyd¹⁰ Gentry, born 23 Sep 1928 in Colorado; died 26 Nov 1967 in Summit Co, Colorado.
- 1820 ii. Marvis M. Gentry, born 24 May 1930 in Straveurg, Colorado. She married (1) ? Sawyer. She married (2) Gordon Stow Carvill Aft. 1948; born 13 Dec 1927 in Maceband, Massachusetts.

More About Gordon Carvill and Marvis Gentry:
Divorce: 20 Dec 1968, Otero, Colorado
Marriage: Aft. 1948

- 1821 iii. Donald Eugene Gentry, born 26 Oct 1936 in Colorado. He married Joanne Elaine Litle 24 Jun 1956 in Denver, Colorado; born 13 Nov 1936 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado; died 23 Sep 2004 in Colorado.

More About Donald Gentry and Joanne Litle:
Marriage: 24 Jun 1956, Denver, Colorado

1178. Mildred Maragert⁹ Gentry (Emma Beth⁸ Kerr, twin, Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Sep 1908 in Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 19 Jun 1998 in Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado. She married **Jerrie Morris Rice** 19 Jun 1932 in Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado, son of Morris Rice and Jessie Barnes. He was born 27 May 1908 in Delphos, Cloud Co, Kansas, and died 25 Jan 1994 in Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado.

More About Jerrie Morris Rice:

Census: 20 Apr 1940, Strasbury, Arapahoe Co, Colorado ED 3-50 SD 5 sheet 1a
Occupation: 1940, bank cashier Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado
Residence: Bet. 1989 - 1994, 1926 Aspen Street; Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado

More About Jerrie Rice and Mildred Gentry:

Marriage: 19 Jun 1932, Strasburg, Adams Co, Colorado

Child of Mildred Gentry and Jerrie Rice is:

- + 1822 i. Geneva Ruth¹⁰ Rice, born 08 Jun 1936 in Denver, Colorado; died 12 Jun 2013 in Strasburg, Arapahoe Co, Colorado.

1179. Irene Martha⁹ Gentry (Emma Beth⁸ Kerr, twin, Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Dec 1910 in Fairview, Nemaha Co, Kansas, and died 16 Mar 2001 in Littleton, Arapahoe Co, Colorado. She married **Alfred Frederick Meister** 12 Apr 1936 in Strasburg, Arapahoe Co, Colorado, son of John Meister and Mary ?. He was born 14 Sep 1897 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 01 Jan 1982 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska.

More About Alfred Frederick Meister:

Census: 15 Apr 1940, 466 Nemaha Street; 1st ward Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska ED 74-13 SD 1 sheet 14a
Occupation: 1940, auto mechanic own shop Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska

Marriage Notes for Irene Gentry and Alfred Meister:

Mr. Alfred Meister, Humboldt and Miss Irene Gentry of Strasburg, Colorado, were married Easter Sunday April 12, 1936 at 3 p.m. at the home of here parents, Mr. and Mrs. E.N. Gentry. Those present were the immediate family.

The bride wore a beautiful light blue crepe gown with white accessories. She carried a bouquet of pink roses and pink and white sweet peas. The color scheme was blue and white, with Easter lilies.

Their attendants were her brother and sister, Lloyd and Wilm Gentry. They will make their home in this city, where the groom has employment at the Nemechek machine shop.

More About Alfred Meister and Irene Gentry:

Marriage: 12 Apr 1936, Strasburg, Arapahoe Co, Colorado

Children of Irene Gentry and Alfred Meister are:

- 1823 i. Alpha June¹⁰ Meister, born 1939 in Humboldt, Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married Robert L. Kittleson 1959.

Marriage Notes for Alpha Meister and Robert Kittleson:

Feb. 24, 1959, Ettrick, Wisconsin – Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Meister, Humboldt, Nebraska, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Alpha June, to A. 2.C. Robert L. Kittleson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Kittleson of Delavan, Wisconsin. Airman Kittleson is an electronics instructor at Lowry Air Force Base, Denver, Colorado. Miss Mester is employed by Continental Air Lines Co., in Denver. No date has been chosen for the wedding. Kittleson made his home with his uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Lokken, near Beach, and attended the Beach School until he was 13 years of age.

More About Robert Kittleson and Alpha Meister:

Marriage: 1959

- 1824 ii. Maribelle Meister, born Aft. 1940. She married Russell J. Bieker May 1963.

Marriage Notes for Maribelle Meister and Russell Bieker:

Dec. 13, 1962 - Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Meister announce the engagement of their daughter, Maribelle to Russel J. Bieker, son of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Bieker of Omaha. Maribelle graduated from the Humboldt High School and attend the C.E. School of Commerce in Omaha. She is now employed as secretary in the loan department of the Prudential Life Insurance Co. in Omaha. Mr. Bieker graduated from Tech High School in Omaha and is attending night classes at the C.E. School of Commerce. He is employed as secretary to the vice president of the Union Pacific Railroad in Omaha. A spring wedding is being planned.

The marriage of Maribelle Meister and Russell J. Bieker took place Saturday May 1963 at Holy Cross Church. Rev. Valentine Peter performed the 10 a.m. ceremony. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Meister, Humboldt, Nebraska, and Mr. and Mrs. Bernard A. Bieker, 2122 S. 49th Ave.

The bride was given in marriage by her brother-in-law, Robert Kittleson. She wore a gown of pure silk peau de soie and Alencon lace. The simplicity of the sculptured bodice was emphasized by the portrait neckline which was outlined with hand embroidered lace pearls and sequins. Lace appliques were scattered over the bouffant skirt which swept back into a cathedral train. Her tiered veil of English illusion fell from a crown of crystals and rhinestones, and she carried a bridal bouquet of 24 white glameillas.

Mrs. Robert Kittleson of Denver, Colorado, was matron of honor Carole Bieker, sister of the groom. was bridesmaid. They wore ballerina length dresses in shades of blue, with fitted bodices, scoop necklines and bracelet length sleeves, and carried crescent shaped bouquets of white pompoms. Donna Meister, sister of the bride, was flower girl, and carried a basket of blue daisies. Bruce Bieker, brother of the groom from Phoenix, Arizona, was best man. Gary Bieker, brother of the groom; Gerald Kleber, and Robert Kraft, were ushers. The bride's mother chose a rose pink lace over taffeta dress with beige accessories. The groom's mother wore a pink brocade sheath with white accessories.

The reception was held in the Cimarron Room of the Center. For their trip to the Rocky Mountains, the bride wore a royal blue suit with white accessories. Mr. and Mrs. Bieker will make their home at 3512 S. 82nd.

More About Russell Bieker and Maribelle Meister:

Marriage: May 1963

- 1825 iii. Donna Evonne Meister, born Aft. 1941.

1180. Wilma Ruth⁹ Gentry (Emma Beth⁸ Kerr, twin, Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Apr 1917 in Sabetha, Nemaha Co, Kansas, and died 03 May 2002 in Bennett, Adams Co, Colorado. She married **Charles William Halstead** 20 Nov 1938 in Strasburg, Arapahoe Co, Colorado, son of Eleasor Halstead and Jannie Small. He was born 05 Aug 1916 in Stiles, Davis Co, Iowa, and died 05 Nov 1995 in Bennett, Adams Co, Colorado.

More About Charles William Halstead:

Census: 22 Apr 1940, Arapahoe Co, Colorado ED 3-50 SD 5 sheet 2a

Occupation: 1940, farm laborer Arapahoe Co, Colorado

Residence: Bet. 1993 - 1996, 1005 S. County Road 129; Bennett, Adams Co, Colorado

More About Charles Halstead and Wilma Gentry:

Marriage: 20 Nov 1938, Strasburg, Arapahoe Co, Colorado

Children of Wilma Gentry and Charles Halstead are:

1826 i. Charles Eldon¹⁰ Halstead, born 20 Oct 1942 in Colorado.

More About Charles Eldon Halstead:

Residence: 1996, 26900 E. Colfax Ave lot 95; Aurora, Colorado

+ 1827 ii. Harvey H. Halstead, born 16 Jul 1947 in Colorado.

1183. Harold John⁹ Stoltz (Zola Laverne (Iola)⁸ Eckard, John Washington⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Feb 1914 in Jerome, Jerome Co, Idaho, and died 14 Sep 1995 in Jerome, Jerome Co, Idaho. He married **Anna Laura Hickson** 01 Jun 1935 in Peru, Nemaha Co, Nebraska. She was born 12 Jun 1912 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska, and died 12 Feb 1998 in Jerome, Jerome Co, Idaho.

More About Harold John Stoltz:

Census: 27 Apr 1940, Jerome, Jerome Co, Idaho ED 27-2 SD ? sheet 6b

Occupation: 1940, linotype newspaper Jerome, Jerome Co, Idaho

Social Security Number: 519-02-5793

More About Anna Laura Hickson:

Social Security Number: 519-32-2400

More About Harold Stoltz and Anna Hickson:

Marriage: 01 Jun 1935, Peru, Nemaha Co, Nebraska

Children of Harold Stoltz and Anna Hickson are:

+ 1828 i. Thomas Walter¹⁰ Stoltz, born 27 Jul 1937 in Gooding, Idaho; died 23 Apr 1995 in Salem, Polk Co, Oregon.

+ 1829 ii. Harold Dudley Stoltz, born Aft. 1938.

1185. Lorene B.⁹ Wood (Earl Clinton⁸, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Nov 1908 in Miami, Oklahoma, and died 11 Feb 1988 in Tuscon, Arizona. She married **Ben J. Bush** 1929. He was born 08 Feb 1910 in Twello, Coorst, Gelderland, Netherlands, and died 29 Jun 1970 in Eloy, Pinal Co, Arizona.

More About Ben J. Bush:

Census: 03 Apr 1930, Gill, Crow Creek, Weld Co, Colorado ED 62-32 SD 4 sheet 2a living w/ father-in-law Earl C. Wood's family

Occupation: 1930, farm laborer Gill, Crow Creek, Weld Co, Colorado

More About Ben Bush and Lorene Wood:

Marriage: 1929

Children of Lorene Wood and Ben Bush are:

1830 i. ?¹⁰ Bush, born Aft. 1930.

1831 ii. Gary Stephen Bush, born 15 Mar 1944 in Phoenix, Maricopa Co, Arizona; died 25 Nov 1993 in Show Low, Navajo Co, Arizona.

1188. Ralph E.⁹ Wood (Earl Clinton⁸, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 May 1915 in Sheridan Co, Kansas, and died 19 Jan 1994 in Evans, Weld Co, Colorado. He married **Corinne**

VanZant Aft. 1933. She was born 24 Oct 1912, and died 25 Jan 1998 in Evans, Weld Co, Colorado.

More About Ralph E. Wood:

Social Security Number: 560-10-1760

More About Corinne VanZant:

Social Security Number: 522-10-6732

More About Ralph Wood and Corinne VanZant:

Marriage: Aft. 1933

Children of Ralph Wood and Corinne VanZant are:

- + 1832 i. Helen¹⁰ Wood, born Aft. 1933.
- 1833 ii. ? Wood.

1190. Earl C.⁹ Wood, Jr. (Earl Clinton⁸, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Jun 1922 in Crow Creek, Weld Co, Colorado, and died 17 Jul 1983. He married **Georgian Nell Masters**, daughter of Isaiah Masters and Lula ?. She was born 03 Jan 1927 in Rowan Co, Kentucky.

Notes for Earl C. Wood, Jr.:

Morehead – Earl C. Wood, 61, of Route 2, a 33-year veteran with the Kentucky State Police, died Sunday July 17, 1983 at the St. Claire Medical center here after an extended illness. He is survived by his wife, Georgia Nell Masters Wood; a son, Earl Wood of Augusta, Georgia; a step-son, Craig Anderson, Morehead; and two daughters, Carla Utcheck of Elliott County and Bonnie Behart of Morehead. Wood was a World War II veteran, having served with the U.S. Army in communications. At the time of this death, he was a civilian radio technician with the Kentucky State Police in Morehead. Services will be at 1 p.m. Wednesday at the Northcutt and Son Home for Funerals, and visitation is anytime.

More About Earl C. Wood, Jr.:

Burial: Jul 1983, Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens Morehead, Rowan Co, Kentucky

Military service: private US Army World War II

Social Security Number: 522-24-6903

Children of Earl Wood and Georgian Masters are:

- 1834 i. Carla Fay¹⁰ Wood, born 1947. She married ? Utcheck.
- 1835 ii. Earl Clinton Wood III, born 1955.

Notes for Earl Clinton Wood III:

Feb. 18, 1955 – A son, Earl Clinton Wood III, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Earl Clinton Wood, II. The Woods have a girl, Carla Faye, 8 years old. Mr. wood is a radio technician for Kentucky State police.

- 1836 iii. Bonnie Wood. She married ? Behart.

1194. Fern Maxine⁹ Hane (Trola Fern⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Apr 1920 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri, and died 27 Sep 2014 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa. She married **Elmo Dale Wilson** 14 Jan 1942 in Uruguay, Iowa. He was born 15 Feb 1913 in Dawson Twp, Greene Co, Iowa, and died 14 Sep 1988 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa.

Notes for Fern Maxine Hane:

Fern Maxine Hane Wilson was born April 23, 1920 in Jasper, Missouri to Charlie Hane and Trola Wood Hane. Fern was raised in Lanesboro and Paton, Iowa, graduating from Paton High School in 1938. Following graduation, she worked as a housekeeper for several Jefferson families.

On January 14, 1942, Fern was united in marriage to Elmo Dale Wilson at the Little Brown Church in

Nashua. The couple made their home west of Spring Lake, where they farmed. They became the parents of four daughters: Carol, Roberta, Mary and Kathryn.

Fern and Elmo bought a farm west of Cooper and lived and farmed there most of their lives. Elmo passed away on September 14, 1988. Fern moved to Jefferson in 1994 and then moved to the Long Term Care Unit of the Greene County Medical Center in 2007. Fern was a homemaker. She did lots of cooking and canning, and she enjoyed gardening. She was an avid reader and a proficient embroiderer. She was a member of First Presbyterian Church in Jefferson for over 50 years.

Fern passed away September 27, 2014 in Jefferson at the age of 94 years. She was preceded in death by her parents; her husband, Elmo; sons-in-law, Ron Zwicky and Werner Funcke; and brothers: Glen (Helen) Hane, Lloyd Hane, and Ralph Hane.

Survivors include four daughters: Carol Zwicky of Jefferson, Iowa; Roberta (Charles) Crain of Oxford, Ohio; Mary (Dennis) Jordan of Jefferson, Iowa and Kathryn Funcke of Jefferson, Iowa; a sister, Norma (Donald) Hiddleston of Perry, Iowa; sister-in-law, Mardell Hane of Perry, Iowa; eight grandchildren; 15 great-grandchildren; 11 great-great-grandchildren; other relatives and friends.

More About Elmo Dale Wilson:

Burial: Sep 1988, Jefferson Cemetery Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa

More About Elmo Wilson and Fern Hane:

Marriage: 14 Jan 1942, Uruguay, Iowa

Children of Fern Hane and Elmo Wilson are:

1837	i.	Carol Ann ¹⁰ Wilson, born 02 May 1943. She married Ronald K. Zwicky; born 24 Dec 1943; died 06 Sep 1995 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa.
+ 1838	ii.	Roberta Maxine Wilson, born 05 Jul 1944 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa; died 26 Feb 2018 in Oxford, Butler Co, Ohio.
+ 1839	iii.	Mary Wilson, born 12 Sep 1949.
+ 1840	iv.	Kathryn Wilson, born 11 Sep 1953.

1195. Charles Glen⁹ Hane (Trola Fern⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Nov 1922 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri, and died 26 Dec 1957 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa. He married **Helen Marie Coughernnower** 20 Sep 1944 in Nashua, Chickasaw Co, Iowa, daughter of Clarence Coughernnower and Cora McCoy. She was born 07 May 1926 in Lake City, Iowa, and died 21 Apr 2014 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa.

Notes for Charles Glen Hane:

Charles Glen Hane was born on Nov 10, 1922 and died Dec 26, 1957 in Jefferson, Greene County, Iowa. Charles married Helen Marie Coughernnower on September 10, 1944 in Nashua, Chickasaw County, Iowa. They had three children. Charles Glen Hane died as the result of an auto accident. Helen married Harold Leroy Stine on February 26, 1968 in Jefferson, Greene County, Iowa. Charles Glen Hane's parents were Charley Hane and Trola Fern (Wood) Hane. Grandparents, all buried in Waters Cemetery, Barton County, Missouri were John P. Hane - Amanda Mahala (Berryhill) Hane and William Wood - Ella Elizabeth (Eckert) Wood.

Funeral service for Glen Hane, 35-year-old Paton farmer who died Dec. 26, 1957 at the Greene County Hospital Thursday night of injuries suffered in a traffic accident near his home last Tuesday morning. were held at the Paton Methodist church at 2 p.m. Monday. Dec. 30. with the Rev. Manning. pastor of the Paton and Dana Methodist churches, officiating Doyle Carlson, accompanied by Mrs. Duane Manning, sang "The Lord's Prayer" and "Beyond the Sunset". Casket bearers were Charles Fields, Jerry Gower, Glenn Blair, Robert Teeters. Arch Gilchrist and Wilbert Meyer. Burial was in the Paton Twp. Cemetery.

Charles Glen Hane. son of Charles and Trola Hane was born in Jasper. Missouri, No. 10, 1922. The family moved to Iowa in 1924 and Glen spent the rest of his life in Carroll and Greene Counties. He had his grade schooling in and around Lanesboro. He graduated from the Paton High school with the

class of 1939. He was united in marriage to Helen Coughennower at the Little Brown church at Nashua, on Sept. 10, 1944. To this union was born three children, Diane, 12, Daryl, 1, and Sally, 8. Glen was engaged in farming, living on farms near Adaza two years, five years near Scranton and on the present farm at Paton seven years.

Survivors include his wife and children; his parents. Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Hane of Jefferson: two sisters, Mrs. Elmo (Fern) Wilson of Jefferson and Mrs. Donald (Norina) Hiddleson of Dawson; one brother. Ralph of Rippey. 1nnny other relatives and a host of friends. Glen was preceded in death by a brother, Lloyd, who was killed in Korea.

More About Charles Glen Hane:

Burial: Dec 1957, Jefferson Cemetery Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa

Notes for Helen Marie Coughernnower:

Helen Marie Coughennower (Hane, Stine) Durbin was born May 7, 1926 in Lake City, Iowa. She was the daughter of Clarence Elmer Coughennower and Cora Elizabeth McCoy Coughennower. Helen attended grade school in Churdan and graduated from Jefferson High School in 1943.

On September 10, 1944, Helen was united in marriage to Charles Glen Hane at the Little Brown Church in Nashua, IA. They were the parents of four children. They lived on farms in Adaza, Scranton and Paton area. Glen died on December 26, 1957 at the Greene County Medical Center.

Helen married Harold Leroy Stine on February 26, 1971 in Jefferson, Iowa. He died on September 21, 1984 at their home in Jefferson, Iowa.

She married Dale Francis Durbin on November 2, 1985. They made their home in Jefferson, Iowa.

Helen enjoyed bowling, golf, playing cards, being a 4-H leader, quilting, and volunteering. She was a member of the First United Methodist Church in Jefferson, American Legion Auxiliary #417, Greene County Medical Center Auxiliary, and several neighborhood clubs.

Along with her husbands, Helen was preceded in death by her parents, brothers: Wayne and Keith Coughennower; sisters: Leota Wilson and Irene Coffman; and grandson Kevin Kendrick.

She is survived by her husband Dale Durbin of Jefferson, Iowa; her children: Susan 'Diane' (Loren) Shriver of Estes Park, Co, Daryl (Sherris) Hane of Cameron, Missouri, Sally Kendrick of Des Moines, Iowa, and Charles (Caryn) Hane of Jefferson, Iowa; step-children: Deborah (David) Durbin Rucker of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, and Alan Durbin of Carroll, Iowa; brother Marion Coughennower of Altoona, IA; 11 grandchildren; 11 great-grandchildren; 2 step-great grandchild; other relatives and many friends.

Funeral Services for Helen Durbin, 87, of Jefferson will be 10:00 am Thursday, April 24, 2014 at the First United Methodist Church in Jefferson. Interment will be at Paton Township Cemetery, Paton, Iowa. Visitation will be after 11:00 am Wednesday, April 23, 2014 at Slininger-Rossow Funeral Home in Jefferson with the family present to greet friends from 5:00 pm to 7:00 pm. Memorials are suggested to the Greene County Medical Center or the Congregate Meals and may be left at Slininger-Rossow Funeral Home in Jefferson.

More About Helen Marie Coughernnower:

Burial: Apr 2014, Paton Cemetery Paton, Greene Co, Iowa

More About Charles Hane and Helen Coughernnower:

Marriage: 20 Sep 1944, Nashua, Chickasaw Co, Iowa

Children of Charles Hane and Helen Coughernnower are:

1841	i.	Susan D. ¹⁰ Hane, born 1945 in Iowa.
+ 1842	ii.	Daryl Lee (Butch) Hane, born 04 Dec 1946 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa; died 13 Feb 2021 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.
1843	iii.	Sally Hane, born 1949 in Iowa.
+ 1844	iv.	Charles G. Hane, born 16 Feb 1958 in Iowa.

1197. Ralph John William⁹ Hane (Trola Fern⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Jan 1931 in Lake City, Calhoun Co, Iowa, and died 26 Feb 2002 in Perry, Dallas Co, Iowa. He married

Mardell D. Smith. She was born 18 Jan 1935.

More About Ralph John William Hane:

Burial: Feb 2002, Jefferson Cemetery Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa

Child of Ralph Hane and Mardell Smith is:

+ 1845 i. Vicki R.¹⁰ Hane, born 23 Oct 1955 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa; died 09 Apr 2010.

1198. Norma Jean⁹ Hane (Trola Fern⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Dec 1935 in Lake City, Calhoun Co, Iowa, and died 04 Jan 2024 in Ankeny, Polk Co, Iowa. She married **Donald Dean Hiddleston** Aft. 25 Aug 1955. He was born Jun 1935.

Notes for Norma Jean Hane:

Norma Jean Hiddleston, 88, of Ankeny, Iowa, formerly of Perry, Iowa passed away on Thursday, January 4, 2024 at the Bridges at Ankeny surrounded by her family. Norma was born in Lake City, Iowa on December 5, 1935 to Charles Hane and Trola (Woods) Hane. She met her best friend and love of her life, Don Hiddleston, and the two were married in 1955. Don and Norma spent 68 years together and raised 4 children at their farm near Dawson. Norma was a dedicated farm wife, and was always doing things around the house and helping with any chores that needed to get done. She was known most for her gardening skills and she had an incredible ability to create art through her flowers. Norma's flower gardens were even featured in an article in the 2012 Our Iowa Magazine which highlighted one of Iowa's most beautiful farms each year.

Norma also taught Sunday school at the United Methodist Church in Dawson for many years, and continued attending church at the First Presbyterian Church in Perry. She coined the nickname 'energizer bunny' from friends and neighbors because she never seemed to slow down. She made sure that she was at every child's sporting event or school performance, and continued to never miss any events of her grandchildren. She and Don also enjoyed spending the winter months in Arizona, where she continued to make friends and socialize with everyone. Norma will be remembered as an incredibly loving wife, mother, and grandmother.

Norma was preceded in death by her parents, and her siblings; Fern Wilson, Glen Hane, Lloyd Hane, and Ralph Hane. Those left to cherish Norma's memory are her husband, Don Hiddleston, her children; Colleen (David) Rich, Steve Hiddleston, Pam (Craig) Doocy, and Kim (Jim) DeLong, her grandchildren; John (Ana) Rich, Jenn Rich, Sarah Rich, Lauren Doocy, and Allison (Grant) Leonard, as well as her four great grandchildren.

A visitation for Norma will be held from 1:00 pm to 3:00 pm on Sunday, January 7, 2024 at Caldwell Parrish Funeral Home - Perry Chapel, 1721 Park Street. A funeral ceremony will be held at 11:00 am the following day, Monday, January 8, 2024 at the funeral home. Burial will follow at Violet Hill Cemetery. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions are encouraged to Perry Presbyterian Church.

Marriage Notes for Norma Hane and Donald Hiddleston:

Ripsey – Miss Norma Hane of Ripsey, whose marriage to Donald D. Hiddleston. is an event of the future, was honored at a bridal shower given by Mrs. Edna Hefley of Perry at her home on the afternoon of Aug. 25, 1955. Each guest wrote their favorite recipe and in turn presented it to Miss Hane. Miss Marilyn Hiddleston had charge of the various games, which were enjoyed by all, with the winners presenting the useful prizes to the bride-elect. Decorations carried out Norma's bridal colors of orchid and yellow the bride-to-be was then seated at a table, where she opened and displayed her many lovely gifts to the relatives and friends. Assisting her were Marilyn and Lois Hiddleston. Delicious refreshments, keeping with the bride's colors, were served at the close of the afternoon by the hostess.

Those present were Mrs. Gladys Francis, Mrs. Vallie Mace, Mrs. Hattie Doidge, Mrs. Zoe Doidge and Mrs. Sadie Fagan, all of Perry; Mrs. Faye Kelsey and Mrs. Ruth Kelsey of Dawson; Mrs. Maude Lu Ellen of Missouri; Mrs. Mildred Hane of Jefferson; Mrs. Helen Hane of Paton; Mrs. Fern Wilson of Grand Junction; Mrs. Mabel Hiddleston. Mrs. Bessie Hiddleston. Misses Marilyn and Lois Hiddleston, the honoree and her mother, Mrs. Trola Hane, all of Ripsey, and the hostess. Regrets were sent by Miss Katherine

Kelly and Mrs. Nine Nath, both of Perry.

More About Donald Hiddleson and Norma Hane:
Marriage: Aft. 25 Aug 1955

Children of Norma Hane and Donald Hiddleson are:

- + 1846 i. Colleen¹⁰ Hiddleson, born 10 Oct 1957.
- + 1847 ii. Steve Hiddleson, born 06 Sep 1959. He married Sheila P. King; born 27 Oct 1964.
- + 1848 iii. Pamela Sue Hiddleson, born 20 Aug 1964.
- + 1849 iv. Kimberly J. Hiddleson, born 12 Feb 1966. She married James DeLong; born 10 Oct 1951.

1199. Ellen Nadine⁹ Smith (Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Dec 1924 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri, and died 19 Jun 2019 in Lockwood, Dade Co, Missouri. She married **Robert Lee Mevius** 01 Jun 1946 in Dade Co, Missouri. He was born 17 Nov 1922 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri, and died 31 Jan 2013 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri.

Notes for Ellen Nadine Smith:

Ellen Nadine Mevius, 94 of Jasper, Missouri passed away Wednesday, June 19, 2019 at Lockwood, Missouri. She was born December 12, 1924 in Jasper, Missouri to Francis Edgar and Beulah May (Wood) Smith. Ellen was a homemaker. She was a member of the Nashville Christian Church. Ellen was united in marriage to Robert Mevius. on June 1, 1946 at Greenfield, Missouri. He preceded her in death on January 31, 2013. Survivors include, One daughter, Elizabeth Hundley of Bentonville, Arkansas. One son, Gary Mevius of Jasper, Missouri. One sister, Velma Berryhill of Jasper, Missouri. One brother, Robert Smith of Hemet, California. Four grandchildren and five great- grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her parents, husband, daughter, Joyce Mevius, brother, Richard Smith, and sister Beulah Etcheson.

Funeral services will be held at Weng Funeral Chapel on Saturday, June 22, 2019 at 10:00 A.M. The family will receive friends from 6:00 till 7:00 P.M. on Friday, June 21, 2019 at Weng Funeral Chapel, Jasper, Missouri. Burial will be in Waters Cemetery. Arrangements are under the care and direction of Weng Funeral Chapel.

Notes for Robert Lee Mevius:

Robert Lee Mevius, age 90, of Jasper, Mo., passed away Jan. 31, 2013, at Barton County Memorial Hospital in Lamar, Mo. He was born Nov. 17, 1922, in Dade County, Mo., to Ernest Albert and Ruth May (Pugh) Mevius. He was a farmer and was a veteran of World War II serving in the U.S. Army. Robert was a member of the Nashville Christian Church, Jasper V.F.W. Post 6415, and was a former president of the Barton County Farm Bureau.

Robert was united in marriage to Ellen Nadine Smith on June 1, 1946, at Greenfield, Missouri. She survives. Other survivors include one son, Gary Mevius, the state of Colorado; one daughter, Elizabeth Hundley of Bentonville, Arkansas; one sister, Lula Remus, the state of Texas; five grandchildren, Jeremy Miller and family, Jessica Miller and family, Natalie Miller, Jason Mevius and family, and Dennis Lankes; four great-grandchildren, Sophia Morey, William Pete Mevius, Robert Maxwell Miller and Jordan Lankes. He was preceded in death by a daughter, Joyce Mevius; one brother, Louis Mevius; and one sister, Lorene Zaerr.

Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Sunday, Feb. 3, 2013, at Jasper Christian Church. Burial will be in Waters Cemetery N.W. of Jasper, Missouri. The family will receive friends Saturday, Feb. 2, 2013, from 6 to 7 p.m. at Weng Funeral Chapel in Jasper, Missouri. Memorial contributions can be made to donor's choice.

More About Robert Mevius and Ellen Smith:
Marriage: 01 Jun 1946, Dade Co, Missouri

Children of Ellen Smith and Robert Mevius are:

- + 1850 i. Gary Gene¹⁰ Mevius, born 08 Nov 1949 in Missouri.

1851 ii. Joyce Ellen Mevius, born 18 Dec 1953 in Missouri; died 10 Aug 1971 in Carthage, Jasper Co, Missouri.

More About Joyce Ellen Mevius:

Cause of Death: crushing injury of chest accident tractor turned over upon her

+ 1852 iii. Elizabeth Mevius, born 15 Dec 1956 in Missouri.

1200. Velma May⁹ Smith (Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Oct 1926 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri, and died 29 Jan 2024 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri. She married **Loyal Lee Berryhill** 26 Feb 1949 in Bentonville, Benton Co, Arkansas, son of Lawrence Berryhill and Lois ?. He was born 26 Oct 1926 in Missouri, and died 03 Feb 2017.

Notes for Velma May Smith:

On January 19, 2024, Velma May Berryhill met the love of her life and her Lord and Savior at the gates of heaven. Velma was born October 27, 1926 in Jasper, Missouri to Francis (Jim) Smith and Buelah May (Wood) Smith. She married Loyal Berryhill on February 26, 1949 and the two celebrated nearly 68 years of marriage. Working alongside her husband on a farm in rural Jasper, they raised three children, Elene Fitchpatrick, Ann Powell and Carl Berryhill.

Velma's loves were her family, her grandchildren, great-grandchildren and great-great grandchildren. She loved gardening, and quilting and has made numerous quilts that will forever be cherished by the children and grandchildren. She was a long-time member of the First Baptist Church in Jasper and served several years as part of the kitchen committee. Velma was looked at by many as an inspirational woman. Her strength was looked at as encouraging and her will to serve the Lord and others, will always be remembered. Her faith, drive, and willingness will be missed by many.

Survivors include one daughter, Elene Fitchpatrick of Jasper; one son Carl and his wife Debra Berryhill of Jasper; five grandchildren, Jeff Fitchpatrick, Kelly Faubion, Devin Berryhill, Corin "Boomer" Berryhill and Logan Powell; seven great-grandchildren, Morgan Faubion, Brett Faubion, Addi Berryhill, Mason Berryhill, Alyssa Powell, Clayton Powell and Brady Powell; four great-great grandchildren, Liliann Faubion, Jasper Faubion, Emery Faubion and Benjamin Faubion; one brother, Robert and his wife Lu Smith of Hemitt, California and one son-in-law, Walter Powell.

Velma was preceded in death by her parents; her husband, Loyal; a daughter, Ann Powell; a son-in-law, Ben Fitchpatrick; two sisters, Nadine Mevius and Marie Etcheson; and one brother, Richard Smith.

Funeral services will be held at 11:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 23, 2024, at the First Baptist Church of Jasper with burial to follow at Waters Cemetery, also in Jasper, Missouri. The family will receive friends from 10:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 23, 2024 prior to the service at the church.

Contributions are suggested and made payable to either the First Baptist Church of Jasper or to Waters Cemetery in care of Daniel Funeral Home.

Notes for Loyal Lee Berryhill:

While at home on February 3rd, 2017, Loyal Lee Berryhill passed through the gates of heaven to meet his Lord and Savior. Loyal was born on October 26, 1926, to N.L. Berryhill and Lois (Williams) Berryhill. He married Velma May Smith on February 26, 1949. Living on a farm north of Jasper, Mo., they raised three children, Elene Fitchpatrick, Ann Powell, and Carl Berryhill. Ann preceded her father in death on December 22, 2016.

Survivors include his wife of almost 68 years; one daughter, Elene Fitchpatrick; one son, Carl and his wife, Debbie, Berryhill; five grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren; one brother, Lloyd Berryhill; one sister, Reba Ball; and a son-in-law, Walter Powell. He was preceded in death by one daughter, one brother, two sisters, and a son-in-law, Ben Fitchpatrick.

Loyal was a lifelong farmer, a World War II veteran, a Deacon of Jasper First Baptist Church for over 50 years, a road grader for the Northfork Township for over 50 years, a third-generation treasurer for the Waters Cemetery Association, a 20-year member of AWANA. He was also a founding member of Jasper Area Ambulance Service, serving 21 years and a member of Jasper VFW post #6415. Loyal and Velma were faithful to visit anyone they knew that was in the hospital. Funeral service will be 10 a.m. Wednesday, February 8, at Jasper First Baptist Church with burial to follow in Waters Cemetery. The

family will receive friends 6 to 7 p.m. Tuesday, February 7, at Jasper First Baptist Church. Contributions are suggested to First Baptist Church or Waters Cemetery in care of Daniel Funeral Home.

More About Loyal Lee Berryhill:

Residence: 1995, 149 SW 85th Road; Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri

More About Loyal Berryhill and Velma Smith:

Marriage: 26 Feb 1949, Bentonville, Benton Co, Arkansas

Children of Velma Smith and Loyal Berryhill are:

- + 1853 i. Lois Elene¹⁰ Berryhill, born 17 Oct 1949.
- + 1854 ii. Ann Mae Berryhill, born 19 May 1951 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri; died 20 Dec 2016 in Lamar, Barton Co, Missouri.
- + 1855 iii. Carl Lee Berryhill, born 16 Jul 1954.

1202. Beulah Marie (Tootie)⁹ Smith (Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Dec 1931 in Barton Co, Missouri, and died 22 Jul 2011 in Joplin, Newton Co, Missouri. She married **Luther Adam (Dutch) Etcheson** 01 Mar 1951 in Bentonville, Arkansas, son of Leroy Etcheson and Mary ?. He was born 24 Jan 1928 in Barton Co, Missouri, and died 09 Sep 2013.

Notes for Beulah Marie (Tootie) Smith:

Beulah "Tootie" Etcheson, age 79, of Jasper, Mo., passed away Friday, July 22, 2011, at Freeman West Hospital. Tootie was born on Dec. 21, 1931, in Barton County, Mo., to Francis Edgar and Beulah May (Wood) Smith. Tootie was a homemaker. She was a member of the Jasper Baptist Church and graduated from Jasper High School with the class of 1950. Tootie was united in marriage to L.A. "Dutch" Etcheson on March 1, 1951, at Bentonville, Arkansas. He survives.

Other survivors include three sons, Billy Etcheson, of Diamond, Missouri, Louis Etcheson and Joe Etcheson, both of Jasper, Missouri.; three daughters, Sandra Sprouls, of Liberal, Missouri, Sherry Hopkins, of Booneville, Missouri, and Linda Chapman, of Springfield, Mo.; one brother, Robert Smith, of the state of California; two sisters, Nadine Mevius and Velma Berryhill, both of Jasper; 15 grandchildren; and 13 great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her parents; a son, James Etcheson; a brother, Richard Smith; and two grandsons, John Adam and Aaron Etcheson

Services will be held at 10 a.m. Tuesday, July 26, at Weng Funeral Chapel, Jasper. Burial will be in Waters Cemetery, northwest of Jasper. The family will receive friends from 7 to 8 p.m. Monday, July 25, at Weng Funeral Chapel.

More About Beulah Marie (Tootie) Smith:

Burial: Jul 2011, Waters Cemetery Jasper, Barton Co, Missouri

Notes for Luther Adam (Dutch) Etcheson:

Luther Adam "Dutch" Etcheson age 85 of Jasper, Missouri passed away September 9, 2013. He was born January 24, 1928 in Barton County, Missouri to Leroy and Mary (Engle) Etcheson. He was a retired farmer and construction worker. Dutch was a U.S. Navy Veteran, a member of the Jasper V.F.W. post 6415, and a member of the Jasper Baptist Church. Dutch was united in marriage to Beulah "Tootie" Smith on March 1, 1951 at Bentonville, Arkansas. She preceded him in death on July 22, 2011.

Survivors include Three sons, Billy Etcheson of Diamond, Missouri, Louis Etcheson and Joe Etcheson both of Jasper, Missouri. Three daughters, Sandra Sprouls of Liberal, Missouri, Sherry Hopkins of Jasper, Missouri, and Linda Chapman of Springfield, Missouri. One brother, Sam Etcheson of Alba, Missouri. Two sisters, Martha Condon of Lamar, Missouri and Lois Baird of Jasper, Missouri. Fifteen Grandchildren, and Thirteen Great-Grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his parents, one son, James Etcheson. Two grandsons, John Adam and Aaron Etcheson. Two brothers, Virgil and Robert. One sister, Viola.

Funeral services will be held at 10:00 a.m., Friday, September 13, 2013 at Weng Funeral Chapel Jasper, Missouri. The family will receive friends Thursday, September 12, 2013 from 6:00 to 7:00 p.m.

at Weng Funeral Chapel. Burial will be in Waters Cemetery. Memorial contributions can be made to Donor's Choice in care of the funeral home. Arrangements are under the care and direction of Weng Funeral Chapel, Jasper, Missouri.

More About Luther Adam (Dutch) Etcheson:

Burial: Sep 2013, Waters Cemetery Jasper, Barton Co, Missouri

More About Luther Etcheson and Beulah Smith:

Marriage: 01 Mar 1951, Bentonville, Arkansas

Children of Beulah Smith and Luther Etcheson are:

- + 1856 i. Billy Lee¹⁰ Etcheson, born 19 Feb 1952 in Missouri.
- 1857 ii. James Edgar Etcheson, born 18 Jun 1953 in Jasper, Missouri; died 20 Feb 1975 in Roby, Texas Co, Missouri.

Notes for James Edgar Etcheson:

Feb. 22, 1975 - James Edgar Etcheson, 21, Route 2, Jasper, was found dead in his mobile home in Roby, about 7 a.m. Thursday. Texas County officials have ruled the death due to natural causes. A lifelong resident, he was a member of Jasper Baptist Church.

Surviving are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Luther A. Etcheson, Jasper, three brothers, Bill, of Jasper, and Louis and Joe, both of the home, and three sisters, Mrs. Sandra Sprouls, Lamar, and Sherry and Linda, both live at the parents' home. Arrangements will be announced by Selvey Funeral Home, Jasper.

- 1858 iii. Sandra Jean Etcheson, born 08 Jul 1955 in Missouri. She married ? Sprouls; born Aft. 1950.
- 1859 iv. Sherry May Etcheson, born 22 Jan 1957 in Missouri. She married ? Hopkins; born Aft. 1950.
- 1860 v. Louis David Etcheson, born 15 May 1959 in Missouri.
- + 1861 vi. Joe Adam Etcheson, born 11 Jan 1961 in Jasper, Missouri.
- + 1862 vii. Linda Marie Etcheson, born 19 May 1962 in Missouri.

1203. James Richard⁹ Smith (Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Aug 1934 in Barton Co, Missouri, and died 23 Jan 1973 in Barton Co, Missouri. He married **Lola Bell Kaderly** 27 Mar 1956. She was born 24 Apr 1939 in Barton Co, Missouri, and died 22 Aug 2021.

More About James Richard Smith:

Burial: Jan 1973, Waters Cemetery Jasper, Barton Co, Missouri

Military service: Bet. 03 Apr 1957 - 19 Mar 1959, SP4 US Amry

Notes for Lola Bell Kaderly:

Lola B. Kaderly Smith Drury - In the early morning of Sunday, August 22, 2021, as our mother drew her last earthly breath, there was a joyous reunion, as she began her eternity in the presence of our LORD and Savior Jesus Christ. With very heavy hearts we mourn our deep loss, but we rejoice greatly in her heavenly reward.

Lola was born on April 24th, 1939 to Bert and Hattie (Lewis) Kaderly in Barton County, Missouri, growing up in the Golden City area on their family farm, where they fished and hunted. She married Richard Smith on March 27, 1956, he preceded her in death on January 22, 1973. They had 6 children they raised in Jasper, MO where Lola would reside the rest of her life. She retired from the Jasper County Sheriff's Dept as a commissioned deputy after 27 years of service. Lola enjoyed spending time with family, playing mother/daughter softball with her daughters in their younger years and league bowling; even having a team of 5 that consisted of her and her four daughters at one point. Lola enjoyed going to the lake in years past, having coffee at Judy's with her twin sister and best friend Lois, and playing bingo. She was a longtime member of Jasper Christian Church, her family's "church home". Her children were by far her proudest accomplishment, something she did not hesitate to tell you, and grandchildren just added to that joy.

Lola was also preceded in death by her second husband, Don Drury on January 21, 1993, her firstborn child, Diane Smelser on July 5, 1996, both parents, and her siblings. Lola is survived by her daughter Lola Wilhelm, Carthage; daughter Lois Yust and her husband Neil, Carthage; son Mike Smith, Jasper; son Steve Smith and his wife Misha, Jasper; daughter Rhonda Tiller, Carthage; sixteen

grandchildren, Matt Smelser, Sarah Dwyer, Aaron Wilhelm, Jacob Wilhelm, Luke McWilliams, Ashley Nichols, Hannah Yust, Hunter Yust, Abbie Hasselquist, Kathryn Woodall, Payton Smith, Regan Smith, Gage Tiller, Katey Miller, Kiley Williams, and Gannon Tiller: and thirteen great grandchildren.

Service will be Saturday, August 28th at 10am at Jasper Christian Church, Minister Eric Dwyer officiating. Pallbearers will be her eight grandsons. Interment will follow at Waters Cemetery. "Christ will be exalted in my body, whether by life or by death. For me, to live is Christ and to die is gain". Phil. 1:20-21

More About James Smith and Lola Kaderly:
Marriage: 27 Mar 1956

Children of James Smith and Lola Kaderly are:

- + 1863 i. Diane Lynn¹⁰ Smith, born 01 Dec 1957 in New Jersey; died 05 Jul 1996 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri.
- + 1864 ii. Lola Mae Smith, born 07 Feb 1960.
- + 1865 iii. Lois Smith, born 02 Oct 1961.
- 1866 iv. Michael Smith, born Aft. 1962.
- + 1867 v. Stephen Wayne (Steve) Smith, born 18 Jan 1966 in Missouri.
- + 1868 vi. Rhonda Denise Smith, born 19 Mar 1970.

1206. Twyla Joyce⁹ Wood (Carl Emerson⁸, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Aug 1933 in Greeley, Weld Co, Colorado, and died 28 Feb 2011 in Colville, Stevens Co, Washington. She married **Frank F. Corl**. He was born 06 Dec 1929 in Oregon, and died 15 Nov 1996 in Spokane, Spokane Co, Washington.

Notes for Twyla Joyce Wood:

Twyla Corl was born on August 21, 1933 and passed away on Monday, February 28, 2011. Twyla was a resident of Republic, Washington at the time of her passing. She attended school and graduated from Greeley High School. She then attended college in Colorado where she earned her bachelor's degree and qualifications as a teacher. She was preceded in death by her husband Frank.

A graveside service will begin at 1:00 p.m., Wednesday, March 9, 2011, at the Republic Cemetery in Republic, Washington. Memorial contributions may be given to the Republic High School Scholarship Fund.

Twyla Joyce Corl, a longtime resident of Republic, Washington passed away on Feb. 28, 2011 in Colville, Washington at the age of 77. She was born on Aug. 21, 1933 in Greeley, CO the daughter of Carl Emerson Wood and Ruth Marie Wright Twyla was raised in Greeley where she attended school and graduated from Greeley High School. She then attended college in Colorado where she earned her bachelor's degree and qualifications as a teacher. She married Frank Corl and in 1956 they moved to Republic. While in Republic, Twyla taught from 1956-1975 High School Home-economics and English. She continued to educate the youth on these subjects throughout her teaching career, which also included Curlew, Colorado and Kalotus, WA. In 1985, Twyla returned to the Republic High School and taught from 1985 through 1986. She retired in 1994 at Kalotus High school. In their retirement, Frank and Twyla had the opportunity to enjoy and spend time together on their ranch. Frank passed away in 1996. Twyla remained on the ranch until her health required that she reside in the care of Pinewood Terrace Nursing Home.

Twyla was a farm girl at heart, she enjoyed her time at the ranch tending to her garden and raising her cattle and llamas. Twyla always encouraged her students and friends to accomplish their dreams and aspirations. She opened her heart and considered her close friends "her family". Twyla grew up during the depression and because of these hard times she held people to high expectations. She had a phenomenal heart and showed her compassion towards others in many ways including the many wedding cakes she baked for her students on their day of marriage and the coffee and ginger snap cookies she kept warm and ready to treat her guests when they arrived.

She was preceded in death by her brother Carl Jr.; her husband, Frank; and her son, Frank E. Twyla is survived by her niece, Lucy Wood Arnusch, Keenesburg, Colorado; brother-in-laws, Ron Corl,

Detroit, Michigan and Cecil Corl, Foresthill, California; her extended family, Jack and Debi Hamilton, Republic, Washington, Nadeana Auckland and husband, (Matthew), Sedro-Woolley, Washington, Alicia Simpson and husband, Michael, Absarokee, Montana, Jacklynn Jager and husband, Josh, Republic, Washington.

A graveside service will begin at 1:00 p.m., Wednesday, March 9, 2011, at the Republic Cemetery in Republic, Washington. Memorial contributions may be given to the Republic High School Scholarship Fund.

More About Twyla Joyce Wood:

Burial: Mar 2011, Republic Cemetery Republic, Ferry Co, Washington

More About Frank F. Corl:

Burial: Nov 1996, Republic Cemetery Republic, Ferry Co, Washington

Child of Twyla Wood and Frank Corl is:

1869 i. Frank Emerson¹⁰ Corl, born 16 Jul 1958; died 28 Feb 2010 in California.

More About Frank Emerson Corl:

Burial: Mar 2010, Republic Cemetery Republic, Ferry Co, Washington

1207. Thelma Loraine⁹ Eckard (Wayne Altman⁸, George Wesley⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Sep 1928 in Jackson Co, Missouri, and died 24 Sep 2013 in Lee's Summit, Missouri. She married **(1) Kermit Dale Reimer** 02 Nov 1946 in Jackson Co, Missouri. He was born 14 Dec 1921 in Denison, Crawford Co, Iowa, and died 26 Aug 1984 in San Diego, San Diego Co, California. She married **(2) ? Tkach** Bef. 2008. He was born Aft. 1924.

Notes for Thelma Loraine Eckard:

Thelma Tkach, 85, passed away on September 24 at the John Knox Village Hospice in Lee's Summit, Missouri. She was born Thelma Loraine Eckard to her parents Ruby and Wayne Eckard in Independence, Missouri, on September 3, 1928. She is survived by 3 children, Steven Reimer, Ronald Reimer and Linda Sigloch, and 5 grandchildren, Cindy Bates, Jeremy Bates, Matthew Reimer, Noel Reimer and Brooke Reimer. She was preceded in death by her first husband Kermit Reimer and second husband Danny Tkach. She attended Mt. Washington grade school and Northeast High. She grew up in Independence, Missouri. Prior to moving to California in 1970, she worked at Western Electric as an assembler and Hallmark Cards as an order filler. While living in Anaheim, California, she worked as a Teacher's Aide and Assistant Librarian. She moved back to Missouri in 2006 where she lived for the remainder of her life. She will be missed by her relatives, neighbors and church members at East Alton Community of Christ Church. Her cheerful, friendly, optimistic, generous, spirited, warm, caring, wonderful sense of humor and common-sense attitude toward life will be missed by all who knew her. Favorite hobbies and past times were crocheting for family and Busy Fingers group at Wilshire Hills, listening to and telling stories, traveling, playing Bingo & Bunko, shopping and just visiting friends and relatives. She fought valiantly through her many health issues while trying to keep a positive attitude and sense of humor. Until we meet again, you will be missed but never forgotten. With all out love, may God be with you and bless you throughout eternity. A visitation for family and friends will be held from 2-4 PM, Saturday, October 5 at Heartland Cremation & Burial Society, 6113 Blue Ridge Blvd., Raytown, Missouri. (Arr. Heartland Cremation & Burial Society)

More About Kermit Reimer and Thelma Eckard:

Marriage: 02 Nov 1946, Jackson Co, Missouri

More About ? Tkach and Thelma Eckard:

Marriage: Bef. 2008

Children of Thelma Eckard and Kermit Reimer are:

- 1870 i. Linda Lorriane¹⁰ Reimer, born 18 May 1947 in Missouri. She married (1) ? Sigloch. She married (2) Robert K. Bates 26 May 1967 in Jackson Co, Missouri.

More About Robert Bates and Linda Reimer:
Marriage: 26 May 1967, Jackson Co, Missouri

- 1871 ii. Steven Reimer, born in Missouri.
+ 1872 iii. Ronald Dean Reimer, born 24 Jun 1957 in Missouri.

1208. Arlene Laverne⁹ Eckard (Wayne Altman⁸, George Wesley⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 May 1931 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri, and died 25 Sep 2009 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri. She married **William Ernest Fann** 08 Aug 1948 in Jackson Co, Missouri. He was born 02 Nov 1929 in Missouri.

Notes for Arlene Laverne Eckard:

Arlene Laverne Fann, 78, Independence, Missouri, passed away peacefully Sept. 25, 2009, surrounded by her loving family and friends. Arlene was born in Kansas City, Missouri, May 21, 1931 to Wayne and Ruby Fitzwater Eckard. She graduated from Northeast High School in 1948. She married William Fann Aug. 8, 1948 and they resided in Independence, Missouri her entire life. She was a stay-at-home mom until her children were teens and then worked for the Independence Sanitarium and Hospital as an EKG technician for seven years. She then attended the Jenny Lund School of Practical Nursing and graduated in 1974. She worked for Drs. Kendall, Woodward, and Morris for six years. She was an active member of the Community of Christ and attended the East Alton Congregation. She enjoyed helping with various youth programs and participated in the choir and bell choir. Her faith and family were of utmost importance to her. She loved her grandchildren, camping, crafts, shopping for a bargain and visiting.

She is survived by her beloved husband William (Bill) Fann of 61 years; a daughter, Cheryl Jeschke and husband Jerry, Robinson, Kansas; a son, Kenneth and wife Linda, Blue Springs, Missouri; Six grandchildren, Craig, Scott, Erin and Kyle Jeschke, Heather Varner and Stephanie Watson; six great-grandchildren; a sister, Thelma Tkach and brother, Stanley Eckard and wife, Anita, both of Lee's Summit, Missouri; brother-in-law, Charles Fann and wife, Beverly, Independence, Missouri; sister-in-law, Irene Mackey, Bolivar, Missouri and nieces and nephews.

Family will greet friends from 6 to 8 p.m. Tuesday, Sept. 29 at Speaks Suburban Chapel. Funeral services will be at 10 a.m. Wednesday, Sept. 30 at Speaks Suburban Chapel. Burial will be at Mt. Washington Cemetery. Donations may be made in her name to Outreach International.

More About Arlene Laverne Eckard:

Burial: Sep 2009, Mt. Washington Cemetery Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri

More About William Ernest Fann:

Census: 1950, 203 Hedges; Blue, Jackson Co, Missouri

Occupation: 1950, truck driver cash register company Blue, Jackson Co, Missouri

More About William Fann and Arlene Eckard:

Marriage: 08 Aug 1948, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Arlene Eckard and William Fann are:

- + 1873 i. Cheryl Diane¹⁰ Fann, born 13 Apr 1951 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri.
1874 ii. Kenneth William Fann, born 31 Oct 1953 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri. He married Linda J. Sedge Jun 1975 in Jackson Co, Missouri; born 16 Sep 1953.

More About Kenneth Fann and Linda Sedge:
Marriage: Jun 1975, Jackson Co, Missouri

1209. Stanley Wayne⁹ Eckard (Wayne Altman⁸, George Wesley⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Aug 1932 in

Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri, and died 07 Feb 2023 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri. He married **(1) Anita Lucille Turley**. She was born 10 Jun 1930 in Irving, Marshall Co, Kansas, and died 06 Dec 2022 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri. He married **(2) Betty Louise Bell** 13 Mar 1951 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri. She was born 20 Dec 1932.

Notes for Stanley Wayne Eckard:

Stanley W. Eckard, 90, of Independence, Missouri passed away on February 7, 2023. He was born on August 23, 1932, in Independence. After he graduated from North East High School, he served four years in the United States Air Force as a crew member on a B36 bomber. He went on to work 32 years at Armco Steel until he retired. He loved living at the Lake of the Ozarks boating and enjoying the sunshine. He always loved music. He would whistle a lot of tunes. He was very fun loving and funny. He wanted to make you laugh or maybe jump out and scare you.

He is preceded in death by his parents Wayne and Ruby Eckard, his three siblings, Thelma Tkach, Arlene Fann, and Lila Marie Eckard, and his wife Anita Eckard. He is survived by his three daughters, Karen Giles, Kristie Elkins (Willie), Kathy Readshaw (Kevin), four grandchildren, Angie Bilbruck, Steven Hicks, Nichole Snyder, Lauren Miller and 15 great-grandchildren.

A private funeral will be held at Higginsville Cemetery with military honors in March. In lieu of flowers, donations in memory of him can be sent to: Faith United Methodist Church, 1950 SW Eagles Parkway, Grain Valley, Missouri 64029. We love you daddy and we will see you again one day. Arrangements: Royer's New Salem Funeral Home, Independence

More About Stanley Eckard and Betty Bell:

Marriage: 13 Mar 1951, Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Stanley Eckard and Betty Bell are:

- + 1875 i. Karen Lynn¹⁰ Eckard, born 30 Jul 1954.
- 1876 ii. Kristie Lee Eckard, born 23 Nov 1955. She married William Forrest (Willie) Elkins 1976; born 04 Jun 1951.

More About William Elkins and Kristie Eckard:

Marriage: 1976

- + 1877 iii. Kathy Eckard, born 23 Mar 1960.

1212. Harold Leroy⁹ Fessler (Samuel Ervin (Irvin)⁸, Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Jul 1907 in Weeping Water, Cass Co, Nebraska, and died 17 Jan 1992 in Tillamook, Tillamook Co, Oregon. He married **Ida Helena Doering**. She was born 02 Jan 1909 in Rosthem, Saskatchewan, Canada, and died 31 Dec 1996 in Newberg, Yamhill Co, Oregon.

More About Harold Leroy Fessler:

Burial: Jan 1992, Willamette National Cemetery Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon plot L-3160

Census: 06 Apr 1940, 5016 Mason Street; Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon ED 37-438 SD 3 sheet 5a

Military service: US Navy

Occupation: 1930, barrel maker cooperage Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon

Occupation 2: 1940, machine cooper barrel making Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon

More About Ida Helena Doering:

Burial: Jan 1997, Willamette National Cemetery Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon plot L-3160

Children of Harold Fessler and Ida Doering are:

- + 1878 i. Donna Lee¹⁰ Fessler, born 1939 in Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon.
- + 1879 ii. Gary David Fessler, born 13 Feb 1946 in Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon; died 22 Dec 2020.

1213. Neita Jane⁹ Fessler (Samuel Ervin (Irvin)⁸, Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Mar 1910

in Pawnee City, Pawnee Co, Nebraska, and died 27 Apr 2003 in Moses Lake, Grant Co, Washington. She married **Raymond Belvo Watkins** 29 Dec 1934 in Seattle, King Co, Washington, son of Samuel Watkins and Eula McKee. He was born 14 Jun 1912 in Spokane, Spokane Co, Washington, and died 04 Jun 2003 in Moses Lake, Grant Co, Washington.

More About Neita Jane Fessler:

Occupation: 1930, theatre usher Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon

More About Raymond Belvo Watkins:

Census: 15 Apr 1940, 851 Cashmere Street; Wenatchee, Chelan Co, Washington ED 4-46 SD 7 sheet 61b

Occupation: 1940, truck driver overland freight Wenatchee, Chelan Co, Washington

Residence: Bet. 1935 - 1993, Soap Lake, Washington

More About Raymond Watkins and Neita Fessler:

Marriage: 29 Dec 1934, Seattle, King Co, Washington

Children of Neita Fessler and Raymond Watkins are:

- + 1880 i. Gerald Raymond¹⁰ Watkins, born 30 Dec 1937 in Washington; died 17 Sep 1982 in Jefferson Co, Kentucky.
- 1881 ii. Judith Watkins, born 1942 in Washington.
- 1882 iii. Joyce Watkins, born 1945 in Washington. She married Ralph G. North 23 Nov 1963 in San Mateo Co, California; born 1938.

More About Ralph North and Joyce Watkins:

Divorce: Aug 1972, Marin Co, California

Marriage: 23 Nov 1963, San Mateo Co, California

1214. Mary Hope⁹ Fessler (Samuel Ervin (Irvin)⁸, Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Feb 1920 in Big Timber, Sweet Grass Co, Montana, and died 29 Dec 2012 in Redding, Shasta Co, California. She married **Lloyd Allen Buffum** 01 Apr 1939 in Vancouver, Clark Co, Washington, son of Franklin Buffum and Velma South. He was born 05 Feb 1920 in Independence, Polk Co, Oregon, and died 13 Jul 1972 in Eureka, Humboldt Co, California.

Notes for Lloyd Allen Buffum:

Lloyd A. Buffum, a resident of 234 Clark Street, Eureka. died July 13, 1972, son of Franklin E. Buffum of Portland, Oregon and Mrs. Velma Crawford of Eureka. Father of Mrs. Sharon Ross and Mrs. Karen Hackley both of Las Vegas: Mrs. Kathleen Black and Dennis Buffum both of Bridgeville. Brother of Donald Buffum of Eureka and Mrs. Vera Pope of Seattle, Washington. He is also survived by 6 grandchildren, several nieces and nephews and close friend, Mary O'Neil of Loleta. A native of Independence, Oregon, aged 52, he had been a resident of Humboldt County for the past 18 years. He was employed by Fortuna Wood Products as a Timber Manager for 5 years until an incapacitating illness in September 1971.

Services will be held at Pierce Mortuary Chapel on Saturday July 15 at 11 a.m. with the Reverend Harold Ranton officiating. Graveside services will be under the auspices of the VFW at Sunset Memorial Park. Casket bearers will be Edgar Brattain, Jack Sellars, Manuel Borges, Bill Henry, Vernon Curteman and Red McNamara. Friends may call at the chapel on Friday evening from 7 to 8:30 p.m. Saturday morning from 9 a.m.

More About Lloyd Buffum and Mary Fessler:

Marriage: 01 Apr 1939, Vancouver, Clark Co, Washington

Children of Mary Fessler and Lloyd Buffum are:

- + 1883 i. Karen Lee¹⁰ Buffum, born Sep 1942.
- 1884 ii. Sharon Buffum, born Aft. 1941. She married (1) ? Kennedy; born Aft. 1938. She married (2) David Ross 11 Jun 1960.

Marriage Notes for Sharon Buffum and David Ross:

The Fortuna Methodist church was the setting for the wedding of Miss Sharon Buffum of Fortuna and David Ross of Salem, Oregon, June 11, 1960, at 9 p.m. The Ray Magnuson officiated at the ceremony. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Buffum of Fortuna. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Orval Ross of Salem. The bride graduated from Fortuna Union high school this year. Organist at the wedding ceremony was Mrs. Malcom Maxwell. For her wedding the bride chose a gown of lace and satin with long sleeves pointed at the wrist, a rounded neckline completed by a pearl necklace. The skirt was designed with back and side panels that extended into a slight train. Her veil was attached to a jeweled circlet crown and her corsage was of orchids and carnations. Large baskets of gladioli and daisies were placed on each side of the altar and other altar bouquets added to the setting. Relatives and close friends gathered in the church social hall following the ceremony for a reception.

More About David Ross and Sharon Buffum:
Marriage: 11 Jun 1960

- + 1885 iii. Dennis Buffum, born Aft. 1942.
- + 1886 iv. Kathleen Buffum, born Aft. 1944.

1216. Lynn A.⁹ Georgi (Henry Adolph⁸, Ellen Elizabeth⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Sep 1932 in Dawson, Grant Twp, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 10 Jan 2015 in Fairbury, Jefferson Co, Nebraska. He married **Evelyn M. Durfee** 27 Sep 1953. She was born 10 Aug 1934.

Notes for Lynn A. Georgi:

Lynn A. Georgi, 82 of Fairbury, Nebraska passed away January 10, 2015. He was born September 13, 1932 at Dawson, Nebraska to Henry and Bernice (Iliff) Georgi. He was baptized and confirmed in Dawson at the United Methodist Bethel Church. Lynn attended school at Dawson where he participated in football and chorus. His summers were spent in the fields helping farmers in the area. He attended Peru State College prior to enlisting into the U. S. Navy in 1952 and discharged in 1956. He was assigned to USS Princeton where he made 4 trips overseas.

September 27, 1953, he was united in marriage to Evelyn (Durfee) Georgi. To this union were the birth of two children, Michael Lee Georgi and Cindy Lynn (Georgi) Rosener.

He went to work for H. B. Riley Ford in Fairbury, in July of 1956. He worked at this establishment for 50 plus years under different owners, ending his career with C & O Ford, after retiring. He enjoyed camping at Wakefield Lake for 47 years, boating, fishing, and hunting. His highlight in life was his family. This included his Navy, Ford, Camping and Gardenside Staff families. He was a member of the American Legion & VFW. He was also an ELKS member for several years.

Preceding him in death were his grandparents Max & Ellen Georgi, and Cleon & Flora Iliff, parents Henry and Bernice Georgi, and father and mother-in-law Lawrence and Verna Durfee.

Survivors are Evelyn, wife of 61 years, son Mike (Denise Nespor) Georgi of Hebron, daughter Cindy (Georgi) (Jerry) Rosener of Fairbury, grandchildren Amber Georgi of Lincoln, Lisa (Rosener) Wilson (Matt) of Holdrege, Nebraska, Nick (Saril Hunt) Georgi of Fairbury, Tyler (Mikaela Hamm) Rosener of Fairbury, great-granddaughter Hartley Rae Rosener of Fairbury, brother Gary Georgi of Temecula, California, and many wonderful family and friends.

Services will be Wednesday, January 14, 2015 at 1:30 p.m. at United Methodist Church in Fairbury, Nebraska, with Lana Likens officiating. Burial will be in the Fairbury Cemetery and Memorials will go to the Family's Choice. Gerdes-Meyer Funeral Home in Fairbury is in charge of arrangements.

More About Lynn A. Georgi:

Residence: 1985, 1909 H Street; Fairbury, Nebraska

More About Lynn Georgi and Evelyn Durfee:

Marriage: 27 Sep 1953

Children of Lynn Georgi and Evelyn Durfee are:

- + 1887 i. Michael Lee¹⁰ Georgi, born Aft. 1954.
- + 1888 ii. Cindy Lynn Georgi, born Aft. 1955.

1218. Connie Ellen⁹ Georgi (Andrew Karl⁸, Ellen Elizabeth⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Aug 1938 in Los Angeles Co, California. She married **Earl R. Morley** 09 May 1965 in Los Angeles Co, California. He was born 1935.

More About Earl R. Morley:

Residence: 1510 Euclyptus Hill Road; Santa Barbara, California

More About Earl Morley and Connie Georgi:

Marriage: 09 May 1965, Los Angeles Co, California

Children of Connie Georgi and Earl Morley are:

- 1889 i. Krista E.¹⁰ Morley, born 15 Dec 1965 in Los Angeles Co, California.

More About Krista E. Morley:

Residence: 1510 Euclyptus Hill Road; Santa Barbara, California

- 1890 ii. Michael R. Morley, born 19 May 1969 in Ventura Co, California.

More About Michael R. Morley:

Residence: 1995, 1980 Cliff Drive 203; Santa Barbara, California

1220. Raymond Easler⁹ Myers (William Irvin⁸, Margaret Ann⁷ Cook, Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Jun 1908 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana, and died 28 Nov 1998 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co, Indiana. He married **Adeline Sarah Hiler** 24 Nov 1932. She was born 04 Jan 1910, and died 26 Feb 1997.

More About Raymond Easler Myers:

Occupation: 1930, general office machine factory Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana

More About Raymond Myers and Adeline Hiler:

Marriage: 24 Nov 1932

Children of Raymond Myers and Adeline Hiler are:

- 1891 i. ?¹⁰ Myers, born Aft. 1932. She married (1) ? Kruzewski Aft. 1951; born Aft. 1929. She married (2) ? Radzikowski Aft. 1955; born Aft. 1928.

More About ? Kruzewski and ? Myers:

Marriage: Aft. 1951

More About ? Radzikowski and ? Myers:

Marriage: Aft. 1955

- 1892 ii. ? Myers, born Aft. 1934. He married ? Emerine; born Aft. 1934.

- 1893 iii. Adeline Patricia Myers, born 30 Jun 1935 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana; died 22 Dec 1998 in St. Joseph, Michigan. She married (1) ? Callahan Aft. 1954; born Aft. 1931. She married (2) ? Atwood Aft. 1957; born Aft. 1933.

More About ? Callahan and Adeline Myers:

Marriage: Aft. 1954

More About ? Atwood and Adeline Myers:

Marriage: Aft. 1957

1221. Lucille Margaret⁹ Myers (William Irvin⁸, Margaret Ann⁷ Cook, Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Jul 1911 in Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co, Indiana, and died 27 Jul 1982 in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co, Indiana. She married

Stanley Milton Johnson 14 Apr 1934 in South Bend, Indiana. He was born 27 Aug 1911 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 27 Feb 1983 in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co, Indiana.

More About Stanley Johnson and Lucille Myers:
Marriage: 14 Apr 1934, South Bend, Indiana

Children of Lucille Myers and Stanley Johnson are:

- 1894 i. ?¹⁰ Johnson, born Aft. 1934. He married ? Hanes; born Aft. 1934.
- 1895 ii. ? Johnson, born Aft. 1936. She married ? King; born Aft. 1933.

1225. Eva V.⁹ Kiester (Mabel D.⁸ Myers, Margaret Ann⁷ Cook, Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Aug 1911 in LaPorte Co, Indiana, and died 07 Jul 1974 in Elkhart Co, Indiana. She married **Edward C. Shearer** 18 Oct 1932 in Ligonier, Indiana, son of Charles Shearer and Sarah ?. He was born 06 Mar 1909 in Ligonier, Noble Co, Indiana, and died 05 Jul 1989 in Goshen, Elkhart Co, Indiana.

More About Eva V. Kiester:
Occupation: 1930, operator beauty shop Ligonier, Perry Twp, Noble Co, Indiana

More About Edward Shearer and Eva Kiester:
Marriage: 18 Oct 1932, Ligonier, Indiana

Children of Eva Kiester and Edward Shearer are:

- 1896 i. ?¹⁰ Shearer, born Aft. 1933. He married ? Taylor; born Aft. 1933.
- 1897 ii. ? Shearer, born Aft. 1934. He married ? DeWitt; born Aft. 1934.
- 1898 iii. Edward C. Shearer, born 1944 in Noble Co, Indiana; died 08 Nov 1951 in Noble Co, Indiana.

1229. Charles Sylvester⁹ Strobel (Eva Belle⁸ Campbell, Mary Nellie⁷ Cook, Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Oct 1917 in Williams Co, Ohio, and died 29 Nov 2002 in Monpelier, Williams Co, Ohio.

More About Charles Sylvester Strobel:
Social Security Number: 301-14-3291

Child of Charles Sylvester Strobel is:

- 1899 i. Charles Sylvester¹⁰ Strobel, Jr., born 09 Jun 1946; died 13 Feb 1993 in Milwaukee Co, Wisconsin. He married ? 28 Mar 1981 in Williams Co, Ohio; born Aft. 1945.

More About Charles Strobel and ?:
Marriage: 28 Mar 1981, Williams Co, Ohio

1232. Geneva Pearl⁹ White (Vera Anna⁸ Campbell, Mary Nellie⁷ Cook, Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1913 in Ohio, and died Jan 1938. She married **Arlo Nial Felger** 1933, son of Virgil Felger and Blanche Krathwohl. He was born 24 Oct 1911 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died Jul 1979 in Warsaw, Kosciusko Co, Indiana.

More About Arlo Felger and Geneva White:
Marriage: 1933

Children of Geneva White and Arlo Felger are:

- + 1900 i. Sheldon Junior¹⁰ Felger, born 20 Jun 1933 in Edgerton, Williams Co, Ohio; died 11 Nov 2005 in Waterloo, Lauderdale Co, Alabama.
- 1901 ii. Jeanette (Jean) Felger, born 29 Feb 1936 in Edgerton, Williams Co, Ohio; died 29 Apr 1986 in Tempe, Maricopa Co, Arizona. She married Michael Guy Meyer; born 24 Jan 1934 in Decatur, Macon Co, Illinois; died 29 Apr 1986 in Tempe, Maricopa Co, Arizona.

1234. Phyllis L.⁹ White (Vera Anna⁸ Campbell, Mary Nellie⁷ Cook, Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Feb 1923 in Ohio, and died 31 Jan 2005 in Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana. She married **Capt. Rollin John Dygert**, son of Levi Dygert and Bernice Balding. He was born 27 Feb 1917 in Steuben Co, Indiana, and died 30 Sep 2001 in Angola, Steuben Co, Indiana.

Children of Phyllis White and Rollin Dygert are:

- 1902 i. Daniel¹⁰ Dygert, born 1952; died 2003 in Muncie, Delaware Co, Indiana.
- 1903 ii. Carolyn Dygert, born 1946; died Bef. 2005.

1237. Orville Alva⁹ Flory, Jr. (Gladys Adelle⁸ Gross, William Mahlon⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Aug 1921 in Sioux City, Woodbury Co, Iowa, and died 14 Feb 1996 in Citrus Heights, Sacramento Co, California. He married **(1) Marjorie Louise Kramer** 28 Dec 1945 in San Rafael, Marin Co, California, daughter of Harry Kramer and Ethel Oliver. She was born Aft. 1922. He married **(2) ?** 21 Aug 1955 in France. She was born Aft. 1920.

More About Orville Alva Flory, Jr.:

Burial: Feb 1996, San Joaquin Valley National Cemetery Santa Nella Village, Merced Co, California

Military service: US Air Force Korea

More About Orville Flory and Marjorie Kramer:

Marriage: 28 Dec 1945, San Rafael, Marin Co, California

More About Orville Flory and ?:

Marriage: 21 Aug 1955, France

Child of Orville Flory and Marjorie Kramer is:

- 1904 i. Judie Kay¹⁰ Flory, born 30 Oct 1946 in Hennepin Co, Minnesota. She married ? Wenk; born Aft. 1940.

Notes for Judie Kay Flory:

Nov. 7, 1946 - The first-born infant of Mr. and Mrs. O.A. Flory Jr., of Robbinsdale, a suburb of Minneapolis, Minnesota, a girl, was a daughter born on Wednesday of last week. The junior Mrs. Flory is the former Miss Marjorie Kramer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kramer of Manor. Her wedding, nearly a year ago, was an outstanding social event in Fairfax that season.

The baby weighed 6pounds at birth and she is, as yet, unnamed. The young lady is the first grandchild of wither side of the house. Mrs. Myrtle Oliver, of San Francisco, is great-grandmother of the test of the Flory's.

1238. Dean Lyle⁹ Flory (Gladys Adelle⁸ Gross, William Mahlon⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Aug 1924 in Sioux City, Woodbury Co, Iowa, and died 11 Dec 2002 in Minneapolis, Anoka Co, Minnesota. He married **Belle Mae Mitchell**. She was born 1924, and died 04 Apr 2014.

Notes for Dean Lyle Flory:

Minneapolis, Minnesota, Dec 13, 2002 - Dean L. Flory, age 78, World War II Veteran. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Dean "Pete" Flory; sons, Douglas M., David (Gorgie) & Daniel (Susan); daughter, Melanie (Tom) Kuha; 2 grandsons & 6 granddaughters; brother, Robert Kent (Katherine) Flory; sisters, Janet (Marv) Weegman & Janice (Keith) Emerson; numerous nieces & nephews.

Memorial service 2 PM Friday at Anderson Funeral Home, 1401 Arcade St. (Hwy. 61), St. Paul. Memorials preferred.

Children of Dean Flory and Belle Mitchell are:

- 1905 i. Douglas M.¹⁰ Flory, born Aft. 1944. He married Shelley Lee ?; born Aft. 1944.
- 1906 ii. David M. Flory, born Aft. 1945. He married Georgi ?; born Aft. 1945.
- 1907 iii. Daniel D. Flory, born Aft. 1946. He married Susan Kollin; born Aft. 1946.
- 1908 iv. Melanie Flory, born Aft. 1947. She married Tom Kuha; born Aft. 1944.

1239. Janet Fae⁹ Flory, twin (Gladys Adelle⁸ Gross, William Mahlon⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Nov 1929 in Aberdeen, Brown Co, South Dakota, and died 2008. She married **Marvin Charles (Wiegman) Weegmann** 27 Jun 1952 in New York City, New York, son of Fred Wiegman and Olga ?. He was born 03 Sep 1929 in Minnesota, and died 28 Jan 2009 in Mesa, Arizona.

Notes for Marvin Charles (Wiegman) Weegmann:

Marvin Weegmann 79, of Mesa, Arizona, previously of Eden Prairie, Minnesota, passed away peacefully on Wednesday, Jan. 28, 2009. He will be deeply missed by his wife of 59 years, Janet; children, Deb, Guy (Linda), Kurt (Stacey), Leesa, Tracy; grandchildren, Ashton, Jason, Danny, Chelsey, Katie; sister, Marcella, and many other relatives and friends. Marv spent his entire career in real estate. He attended the U of MN ROTC College and The Transportation Corp in France. Marv was an avid golf and tennis player.

A private memorial will be held in April. Memorials preferred to Hospice Family Care Inc., 1550 S. Alma School Rd., Suite 102, Mesa, AZ 85210.

Marriage Notes for Janet Flory and Marvin Weegmann:

Newlyweds: Spending their honeymoon in Star Lake, New York, are Lt. Marvin Charles Weegman and his bride, the former Janet Flory. Their marriage took place June 27, 1952 in New York, in the Park Avenue chapel of the CBS television studios. The couple will return to Minneapolis for a month before going to Virginia where Lt. Weegman will be stationed at Camp Eustice. Mrs. Weegman is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Orville A. Flory, 4410 Lake Drive Avenue, Robbinsdale. He husband's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Fred Weegman, 4215 Snelling Avenue.

Two Minneapolitans, Janet Flory and Marvin C. Weegman, have been picked to get married on the TV "Bride and Groom" program in New York June 27, 1952. The tender story that won them the honor: At Calhoun beach on Saturday afternoon a couple of years ago, Weegman pounced on Miss Flory and pushed her under water. He was under the playful impression that she was his then girlfriend. Then he discovered his mistake, carried the gasping stranger to shore, and started apologizing even before she'd regained her breath. Romance followed. Miss Flory is a clerk at an insurance company. Weegman is a student at the University of Minnesota.

More About Marvin Weegmann and Janet Flory:
Marriage: 27 Jun 1952, New York City, New York

Children of Janet Flory and Marvin Weegmann are:

1909	i.	Debra Lee ¹⁰ Weegmann, born 09 Jun 1955 in Hennepin Co, Minnesota.
1910	ii.	Guy Charles Weegmann, born 05 Jun 1957 in Hennepin Co, Minnesota. He married Linda ?; born Aft. 1956.
1911	iii.	Kurt Erwin Weegmann, born 21 Mar 1959 in Hennepin Co, Minnesota. He married Stacey ?; born Aft. 1959.
1912	iv.	Leesa Gaye Weegmann, born 08 Sep 1960 in Hennepin Co, Minnesota.
1913	v.	Tracy Ellen Weegmann, born 19 Apr 1962 in Hennepin Co, Minnesota.

1240. Janice Mae⁹ Flory, twin (Gladys Adelle⁸ Gross, William Mahlon⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Nov 1929 in Aberdeen, Brown Co, South Dakota, and died 06 Jun 2007 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co, Minnesota. She married **(1) Harry James McFetridge, Jr.** 12 Jan 1952 in Robbinsdale, Hennepin Co, Minnesota. He was born 28 Jan 1928 in Ramsey Co, Minnesota, and died 16 Feb 1985 in Tacoma, Pierce Co, Washington. She married **(2) Keith Frederick Emerson** 16 Jun 1970 in Hennepin Co, Minnesota. He was born 12 Sep 1934 in Hennepin Co, Minnesota, and died 01 Aug 2019 in Wayzata, Hennepin Co, Minnesota.

Notes for Janice Mae Flory, twin:

Janice Mae (Jan) Emerson, age 77, of Eden Prairie, Minnesota. She was a beloved mother, wife and

friend. Born November 28, 1929 and passed away peacefully on Wednesday, June 6, 2007. She was preceded in death by her parents, Orville and Gladys Flory, and brothers, Orville and Dean Flory. She is survived by her husband, Keith, of 37 years; children, Harry (Mary) McFetridge of New Hope, Minnesota, Sheree (Reed) Wickstrom of Prior Lake, Minnesota, Lee Emerson-Nightengale of Eden Prairie, Linda Murch of St. Louis Park, Don (Dori) Emerson of Clearwater, Florida; 10 grandchildren, 5 great-grandchildren; sister, Janet (Marv) Weegmann; brother, Robert (Katherine) Flory; sisters-in-law, Irene Flory and Pete Flory and so many special nieces, nephews, family and friends.

A celebration of Jan's life will be held Saturday, June 16 at Grace Church, 9301 Eden Prairie Road, Eden Prairie. The family will welcome guests at 10:00 AM, the service begins at 11:00 AM. In lieu of flowers, memorials preferred to the American Cancer Society or Grace Church Missions. Cremation Society of Minnesota Edina.

Marriage Notes for Janice Flory and Harry McFetridge:

Jan. 8, 1952 - Mr. and Mrs. Orville A. Flory, 4410 Lake Drive, Robbinsdale, announce the engagement of their daughter, Janie Mae, to Harry James McFetridge, Jr., son of Harry J. McFetridge and the late Mrs. McFetridge. The wedding will take place Saturday in Elim Lutheran church, Robbinsdale. The groom to be is on furlough from the navy. He has been stationed at Frankfurt, Germany.

More About Harry McFetridge and Janice Flory:

Marriage: 12 Jan 1952, Robbinsdale, Hennepin Co, Minnesota

Notes for Keith Frederick Emerson:

Keith F. Emerson, age 84, of Wayzata, Minnesota, passed away peacefully on August 1st, 2019. He is survived by wife, Lois. Survivors also include Linda Burch, Don Emerson, and Ruth Doray from his first marriage to Barbara Rasmussen, and four grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his parents, Floyd and Frances, and second wife Janice. Keith was born in 1934 in Minneapolis, and served in the United States Army. He was a valued employee of General Mills for many years. Memorials preferred to the American Diabetes Association.

More About Keith Emerson and Janice Flory:

Marriage: 16 Jun 1970, Hennepin Co, Minnesota

Child of Janice Flory and Harry McFetridge is:

+ 1914 i. Harry James¹⁰ McFetridge III, born Aug 1952.

Child of Janice Flory and Keith Emerson is:

1915 i. Lee Marie¹⁰ Emerson, born 11 Jan 1960; died 31 Dec 2007. She married Matt Knightdale.

Notes for Lee Marie Emerson:

Lee Marie Emerson-Nightengale, age 47, of Eden Prairie, Minnesota. She was a beloved daughter, wife, sister and friend. Born January 11, 1960 and passed away peacefully on Monday, December 31, 2007. She was preceded in death by her mother, Janice Mae Emerson and grandparents, Orville and Gladys Flory. She is survived by father, Keith Emerson of Eden Prairie; her husband, Matt Nightengale; sisters, Sheree (Reed) Wickstrom of Prior Lake, Minnesota and Linda Emerson (Tom) of St. Louis Park, Minnesota; brothers, Harry (Mary) McFetridge of New Hope, Minnesota and Don (Dori) Emerson of Ft. Meyers, Florida; 5 nieces; 5 nephews and many other family members and friends.

A celebration of Lee's life will be held Saturday, January 5th at the Cremation Society of Minnesota, 7110 France Ave, Edina. The family will welcome guests at 10:00 a.m., the service begins at 11:00 a.m. In lieu of flowers, memorials to the family preferred.

1241. Robert Kent (Bob)⁹ Flory (Gladys Adelle⁸ Gross, William Mahlon⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Oct 1931, and died 30 Oct 2015 in Maple Grove, Hennepin Co, Minnesota. He married **Katherine ?**.

Notes for Robert Kent (Bob) Flory:

Robert "Bob" Kent Flory, age 84 of Rogers passed away peacefully on Oct. 31, 2015 surrounded by

family. Preceded in death by parents Orville and Gladys; sister Janice; and two brothers Orville and Dean. Survived by loving wife of 49 years, Katherine; children Marty (Sandra), Joleen (David), Robert Jr. and Brian (Beth); grandchildren Raimie, Brooklyn, Tyler, Brandon, Kendall and Owen; sister Janet Weegmann; other family and friends. Interment Glenhaven Memorial Gardens. Memorial service Saturday, Nov. 7 at 11:00 AM with visitation one hour prior at: Washburn-McReavy Glen Haven Chapel 5125 W. Broadway, Crystal.

Children of Robert Flory and Katherine ? are:

- 1916 i. Martin Dean (Marty)¹⁰ Flory, born 1957. He married Sandra J. Nelson; born 11 Sep 1955.
 - 1917 ii. Joleen Kay Flory, born 15 Sep 1963 in Wisconsin. She married (1) Jeffrey J. Jacobson 1990; born 1955. She married (2) David Goronkin 26 Jul 2008 in Manalapan, Palm Beach Co, Florida; born 31 Jan 1963 in New York.
- More About Jeffrey Jacobson and Joleen Flory:
Divorce: 05 May 1992, Hennepin Co, Minnesota
Marriage: 1990
- More About David Goronkin and Joleen Flory:
Marriage: 26 Jul 2008, Manalapan, Palm Beach Co, Florida
- 1918 iii. Robert Kent Flory, Jr., born 22 Nov 1967.
 - + 1919 iv. Brian Jerome Flory, born 19 Sep 1969 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co, Minnesota; died 25 Aug 2018 in St. Louis Park, Hennepin Co, Minnesota.

1242. Jean Louise⁹ Waterman (Francis Anna⁸ Gross, William Mahlon⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Mar 1942 in Tennessee. She married **(1) Philip DeNicola**. He was born 12 Dec 1946. She married **(2) Daniel Robert Martin** 09 Sep 1961.

Marriage Notes for Jean Waterman and Daniel Martin:

Quiet ceremony was held Saturday morning, September 9, 1961, at the Leawood United Presbyterian church when Jean Louise Waterman became the bride of Daniel Robert Martin. Only the parents of the bride, Mr. and Mrs. James Henry Waterman, formerly of Leawood and now residents of Kansas City, Missouri; the bridegroom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. George L. Martin, 9828 Belinder Road, Leawood; and the bridegroom's sister, Roberta Martin, were present for the wedding. The Rev. Joh Heslip read the double ring service. Francelene Johnson was maid-of-honor, and John Douglass served as best man.

The bride wore an ivory brocade sheath dress fashioned with a waist-length jacket. Her corsage was a cymbidium orchids. Mrs. Waterman chose to wear a dress of aqua silk print for her daughter's wedding. The mother of the bridegroom wore a navy sheath dress with portrait neckline. Both mothers wore white gardenia corsages.

A wedding luncheon was held immediately after the ceremony at the Indian Creek Inn. Mr. and Mrs. Martin are making their residence at 929 Kentucky, Lawrence. Mr. Martin will complete his senior year at the University of Kansas.

More About Daniel Martin and Jean Waterman:
Marriage: 09 Sep 1961

Children of Jean Waterman and Philip DeNicola are:

- 1920 i. Stephanie¹⁰ DeNicola, born 30 Apr 1980. She married Aaron Scott Sipes; born 31 Oct 1974.
- 1921 ii. Lisa DeNicola.

Children of Jean Waterman and Daniel Martin are:

- 1922 i. Craig¹⁰ Martin.
- 1923 ii. Steve Martin. He married Lori ?.
- 1924 iii. Brian Martin.

1243. Betty Jane⁹ Gross (Clifford Jennings⁸, Oliver Franklin⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Jul 1920 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas, and died 28 Feb 1979 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas. She married **Jack Charles Goodall** 1939 in Saline Co, Kansas, son of John Goodall and Viola Paxson. He was born 01 May 1918 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas, and died 26 Jun 1974 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas.

Notes for Betty Jane Gross:

Mrs. Betty J. Goodall, 58, 518 W. Republic, died Tuesday Feb. 28, 1979 at St. John's Hospital. Mrs. Goodall, whose husband, Jack, died in 1974, was born July 24, 1920, in Salina and was a lifelong resident. Surviving are three daughters, Mrs. Robert Burnett, Walnut, California; Mrs. Larry Reber, Newton, and Mrs. Pat Soukup, 942 Pearl; her mother, Mrs. Joe Durenberger, Hutchinson; a brother, Clifford Gross, Jr., Seattle, Washington, and three grandchildren. The funeral will be announced by the Ryan Mortuary where friends may call.

More About Betty Jane Gross:

Burial: Mar 1979, Roselawn Memoiral Park Cemetery Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Notes for Jack Charles Goodall:

Jack Charles Goodall, 56, 518 W. Republic, died Wednesday June 26, 1974 at Asbury hospital. Mr. Goodall was born May 1, 1918, at Salina and spent most of his life in the community. He was a service salesman for the Jim Sullivan Chevrolet Co. and was a member of the First United Methodist Church. During World War II, Mr. Goodall was a staff sergeant in General Patton's Third Army in Europe and was decorated with the Purple Heart with Oak Leaf Cluster.

Surviving are the widow, Betty; 3 daughters, Mrs. Jackie Woest, Fullerton, California. Mrs. Joy Soukup, 942 Pearl, and Mrs. Janice Reber, Newton; his mother, Mrs. Viola Goodall, 831 N. Ioth; a brother, Keith, Portland, Oregon; 2 sisters, Mrs. Walter Camey, Kansas City. and Mrs. Wayne Northrup, Emporia, and 3 grandchildren.

The funeral will be announced by the Ryan mortuary where friends may call.

More About Jack Goodall and Betty Gross:

Marriage: 1939, Saline Co, Kansas

Children of Betty Gross and Jack Goodall are:

1925	i.	Jackie Clarke ¹⁰ Goodall, born 1943. She married (1) ? Burnett; born Aft. 1940. She married (2) ? Woest.
+ 1926	ii.	Joy Jolene Goodall, born 1949.
1927	iii.	Janice Louise Goodall, born Apr 1950. She married Larry L. Reber Aft. 1969; born 20 Feb 1947 in Newton, Kansas; died 10 Apr 2021.

Notes for Larry L. Reber:

Larry L Reber, 74, passed away peacefully on his farm Saturday April 10, 2021. Larry was born on February 20, 1947 in Newton, Kansas to Lawrence and Mary Alice Reber. He graduated from Newton High School in the Class of 1965. He attended Hutch Community College and Emporia State University. Larry's business career spanned many years as a car salesman, working for several dealerships in Newton. He married Dee Donatelli in 1994 and they moved to the mountains of Colorado following the birth of their son Cody in 1995. Larry loved the mountains and owned High Country Firewood for five years. In 2000, Larry and his family returned to his hometown of Newton. At that time, he was self- employed selling promotional advertising until his retirement. Larry was active in sports throughout his life. He loved baseball and was a lifelong Yankees fan. He had many fond memories of his time with friends on the field. In 2012, Larry and Dee bought a small acreage and built a home east of Newton. Larry had two dreams: living in the mountains and on a farm. He often said that all his dreams had come true. Most recently, his love was being a Grandpa to Bennett.

Larry is survived by his wife Dee and son Cody of Newton, his step-son Joseph Donatelli, his wife Kristin, and grandson Bennett of Overland Park. Survivors also include two sisters, Marilyn (Reber) Wallace and husband Edd of Wichita, and Lea Ann Reber of Newton; two nephews and their families. Larry was preceded in death by his parents and both sets of grandparents. Larry was formally married to Jan Goodall for seventeen years.

Larry was a member of Trinity Heights United Methodist Church in Newton. His wishes were to have a casual service (blue jeans) at the church immediately followed by a celebration. Please join the family at THUMC at 3pm on Friday April 16. The family will greet guests prior to the service and following at the American Legion in Newton. In lieu of flowers, the family suggests contributions to Trinity Heights or the American Legion Post 2 in Larry's memory.

More About Larry Reber and Janice Goodall:
Marriage: Aft. 1969

1244. ?⁹ Gross (Clifford Jennings⁸, Oliver Franklin⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1917 in Kansas. He married **? Miller**. She was born Aft. 1917.

Children of ? Gross and ? Miller are:

- 1928 i. ?¹⁰ Gross, born Aft. 1937.
- 1929 ii. ? Gross, born Aft. 1939. She married ? Swain; born Aft. 1939.

1245. Shirley C.⁹ Gross (Raymond Vivien⁸, Oliver Franklin⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Feb 1925 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas, and died 08 Feb 2000 in Longwood, Seminole Co, Florida. She married **Major General Salvador Enrique Felices**. He was born 13 Aug 1923 in Santurce, San Juan, Puerto Rico, and died 14 Jul 1987 in Florida.

More About Shirley C. Gross:

Emigration: 24 Jun 1930, left port Southampton, England on ship "SS Europa" w/ grandmother Jessie Brown

Emigration 2: 02 Jul 1930, arrived port New York, New York

Emigration 3: Bet. 17 - 20 Jun 1939, left port New York, New York to Baltimore, Maryland on the ship "SS City of Baltimore" w/ grandmother Jessie Brown

Emigration 4: 03 Jul 1939, arrived port Los Angeles, California

Residence: 1939, Hotel Sunflower in Abilene, Kansas

Notes for Major General Salvador Enrique Felices:

Major General Salvador E. Felices (August 13, 1923 – July 14, 1987) was the first Puerto Rican to reach the rank of Major General (2-Star) in the United States Air Force. In 1957, he participated in "Operation Power Flite", the first round-the-world nonstop flight by a jet airplane.

Early years - Felices was born in the Santurce section of San Juan, Puerto Rico the capital city of island. There he received his primary and secondary education. After graduating from the Santurce Central High School, he enrolled in the University of Puerto Rico and joined its ROTC program.

West Point - In 1943, Felices was granted a congressional appointment to West Point, the U.S. Military Academy in New York. While he was a cadet at the academy, he undertook flying lessons at Curtis Field, Texas and Stewart Field in New York. On June 4, 1946, he was awarded his pilot wings and the following day, on June 5, he graduated from the academy and commissioned a second lieutenant.

Military service - On September 18, 1947, he became part of the newly formed branch of the armed forces, the United States Air Force. Felices received training in multi-engines and also completed the weapons training course. He was assigned in 1952, to the 303rd Bombardment Wing as the 359th Bombardment Squadron operations officer. Felices participated in a bombing competition, using a B-29 Superfortress equipped with an APQ-7 radar set and a Norden bombsight rate head. This would eventually lead the way to the development of the current techniques of synchronous radar bombing used today.

Korean War - In 1953, Felices flew in 19 combat missions over North Korea, during the Korean War, as combat operation officer for the 344th Bombardment Squadron. In 1954, he was reassigned and stationed at Castle Air Force Base, California. In 1955, Felices completed the instructor course for the B-52.

In January 1957, he participated in a historic project that was given to Fifteenth Air Force by the Strategic Air Command headquarters known as "Operation Power-Flite".[1][2] Operation Power-Flite was the first around the world flight by an all-jet aircraft. He later completed a course on the KC-135 aircraft at the Boeing Company Ground School and participated in its flight test program. He wrote the first flight curriculum and initial qualification requirements for future SAC pilots.[1]

In July 1957, Felices delivered the first KC-135 to SAC Headquarters and he was the first to pilot the first flight of a KC-135 made by the then-Joint Chiefs of Staff. In 1958, he was awarded the Air Force Commendation Medal for landing a B-52 without the right rear landing gear.

Vietnam War - Felices held various positions within the military and rose in rank. On June 1968, he was named commander of the 306th Bombardment Wing. He flew 39 combat bombing missions over North Vietnam during the Vietnam War in a B-52 aircraft. In 1969, he became the commander of the 823d Air Division at McCoy Air Force Base, Florida, which covered SAC bases and operating locations in Florida, Puerto Rico, North Carolina and Georgia. On May 1970, Felices was named Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff at Headquarters, Strategic Air Command at Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska. In this capacity, he was responsible for SAC's intercontinental ballistic missile operational testing programs.[1]

Later years - Felices was promoted to the rank of Major General on April 2, 1973 and on August of that year became the Vice Commander of Sixteenth Air Force, U.S. Air Forces in Europe at Torrejon Air Base, Spain.[1]

Major General Salvador E. Felices retired from the Air Force on September 1, 1974. He died of natural causes on July 14, 1987 in Florida and was buried with full military honors at the United States Air Force Academy Cemetery at Colorado Springs, Colorado. Felices was married to Shirley C. Gross with whom he had three children, Sherryl, Mark and Steven.[3]

More About Major General Salvador Enrique Felices:

Burial: Jul 1987, US Air Force Academy Cemetery at Colorado Springs, Colorado

Military service: 2-star Major General US Air Force commands 306th & 416th Bombardment Wing 16th Air Force

Military service 2: Korean & Vietnam Wars awarded Air Force Distinguished Service Medal; Legion of Merit & Distinguished Flying Cross Air Medal w/ two leaf clusters; and Air Force Commendation Medal

Children of Shirley Gross and Salvador Felices are:

- 1930 i. Mark R.¹⁰ Felices, born 1948.
- 1931 ii. Steven Raymond Felices, born 1951.
- 1932 iii. Sherry Felices, born Aft. 1952. She married ? Occoner; born Aft. 1950.

1247. Jerry Lee⁹ Gross (Franklin E.⁸, Oliver Franklin⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Jun 1937 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas, and died 31 Jan 2022 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, Oklahoma. He married **Patricia ?** 27 May 1981.

Notes for Jerry Lee Gross:

Jerry Lee Gross of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma passed away on January 31, 2022. He was born in Salina, Kansas on December 27, 1937. He was married to Patricia Gross on May 27, 1981. Jerry lived a fun and active life. Before becoming a general contractor, he owned a few clubs and worked for Commercial Credit. He absolutely loved anything to do with water, from his swimming pool in his home to the Caribbean cruises he and Pat took together or being on his boat every weekend. He is survived by his wife Patricia, daughter Kim Helvey, son-in-law Cole Helvey, granddaughter Hadley Helvey, numerous brother-in-laws and sister-in-laws and long time friends.

Services will be held 1:00 PM, Friday, February 11, 2022 at Vondel L Smith & Son Mortuary located at 13125 North MacArthur Blvd. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73142

More About Jerry Lee Gross:

Residence: 1993, 10104 Ski Drive; Oklahoma, Oklahoma Co, Oklahoma

More About Jerry Gross and Patricia ?:

Marriage: 27 May 1981

Child of Jerry Gross and Patricia ? is:

- + 1933 i. Kim¹⁰ Gross.

1248. Patsie Irene⁹ Tucker (Irene Elizabeth⁸ Doyle, Minerva Matilda⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Apr 1924 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Kansas, and died 16 Jun 2012 in Prairie Village, Johnson Co, Kansas. She married **Robert Warren Boeshaar** 07 Sep 1946 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri, son of Kenna Boeshaar and Eleanor Kerr. He was born 26 Mar 1924 in Ohio, and died 17 Sep 2000 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas.

Notes for Patsie Irene Tucker:

Patsie Irene (Tucker) Boeshaar, 88, passed away Saturday, June 16, 2012, at her home in Prairie Village, KS. She was born April 8, 1924 in Kansas City, Missouri, the daughter of the late Robert Carter Tucker and Irene Elizabeth (Doyle) Tucker. Private services. Cremation. Patsie lived nearly all her life in the Kansas City area, graduating from Southwest High School in 1941, Bradford Junior College, Bradford, Massachusetts, and the University of Missouri at Columbia, where she joined the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority. Patsie taught school in the Kansas City area and was married in 1946 to the late Robert Warren Boeshaar after he returned from World War II. She spent her time as a homemaker and mother to their three children. She volunteered for Minute Circle Friendly House and various projects of Kappa Kappa Gamma. For over 30 years Patsie enjoyed walking several miles every day with her sister and often with her dog. She enjoyed seeing the many friendly acquaintances during her daily walks.

Survivors include her sister and brother-in-law (Helen and Jack Robison), a son Richard and Emily Boeshaar of Mission Hills, Kansas, a daughter Barbara and Ken Parks, of Garden City, Kansas, a son Charles and Abbie Boeshaar of Prairie Village, Kansas, and 7 grandchildren.

In lieu of flowers, the family suggests contributions to the charity of your choice.

More About Robert Warren Boeshaar:

Residence: 1983, 2806 W. 71st Te; Shawnee Mission, Kansas

Residence 2: 310 Ward Parkway; Kansas City, Missouri

Social Security Number: 500-14-2176

More About Robert Boeshaar and Patsie Tucker:

Marriage: 07 Sep 1946, Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Marriage Church: Broadway Methodist Church Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Patsie Tucker and Robert Boeshaar are:

- + 1934 i. Richard Tucker¹⁰ Boeshaar, born 15 Feb 1950.
- + 1935 ii. Barbara Ann Boeshaar, born 18 May 1954 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas.
- + 1936 iii. Charles Warren Boeshaar, born 06 Nov 1955 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas.

1249. Helen Louise⁹ Tucker (Irene Elizabeth⁸ Doyle, Minerva Matilda⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Jun 1928 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Kansas, and died 31 Jan 2024 in Prairie Village, Johnson Co, Kansas. She married **Jack W. Robison** 21 Jun 1952 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri, son of William Robison and Lucile ?. He was born 27 Nov 1927 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Kansas, and died 02 Jan 2013 in Prairie Village, Johnson Co, Kansas.

Notes for Helen Louise Tucker:

Prairie Village, Kansas - Helen Louise (Tucker) Robison, passed away January 31, 2024 at her home with her daughter Susan by her side. Helen was born June 17, 1928 in Kansas City, Missouri, daughter of the late Robert Carter Tucker and Irene Doyle Tucker. The family will hold a celebration of life at a later date.

Helen lived nearly all her life in the Kansas City area, graduating from Southwest High School, Bradford Junior College (Bradford, MA), and the University of Missouri, where she was a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma. Helen taught kindergarten for two years in Prairie Village. She was married for over 60 years to Jack Ward Robison, who preceded her in death. She spent her time as a homemaker and mother to their three daughters, as well as volunteered for Minute Circle Friendly House and Kappa Kappa Gamma. Helen was an accomplished golfer, avid walker, loved word games, and enjoyed

watching the Mizzou Tigers and Kansas City Chiefs.

Helen is survived by her three daughters and sons-in-law, Jane and Barry Weinman of Longboat Key, Florida, Nancy and Jim Eichman of Naples, Florida, and Susan and Walter George of Fairway, Kansas. She is also survived by 6 grandchildren, their spouses and 11 great-grandchildren, all of whom were together last June to celebrate their beloved Grandmommy's 95th birthday.

In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to 15 and the Mahomies, Children's Mercy Hospital, Harvesters, or a charity of your choice.

Notes for Jack W. Robison:

Jack Robison, 85, of Prairie Village, Kansas, passed away on January 2, 2013 surrounded by his family. Jack was born in Wichita, Kansas, on November 27, 1927. He was a graduate of Southwest High School and after serving in the Army, Jack received a B.S in Business Administration from the University of Kansas. He was a member of the Sigma Nu Fraternity. Jack was very proud of his 35 years in AA. After graduation Jack joined his father and brother in the Robison Lawn and Golf business. Jack is survived by Helen, his loving wife of 60 years; brother, Bill of Lake Lotawana, Missouri; three daughters and sons-in-laws: Jane & Barry Weinman of Plano, Texas, Nancy & Jim Eichman of Ridgefield, Connecticut, and Susan & Walter George of Fairway, Kansas, 6 grandchildren and 3 great grandchildren.

The family wishes to thank Rebecca and Trudy for the wonderful care they gave Jack and the entire family these past several months. A memorial service will be held Saturday, January 5 at 2PM at St. John's United Methodist Church 6900 Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Missouri 64113. In lieu of flowers the family suggests memorial donations to Kansas City Hospice & Palliative Care 9221 Ward Parkway, Suite 100 Kansas City, Missouri 64114 or St. John's United Methodist Church.

More About Jack W. Robison:

Residence: 1993, 3300 W. 71st Street; Prairie Village, Kansas

Marriage Notes for Helen Tucker and Jack Robison:

Feb. 3, 1952 – Mr. and Mrs. R. Carter Tucker announce the engagement the engagement of their daughter, Helen Louise, to Mr. Jack Ward Robison, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Ellet Robison. Miss Tucker is a graduate of Bradford Junior college, Bradford, Massachusetts, and the University of Missouri. She is a member of the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority. Mr. Robison is a graduate of the University of Kansas and a member of Sigma Mu fraternity. A summer wedding is being planned.

Mrs. Jack Ward Robison, the former Miss Helen Louise Tucker, is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Carter Tucker. She was married last night June 21, 1952 in the Broadway Methodist church.

More About Jack Robison and Helen Tucker:

Marriage: 21 Jun 1952, Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Marriage Church: Broadway Methodist Church Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Helen Tucker and Jack Robison are:

1937	i.	Jane ¹⁰ Robison.	She married Barry Weinman.
1938	ii.	Nancy Robison.	She married Jim Eichman.
1939	iii.	Susan Robison.	She married Walter George.

1252. Valerie Frances⁹ Gericke (Frances M.⁸ Doyle, Minerva Matilda⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 31 May 1938 in Montgomery Co, Pennsylvania, and died 15 Nov 2010 in Raleigh, Wake Co, North Carolina. She married **Wallis M. Logan** 11 Jul 1959. He was born 25 Mar 1936.

Notes for Valerie Frances Gericke:

Valerie Frances Gericke Logan, 72, loving mother and grandmother, passed away at the home the morning of November 15, 2010. After leaving college to fulfill her ambition to become an airline hostess with TWA, she married a Naval Academy graduate and spent many happy years in places across the country and overseas. In addition to raising a family of four, Valerie had numerous lifelong friendships,

volunteered in their community with such organizations as Hopeline in Raleigh and Ocean Institute in Dana Point, California. Over the years, Valerie had many interests - she was a great pinochle player, a life-long reader, an avid baseball fan, and loved nature — particularly the ocean. She was loved for her compassion and thoughtfulness, her fierce independence, and deep sense of patriotism.

Valerie is survived by four children and their families, Kin Logan and partner, Linda Frkuska of Seattle, Washington, Allison Logan Cresimore and husband, Joel of Raleigh, Wallis M. Logan Jr. and wife, Kristie of Aliso Viejo, California and their children Lauren, Jayme and Reese, Jennie Logan Locati and husband, Tony of Seattle, Washington and their children Audrey and Sofia. She is also survived by her brother, William Albert Gericke, Jr. and wife, Nancy of St. Pete Florida. She will be greatly missed by family and friends.

A memorial service will be held 2:00 pm on Saturday, November 20th at Bryan-Lee Funeral Home, 831 Wake Forest Road, Raleigh.

Notes for Wallis M. Logan:

June 17, 1981 – Assuming command of the recruiting district, largest in Southern California, will be Comdr. Wallis M. Logan. Guest speaker will be Rear Adm. David G. Ramsey, commander, Amphibious Group Eastern Pacific. Barnes, from Winston-Salem, North Carolina, enlisted in the Navy in 1949 and advanced through the enlisted ranks to petty officer first class prior to attending Officer Candidate School in 1957. His first assignment as an ensign was aboard the USS William M. Wood.

Logan is former commanding officer of the Navy recruiting district in Raleigh, North Carolina. He is a graduate of the Naval Academy and a Navy pilot, receiving his wings in 1959.

Marriage Notes for Valerie Gericke and Wallis Logan:

March 8, 1959 – Mr. and Mrs. William Gericke, of Elkins Park, announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Valerie Frances Gericke, to Midshipman Wallis M. Logan, son of Mr. and Mrs. John W. Logan, of Melrose Park. Miss Gericke attended Southern Seminary and Junior College. Midshipman Logan is a senior at the U.S. Naval Academy. A July wedding is planned.

The marriage of Miss Valerie Frances Gericke, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William A. Gericke, to Ens. Wallis M. Logan, USN, son of Mr. and Mrs. John W. Logan, of Melrose Park, took place July 11, 1959 in St. Paul's Episcopal Church Elkins Park, with the Rev. James G. Ludwig, 3d, officiating.

More About Wallis Logan and Valerie Gericke:

Marriage: 11 Jul 1959

Children of Valerie Gericke and Wallis Logan are:

1940	i.	Kin ¹⁰ Logan, born 05 Jul 1960. Kin married Linda Frkuska.
1941	ii.	Allison Logan, born 24 Jan 1964. She married Joel Calyton Cresimore; born 28 Jun 1963.
+ 1942	iii.	Wallis M. Logan, Jr., born 1966.
+ 1943	iv.	Jennie Logan, born Feb 1975.

1254. Margaret May (Mary Lee)⁹ Pinnell (Lee Roy (LeRoy)⁸, Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Dec 1939 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri, and died 30 Aug 2006 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri. She married **(1) David G. Workmon**, son of Harry Workman and Virginia Temple. He was born 26 Jan 1937, and died 01 Jun 2000 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co, Missouri. She married **(2) Roy Hatfield**.

Notes for Margaret May (Mary Lee) Pinnell:

Mary Lee (Pinnell) Workmon Hatfield, 66, of Lee's Summit passed away on Wednesday, Aug. 30, 2006 at her home. A mass of Christian burial will be celebrated at noon on Saturday, Sept. 2, 2006 at Our Lady of the Presentation Catholic Church in Lee's Summit. Burial to follow in Lee's Summit Historical Cemetery. Visitation will be from 9 to 11:30 a.m. on Saturday at the church.

Mary Lee was born on Dec. 21, 1939 in Greenwood, Missouri. She was a receptionist for the R-7 School District, a member of Our Lady of the Presentation Catholic church, the Lakewood Garden Club, the Friends of Powell Gardens, and an organizer on the Reunion Committee for the class of 1957 of Lee's

Summit High School.

Mary Lee was preceded in death by her parents Roy and Kathryn (Bennett) Pinnell and her first husband of 40 years David Workmon, Sr.

She is survived by her husband, Roy Hatfield, of the home; her sons, David Workmon and wife, Terri, and Eric Workmon, both of Lee's Summit; brother, John Pinnell and wife, Sheila, of Lee's Summit; sisters, Eileen Whiting and husband, Phil, of Lee's Summit, Kay Wurdeman and husband, Bill, of Houston, Texas; step-children, Michael Hatfield and wife, Susan, of Lee's Summit, Mark Hatfield and wife, Kelley, of Lee's Summit and Darin Hatfield and wife, Kathryn, of Greenwood, Missouri; grandchildren, Mitchell, Bradley, Garrett and Jacqueline Workmon and Marcy, Jeff, Brent, Katie, Wyatt, and Dylan Hatfield; and many cousins, nieces, nephews, and friends.

Notes for David G. Workmon:

Lt. Col. David G. Workmon Sr., U.S.M.C. retired, 63, of Lee's Summit died Thursday, June 1, 2000, at his home. David was born Jan. 26, 1937, in Hammond, Ind. His family moved to Independence, Missouri, when he was an infant; and he grew up there graduating William Chrisman High School. He earned a bachelor of aviation management degree from Alburn, Alamama, and a master of arts degree from Central Michigan University. He was a U.S. Marine Corp aviator serving for 22 years. He was always a willing listener to family and friends. He maintained a good sense of humor and cool head in difficult situations. His irreplaceable wisdom, helpfulness and story telling will be missed by all who knew him.

His is survived by his wife, Mary Lee Workmon, of the home; two sons and a daughter-in-law, David Jr. and Terri Workmon, Lee's Summit, and Eric Workmon, Lee's Summit; a brother, Harry Workmon, Borger, Texas; three sisters, Loretta Morgan, Lee's Summit, Shirley Nelson, Independence, and Cynthia Workmon, Anchorage, Alaska; and four grandchildren, Mitchell, Bradley, Garrett and Jacqueline Workmon.

Funeral services were 10 a.m. Monday, June 5, at Langsford Funeral Home, Lee's Summit, with burial in Lee's Summit Cemetery. Friends called from 6:30 to 8 p.m. Sunday, June 4, at the funeral home. Memorial contributions may be made to the All Veterans Memorial, P.O. Box 2192, Lee's Summit, Missouri 64063.

Children of Margaret Pinnell and David Workmon are:

- + 1944 i. David G.¹⁰ Workmon, Jr., born 25 Mar 1961.
- 1945 ii. Eric L. Workmon, born 30 Sep 1969.

1256. John William⁹ Pinnell (Lee Roy (LeRoy)⁸, Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 May 1945. He married **Sheila Anne ?**. She was born 29 Aug 1944.

Children of John Pinnell and Sheila ? are:

- 1946 i. Melissa Anne (Missy)¹⁰ Pinnell, born 12 Mar 1968.
- 1947 ii. Angela Pinnell, born 25 Sep 1970.
- + 1948 iii. John William Pinnell, born 13 Jun 1975.

1257. Mildred Merle⁹ Mastin (Mary Elizabeth⁸ Pinnell, Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1938 in Prairie Twp, Jackson Co, Missouri. She married **Joseph Turney**, son of Otto Turney and Clara Nelson. He was born 1931, and died 21 Dec 2002.

Notes for Joseph Turney:

Joe Turney, 71, Lee's Summit, Missouri, died Saturday, December 21, 2002, at St. Joseph Health Center. Funeral services will be 1 p.m. Monday, December 23, 2002, at the First Presbyterian Church of Lee's Summit; burial in Floral Hills East Cemetery. Friends may call 6-9 p.m. Sunday evening at the First Presbyterian Church, 1625 NW O'Brien Rd., Lee's Summit. The family suggests, in lieu of flowers, contributions to First Presbyterian Church Memorial Fund or the Leukemia and Lymphoma Society.

A 1951 graduate of Lee's Summit High School, Joe served in the Air Force in Korea. While

employed at Missouri Public Service Company for 38 years, he became very involved in the community serving in Jaycee's, Jackson County Fair Board, and the Lee's Summit Parks and Recreation Board. Joe was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Lee's Summit where he had served as a Deacon. Joe followed his interest in photography and left his mark producing memories for many at Turney Photography. He was an active member of the Professional Photographers Association of Greater Kansas City.

Joe leaves behind his wife of 46 years, Merle, a son, David and wife Cherie, a daughter, Julie Gibson, and three grandchildren, Shawna, Travis and Rachel. He also leaves behind sisters, Ruth Duncan and Mildred Wilcox.

Children of Mildred Mastin and Joseph Turney are:

- + 1949 i. David¹⁰ Turney, born 30 Oct 1956.
- + 1950 ii. Julie Lynn Turney, born 02 Nov 1959.

1258. William George (Bill)⁹ Mastin (Mary Elizabeth⁸ Pinnell, Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Aug 1940 in Greenwood, Missouri, and died 07 Oct 2016.

Notes for William George (Bill) Mastin:

William "Bill" Mastin, 76, passed away Oct. 7, 2016. Bill was born in Greenwood to George and Mary Mastin. He graduated from Lee's Summit High School in 1957, and later served in the United States Army. Bill made his living farming and owned Mastin Automotive. He was known all over town as an excellent mechanic.

Survivors include daughter Amy Mastin; Son, Greg Mastin; Grandson George; Sisters, Merle Turney and Linda Pinnell; as well as many other family members and friends.

Visitation will be 1 p.m. with services at 2 p.m. Tuesday, October 11, at Langsford Funeral Home, 115 S.W. 3rd St. Burial at Lee's Summit Historical Cemetery.

Children of William George (Bill) Mastin are:

- 1951 i. Amy¹⁰ Mastin, born Aft. 1962.
- 1952 ii. Greg Mastin, born Aft. 1963.

1263. Susan K.⁹ Law (Joan Lucille⁸ Pinnell, Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Apr 1943. She married **Charles Thomas (Tom) Grube** 29 Aug 1964 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri. He was born 29 Sep 1942.

More About Charles Grube and Susan Law:

Marriage: 29 Aug 1964, Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Child of Susan Law and Charles Grube is:

- 1953 i. John David¹⁰ Grube, born 05 Apr 1968. He married Janet Rae Shepard 10 Sep 1988 in Grandview, Jackson Co, Missouri; born 01 Jan 1967.

More About John Grube and Janet Shepard:

Marriage: 10 Sep 1988, Grandview, Jackson Co, Missouri

1264. Alice Elizabeth⁹ Law (Joan Lucille⁸ Pinnell, Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Oct 1946. She married **Jerome Stephen (Jerry) Beshoner** 01 Feb 1968 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri, son of Lawrence Beshoner and Frances Stephens. He was born 15 Nov 1945.

More About Jerome Beshoner and Alice Law:

Marriage: 01 Feb 1968, Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Alice Law and Jerome Beshoner are:

- 1954 i. Rev. Seraphim¹⁰ Beshoner, born Aft. 1969.

Notes for Rev. Seraphim Beshoner:

Rev. Seraphim Beshoner, T.O.R., Ph.D. is a friar with the Province of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus Third Order Regular at Franciscan University in Steubenville, Ohio. He earned his bachelor's degree from Rockhurst College in 1991, a master's degree in history from the University of Notre Dame in 1993, a Ph.D. in history from University of Notre Dame in 1998 and a master of divinity from the Washington Theological Union in 2005. His teaching experience includes the East Carolina University, University of Notre Dame, Franciscan University and Pontifical Faculty of the Immaculate Conception at the Dominican House of Studies.

- 1955 ii. Jeffrey Bruce Beshoner, born 23 Aug 1968.

Notes for Jeffrey Bruce Beshoner:

Jeffrey Bruce Beshoner received his Ph.D. in Russian history from the University of Notre Dame. He is currently a member of the Third Order Regular of Saint Francis of Penance in the Province of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. He resides in Washington, D.C., where he continues to pursue his interests in Russian religious thought and ecumenical history.

- + 1956 iii. Benjamin Carl Beshoner, born 18 Dec 1970.

1265. Minerva⁹ Lamm (Geraldine Elizabeth⁸ Magness, Grace Ada⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 May 1933 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas, and died 15 Aug 2012 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas. She married **William Stanley Dibben** Aft. 1951, son of William Dibben and Freda Chandler. He was born 08 Oct 1930 in Springfield, Greene Co, Missouri, and died 09 Jan 2009 in Edwards, Benton Co, Missouri.

Notes for Minerva Lamm:

Minerva M. Dibben, 79, of Olathe, Kansas passed away peacefully surrounded by her loving family on August 15, 2012. She will forever be remembered as a devoted wife, loving mother, grandmother, great-grandmother and friend. Minerva was very giving to others and had such a loving heart. Some of her favorite times include special trips with family to the lake house, cooking, church gatherings, reading and gardening. She loved to surround herself with her wonderful family. She will be greatly missed by all who knew her and forever in our hearts.

Minerva is preceded in death by her husband, Bill; sons, Billy and Steve Dibben and one grandson. She is survived by her loving daughters, Vickie Miller, Sherry Adams, Karen (Bill) Nash and Lisa (Dan) Holcomb; 12 grandchildren and 14 great-grandchildren.

Visitation will be from 6-8 p.m., Monday, August 20, 2012 at the McGilley & Frye Funeral Home. Funeral Services will be at 10:00 a.m., Tuesday August 21, 2012 at the funeral home with burial in Oak Lawn Memorial Gardens.

More About William Dibben and Minerva Lamm:

Marriage: Aft. 1951

Children of Minerva Lamm and William Dibben are:

- 1957 i. Karen¹⁰ Dibben, born in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas. She married Bill Nash; born Aft. 1951.
+ 1958 ii. Vickie Lynn Dibben, born 14 Sep 1951 in San Diego Co, California.
1959 iii. Sherry Ann Dibben, born 28 Jul 1954 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas. She married Jerry William Adams 18 Sep 1971 in Belton, Cass Co, Missouri; born Aft. 1950.

More About Jerry Adams and Sherry Dibben:

Marriage: 18 Sep 1971, Belton, Cass Co, Missouri

- + 1960 iv. William Sealey (Billy) Dibben, born 24 Dec 1961 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas; died 11 May 2008 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas.
+ 1961 v. Lisa Dibben, born 1965 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas.
+ 1962 vi. Steve Stanley Dibben, born 03 Dec 1966 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas; died 27 Dec 2009 in Edwards, Benton Co, Missouri.

1266. Sealey⁹ Lamm, Jr. (Geraldine Elizabeth⁸ Magness, Grace Ada⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶,

Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Jul 1936 in Alton, Osborne Co, Kansas, and died 04 Sep 2021 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas. He married **Helen Rose Zircher**, daughter of Joseph Zircher and Rose Tomlinson. She was born 20 Jul 1925 in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co, Missouri, and died 13 Jan 2005 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas.

Notes for Sealey Lamm, Jr.:

Sealey Lamm, Jr., Shawnee, Kansas passed away peacefully, surrounded by his family, on Saturday, September 4, 2021 at the Kansas City Hospice House. Sealey was born in Olathe, Kansas on July 17, 1936 to Sealey and Geraldine Lamm. In 1954 he graduated from Olathe High School where he was a proud member of the football team. After high school, Sealey enlisted in the United States Marine Corp Reserves and served concurrently while completing a degree in Vocational Printing at Parsons Jr. College. He then attended Pittsburg State University before embarking on a career in commercial printing.

In 1974 Sealey married Helen Teufler. Together they shared many laughs and wonderful adventures until her passing in 2005. Sealey spent over 40 years at Richardson Printing, Inc. where he rose to the position of Vice President and was fondly referred to as the "Dean of Richardson". In retirement, Sealey enjoyed traveling, including yearly trips to California to visit family. Fishing trips to Canada were also a major enjoyment for Sealey, and resulted in him bringing home fantastic amounts of fresh fish.

Sealey was preceded in death by his wife of 30 years, Helen, his parents Sealey and Geraldine, and his sister Minerva. He will be deeply missed by his loving daughters and their husbands, Gayle and Tom Selby of Lenexa, Kansas, Marcia and Ronnie Krupich of Shawnee, Kansas, and Coleen and Tom Clark of San Jose, California; five grandchildren, Dean, Christopher, Brian, Kinsley, and Joelle; six great-grandchildren, Leah, Cooper, Elena, Parker, Jillian, and Lydia; and four nieces.

Visitation for family and friends will be held at 10:00 AM Friday, September 10, 2021 at the Porter Funeral Home, 8535 Monrovia, Lenexa, Kansas. Burial will follow visitation at Oak Lawn Memorial Gardens, Olathe, Kansas. In lieu of flowers, the family suggests memorial contributions to Kansas City Hospice House 12000 Wornall Rd., Kansas City, Missouri.

More About Sealey Lamm, Jr.:

Military service: US Marine Corp

Residence: 1984, 1600 E. Truman Road; Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Residence 2: 1993, 5709 Richards Circle; Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas

Residence 3: 1996, 6009 Widmer Road; Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas

Notes for Helen Rose Zircher:

Helen R. Lamm, 79, Shawnee, died Thursday, Jan. 13, 2005, at Shawnee Mission Medical Center. She was born July 20, 1925, in Kansas City, Kansas. She is survived by her husband, Sealey Lamm Jr.; three daughters, Gayle Selby, Lenexa, Marcia, Shawnee, and Coleen Clark, San Jose, California; and five grandchildren.

Funeral services will be at 10 a.m. Monday, Jan. 17, at the Porter Funeral Home, 8535 Monrovia, Lenexa. Burial will be in Oaklawn Cemetery, Olathe. Friends may call from 2 to 4 p.m. Sunday at the funeral home. The family requests memorials be sent to Providence Medical Center. 8929 Parallel Pkwy.

More About Helen Rose Zircher:

Burial: Jan 2005, Oak Lawn Memorial Gardens Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas

Children of Sealey Lamm and Helen Zircher are:

- + 1963 i. Gayle Valerie¹⁰ Moxley, born 07 Apr 1945.
- + 1964 ii. Marcia Moxley, born 20 Feb 1947.
- 1965 iii. Coleen Mary Lamm, born 22 Sep 1962 in Missouri. She married Thomas Clifford Clark 19 May 1991 in Danbury, Fairfield Co, Connecticut; born 15 Jun 1963.

Notes for Coleen Mary Lamm:

Coleen Mary Lamm Clark

Experience

- Director, Investor Relations at Kiteworks
 - Director, Investor Relations at AboveNet Communications
 - Sr. Vocational Rehabilitation Consultant at Crawford & Company
 - Sr. Vocational Rehabilitation Consultant at Crawford & Company
 - Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor at Raphael Associates
 - Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor at New England Rehabilitation Hospital
- Education
- Studied at Danbury High School
 - Studied Master's Degree in Rehabilitation Counseling at Univ. of Iowa
 - Studied Psychology at Grinnell College
 - Went to Colegio Internacional de Carabobo

More About Thomas Clifford Clark:

Residence: Bet. 1994 - 1995, 2094 Bello Ave; San Jose, California

More About Thomas Clark and Coleen Lamm:

Marriage: 19 May 1991, Danbury, Fairfield Co, Connecticut

1273. Donald Howard⁹ Schieber (Millard Emmons⁸, Louisa Maria⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Nov 1918 in Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 18 Oct 1989. He married **Marion L. Gazda** Aft. 1938. She was born 1917.

More About Donald Howard Schieber:

Residence: Findlay, Ohio

More About Donald Schieber and Marion Gazda:

Marriage: Aft. 1938

Children of Donald Schieber and Marion Gazda are:

+	1966	i.	? ¹⁰ Schieber, born Aft. 1939.
+	1967	ii.	? Schieber, born Aft. 1940.
	1968	iii.	? Schieber, born Aft. 1941.
+	1969	iv.	? Schieber, born Aft. 1942.
	1970	v.	? Schieber, born Aft. 1943. He married ? Hittenberger Aft. 1963; born Aft. 1943.

More About ? Schieber and ? Hittenberger:

Marriage: Aft. 1963

1274. Hillis Beal⁹ Schieber (Millard Emmons⁸, Louisa Maria⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Jun 1921 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 03 Jan 2004 in La Jolla, California. He married **(1) Esther Adine Tayerly** Aug 1942. She was born 14 Aug 1920 in Cleveland Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 11 Oct 1978 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married **(2) Mary Ann Steffen** 08 Jun 1980 in San Diego Co, California. She was born 23 Feb 1921, and died 09 Oct 2012 in Carmichael, California.

Marriage Notes for Hillis Schieber and Esther Tayerly:

A marriage in Cleveland Saturday August 1942 united Miss Esther Adine Tayerle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Otto A. Tayerle of Cleveland and Hillis Beal Schieber of Findlay son of Mr. and Mrs. Millard E. Schieber, South Sandusky Avenue, Bucyrus, culminating a romance which had its beginning when the bride and bridegroom were students at Ohio Wesleyan university. In the wedding party were three Bucyrans, Miss Ruth Schieber, sister of the bridegroom, who served as one of the bridesmaids, and John Gebhardt, who served as best man for Mr. Schieber, and Robert Geiger, who assisted in seating the guests. The new Mrs. Schieber is affiliated with Delta Delta Delta sorority. She attended both Ohio Wesleyan university and Western Reserve.

More About Hillis Schieber and Esther Tayerly:

Marriage: Aug 1942

More About Hillis Schieber and Mary Steffen:
Marriage: 08 Jun 1980, San Diego Co, California

Children of Hillis Schieber and Esther Tayerly are:

- 1971 i. Robyn Beth¹⁰ Schieber, born 29 Sep 1953 in Findlay, Hancock Co, Ohio; died Nov 1976.
- 1972 ii. Nancy Adine Schieber, born Aft. 1943.
- + 1973 iii. Terry Duane Schieber, born 06 Jul 1950.

1275. Ruth Eleanor⁹ Schieber (Millard Emmons⁸, Louisa Maria⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Oct 1922 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 07 Oct 2011. She married **Dr. Paul David Greenberg** 16 Dec 1948. He was born 19 May 1924 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 17 Sep 2014.

Marriage Notes for Ruth Schieber and Paul Greenberg:

Nov. 30, 1948, Bucyrus – At breakfast given in Hotel Harding in Marion Saturday, announcement was made of the engagement and approaching marriage of Miss Ruth Schieber, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Millard Schieber, Bucyrus, and Mr. Paul Greenberg of Chicago. The breakfast was given by Mrs. Schieber. The wedding will take place Thursday, Dec. 16, at the Schieber home.

More About Paul Greenberg and Ruth Schieber:
Marriage: 16 Dec 1948

Children of Ruth Schieber and Paul Greenberg are:

- + 1974 i. ?¹⁰ Greenberg, born Aft. 1940.
- 1975 ii. ? Greenberg, born Aft. 1942. He married ? Larkin; born Aft. 1942.
- + 1976 iii. ? Greenberg, born Aft. 1943.
- 1977 iv. Steve Greenberg.
- 1978 v. James R. Greenberg, born 10 Dec 1956 in Los Angeles Co, California.
- 1979 vi. Michael Greenberg.

1280. Helen Joan⁹ Lerch (Elsie Christina⁸ Schieber, Louisa Maria⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1929. She married ? **Rouhier** Aft. 1947. He was born Aft. 1922.

More About ? Rouhier and Helen Lerch:
Marriage: Aft. 1947

Children of Helen Lerch and ? Rouhier are:

- 1980 i. ?¹⁰ Rouhier, born Aft. 1947.
- 1981 ii. ? Rouhier, born Aft. 1949.

1289. Marilyn Mae⁹ Kiess (Harold Raymond (Pete)⁸, Amanda Minerva (Mandy)⁷ Cook, Rose Eva⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Jan 1935 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio. She married **Gale Eugene (Gene) Linn** 10 Oct 1954 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, son of Dorsey Linn and Edith Reece. He was born 27 May 1933 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 03 Jul 2019 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio.

Notes for Marilyn Mae Kiess:

A car driven by, Paul D. Linn, M, Rt. 4, Bucyrus, was struck in the rear by another car driven by Marilyn Mae Linn, 35, Rt. 1, Bucyrus, at 3:23 p.m. yesterday May 6, 1962 at the intersection of W. Nary Street and N. Sandusky Ave. She was going east on Mary Street and as she approached the intersection of N. Sandusky Ave. she tried to stop and her brakes did not hold she told police. Her car struck the other car which was waiting at a red light. Damage was caused to the right front fender, bumper, headlight rim and deck pan of her car, and to the trunk lid, rear bumper, front seat and deck pan

of the other vehicle.

Notes for Gale Eugene (Gene) Linn:

G.E. "Gene" Linn, known to many as Gene, 86, of rural Bucyrus died Wednesday evening, July 3, 2019 at Bucyrus Community Hospital after months of struggling health. He was born in Bucyrus on May 27, 1933 to the late Dorsey J. and Edith G. (Reese) Linn. He was raised on the land settled by the Linn family in 1835. He graduated from Holmes-Liberty High School in 1951 where he was active in 4H and FFA and received his Ohio State Farmer's Degree. He also attended Purdue University. Active in farming since 1952, he farmed general grain and livestock. Gene founded Linn Acres Soil Service in 1967 and bought a grain elevator, feed mill, and petroleum distributorship in 1984. He was Past Treasurer and Director of National Fertilizer Solutions Association, Past Director of Ohio Fertilizer Pesticide Association and held his Certified Custom Applicator License. He enjoyed attending various short courses and seminars in his spare time and was also a proud life-member of the NRA.

Locally, Gene was a member of Scioto United Methodist Church, Bucyrus Lodge #139 F&SM, Toledo Scottish Rite, Aladdin Shrine, Bucyrus Shrine Club, Moose Lodge 669, and former member of Bucyrus Rotary Club and Chamber of Commerce Board of Directors. Gene married the former Jo Ann Gardner on November 10, 1998. He loved talking about farming and reunions and "hillbilly breakfasts" with old friends. He especially enjoyed quality time with Duane and Dwight Shawk whether farming, fishing, or taking short trips.

Gene is survived by Jo Ann, his wife of 20 years; children, Victoria Shawk and sons, Diana (Tim) Shroll and family, and Dan (Teea) Linn and family; stepson, Tim (Debbie) Tong and family; and brother-in-law, Allan Schiefer and family. In addition to his parents, he was preceded in death by son-in-law, Dale Shawk and sister, Sandra Schiefer.

Gene requested no formal services be held. Friends are encouraged to remember him with a gift payable to Shriners Hospitals, Crawford County 4-H, or Scioto UMC. Gifts can be given through Wise Funeral Service, 129 W Warren St, Bucyrus, Ohio 44820. Memories and photos can be shared on Gene's Tribute Wall.

Marriage Notes for Marilyn Kiess and Gale Linn:

Bucyrus – In a double-ring ceremony solemnized Sunday afternoon Oct. 10, 1954 in Bucyrus Grace Evangelical United Brethren Church, Miss Marilyn Mae Kiess, daughter of Mrs. H. Raymond Kiess, Bucyrus, and the late Mr. Kiess, became the bride of Gale Dorsey Linn of near Bucyrus. The ceremony was performed by the church pastor, Rev. Harry L. Adams.

The bride, presented in marriage by her uncle, H.E. Cook of Washington, D.C., wore an original gown in ivory taffeta with a fitted bodice and a bias skirt ending in a long train. Her fingertip illusion veil was caught to a lace bonnet trimmed with tiny seed pearls and she carried a cascade bouquet of white ball-type mums, white baby pompons and white angel feathers. Miss Sandra Linn, sister of the bridegroom, was maid of honor and bridesmaids were the Misses Joan Kiess, Lillian Ralph and Susan Jo Kehrer. Cynthia Everett of Upper Sandusky was flower girl and the ring bearer was James Spreng. Charles Spiegel was best man and ushers included Calvin Taylor, Norman, Allan and Richard Schiefer.

A reception followed in Fellowship Hall of the Church. Mrs. Linn was graduated from Bucyrus High School in 1953 and from the Radiology School of medical Center at Ohio State University, Columbus, last month. Mr. Linn is a graduate of Holmes-Liberty High School and attended Purdue University. He is associated with his father on the Linn Acres Farm.

During a double ring ceremony solemnized by Rev. Harry L. Adam yesterday afternoon October 10, 1954 at 2 o'clock in the Grace EUB Church, Miss Marilyn Mae Kiess became the bride of Gale Eugene Linn. Miss Kiess is the daughter of Mrs. H. Raymond Kiess, 557 S. East Street, and the late Mr. Kiess while the bridegroom's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Dorsey Linn of Merk Road. Decorating the church were two pedestal baskets of white chrysanthemums and white gladioli, palms and two pair of seven branch candelabra tied with greens and bows of orchid and white satin ribbon. White pompons and greens filled the altar vases. Miss Janet Auld, organist, Miss Pauline Linn and Robert Caldwell Jr., the soloists, presented the half hour of nuptial music. For her selections, Miss Auld played "Reverie" "Libestraum" by Liszt and "I Love You Truly" by Jacobs Bond. She also accompanied the soloists. Miss Linn sang "Because" by d'Hardelot, "With This Ring" by Sacco and "Entreat Me Not to Leave Thee," by Gounod.

Mr. Caldwell sang "Wedding Prayer" by Dunlap and during the ceremony, Malotte's "The Lord's Prayer."

Presenting the bride in marriage was her uncle, H. Earl Cook of Washington, D.C. For her marriage, the bride wore an original gown in ivory taffeta with a fitted bodice and a bias skirt ending in a long train. Imported alencon lace, sprinkled with seed pearls, wedding bell shaped pearls and iridescent sequin, was applique, to the bodice and the petal-shaped neckline. Her taffeta gauntlets were edged with the lace and her finger-tip illusion veil was caught to a lace bonnet trimmed with tiny geed pearls. She carried a cascade bouquet of the white ball-type mums, white baby pom pons and white angel feathers. For something old, the bride wore a gold band ring belonging to her grandfather. She also wore the gift of the bridegroom, a pearl necklace and earrings.

The attendants all wore identical ballerina gown of nylon chiffon styled with cowl necklines which fell to a deep-V in the back, continuing to form a graceful drape to the hem of the skirt. Their head bands were of matching velvet en-crustured with seed pearls and trimmed with tiny face veils and orchid pom pons. Miss Sandra Linn, sister of the bridegroom, as maid of honor wore Nile green while Miss Joan Kiess, a cousin of the bride, and the Misses Lillian Ralph and Susan Jo Kehrer bridesmaids, wore pink, shocking pink and lilac. Each carried a muff of sheered shell pink velvet with crescent arrangements of orchid pompons, shell pink carnations and mint green adianium. Completing their outfits were pearl necklaces and earrings, gifts of the bride. The little flower girl was Cynthia Everett of Upper Sandusky, a cousin of the bridegroom, who wore a dress of a shade of green and carried a princess basket of flower petals. The little ring bearer was James Spreng, a cousin of the bride. Serving as best man was Charles Spiegel, a friend of the bridegroom, while Calvin Taylor, Norman Schiefer, Alan Schiefer and Richard Schiefer, ushered. For her daughter's wedding Mrs. Kiess chose a French blue taffeta dress with a palette pink hat and gloves. Mrs. Linn wore aqua taffeta with brown velvet accessories. Both mothers wore corsages of briercliff pink roses.

A reception followed in Fellowship Hall of the church with member of the Fellowship Class in charge. Curtis Kuenzli played the organ selections. Mrs. Philip Moseley of Lima, a cousin of the bride and Miss Sonia Cook, a former roommate of the bride, served the six-tiered cake which centered the serving table. The cake was wreathed in greenery and flowers in the bride's colors. Joan Brinkman poured the punch and the Misses Carol Wieman and Susan Linn also assisted in serving. Miss Marlene Hinaman was at the guest book. For her going-away outfit the bride wore a tweed costume suit of autumn brown with the harmonizing accessories. Her corsage was of yellow and bronze pompons. On return from their undisclosed trip, the couple will live in a newly remodeled home on the Lemert Road in the Holmes-Liberty district.

Miss Linn entertained at the spinster party Friday evening while Charles Spiegel entertained at the bachelor party. The rehearsal party was held in the Kiess home Saturday evening. Among the guests here for the wedding were Mr. and Mrs. Cook. Mr. Cook is chairman of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and has been visiting here for the past week. Mrs. Linn graduated from Bucyrus High School in 1953 and from the Radiology School Medical Center at Ohio State University this fall. She is now employed as an x-ray technician at City Hospital. Mr. Linn, who graduated from Holmes-Liberty attended Purdue University where he studied agriculture. He is associated with his father on the Linn Acres farm.

More About Gale Linn and Marilyn Kiess:

Marriage: 10 Oct 1954, Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio

Children of Marilyn Kiess and Gale Linn are:

1982	i.	Victoria Jo ¹⁰ Linn, born 25 Aug 1955. She married ? Shawk.
1983	ii.	Diane Sue Linn, born 19 May 1958. She married Tim Allen Schroll 14 Oct 1978; born Aft. 1955.

Notes for Diane Sue Linn:

March 14, 2020 - Diana Shroll is a daughter of Gene Linn and Marilyn Kiess Linn Mead. Diana's siblings are Victoria Shawk and Daniel Linn. Diana went to Holmes Liberty, Lykens and Wynford schools, where she was involved in band, choir and drama. She loved science and math because she wanted to be a nurse like her Grandma Ada Kiess. Diana was a farmgirl and said growing up on the farm was an enriching experience. She was a member of Holmes Liberty Litter-Mates and showed hogs at the fair. She has fond memories of sitting on Tim Shroll's 'fair box' in the cattle barn. He was also involved in 4-H and FFA.

When Diana graduated from Wynford in 1976 she went to Mansfield General School of Nursing for two years, then quit to marry her high school sweetheart Tim Shroll. While school was important, she told her

parents, "I just wanted to get married and have kids." Tim is the son of Dale and Judy Shroll and has two brothers Tom and Roger. Tim and Diana own DT Petroleum, a propane business located near Bucyrus High School. Diana has worked there most of its 30 years. After quitting nursing, and the children were born, she became a dental assistant for Dr. Palenshus. Diana also worked for Dr. Yaussy and then about 12 years for Dr. McMurray. Next, Diana became a successful Mary Kay sales director earning seven cars, including "The Pink Cadillac" because of her high sales. Diana also started the Canine Cookie Jar business making homemade dog treats, and still bakes part time. She distributed the treats locally, and to businesses in Ashland, Mount Gilead, Columbus, Findlay, and other area. She quit doing that massive amount of baking when she opened the smoothie shop.

Diana remarked that she vowed not to be like her Grandma "Eegee" Edith Linn, but has learned she is exactly like her. Diana has always been active at Mount Zion United Methodist Church, but has stopped her Sunday school job teaching high school children. She was also their youth leader, saying she probably misses that job the most. Her family is her greatest accomplishment in her life. Their son Joshua is a physician in San Antonio, married to Sierra Vig, an oncology pharmacist. Tim and Diana's daughter Ashley is a veterinarian in Findlay married to Matt Leopold a machinist in Findlay. They are expecting their first child together in April. As a grandmother to four step-grandchildren, Matt's children; Diana is tickled pink about being a first-time grandma to their little girl Harper. Diana started baking dog treats at Ashley's request. Diana is a dog lover and has two Saint Bernard dogs, the love of her life.

"Fit Fab Fun" is located at 209 S. Sandusky Ave., one block south of the square. The business happened when Diana hired a trainer at the Fitness Warehouse in Galion. Wes Kochheiser owned the gym, and they became friends and discussed physical fitness training. Diana lost 30 pounds and, with his influence, she became more aware how people should eat and take care of themselves. While working at DT Petroleum in 2017, Steve Schifer asked Diana if he knew someone who would purchase the Picking Building where the "Fit Fab Fun" is now located. Tim and Diana felt it would be a good place for Diana to open a smoothie shop. J and F Construction totally renovated the building and they opened in July 2018. The menu offers smoothies, wraps, soups, coffee and other healthy options. Looking back on her decision, many people told Diana the business wouldn't be successful, that people in Bucyrus weren't ready for it. She said that maybe it was stupid, but she likes taking risks and she took that as a challenge. It has been almost two years and they are busy everyday no matter what the season. The number one Smoothie is the Green Fusion, which includes spinach. People have realized that Bucyrus was ready for healthy options. The priority for Diana is good food, but she prides herself in the fact that their service is as good or better than the food. Their slogan is "serving up smoothies and sunshine" and they feel passionate about making someone's day a little bit better. Diana and her staff are "Wynford girls" making them very connected. They are Michelle Light; Sarah Shifley; Rhonda Emerson Rohrer; and June Smith Gebhardt. Payton Miller and Kaylie Heckert, both college girls who work in the summer.

"I've had a very full, happy life, full of challenges, but I truly believe life is what you make it. I'm almost 62 but not ready to retire. I love working. My parents instilled a good work ethic in me, and I'm not going to be done until God says so," Diana said.

More About Tim Schroll and Diane Linn:
Marriage: 14 Oct 1978

1984 iii. Daniel Jay Kiess Linn, born 02 Jul 1961. He married Teea ?.

1292. Lawrence F.⁹ Cook (Harold E.⁸, Henry Earl⁷, Rose Eva⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1947. He married **Deborah C. ?**. She was born 1954.

Children of Lawrence Cook and Deborah ? are:

- 1985 i. Craig F.¹⁰ Cook, born 1981.
- 1986 ii. Christy Cook, born 1984.

1296. William E.⁹ Staiger (Richard William⁸, William John⁷, Christian Gottlieb (Steiger)⁶, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Feb 1956. He married **Patricia C. ?**. She was born 15 Jan 1957.

Children of William Staiger and Patricia ? are:

- 1987 i. Evan Enyart¹⁰ Staiger, born 27 Mar 1984. He married Trish A. Gordon; born 27 Sep 1983.
- 1988 ii. Carl R. Staiger, born 01 Apr 1986.

1297. Mary Coleman⁹ Staiger (Richard William⁸, William John⁷, Christian Gottlieb (Steiger)⁶, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 May 1958 in Illinois, and died 18 Dec 2020 in Summit Co, Ohio. She married **Rex Thomas Smart**. He was born 25 Apr 1954 in

Akron, Summit Co, Ohio, and died 29 Jan 2018 in Ohio.

Notes for Mary Coleman Staiger:

Mary Staiger Smart passed away unexpectedly at home on December 18, 2020 at the age of 62. She was a creative soul and lifelong resident of Akron. Mary was preceded in death by her father, Richard W. Staiger. She leaves her loving mother, Charlotte E. Staiger; children, Noel R. Smart, Audrey E. Greder and husband Jake; brother, William E. Staiger and wife Patricia; nephews, Evan E. Staiger and wife Trish, Carl R. Staiger and wife Natalie; many cousins, nieces, and nephews.

A memorial will be held privately for the family at a future date. Final resting place will be Rose Hill Burial Park in Akron. In lieu of flowers, memorial donations may be made to The Humane Society. Services in care of The Billow Funeral Homes and Crematory, Fairlawn Chapel, 85 N. Miller Road, Akron, Ohio 44333.

More About Rex Smart and Mary Staiger:

Divorce: 13 Aug 1990, Summit Co, Ohio

Children of Mary Staiger and Rex Smart are:

1989	i.	Noel R. ¹⁰ Smart, born 18 Dec 1984.
1990	ii.	Audrey E. Smart, born 30 May 1989. She married Jacob (Jake) Greder; born 31 Oct 1985.

1298. Mary Eleanor⁹ Tryon (Frank Elmer⁸, Helen K.⁷ Staiger, Christian Gottlieb (Steiger)⁶, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1943 in Ohio. She married **James Lee Elsea** 1962. He was born 13 Jul 1943, and died 29 Jun 2002.

More About James Elsea and Mary Tryon:

Divorce: 01 May 1981, Hancock Co, Ohio

Marriage: 1962

Child of Mary Tryon and James Elsea is:

1991	i.	Jessica Lynn ¹⁰ Elsea, born 11 May 1971 in Ohio. She married Juan Carlos Velasquez 17 Jul 2004 in Franklin Co, Ohio; born Oct 1972.

More About Juan Velasquez and Jessica Elsea:
Marriage: 17 Jul 2004, Franklin Co, Ohio

1302. ?⁹ Bates (Evelyn R.⁸ Schuler, Lydia Floy⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1940. She married **(1) ? Gledhill**. He was born Aft. 1935. She married **(2) ? Karsmizki** Aft. 1967. He was born Aft. 1940.

More About ? Karsmizki and ? Bates:

Marriage: Aft. 1967

Children of ? Bates and ? Gledhill are:

1992	i.	? ¹⁰ Gledhill, born Aft. 1960.
1993	ii.	? Gledhill, born Aft. 1961.
1994	iii.	? Gledhill, born Aft. 1963.

1303. ?⁹ Schuler (James R.⁸, Lydia Floy⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1946. She married **? Marcoz**. He was born Aft. 1941.

Children of ? Schuler and ? Marcoz are:

1995	i.	? ¹⁰ Marcoz, born Aft. 1966.
1996	ii.	? Marcoz, born Aft. 1967.

1304. Larry Dean⁹ Kennedy (Robert Franklin⁸, Mary Johanna⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Nov 1937, and died 19 Jan 1974. He married **Evelyn Keplinger**. She was born Aft. 1937.

Children of Larry Kennedy and Evelyn Keplinger are:

- 1997 i. Wendy¹⁰ Kennedy, born Aft. 1957.
- 1998 ii. Ginger Kennedy, born Aft. 1959.

1320. Richard Paul⁹ Mosser (Lillian Mae⁸ Danner, Elsie Nora⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Sep 1941. He married **Judith A. Bennett**. She was born 25 Feb 1939.

More About Richard Paul Mosser:

Residence: 1995, 13461 E. Sahuaro Sunset Road; Tucson, Arizona

Residence 2: 5425 Meadow Vista Way; Agoura, California

Child of Richard Mosser and Judith Bennett is:

- 1999 i. Richard Paul¹⁰ Mosser III, born 20 Apr 1963 in Seattle, Washington; died 29 Jun 1993 in Agoura Hills, Venture Co, California.

More About Richard Paul Mosser III:
Social Security Number: 566-37-3831

1323. ?⁹ Mosser (Lillian Mae⁸ Danner, Elsie Nora⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1939. She married **? Wolfe**. He was born Aft. 1935.

Children of ? Mosser and ? Wolfe are:

- + 2000 i. ?¹⁰ Wolfe, born Aft. 1959.
- + 2001 ii. ? Wolfe, born Aft. 1960.

1328. Mary Lynda⁹ Huebner (Lillian Mae⁸ Danner, Elsie Nora⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1946. She married **David Alan Thomas** 22 Jul 1966 in Ashland, Ashland Co, Ohio. He was born Aft. 1940.

More About David Thomas and Mary Huebner:

Marriage: 22 Jul 1966, Ashland, Ashland Co, Ohio

Children of Mary Huebner and David Thomas are:

- 2002 i. Melissa¹⁰ Thomas, born Aft. 1966.
- 2003 ii. David Thomas, born Aft. 1968.

1349. Ruth⁹ Evans (Helen Elizabeth⁸ Osterholt, Katherine Margaretha⁷ Walker, Friedrich Kasper⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1916 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois. She married **Robert E. Lushbaugh**, son of Erith Lushbaugh and Nina Brown. He was born 03 Oct 1910 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois, and died 08 Feb 1989 in Indiana.

More About Robert E. Lushbaugh:

Social Security Number: 351-12-1163

Child of Ruth Evans and Robert Lushbaugh is:

- 2004 i. Richard E.¹⁰ Lushbaugh, born 10 May 1940; died 04 Sep 2007 in Dyer, Lake Co, Indiana. He married Laura J. ?; born 17 Nov 1954.

More About Richard E. Lushbaugh:

Residence: 1993, 1422 Sunnybrook Ave; Dyer, Lake Co, Indiana

1351. Shirley Louise⁹ Evans (Helen Elizabeth⁸ Osterholt, Katherine Margaretha⁷ Walker, Friedrich Kasper⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Jun 1922 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois. She married **Robert Louis Allen** 06 Sep 1942 in St. Louis, St. Clair Co, Missouri. He was born 06 Dec 1922 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.

More About Robert Allen and Shirley Evans:

Marriage: 06 Sep 1942, St. Louis, St. Clair Co, Missouri

Children of Shirley Evans and Robert Allen are:

- 2005 i. ?¹⁰ Allen, born Aft. 1943. He married (1) ? Wamsley; born Aft. 1943. He married (2) ? Rood; born Aft. 1943.
- 2006 ii. Stephen Everett Allen, born 15 May 1946 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois; died 10 Sep 1990 in Lexington, Kentucky. He married ? Jones; born Aft. 1945.
- 2007 iii. ? Allen, born Aft. 1947. He married ? Smith; born Aft. 1945.
- + 2008 iv. ? Allen, born Aft. 1948.
- 2009 v. ? Allen, born Aft. 1949.
- + 2010 vi. ? Allen, born Aft. 1950.
- 2011 vii. ? Allen, born Aft. 1951. He married ? Jankowski; born Aft. 1950.

1352. Ralph G.⁹ Evans (Helen Elizabeth⁸ Osterholt, Katherine Margaretha⁷ Walker, Friedrich Kasper⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Jul 1924 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois, and died 11 Aug 2006 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois. He married **Helen L. VanNoy** 06 Jun 1948. She was born 17 Apr 1929, and died 23 Jul 1998 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.

More About Helen L. VanNoy:

Burial: Jul 1998, Dlamond Grove Cemetery Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois

More About Ralph Evans and Helen VanNoy:

Marriage: 06 Jun 1948

Child of Ralph Evans and Helen VanNoy is:

- 2012 i. Karen Sue¹⁰ Evans, born 01 Aug 1955 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois; died 10 Dec 2000 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, Illinois.

1371. Barbara Jean⁹ Sipher (Edmund Ferdinand⁸, Anna Barbara⁷ Renz, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1920 in Pennsylvania. She married **Ralph Edward Harold** 02 Jul 1952 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, son of Frank Harold and Olive Havie. He was born 16 May 1919 in Ohio, and died 25 May 2011.

Notes for Ralph Edward Harold:

Ralph Edward Harold, age 92, passed away May 25, 2011. Dedicated and loving husband of Barbara (nee Sipher). Dear father of James (Kathy), and Sandra (Richard) Owen. Proud grandfather of Matthew and Frank Iosue, Elizabeth and Jillian Harold. Honored World War II Veteran, 32nd DEGREE Mason and active member of the American Legion. Memorial service Tuesday, May 31, 2011 at 7 p.m. at Disciples Christian Church, 3663 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland Hts., 44121.

More About Ralph Harold and Barbara Sipher:

Marriage: 02 Jul 1952, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Barbara Sipher and Ralph Harold are:

- + 2013 i. James¹⁰ Harold, born Aft. 1952.
- 2014 ii. Sandra Harold, born Aft. 1954. She married Richard Owen; born Aft. 1949.

1372. Virginia Zelma⁹ Renz (John Benjamin⁸, Friedrich Wilhelm⁷, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Aug 1917 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died 28 Nov 2014 in Naples, Collier Co, Florida. She married **Albert Leo Brehm**, son of Alphonse Brehm and Mary Lovell. He was born 31 Aug 1919 in Ohio, and died 29 Apr 2009 in Naples, Collier Co, Florida.

Notes for Virginia Zelma Renz:

Virginia Zelma Brehm (nee Renz), age 97, of Naples, Florida, and longtime Cleveland, OH area resident, went to be with the Lord on Friday, November 28, 2014 in Naples, Florida. She was born on August 7, 1917 in Detroit, Michigan, and lived most of her life in the Cleveland, Ohio area until retirement. Her retirement years were spent in Naples, Florida. She was a lifelong member of Christian & Missionary Alliance Churches, and was a compassionate servant, always helping someone in need. Mrs. Brehm was preceded in death by her husband of 73 years, Albert Leo Brehm, in April 2009. She is survived by her daughters Beverly Kelly of Barberton, Ohio, and Harriett McCracken (Rev. Charles) of Naples, Florida, her son Donald Brehm (Judy) of Strongsville, Ohio; 9 grandchildren, 24 great-grandchildren, 12 great-great-grandchildren, and many more nieces and nephews.

Funeral service at the funeral home on Monday, December 8, 2014 at 10:00 A.M. Interment will follow at Brooklyn Heights Cemetery in Cleveland, Ohio. The family will receive friends at the Busch Funeral Home, 7501 Ridge Road, Parma, Ohio, from 2:00 P.M. to 4:00 P.M. and from 6:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M. on Sunday, December 7, 2014.

Notes for Albert Leo Brehm:

Albert L. Brehm, age 89, of Naples, Florida; beloved husband of Virginia Z. (nee Renz) for 72 years; dear father of Beverly Kelly, Harriett McCracken (Charles), Donald Brehm (Judith); grandfather of nine; great-grandfather of 24; great-great grandfather of two. Passed away on Wednesday, April 29, 2009. Resident of Naples, Florida since 1972. Originally from Parma. Member of St. Francis DeSales Church. Albert was a World War II Army Veteran, and played an important part in the Manhattan Project, 1945. Member of Naples Sail & Power Squadron, Florida; Commander 1986-1987; belonged to Mercedes Club, Naples-Marco-AACA (Antique Auto Club Am.); and was the Founder of City Truck Service, celebrating 70th yr. in May, expanding three generations. Prayer service at the funeral home Thursday, May 7, 2009, at 10:00 AM. Interment immediately following at Brooklyn Hts. Cemetery, Cleveland. Friends may call at the Busch Funeral Home, 7501 Ridge Rd., Parma from 2-4 and 6-9 PM, Wednesday.

THE BEGINNING OF CITY TRUCK SERVICE, INC. BY ALBERT L. BREHM, FOUNDER

July 1998

It was near the end of the depression of the 30's, specifically in May of 1939, with a working capital of \$100, which was borrowed from my wife's grandmother Renz, that I started a truck and trailer repair business in my father's machine shop, which was known as "The Brehm Machine and Tool Company." It was located at 3115 Croton Avenue, in Cleveland, Ohio.

In the beginning, not knowing that there was another business called "Truck Repair Service, Inc." on East 34th Street just over the bridge not too far from me, I named my new business "Truck Repair Service." At that time we had little conflict with the names; however, they really didn't like me having the same name.

I had several advantages which helped me to get the business started. First of all, I had no overhead such as rent or utilities to pay and already had someone to answer the phones. Secondly, I had the use of all the machinery in my father's shop and the advice and guidance of my Uncle Steve Lovell, who worked in the shop for my father. Another advantage was my determination to create a successful business and prove that the people who said that I couldn't do it were wrong.

There were many small businesses in the immediate neighborhood as well as two larger companies on the next corner at East 32nd Street. My first large customers were Trucking, Inc., and Standard Excavating, both were located at the corner of East 32nd and Croton Avenue. There was so much competition in the repair business that my prices had to be lower and my service better. I was able to do this because of my low overhead costs.

I would go out and solicit business in the mornings, and do the work in the late afternoon and evenings. If I got a big job to do at night, especially if it was a Ford truck, I would get my father-in-law, John Renz, to help me. John was a Ford mechanic and taught me a great deal about Ford trucks. My

buddy, Wally Hodgins, was a mechanic for Gulf Oil and would help me at night and on his days off. As I remember, you could buy a Ford factory rebuilt engine for \$89 and the labor to install it was about \$24. Two men could change a Ford engine and have it out the door in four or five hours. A side-line business that I had was buying old trucks to repair and resell. I also sold trucks on consignment. I even had a small scrap iron business. There was a junk yard next door, and they helped to teach me how to buy and sell scrap.

As World War II progressed in Europe, our country came out of the Depression. My father took on a partner, Jim Thomas, and the machine shop business flourished with war orders. Sometime later, my father sold out to Jim Thomas. As the machine shop business grew, my working space got smaller and smaller. Thomas wanted me to move my business out.

I had a competitor a few blocks away that wanted me to be partners with him. We formed a mutual partnership, and I moved my business into his small shop at 2611 East 25th Street, between Orange and Woodland Avenues. My new partner's name was Al Wensink. Al was a big man, and larger than me, so we were known as "Big Al and Little Al." Big Al's building was about 40 by 60 feet, and was full of old cars and junk. The move took place on New Year's Day, 1943.

We had four or five part-time helpers working for us. My friend, Dick Kluth, who was with Rocky River Police Dept., Wally Hodgins from Gulf Oil, my neighbor, Art Fitzgerald, who worked for Republic Steel, and several others were part-timers. We also employed a mechanic named Tony Tripple who lived on the southside of Cleveland.

As the war continued, Uncle Sam kept telling me, "I want you!" With two pre-war children (girls) and one war baby boy, I had been exempt from the military service in favor of single men and men without children. When my last deferment was coming to an end, I began to look for a replacement to work with my partner Big Al and help him to run the business so that I would have something to come back to after the war. I didn't think that Big Al could handle the business by himself. I had a business associate, Edwin (Pat) Patten, whom I had known for a long time. Pat worked for Wagner Electric Corporation at East 19th and Carnegie Avenue, and specialized in brakes and front end work. Pat had been after me for some time to go into business with him, so this was a good opportunity for him to get into an established business. We sold him a third interest for a nominal sum, which he was to pay with his share of the profits from the business. We changed our name to City Truck Service. This removed the conflict with the other repair shop, Truck Repair Service, Inc., which made them happy.

The very day Pat began as a partner, I was inducted into the United States Arm, and was assigned to the Manhattan Project at Los Alamos, New Mexico. There I participated in the detonating of the first atomic bomb at Trinity Site. After spending my time in the Service, I rejoined my partners. We continued to do well and the business was growing. However, we had no possibility of expanding or bettering the business because of the building size.

One of my first customers from Croton Avenue, Standard Excavating Company, which had changed its name to Murray Hill Excavating, was owned by good Italian men, Peter (Pete) Salvagio and Benjamin (Chief) Consolo. Pete was in charge of all the equipment and truck maintenance. Pete took a liking to me and treated me like a son. He was always there when I needed help. Pete told me that he and Chief were going to build a new garage on Green Road, and they wanted to sell this garage to me. Murray Hill had built this building in early 1941 just before the war began. The more that I thought about it, the better that I liked the idea of owning that building. January 1st of 1950, we moved into 2902 Orange Avenue. We were really proud of our new shop. We immediately picked up new fleet accounts from across the street in Wenhams Terminal. We worked hard and long hours with part-time help. We hired Howard Smith as our first full-time mechanic. We paid off our mortgage in less than three years. Our shop was now getting too small for our growing business. In the fall of 1953, we built on a drive-through addition of about 2,000 sq. ft. By that time we had two full-time mechanics.

In January of 1955, we hired my son-in-law, Michael Guzay, as an apprentice and parts chaser. As time went on, we hired more help, started doing body work, frame stretching, painting, and various other things. By 1956 we had six full-time mechanics, and I quit working in the shop to take care of the office, new business and customer relations. That year we also started an electrical and carburetor business known as City Truck and Ignition Service. Pat quit working in the shop and became the shop supervisor. Big Al took care of the road calls and chased parts.

In March of 1962, Big Al retired at age 65, and Pat and I bought out his interest in the business. In May of 1964, Pat died of a heart attack; that left me with the need to buy out his widow, which I did within

the year. We had a good clientele of customers and a good personal business relationship with them. Some of the better accounts were Texaco, Inc., Mobil Oil, Hough Bakeries, Shippers Dispatch, and many more.

As you can see, from the beginning of my business career, the Lord has been good to me. On the way to work in the mornings, I would say a prayer, "Lord, help me to know what you want me to do and then give me the grace to do it. Enlighten my mind with your divine wisdom and warm my heart towards others so that your will may be done. Bless all my employees today, Lord, that they will do a good and honest job for our customers. Amen."

Over the years, several family members have worked for the company, and by 1976 out of eleven people on the payroll, seven were family. In 1978, the US Postal Service took over our property by eminent domain for a regional post office for that area of town. We looked all over for a building to buy or lease but nothing was suitable or in the right location for our operation. We were thinking of closing up and going out of business, but that was hard to do after forty years in business.

In 1979 we bought urban renewal property and built the present building that currently houses City Truck. It is located at 5301 Crayton Avenue. Yes, we did make the right decision about building relocating. In August of 1982, when I reached 63 years of age, I sold the business to my son Don and my son-in-law Mike, and they formed a full corporation known as City Truck Service, Inc.

With God's help, I have been very fortunate to be in the right places at the right time, to have good honest partners and loyal suppliers. I was also blessed to have a son and son-in-law to take over my business for me. This was the end of my business career in truck repairing.

Children of Virginia Renz and Albert Brehm are:

2015	i.	Beverly ¹⁰ Brehm, born Aft. 1938. She married ? Kelly; born Aft. 1930.
2016	ii.	Harriett Brehm, born Aft. 1940. She married Rev. Charles McCrackern; born Aft. 1930.
2017	iii.	Donald Brehm, born Aft. 1941. He married Judy ?; born Aft. 1940.

1374. Janice Barbara⁹ Renz (John Benjamin⁸, Friedrich Wilhelm⁷, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Aug 1926 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 08 Nov 2012 in Arizona. She married **Robert Warren Eggleston** 14 Sep 1945 in Elkin, North Carolina. He was born 16 Aug 1926 in Chicago, Cook Co, Illinois, and died 01 Jan 1992.

Notes for Janice Barbara Renz:

Janice Barbara Eggleston (Renz)- "I'll say what I've always said: I want to go to heaven!" This is how Jan responded when asked in early November if she wanted to move from the hospital to hospice care. She was there just 24 hours before she departed peacefully for her desired destination. Jan was like that: she achieved her objectives, even if it took 86 years.

Jan was born in 1926 in Cleveland, Ohio, to John Renz and Mae Ishaam Renz. Brother Garvin (now deceased) and sister Ginny (who lives in Florida) adored the youngest addition to the family. John supported the family as a machinist building parts for diesel trucks while Mae dedicated her time to church camps and revivals. Jan was serious about life and Jesus from a young age. After graduating high school in 1942, she chose Southwestern Bible College in Waxahachie, Texas, for its business program and classes on the comptometer, the first commercially successful key-driven mechanical calculator.

On arrival she was disappointed to discover that the comptometer instructor had been drafted. On campus, she found the "holy roller" chapels to be at odds with her more conservative style of worship. When the school's assistant cook disappeared, she volunteered as a way to avoid the chapels. Even then she was independent-minded and often found herself in trouble -- which is no surprise to anyone who knows her. She gained more freedom from school by landing a job at a laundry in town.

Her experience at the laundry helped prepare her for the copious amount of ironing back at school where women were required to iron the men's shirts. Seeking to reduce her workload, she convinced the headmistress that a shirt required 15 minutes to iron. She easily completed the task in half that, ingeniously carving out time for herself.

After a year of Bible college, Jan was determined to learn a marketable skill. She headed to Chicago and enrolled in business school to finally learn and master the comptometer. At the same time, she attended night school at the Moody Bible Institute. An attractive young woman, Jan garnered her share of

attention. But a man not passionate about missions quickly learned he didn't have a chance with her. At a prayer meeting one night, she knew she had found her man before even laying eyes on him. She heard his voice -- deep, measured and sincere -- as he prayed aloud and knew in that moment that she would marry him. With this innate knowledge, she was unsurprised to learn he shared her passion for missions.

Robert W. Eggleston (Bob) was a skilled craftsman (bricklayer and marble setter), Golden Gloves boxer and upright fellow. He was only 19, however, and his parents refused to give him the necessary permission to marry. Bob and Jan eloped on Sept. 14, 1945, to Elkin, North Carolina, where the legal age of marriage without parental consent was just 18. After the ceremony, Jan sent her parents a telegram from Elkin to report she was "happier than ever." Now legally united, the young couple returned to Chicago and began preparing for the mission field and whatever else came their way. And something else indeed came their way: family.

The health of Bob's mother declined, requiring Jan's care until her death. Bob and Jan's first son Gary was born in 1950; Greg followed in 1953. The family moved to Texas where Bob had found work. It was here that Bob and Jan felt they could again start training for the mission field and began raising support through the church. Their church later decided not to support the mission, a disappointing betrayal the Egglestons would not soon overcome. A third son, Dave, was born in 1957 who was followed by a "surprise" baby, Robert, in 1960.

If hell needed a second name for Janice, it was Texas. Allergies were debilitating for her, depleting her of the necessary energy to keep up with four young boys, a house and societal expectations. The next blow came when Bob was badly injured during a fall from a building. While he recovered, Jan returned to work and the comptometer to support the family.

With Jan at work, her busy boys found their share of trouble. The final straw came when someone "progressive" built an underground dwelling next door to the beautiful brick house Bob had crafted for the family. Bob and Jan sold the house, bought a travel trailer and left. The couple felt if they couldn't do missions in Africa, they might as well pull a trailer over 1,200 miles of gravel to Alaska.

Jan had always dreamed of Alaska and was excited to get some relief from the endless Texan grind. The adventure took all summer and led the family to some amazing places. The boys stirred up trouble by sneaking aboard military tanks while on maneuvers, explored abandoned towns and saw the wild. The trip was so long, however, that the family was not able to get to Texas in time for the school year. The Egglestons settled near relatives in Washington State and ended up buying an old farm. Bob, having grown up on the mean streets of Chicago, now had his chance to raise cattle.

In later years, Bob and Jan looked back at the farm as some of their best. The workload on the 20-acre spread was enormous with fences to build, rampant blackberries to remove from the fields and an old house to make livable. Jan's independence and work ethic helped the family overcome these obstacles to make the farm a home. At the peak, 20 head of polled Herefords roamed the fields, two boxers ran freely, a dairy cow was milked twice daily, chickens produced eggs and multiple trees grew fruit for canning. It was not uncommon for Jan to hear a son to complain, "Steak again tonight?"

But trouble still came in the form of loud hippie squatters, recession of the '70s, breast cancer and the death of their son Dave in 1976. Dave's death changed the family, mostly making it more forgiving and aware that every day counts. In those years, one of the best influences on Jan was Women's Bible Study Fellowship. Jan progressed from attendee to leader and found some measure of hope while grappling with the loss of her son. She also kept her grief at bay by becoming an emergency medical technician for the Longbranch volunteer fire department. A phone call would have Jan leaving dinner on the stove and running out the door at a moment's notice. After their youngest son left home and with their finances in order, Bob and Jan again turned to their old missions dream. Bob's building experience made them perfect candidates as support missionaries.

Almost 40 years after declaring their dream to one another, they sold the farm and headed to Sudan Interior Missions in Monrovia, Liberia. While helping with construction, they made many friends and enjoyed the slower pace and exotic environment. In the African heat, however, Bob was unable to drink enough water and formed kidney stones. Bob endured a painful flight from Liberia to New York where he was treated. Persistent, they returned to Africa, but another kidney stone signaled the end of their foreign missions.

They decided it was time to pursue another dream of managing a small motel. They signed up with Motel 6 and managed hotels across the Southwest before settling in Tucson, Arizona. While plotting their next adventure, Bob died suddenly at age 66 of a heart attack. Anyone looking at Jan in 1992 could

plainly see the loss of her soul mate written across her face. She dealt with this blow as she had everything in her life: with prayer and determination. She went back to school and studied those newfangled computers. She bought a duplex to supplement her income. She made things for her four grandchildren, Greg's daughter Carlie in Oregon, and Gary's sons Blake, Travis and Cameron in California. She donated her time to her church and took her love of quilting to the next level by making quilts for unwed mothers. She helped gather supplies for orphanages on short mission trips to Mexico.

Jan perhaps found her ultimate calling with Child Evangelism Fellowship, an organization that bridged the gap for working families by providing Christian education for children who had nowhere to go after school. She taught and organized CEF classes, gathered and made materials, encouraged countless young people and targeted any pastor or layperson who dared excuse himself or herself from this important task. She brought home a beloved canine companion, Peanut, and energetically raised two litters of boxer pups. For 12 years, Peanut spent her days entertaining Jan and her evenings on her human mom's lap gently snoozing. Ever faithful, Peanut died just three weeks before Jan's passing.

Cancer returned in 2004 and again in 2008. Jan continued to be involved with CEF as much as her health would allow. Even after losing son Greg in 2009, she kept working for CEF and making beautifully crafted quilts, pillows and placemats. In 2011, cancer and chemo came again and conversations about the end surfaced. Jan refused to give up, however, not with CEF classes needing teachers and so many unfinished quilts. She beat cancer once again. But when cancer came one last time in 2012, there were no more treatments. She was given the chance to participate in an experimental treatment out of a cancer hospital in Rochester, New York, and administered by a satellite facility in Tucson. With so much still to accomplish, Jan signed up. Even if she didn't make it, maybe the research would help someone. The chemo did indeed work and significantly shrank her tumors. But it worked too well and killed her immune system. At the end, her mouth and throat pain made it virtually impossible to swallow and she rapidly lost weight she could not afford to lose.

Before she passed, her blue, blue eyes opened, seemed to momentarily focus on the familiar face next to her and then shifted heavenward. On Nov. 8, 2012, she was on her way. Some would say Jan "lost" her battle to cancer, but her family and friends know differently. Jan's body could go no further, but the spirit of Janice Barbara Eggleston never gave up nor did she lose to anything. She persevered to the end, always fighting the good fight, embracing life with an unparalleled exuberance, a deep love and reverence for God and a joyous expectation about her final heavenly destination. Her family takes comfort today in knowing she made it.

More About Robert Eggleston and Janice Renz:

Marriage: 14 Sep 1945, Elkin, North Carolina

Children of Janice Renz and Robert Eggleston are:

2018	i.	Gary ¹⁰ Eggleston, born 1950.
2019	ii.	Greg Eggleston, born 1953.
2020	iii.	David Blake Eggleston, born 22 Feb 1957 in Ft. Worth, Tarrant Co, Texas; died Jul 1977 in Gig Harbor, Pierce Co, Washington.
2021	iv.	Robert Timothy Eggleston, born 15 May 1960 in Tarrant Co, Texas.

1378. William Eugene⁹ Damon (Robert James⁸, Ellen Rosina⁷ Renz, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Mar 1929 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio, and died 11 Jul 2008 in Monroe City, Monroe, Missouri. He married **(1) Joanne Elaine Poll** 08 Sep 1949. She was born 14 Oct 1930 in St. Peter, Minnesota. He married **(2) Dorothy J. Doyle** 18 Feb 1972 in Peoria, Illinois. She was born Aft. 1928.

Notes for William Eugene Damon:

Monroe City, Missouri - William Eugene Damon, 79, of Monroe City, passed away at 4:55 p.m. Friday, July 11, 2008, at the Monroe City Manor Care Center. He was born March 18, 1929, in Millersburg, Ohio, the son of Robert J. and Lillis Irene Allison Damon. He graduated from Millersburg, Ohio, schools. He was a member of the Monroe City Christian Church. He was a welder for Kress Corp. and drove trucks for International Transport and Warren Transport.

He was married to Dorothy J. Doyle on Feb. 18, 1972, in Peoria, Illinois, she survives. Also

surviving are two sons, James Phillip Damon and wife, Karen, New Castle, Oklahoma, and Robert Auther Damon and wife, Michelle, Apple Valley, Minnesota; one daughter, Susan Jill Weerie and husband, Jim, Minnesota; four grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his parents; a brother, Jack Warren Damon; and a sister, Elizabeth Ellen Damon.

Funeral services will be at 1 p.m. Wednesday, July 16, at the Garner Funeral Chapel, Monroe City, with the Rev. Steve Goughnour officiating. Burial will be at St. Jude Cemetery, Monroe City. Friends may call from noon until time of services Wednesday at the funeral home. Memorials are suggested to the Monroe City Christian Church.

More About William Eugene Damon:

Occupation: welder for Kress Corporation

Occupation 2: drove trucks for International Transport & Warren Transport

More About William Damon and Joanne Poll:

Marriage: 08 Sep 1949

More About William Damon and Dorothy Doyle:

Marriage: 18 Feb 1972, Peoria, Illinois

Children of William Damon and Joanne Poll are:

- + 2022 i. James Phillip¹⁰ Damon, born 26 Oct 1950 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio.
- + 2023 ii. Susan Jill Damon, born 07 Oct 1952 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio.
- 2024 iii. Robert Arthur Damon, born 26 Jul 1958 in Orrville, Ohio. He married Michelle ?; born Aft. 1973.

More About Robert Arthur Damon:

Residence: 2008, Apple Valley, Minnesota

1381. June⁹ Kirkpatrick (Roberta (Berta)⁸ Renz, Robert Ephriam⁷, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Jun 1924 in Custer Co, Idaho, and died 02 Apr 2012 in Rexburg, Madison Co, Idaho. She married ? **Laverdure**.

Notes for June Kirkpatrick:

June Laverdure, 87, a longtime resident of Teton, passed away Monday, April 2, 2012, at the Rexburg Nursing Home. June was born June 27, 1924, in Pahsimeroi Valley, Idaho, the daughter of Bill and Jessie Kirkpatrick. She was raised and attended her schooling in Patterson, Idaho, then moved to eastern Idaho in 1959. To one and all, June was known as "Grandma June." She loved to visit with friends, go fishing and floating on the river, camping, woodwork ornaments for her yard, and her bulldog, Buzz.

June is survived by two daughters, Mary Nygard of New Port, Oregon, and Lorna (Gary) Allen of Teton City, Idaho; five grandchildren, Bart (Polly) Jensen of Salem Oregon, Brent Jensen of New Port, Oregon, Bill Thompson of Teton, Idaho, and Daniel (Karen) Thompson and Lisa (Shawn) Carroll, both of St. Anthony; eight great-grandchildren and 16 great-great-grandchildren; a sister, Betty Facer of Layton, Utah; nieces, Patty, Jean and Joy, all of Utah; a great-nephew, John Kirpatrick; and many friends.

Graveside services will be conducted at 11 a.m. Saturday, April 7, in Teton-Newdale Cemetery, with Pastor Lopez of the Church of Christ officiating.

Children of June Kirkpatrick and ? Laverdure are:

- 2025 i. Mary¹⁰ Laverdure, born Aft. 1944. She married ? Nygard; born Aft. 1939.
- 2026 ii. Lorna Laverdure, born Aft. 1946. She married Gary Allen; born Aft. 1940.

1383. Audrey Elizabeth (Betty)⁹ Kirkpatrick (Roberta (Berta)⁸ Renz, Robert Ephriam⁷, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Nov 1933 in Patterson Twp, Lemhi Co, Idaho, and died 04 Aug 2014. She married **Wallace Neal Facer**, son of Willard Facer and Lucy ?. He was born 18 Jul 1923 in Malad City,

Oneida Co, Idaho, and died 27 Jun 2000 in Malad City, Oneida Co, Idaho.

Notes for Audrey Elizabeth (Betty) Kirkpatrick:

Audrey Elizabeth Kirkpatrick, "Betty", was born on November 22, 1933 to Roberta and Bill Kirkpatrick in the beautiful Persimero Valley near Challis and May, Idaho. Bill owned a small ranch in Challis and Roberta taught school there. Betty's days growing up were filled with fun times and hard work. All of her life, Betty talked fondly of her days on the ranch with her sister June and her brother John. Betty developed her love for reading from her Mother who was never a "traditional" woman. Roberta's mother, Josephine Kennedy Renz, was the first female postmaster in the Western United States serving in Leadville Colorado. Roberta's early feminist ideas and her career as a traveling school teacher had a profound effect on Betty who was also a proud feminist all of her life.

Betty graduated from Challis High School in 1951 where she had to board away from home for two years due to the isolated location of the ranch. Betty was musically gifted and played in the school band and a dance combo group. At 18 she met a handsome World War II veteran named Wallace Neal Facer from Malad, Idaho. They decided to share the adventure of life together and were married on April 7, 1952 at the Kirkpatrick Ranch in Challis. They embarked on a long and happy journey and remained together for nearly 48 years until Dad passed away in 2000.

Betty was loved dearly by her 3 daughters, Pat DeHerrera (Steve DeHerrera), Jean Facer (John Martinez) and Joy Facer (Russ Mellor). She has two grandsons, Nathan and Mike DeHerrera and four granddaughters Mindy Gulati, Monica Frew, Jackie Decker and Madison Facer. She also has seven great grandchildren. Gage, Myia, Devery, Destiny, Alex, Rizah and Carmen.

She worked at HAFB for 22 years until she retired in 1987. She was one of the first female computer operators in the newly emerging field of IT. Both Betty and Neal were lifelong Democrats and Betty was proud to vote for Barrack Obama. Throughout her life she loved to fish, watch softball and travel with her best friend Neal Facer. She spent many years watching her grandkids, reading, quilting, flower gardening and canning. She loved to travel; she visited Florida, California, Las Vegas, Idaho and Hawaii.

In 1986 she was diagnosed with Multiple Sclerosis. She faced MS with courage and dignity and she persevered for many years battling her disease not letting it limit her life and her happiness. She will always be remembered for her kindness, generosity, stamina, and toughness. Her will to live was strong and she lived her life to the fullest. Her spirit will always be with us and she holds a very special place in our hearts. " . . . death is not an ending but a symbol of movement upon the path of which we are all traveling. As it may be painful to lose contact with the physical aspect of the one we love, the spirit can never be lost. We have been and will always be part of each other." John Denver

Funeral services will be held on Wednesday, August 6, 2014 at 11 a.m. at Lindquist's Layton Mortuary, 1867 N. Fairfield Road. Friends may visit with family from 9:30 to 10:30 a.m. prior to the service. Betty will be buried next to Neal in the Malad, Idaho Cemetery at 2 p.m. that same day. Betty always loved flowers but if you would rather make a donation in her name please send your donation to the Northern Utah Walk MS 2014 – Team. We want to thank Betty's doctor, Michael Schaelling, her caretakers at Thatcher Brook Hospice, especially Heather and all the wonderful employees at Rocky Mountain Care Center who were tender and loving with her during her stay there. We would also like to thank Becky Jensen, who was Mom's hairdresser and friend for over 35 years.

Notes for Wallace Neal Facer:

Wallace Neal Facer died on June 27, 2000 at his home in Layton, UT with his wife and daughters by his side. He was born in Malad, Idaho on July 18, 1923 and lived a life that included happiness, family and adventure. He will be remembered by those around him as a loving husband, father, brother and a cherished friend. Neal was born in Southern Idaho to his parents, Lucy Williams and Willard Facer. He had seven siblings: Ila, Elmo, Rula, Jack, Sherman, Carol and Alma. Neal was a veteran of World War II, serving his country in the U.S. Air Force. He was stationed in several states throughout the country prior to an extended tour of duty in England and France during the war. He was very proud of his military service and of his country. He was also proud of his brothers and sister who served their country during and after the war.

In 1952, Neal married Audrey E. (Betty) Kirkpatrick from Challis, Idaho. She became his companion and dearest friend through 48 years of marriage. Neal was loved dearly by his three daughters and their families: Patricia DeHerrera and her husband Steve, Joy Facer and Russ Mellor, and Jean Facer and

Steve Decker. Neal has two grandsons, Nathan DeHerrera and Michael DeHerrera; and four granddaughters, Mindy Facer, Monica Greenway, Madison Facer and Jackie Decker. He also has two great-grandchildren, Gage and Myla DeHerrera.

Throughout Neal's life, he loved to go fishing, watch softball games and travel with his best friend, Betty. He took his family on many trips and supported all of them in their lifelong endeavors. He spent many hours watching his grandkids and taking them on fun and happy adventures. He was always busy with his brother, Sherm, fishing or working together on Sherm's farm. He was also very proud of his racecar-driving brother, Alma. He shared many happy birthdays with his little sister, Carol, and he had fun times visiting Rula in South Dakota. Neal was very close friends with Betty's dad, Bill Kirkpatrick. They loved to spend time hunting and fishing together in the mountains of Idaho. Neal showed everyone he was around what a kind and generous person he was. He was dearly loved by his family and friends and he will be in our hearts forever.

A viewing will be held from 6-8 p.m. on Wed., June 28, 2000 at Lindquist's Layton Mortuary, 1867 North Fairfield Road. Services will be held at 9 a.m. on Thursday, June 29, 2000 at the mortuary and Neal will be buried in the Malad, Idaho cemetery at noon on Thursday.

Children of Audrey Kirkpatrick and Wallace Facer are:

- 2027 i. Patricia¹⁰ Facer, born Aft. 1951. She married Steve DeHerrera; born Aft. 1946.
- 2028 ii. Jean Facer, born 1962. She married (1) John Martinez; born Aft. 1947. She married (2) Steve Decker; born 1958.
- 2029 iii. Joy Facer, born Aft. 1954. She married Russ Mellor; born Aft. 1946.

1384. Charles Orno⁹ Shoemaker (Virginia Jean (Jimmie)⁸ Renz, Robert Ephriam⁷, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1938 in Idaho. He married **Lilian Gillette Eubanks** 20 Dec 1959 in Walla Walla, Walla Walla Co, Washington, daughter of Robert Eubanks and Rosemary Fowler. She was born 13 Jul 1939 in Walla Walla, Walla Walla Co, Washington.

More About Charles Shoemaker and Lilian Eubanks:
Marriage: 20 Dec 1959, Walla Walla, Walla Walla Co, Washington

Children of Charles Shoemaker and Lilian Eubanks are:

- 2030 i. ?¹⁰ Shoemaker, born Aft. 1959.
- 2031 ii. ? Shoemaker, born Aft. 1961.
- 2032 iii. ? Shoemaker, born Aft. 1962.
- 2033 iv. ? Shoemaker, born Aft. 1963.

1385. Zelta M.⁹ Kazmaier (Clyde Eldred⁸, Charles Frederick⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Dec 1919 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 19 Apr 2008 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. She married **Jonathan Dauer** 02 Oct 1943. He was born Aft. 1915, and died 18 Jul 1985.

Notes for Zelta M. Kazmaier:

Zelta N. (Kazmaier) Dauer, 88, of Perrysburg, Ohio passed away Saturday, April 19, 2008, at Wood Haven Health Care in Bowling Green. Zelta was born December 6, 1919, to Clyde and Elma (Kopp) Kazmaier. She married Jonathan Dauer on October 2, 1943, and he preceded her in death on July 18, 1985. Also preceding her in death was her only brother, Gene E. Kazmaier on February 22, 2005. Zelta graduated from Perrysburg High School and was an active and lifelong member of Zoar Lutheran Church. She was a long time member of Homemakers Farm Bureau Council.

Zelta is survived by her daughter, Karen Dauer of Reynoldsburg, Ohio; her son, Ronald Dauer of Perrysburg, Ohio; grandchildren, Christopher (Amy), Mary (Brian) and Matthew (Sommer); great-grandchildren, Matthew and Logan Dauer and Gavin Gill; step great-grandchild, Courtney Summerville. Zelta is also survived by her sister-in-law, Ella Kazmaier; nieces, Julie (Jeff) Zollars, Kimberly (Erik) Stier, Susan Kazmaier, Laura (James) Pauken, Rose Marie (Jerry) Crawford, Barbara (Gary) Mussett; nephews, Eldon (Valerie) Spilker, Robert (Gaye) Dauer, Richard (Joyce) Dauer and Paul Myers.

Friends will be received Wednesday, April 23, 2008, from 2-9 p.m. at Witzler-Shank Funeral Home, 222 E. South Boundary St., Perrysburg, Ohio (419-874-3133). Funeral services will be held Thursday, April 24, 2008, at 11:00 a.m. at Zoar Lutheran Church, 314 E. Indiana Ave., Perrysburg, Ohio 43551, with Pastor Timothy P. Philabaum, officiating. Burial will be in New Belleville Ridge Cemetery, Dowling, Ohio.

More About Jonathan Dauer and Zelta Kazmaier:
Marriage: 02 Oct 1943

Children of Zelta Kazmaier and Jonathan Dauer are:

- 2034 i. Karen¹⁰ Dauer, born Aft. 1943.
- 2035 ii. Ronald Dauer, born 14 Apr 1949. He married Deborah A. St. John 26 Aug 1972 in Lucas Co, Ohio; born 18 Dec 1952.

More About Ronald Dauer:
Residence: Bet. 1984 - 1993, 10501 Dowling Road; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Ronald Dauer and Deborah St. John:
Divorce: 24 Sep 2001, Wood Co, Ohio
Marriage: 26 Aug 1972, Lucas Co, Ohio

1386. Gene E.⁹ Kazmaier (Clyde Eldred⁸, Charles Frederick⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Sep 1933 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio, and died 22 Feb 2005 in Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio. He married **Ella Jean Spilker** 25 Apr 1959. She was born Aft. 1933.

Notes for Gene E. Kazmaier:

Gene E. Kazmaier, 71, of Perrysburg, died Tuesday, February 22, 2005, at Hospice of Northwest Ohio in Perrysburg. He was born on September 24, 1933, in Perrysburg to Clyde and Elma (Kopp) Kazmaier. He married Ella Jean Spilker on April 25, 1959, and was a lifelong member of Zoar Lutheran Church. He farmed the family grounds over 60 years and was employed at American Cyanamid for 25 years. In his retirement, he enjoyed restoring his model A.

He is survived by his loving wife, Ella; daughters, Julie (Jeff) Zollars of Perrysburg, Kimberly (Erik) Stier of Norwalk, Ohio and Susan Kazmaier of Toledo; grandchildren, Matt, Lindsay and Bailey Zollars and Zoe B. Stier; sister, Zelta Dauer of Perrysburg; niece, Karen Dauer of Reynoldsburg, Ohio and nephew, Ronald Dauer of Perrysburg.

Friends will be received from 2-5 and 7-9 p.m. on Thursday in the Witzler-Shank Funeral Home, 222 E. South Boundary, Perrysburg (419-874-3133). Funeral services will be held at 1 p.m. on Friday, February 25, 2005, in Zoar Lutheran Church, Perrysburg, with Pastor Timothy P. Philabaum officiating. Burial will be in Fort Meigs Cemetery. Memorials may be made in Gene's name to The Mission for a New Millennium Fund at Zoar Lutheran Church or Hospice of Northwest Ohio.

More About Gene Kazmaier and Ella Spilker:
Marriage: 25 Apr 1959

Children of Gene Kazmaier and Ella Spilker are:

- + 2036 i. Julie¹⁰ Kazmaier, born Aft. 1959.
- + 2037 ii. Kimberly Kazmaier, born Aft. 1961.
- 2038 iii. Susan Kazmaier, born Aft. 1963.

More About Susan Kazmaier:
Education: 1987, Perrysburg High School Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio
Graduation: 1991, Bowling Green State University Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio

1390. Bernard L. (Bernie)⁹ Schramm (Zelma M.⁸ Kazmaier, George John⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1932. He married **Virginia A. (Ginger) ?** Aft. 1952. She was born 1934.

More About Bernard L. (Bernie) Schramm:
Residence: 2002, Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio
Residence 2: Maumee, Ohio

More About Bernard Schramm and Virginia ?:
Marriage: Aft. 1952

Children of Bernard Schramm and Virginia ? are:

- 2039 i. William David¹⁰ Schramm, born 1960.
- 2040 ii. Kathleen Marie Schramm, born 1961.
- 2041 iii. Rebecca L. (Becky) Schramm, born 1965.

1398. Joan C.⁹ Kazmaier (Myron H.⁸, John William⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Jan 1936, and died 18 Feb 1996 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co, Ohio. She married **? Pflgebraar**. He was born Aft. 1923.

More About Joan C. Kazmaier:
Burial: Feb 1996, Montgomery, Hamilton Co, Ohio

Child of Joan Kazmaier and ? Pflgebraar is:
2042 i. Ron¹⁰ Pflgebraar, born Aft. 1949.

1399. Arlene Mae⁹ Kazmaier (Myron H.⁸, John William⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Jul 1937. She married **Dean Alan (Moose) Moosman**, son of Ernest Moosman and Belle Simmons. He was born 29 Oct 1932, and died 14 Apr 2005 in Maumee, Lucas Co, Ohio.

Notes for Dean Alan (Moose) Moosman:

The "Dean" of bowling in Northwest Ohio, Dean A. Moosman, died at 72, on Friday, April 15th, 2005, at St. Luke's Hospital, Maumee. To list Mr. Moosman's accomplishments on the bowling lanes would fill a scrapbook, or two, as evidenced by his induction into the Toledo, 1978, Bowling Green and Ohio (both 1992) Halls of Fame. In addition to his talents on the lanes, he was a respected businessman. In the summer of 1977 he purchased Varsity Lanes in Bowling Green and operated that center until August of 2004: until 1984 with his partner, Darell Ducat.

As a proprietor, "Moose" as he was known throughout the state and beyond was well respected and earned recognition nationally with an article written in "Bowling Center Management" in January of 2000. Also, the Bowling Green Bowling Association honored him with a distinguished Service Award.

As a 15 year member of the Professional Bowler's Association, Moose earned three top 20 finishes in the PBA event held in Toledo, including a ninth and 10th place finish. As a proprietor he hosted one of the highest paying PBA regional events in the nation. The regional also included the largest Special Olympics Pro-Am event in the country. Other individual accomplishments include winning the Ohio State Match Game title and two Ohio Majors championships.

More than individual honors, he liked to focus on team accomplishments. In that respect, he also excelled as captain of the Reeb Funeral Home team, he earned more than 10 traveling classic league titles. The team also recorded what at the time was the Toledo record team series as well as being second in the nation.

In 1994, Moose established the career pinfall record in the Classic league. He continued adding to that record establishing a mark that may never fall.

The "team" man was also part of two different teams that established city records in Bowling Green for team high game, and later for team high series, as he led the later with a 781 set in the Champion of champions tournament.

The Reeb team also won the Ohio Match Game championship in 1975. Mr. Moosman was also part of two national Elks tournament championships. He also earned numerous city championship titles in Toledo and Bowling Green, as well as other numerous tournaments honors.

Age did not slow him down. Just prior to his death he rolled a 652 in the singles event at the American Bowling Congress tournament being conducted at Baton Rouge, LA. That was his 39th consecutive appearance in the tournament where he earned a better than 200 average. In 1992, the Reeb team won the ABC team all events title. Though not one to brag about his accomplishments, he was rather proud of the fact that he had earned a no-hitter in baseball, a hole in one in golf and a perfect 300 game of bowling. (The legend was born). From the first time he picked up a bowling ball in 1949 until the last time he rolled a ball down the lanes, he was a success, earning at least one title in six consecutive decades. More importantly, Moose was known as a gentleman and a class act. "Whatever I did, baseball, basketball, golf or bowling, I've always wanted to be good at what I do," Mr. Moosman told a reporter in 1992 at his induction into the state hall of fame. "I wanted to be the best that I could be, so I gave it my best shot"

He certainly did. Dean was an Army Veteran of the Korean War. He was a member of the Elks. He is survived by Arlene (Kazmaier) Moosman; son, Jamison Moosman; daughter, Dana (Gordon) Andrews of Perrysburg and a grandson, Collin Andrews. He was preceded in death by his parents, Ernest C. and Belle (Simmons) Moosman and a brother, Robert Moosman.

Friends may call at the Maison-Dardenne-Walker Funeral Home, 501 Conant St., Maumee on Tuesday April 19, 2005 from 2-5 and 7-9 p.m. Memorial contributions may be made to Toledo-Northwestern Ohio Food Bank, 24 E. Woodruff Ave., Toledo, OH 43624 or The Wood County Humane Society, 801 Vancamp, Bowling Green, OH 43402. The family would like to thank Bill and Sue Wammes, The Swiecicki family and Jay and Karen Young.

More About Dean Alan (Moose) Moosman:
Residence: 1993, 334 E. 5th Street; Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

Children of Arlene Kazmaier and Dean Moosman are:

2043	i.	Jamison A. ¹⁰ Moosman, born 1965.
+ 2044	ii.	Dana Joan Moosman, born 1970.

1400. Myron Henry⁹ Kazmaier, Jr. (Myron H.⁸, John William⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Oct 1940 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio, and died 29 Nov 2011 in Monclova, Ohio. He married **Bettae F. ?**. She was born 25 Aug 1942.

Notes for Myron Henry Kazmaier, Jr.:

Myron "Kaz" H. Kazmaier, Jr, age 71, of Monclova, Ohio passed away Saturday, November 19, 2011. He was born October 14, 1940 in Toledo to MyronH. and Celia (Berry) Kazmaier, Sr. A nature enthusiast, Kaz enjoyed fishing, hunting, bird watching and many trips to Oak Openings. He also enjoyed college football and Blue-Grass music.

Myron is survived by his daughters, Kelleigh (Tom) Leeds and Kristan Pruitt; son, Todd (Michele) Kazmaier; granddaughters, Adrianna and Kyra Kazmaier and sister, Arlene Mooseman. In addition to his parents, Myron was preceded in death by his sister, Joan Pflgebraar.

Family and friends may gather Saturday, December 3, 2011 from 11:00 am until 2:00 pm in the Maison-Dardenne-Walker Funeral Home, 501 Conant Street, Maumee. The family requests memorial contributions to Nature's Nursery, P.O. Box 2395 Whitehouse, Ohio 43571.

More About Myron Henry Kazmaier, Jr.:
Residence: 1974, 6650 Jeffers Road; Swanton, Ohio
Residence 2: Bet. 1990 - 1996, 3535 Weckerly Road; Monclova, Ohio

Children of Myron Kazmaier and Bettae ? are:

2045	i.	Kelleigh L. ¹⁰ Kazmaier, born 27 May 1968. She married Tom Leeds; born Aft. 1958.
2046	ii.	Kristan B. Kazmaier, born Aft. 1962. She married ? Pruitt; born Aft. 1959.
+ 2047	iii.	Todd Kazmaier, born Aft. 1963.

1406. Sharon Ann⁹ Williams (Lucille A.⁸ Kazmaier, Frank Herman⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Apr 1939, and died 01 Jun 2008 in Salem, Ohio. She married **William Medford**. He was born Aft. 1930.

Notes for Sharon Ann Williams:

Sharon Ann (Williams) Medford, 69, of Salem, Ohio, died June 1, 2008. She was born April 4, 1939, in Perrysburg, to Karl and Lucille (Kazmeier) Williams of Perrysburg. For the past 20 years, she was the pianist at Trinity Lutheran Church in Washingtonville. She was active in the Salem community, where she helped to design and establish the gardens at the Burchfield Homestead Museum; was a member of the Salem Downtown Renaissance Committee, and was a driver for Meals on Wheels. She earned her bachelor's degree in social work from Capital University in Columbus, Ohio, in May 1961. She served on the Salem School Board in the late 1980s. She also acted as a 'guardian ad litem' for Columbiana County; was a volunteer for many years for SAVE, a local safe haven for women and children, and taught Parent Effectiveness Training classes at various churches in northeastern Ohio. She served as a Sunday school teacher, church choir and music director at a number of Lutheran churches in Ohio. She also was well known for her extensive and luxuriant home flower gardens.

She is survived by her husband, the Rev. William Medford, pastor of the Washingtonville Trinity Lutheran Church, whom she married in Perrysburg, on September 4, 1960. She also is survived by her children and their spouses, Margot (Bruce) Medford Wuebbens of Durham, North Carolina, Michael (Karen) Medford of Atlanta, Georgia, Anne (Martin) Medford Piphofsky of Arvada, Colorado, Matthew (Marcy) Medford of Boston, Massachusetts; 10 grandchildren; mother, Lucille Williams; her siblings, Duane Williams of Golden, Colorado, Dan Williams of Maumee, and Barb Williams Gosnell of Clyde, Ohio. She was preceded in death by her father.

A Celebration of Life Service was held June 6, at Emmanuel Lutheran Church in Salem, with the Rev. John Gruneich and former Pastor Bill Wilkins officiating. Memorial contributions may be given to Camp Frederick, P.O. Box 258, Rogers, Ohio 44455; the Burchfield Homestead Society, 248 East State Street, Salem, Ohio 44460; Trinity Lutheran Church, 150 East Main Street, Washingtonville, Ohio 44490, or Emmanuel Lutheran Church, 291 South Broadway, Salem, Ohio 44460. Arrangements were made by the Arbaugh Pearce Greenisen Funeral Home, Salem.

Children of Sharon Williams and William Medford are:

- 2048 i. Margot¹⁰ Medford, born Aft. 1957. She married Bruce Wuebbens; born Aft. 1952.
- 2049 ii. Michael Medford, born Aft. 1959. He married Karen ?; born Aft. 1959.
- 2050 iii. Anne Medford, born Aft. 1960. She married Martin Piphofsky; born Aft. 1955.
- 2051 iv. Matthew Medford, born Aft. 1951. He married Marcy ?; born Aft. 1952.

1409. ?⁹ Harris (Blanche Leona⁸ Kazmaier, Andrew Chris⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1930. He married **? Bremer**. She was born Aft. 1930.

Child of ? Harris and ? Bremer is:

- 2052 i. ?¹⁰ Harris, born Aft. 1950.

1412. ?⁹ Harris (Blanche Leona⁸ Kazmaier, Andrew Chris⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1933. She married **Bob Minnick**. He was born Aft. 1927 in Willis, Washtenaw Co, Michigan, and died 1990.

Children of ? Harris and Bob Minnick are:

- 2053 i. ?¹⁰ Minnick, born Aft. 1951.
- 2054 ii. ? Minnick, born Aft. 1953.
- 2055 iii. ? Minnick, born Aft. 1954.

1413. Richard W. (Dick)⁹ Kazmaier, Jr. (Richard William⁸, Harrison Robert (Harry)⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was

born 23 Nov 1930 in Toledo, Lucas Co, Ohio. He married **Patricia H.** ? 1953. She was born 21 Jan 1934.

Notes for Richard W. (Dick) Kazmaier, Jr.:

Dick Kazmaier - As a 155-pound fifth team tailback on the 1948 Princeton University freshman football team, Dick Kazmaier was lightly regarded by the Tigers' head varsity coach, Charlie Caldwell, who felt he was "too small for varsity athletics."

At the time, Caldwell, a legendary Princeton coach, had not yet been able to discern Dick's determination, competitiveness or burgeoning talent as a football player. But Caldwell soon came to appreciate those qualities as Dick developed into one of Princeton's greatest players, who, as a senior in 1951, would lead the nation in total offense, be selected to the All-America team, named the Associated Press male athlete of the year and awarded the Heisman Trophy as the best college football player in the country.

One of the last of the outstanding triple-threat backs, skilled at running, passing and punting, he is perhaps remembered best for his elusiveness as a runner. But as a senior he also led the nation in passing efficiency while completing 123 passes for 960 yards and 13 touchdowns as he led Princeton to its second straight undefeated season and the Lambert Trophy, emblematic of the best college football team in the East.

Drafted by the Chicago Bears of the National Football League, Dick bypassed professional football, electing instead to get a Master's Degree in business at Harvard. Following three years in the U.S. Navy as an officer, he began a long business career, which included the presidency of Kazmaier Associates, a marketing and financial services company based in Boston. In addition, he served as trustee at Princeton, as chairman of the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports under presidents Ronald Reagan and George Bush, as a director of the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame, and as a member of the executive committee of the American Red Cross and the Knight Foundation Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics.

A native of Maumee, Ohio, Dick was named Princeton's Football Player of the Century and was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1966. As to the Heisman Trophy, he once said, "I don't think of it as something I did. I think of it as something we did as a group. I have two requests that I make when I say my prayers, which I do daily. One is to accomplish, and one is to contribute." Dick Kazmaier has done both in extraordinary fashion.

The Untamable Tiger - Sunday October 22, 2000 8:08 PM by Molly Moore – CNN Sports Illustrated:

On Oct. 27, 1951, undefeated Cornell, one of the best teams in the country, visited Princeton's Palmer Stadium to take on the also unbeaten but underdog Tigers. Cornell coach Lefty James had spent an entire year developing strategies to defend Princeton All-America back Dick Kazmaier. "Stop Kazmaier," James theorized, "and you stop Princeton."

But Kazmaier was too much for the coach's machinations. The triple-threat tailback threw for three touchdowns and ran in two more to lead Princeton to a 53-15 victory. He completed 15 of 17 passes (88.2%, still a Princeton record) for 236 yards. His 124 yards rushing gave him 360 overall, a Tigers record that stood for 30 years.

After the game, James sorrowfully concluded it was "the greatest one-man performance" he had ever seen. A performance that went a long way toward Kazmaier winning the 1951 Heisman Trophy as the best player in the land. "My approach was fairly routine," Kazmaier says. "I tried to look at every game the same and prepare the same way." Led by "Kaz," the Tigers went undefeated in 1950 and '51, winning a major- college-record 22 straight from his sophomore year to the end of his senior season. The 1950 offense averaged 38.8 points per game, still a school record. In '51, Princeton ranked sixth nationally and won the Lambert Trophy as the best in the East.

This was a far cry from Kazmaier's humble beginnings as a third-team tailback on Princeton's freshman squad. Coach Charlie Caldwell thought the 5-11 Kazmaier, then 155 pounds, "was too small for varsity athletics." Kazmaier didn't gain Caldwell's full confidence until the third game of his sophomore season, when he completed 8 of 12 passes, averaged nine yards per carry and scored both Tiger touchdowns in a 14-13 loss to Pennsylvania.

Kazmaier was a star from then on, fooling defenses with his equally effective passing, running and

punting. He was accurate throwing on the run and completed 123 passes for 960 yards and 13 touchdowns his Heisman season. He was also a skilled rusher, changing pace and direction quickly. "They may stop Kazmaier from passing, they may stop him from running, but they can't do both," Caldwell said.

Kazmaier led the nation in '51 with an Ivy League-record 1,827 yards of total offense. In addition to winning Princeton's only Heisman Trophy-and the last by an Ivy Leaguer-Kazmaier was named AP Male Athlete of the Year, Ivy League Player of the Decade and Princeton's Player of the Century.

The modest Midwesterner would rather discuss team triumphs than his individual honors. The way he saw it, he was simply doing his job. "When anyone begins thinking contrary to the best interest of the team, that's when you don't win all of your games," Kazmaier says. "Obviously, we didn't have much of that thinking."

Football was not the top priority for the psychology major, who also lettered in basketball and worked part time to help pay for college. Kazmaier played sports because he enjoyed them, and as his father told him, "Dick, you're at Princeton for an education, not to play football." His devotion to the classroom over the gridiron was evident when the 1952 Chicago Bears draftee shunned the NFL for Harvard Business School.

After Harvard and three years in the Navy, Kazmaier continued in business and eventually started Kazmaier Associates, Inc. At 69, he still manages the Boston-based family investment company with the same tenets-consistency and discipline-to which he credits his athletic success. He also has served as a director of the National Football Foundation, chairman of the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports and on the Knight Foundation Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics.

Almost 50 years after he stopped playing, Kazmaier agrees with his decision to forgo the NFL. "If you won the Heisman in those days, there wasn't much more to accomplish," he says. "After such a wonderful time and so much success as a college player, why not go out on top?"

THE ALL-AMERICAN BOY - by Jerry Price with the University of Princeton

Dick Kazmaier '52 honored as the Princeton Athletic News Player of the Century

He was a kid, and there was a war going on. The older boys from the town left, one after the other. Most came back. The ones who didn't were gone. Forever. They were brothers of kids he'd played with. Kids themselves, really. He knew them. Remembered them. Watched them grow up around the neighborhood. And then they were gone, and each time the whole town struggled to accept it. He knew, of course. They all knew. They all knew they owed something to those kids, the ones who wouldn't have a rest-of-their-life. They owed something big, on the order of the freedom to live their own lives.

One day he left Ohio, after the war had ended, but he took it all with him. It's still with him today, and that's why, when people speak of him more than 50 years later, you still hear about modesty and teamwork and hard work and effort and loyalty and how these are the things that matter most to him.

He is Dick Kazmaier, and he is the Princeton Athletic News Princeton University Football Player of the Century. Princeton football in the 1900s featured 45 players who were named first-team All-America. The College Football Hall of Fame inducted 10 member who played at Princeton during that time.

Kazmaier's accomplishments, though, stand alone. Playing the tailback position to near-perfection in Charlie Caldwell's single wing, Kazmaier was a two-time consensus All-America who led Princeton to perfect seasons in 1950 and 1951 and victories in the last 22 games of his career. With Kazmaier as a running or passing threat in the backfield, Princeton set a school record that still stands by averaging 38.8 points per game in 1950 and followed that with 34.4 points per game in 1951. In the 18 games of 1950 and 1951--all Tiger wins--Princeton scored at least 40 points eight times, at least 50 points six times and at least 60 points three times.

As a senior in 1951 Kazmaier guided Princeton to the Lambert Trophy as the top team in the East and a No. 6 ranking in the final Associated Press and United Press International polls. He put together perhaps the greatest single game in Princeton history. He had his picture on the cover of Time magazine. At season's end he became the only Princetonian ever honored with college football's highest honor, the Heisman Trophy.

"He was amazing, just a great ballplayer," says Frank McPhee '53, himself a two-time consensus All-America and a member of the Princeton Football Association All-Century team who was a year behind Kazmaier. "He was the most determined kid I ever saw. He could do it all. He could do everything you

should be able to do on a football field."

Kazmaier certainly wasn't a big man when he arrived on campus. "I was about 155 pounds when I first came to Princeton," he says. "I'm not sure they thought I was going to make that big of a difference in my four years there. But we had 120 men at that first meeting freshman year, and only 12 of us would letter as seniors."

Kazmaier came to Princeton from Maumee, a small town just outside of Toledo. He came of age during the heart of World War II, and he was in high school when it ended. "The war hit home when one of your friends' brothers went off into the service," Kazmaier says. "One of my teammates, he had two of his brothers go off to the war. The oldest brother, he never came back. This happened in every town, in every community in the country. The war was a very, very real thing to us."

But they were still safe. There would be no invasion in Ohio, and they knew that. And while they mobilized on the home front, they still found time for other things. For the kid from Maumee, this meant one thing. Sports.

"I had always been a great football fan," he says. "I knew about football from around the country, particularly in the Midwest. Michigan was only 45 minutes away. After the war ended, we'd get in a car and drive up there and try to get tickets. We had access to a lot of good football at a time when travel wasn't easy and roads weren't that good." He grew up playing all sports, not just football.

"I had good coordination and speed," Kazmaier says. "And I practiced. I shot baskets. I threw a football through a rubber tire. I'd field ground balls. It was just a natural part of life. There were no sports camps, no special training. You wouldn't start getting ready for football until August 1st each year. The coach would send you a letter that said practice would start on such-and-such date, make sure you're in shape." Maumee High School had a total of 150 boys. There were 72 total students in the Class of 1948, there were six grades in one building.

"My father was a manager of a glass company, and his boss was a man named Henry Dodge from the Class of 1932," he says. "The head of the Toledo schools was Gilmore Flues of the Class of 1926. They decided when I was a junior in high school that I should go to Princeton. My father was a graduate of Toledo, had played football there, and he wanted me to go to the best possible school I could. Princeton sounded like a pretty good place."

He began his Princeton career as a fifth-team tailback on the 1948 freshman team. "Did I ever think we were going to have the success we would have?" he asks. "No. But I always was striving for the best. That's one of the fundamentals of athletics. I'd watched the college All-America teams, followed it for years. That's how you were raised. Jack Armstrong, the all-American boy. I thought maybe I could do those things."

Princeton started the 1949 season 2-3 before winning its final four games. Kazmaier became a consensus All-America as a junior, and he had some epic performances as a senior. He ran for 262 yards on 37 carries in a 12-0 win over Brown. It was in the 1951 game against unbeaten Cornell, however, that Kazmaier put together a game that has grown to legendary proportions.

"I was a sophomore, and he was a senior," says Dick Cliggott, Cornell Class of 1954 and the leading receiver on the 1952 and 1953 Big Red teams. "Both teams were hyped up for that game, I remember that. Kazmaier just had one of those perfect days. Every move he made was just perfect." Kazmaier completed 15 of 17 passes for 236 yards and three touchdowns, with a completion percentage of 88.2% that is still the Princeton single-game record. He also ran 18 times for 124 yards and two more touchdowns in the game, and his 360 yards of total offense was the school record for 30 years. Princeton won, 53-15.

"I thought we were ready for him that day," Cliggott says. "He had been well-scouted by us, and we thought we had a good defensive plan. He just executed everything so well. He was the best offensive player I ever played against, and he deserved all the plaudits he received."

Kazmaier finished the season with 861 rushing yards on 149 carries, and he completed 123 passes for 960 yards and 13 touchdowns. He was 172 for 289 for 2,404 yards and 35 touchdowns while rushing for 1,950 yards for his career. He still ranks third all-time at Princeton in total offense.

"I had no real consideration or thought of the Heisman Trophy," he says. "The only thing we thought about was winning every game. One day I was called to the Dean of Students Office, Dean Francisco Godolphin. He was a fearsome person, because if you were in trouble, you had to go see the dean. He and Dan Coyle, who was the sports information director at the time, they were the ones who told me I'd won. I thought it was nice. Then I went back to class."

Kazmaier, who also won the Walter Camp Award and was named AP Player of the Year, played in one postseason all-star game, and he would be drafted by the Chicago Bears. He would never play football professionally, however. "Mr. [George] Halas called me," he says of the legendary Bears owner. "I knew I could earn more money in business than I could in professional football, but there was more to it than that. I had played with a great group of people at Princeton. The players. The coaches. Everybody at Princeton was a first-class individual. I had achieved everything I could achieve as an individual and as part of a team. What more could I want? I felt there was nowhere to go but down."

Kazmaier went to Harvard Business School instead of the NFL, and he's never looked back. He spent three years as a Naval officer, and he then set out on his business career. Today he is president of Kazmaier Associates, a marketing and financial services business with investments in the sports and leisure industries.

He has also been involved in countless other endeavors, including serving as a member and chairman of the President's Council on Physical Fitness under President Reagan and President Bush, as a member of the executive committee of the American Red Cross and as a trustee at Princeton. He was elected to the College Football Hall of Fame in 1966 and has more honors and lifetime achievement awards than he can mention. The football field at Maumee High School is now named Richard Kazmaier Stadium.

"Dick Kazmaier is a modest man, too modest, but his career is not modest" says McPhee, who played in the NFL before injuries ended his career. "He was the best player I ever played with. It was a magical time at Princeton, and he was the main reason why. Dick Kazmaier was the No. 1 player we had, and he continues to stand out. He does more for the University than anybody. He did great things again and again and again, and he still does. I know I'm proud of him."

Today he is based in both the Boston area and the Florida Keys. He and his wife, Patricia, raised six daughters, and he loves to spend time with his grandchildren.

"It was an honor to play against him," Cliggott says. "I've met him many times since, and he has always been very modest. He's a very humble guy, very friendly, very down-to-earth. He's the type of individual anyone would be happy to be associated with. He is the type of person that every Heisman Trophy winner should be."

The original Heisman sits in the Princeton football office in Jadwin Gym, and Kazmaier has a replica of his own. It doesn't come up much, but he knows what he has accomplished.

"It's been a long time since someone recognized me as a Heisman winner," he says. "I don't think of it as something I did. I think of it as something we did as a group. Football is a consummate team sport. Nobody does anything of substance unless they do it with everyone else on the team. You have to have the team. The rest? It's just hype."

"I believe in history and I believe in accomplishment. I have two requests that I make when I say my prayers, which I do daily. One is to accomplish. One is to contribute." Princeton's best football player this century has done both. How could he not? He was a kid, after all, and there was a war going on. How could he not be touched by it?

College Hall of Fame - Dick "Kaz" Kazmaier Inducted: 1966
Position: Halfback School: Princeton Jersey Number: 42 Years: 1949-1951
High School: Maumee, OH (Maumee HS)
Place of Birth: Toledo, OH Date of Birth: 11/23/1930 Height: 5-11 Weight: 171

Member Biography

Dick Kazmaier was the starting left halfback for Princeton's single-wing attack. In 1949 against Pennsylvania, he rushed 15 times for 135 yards and completed 12 of 14 passes. In 1951, he scored on runs of 13 and 61 yards in a 12-0 victory over Brown and had 360 yards total offense against Cornell. In that game, he rushed 18 times for 124 yards, completed 15 of 17 passes for 236 yards. He was All-America in 1950 and 1951. In 1951 he led the nation in total offense, 1827 yards, touchdowns responsible for, 22, and passing percentage, .626. That year he won the Heisman and Maxwell Trophies. United Press named him Player of the Year. Associated Press voted him Male Athlete of the Year. Time Magazine ran his picture on its cover (November 19). In three years he also punted 102 times for a 36-yard average. He graduated cum laude in 1952 and received the John Poe Award for student achievement. Kazmaier turned down pro football offers, obtained a master's in business administration at

Harvard, and was in the U.S. Navy three years 1955-57, attaining the rank of lieutenant. He went into business, was president of five companies, and founded Kazmaier Associates. Kazmaier was a native of Maumee, Ohio, and attended Princeton on an academic scholarship. He served as a director of the Red Cross, director of the Ladies Professional Golfers Association, trustee of Princeton University, director of the Knight Foundation on Intercollegiate Athletics, and chairman of the President's Council on Physical Fitness. He served as National Football Foundation director and its president 1974- 86. The NCAA gave him its Silver Anniversary Award, the National Football Foundation its Distinguished American Award.

More About Richard W. (Dick) Kazmaier, Jr.:

Awards: 1951, Heisman winner, was the left halfback for Princeton's single-wing

Education: Bet. 1944 - 1948, Maumee High School Maumee, Ohio playing football, basketball and ran track

Graduation: Bet. 1948 - 1952, AB degree cum laude in psychology Princeton University playing football & basketball

Graduation 2: business school Harvard University

Military service: Bet. 1954 - 1957, US Navy

Occupation: 1969, purchased his first business, an outdoor recreation company in California called L & R (S/R)

Occupation 2: part owner of Bike Athletic, a leading sports-apparel company

Residence: 1991, 676 Elm Street; Concord, Massachusetts

Residence 2: 1993, 261 Park Lane; Concord, Massachusetts

Residence 3: 1995, 100 Anchor Drive 29; Key Largo, Florida

More About Richard Kazmaier and Patricia ?:

Marriage: 1953

Child of Richard Kazmaier and Patricia ? is:

2056 i. Patricia¹⁰ Kazmaier, born 08 Jan 1962; died 1990.

More About Patricia Kazmaier:

Cause of Death: rare blood disease

1418. Barbara S.⁹ Carter (Floyd Harvey⁸, Rosa Mary (Rosy)⁷ Kazmaier, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Jun 1947 in Wood Co, Ohio. She married **David Petteys**. He was born 23 Apr 1944.

More About David Petteys:

Residence: 1993, 12420 Dowling Road; Bowling Green, Wood Co, Ohio

Children of Barbara Carter and David Petteys are:

2057 i. Steven C.¹⁰ Petteys, born 18 Dec 1972 in Wood Co, Ohio.

2058 ii. Matthew A. Petteys, born 21 Jan 1975 in Wood Co, Ohio.

1419. Patricia L.⁹ Carter (Floyd Harvey⁸, Rosa Mary (Rosy)⁷ Kazmaier, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Sep 1950. She married **Paul R. Blossey, Jr.**. He was born 07 Jul 1944.

More About Paul R. Blossey, Jr.:

Residence: 1993, 312 61st Street NW; Bradenton, Florida

Child of Patricia Carter and Paul Blossey is:

2059 i. Damian S.¹⁰ Blossey, born 12 Sep 1968.

1423. Susan Louise⁹ Herthneck (Lloyd Henry⁸, Richard⁷, Johannes Eberhard⁶, Johann Georg

(Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Feb 1941, and died 22 Sep 2010 in Mill Valley, Marin Co, California. She married **(1) Lawrence K. Pomeroy** Aft. 1960. He was born 1941. She married **(2) Donald Wyler** 20 Aug 1975 in Monterey Co, California. He was born 1938.

Notes for Susan Louise Herthneck:

SUSAN LOUISE HERTHNECK WYLER passed away suddenly Sept. 22, 2010 in Mill Valley, California. Beloved wife of Donald Wyler. Devoted mother of Patrick H. Pomeroy, Peter P. Pomeroy (Kaycee) and Kathryn Wyler Bartlett (Chris); stepmother of Amy Barboro (Gary) and Fritz Wyler (Angela); grandmother of Jack Wyler Bartlett, Pier and Piper Pomeroy, Hayden and Sam Wyler; sister of Richard E. Herthneck (Anne); aunt of Margaret, Oliver and Richard J. Herthneck. Susan was always adventuresome; always stretching her mind; and always full of love for her family. She will be dearly missed.

Memorial service at 2 p.m., Oct. 25, 2010 at the Chapel located at Lakewood Park Cemetery, 22025 Detroit Road, Rocky River, OH. Reverend Rollin Conway will officiate.

More About Susan Louise Herthneck:

Burial: Sep 2010, Lakewood Park Cemetery Rocky River, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

More About Lawrence Pomeroy and Susan Herthneck:

Marriage: Aft. 1960

More About Donald Wyler and Susan Herthneck:

Marriage: 20 Aug 1975, Monterey Co, California

Children of Susan Herthneck and Lawrence Pomeroy are:

- 2060 i. Patrick H.¹⁰ Pomeroy, born 01 Nov 1966.
- 2061 ii. Peter P. Pomeroy, born Aft. 1962. He married Kaycee D. ?; born 13 Apr 1972.

Child of Susan Herthneck and Donald Wyler is:

- 2062 i. Kathryn¹⁰ Wyler, born Aft. 1975. She married Chris Bartlett; born Aft. 1960.

1424. Richard E.⁹ Herthneck (Lloyd Henry⁸, Richard⁷, Johannes Eberhard⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Sep 1945. He married **(1) Anne Lee ?**. She was born Aft. 1946. He married **(2) Mary Louise Nylan** 18 Jul 1970 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She was born 24 Sep 1947 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 15 Feb 1999 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

Notes for Richard E. Herthneck:

Swartz Creek, Michigan is taking another look at its blanket ban on door-to-door sales after a challenge by an attorney who says the city is violating the First Amendment. Ohio-based attorney Richard Herthneck claims Swartz Creek's rules against uninvited sellers going door-to-door violates protections for commercial speech. Herthneck represents independent distributors of Kirby home cleaning systems.

Herthneck's son and law clerk, Oliver Herthneck, said similar letters have been sent to municipalities throughout the country, including to several others in Genesee County. He declined to comment on exactly which municipalities in Genesee County have received letters.

Herthneck said Green River, Wyoming recently revised their ordinance regarding door-to-door solicitations after threats of lawsuits. "We have written to a lot of different places," Oliver Herthneck said. "We're just trying to get everything current." Swartz Creek City Manager Adam Zettel said an ordinance change will be considered during a city council meeting at 7 p.m. on Monday, March 24 at City Hall, 8083 Civic Drive. The changes, created by city attorney Mike Gildner, would ban solicitation on sites with signs saying "no commercial solicitors" and "no solicitors." It would also call for a commercial solicitation permit. Door-to-door and mobile solicitation would be set to between 10 a.m. to 7 p.m., or sunset, whichever is earlier, according to the draft.

More About Richard E. Herthneck:
Residence: 1993, 26527 Lake road; Bay Village, Ohio

More About Richard Herthneck and Mary Nylen:
Divorce: 10 Jul 1996, Lorain Co, Ohio
Marriage: 18 Jul 1970, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Richard Herthneck and Mary Nylen are:

- 2063 i. Margaret Anne (Maggie)¹⁰ Herthneck, born Aft. 1970.

 More About Margaret Anne (Maggie) Herthneck:
 Graduation: May 2009, bachelor of arts Ohio Wesleyan University
- 2064 ii. Oliver Herthneck, born Aft. 1972.

 More About Oliver Herthneck:
 Graduation: 2010, law school Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio
- 2065 iii. Richard J. Herthneck, born Aft. 1973.

1426. John Dennis (Jack)⁹ Herthneck (Robert William⁸, Orlin Wilhelm⁷, Wilhelm Friedrich⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Dec 1939. He married **Joan Helen Migaletz** 1968. She was born 09 Jun 1943 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 29 Jan 2014.

More About John Dennis (Jack) Herthneck:
Residence: 1993, 5 N Timber Top Drive; Spring, Montgomery Co, Texas

Notes for Joan Helen Migaletz:

Joan H. Herthneck went to be with the Lord Wednesday January 29, 2014, from her home after a three year struggle with cancer. She was born in Cleveland, Ohio and arrived in The Woodlands in 1977. Joan worked at Kroger's for 25 years and part time for Home Depot.

She is survived by her husband of 45 years, Jack; sons Rob and J.D.; daughter Jackie; daughter in laws Shelly and Diana; son in law Monty and three granddaughters Saige, Andi, and Evan. Joan is also survived by two sisters Marleen and Sharon; brother in law Allen and niece Kim.

She donated her body to Baylor Medical School; therefore, there will be no funeral service. If you would like to make a donation in her name please send it to Woodlands Cancer Research.

More About John Herthneck and Joan Migaletz:
Marriage: 1968

Children of John Herthneck and Joan Migaletz are:

- 2066 i. Robert Andrew¹⁰ Herthneck, born 15 May 1969. He married Shelly Lynn Hale 20 Mar 2004 in Nevada; born Aft. 1969.

 More About Robert Andrew Herthneck:
 Residence: 1992, 2904 W. Hawthorne; Spring, Texas
 Residence 2: 1993, 5 N Timber Top Drive; The Woodlands, Texas
 Residence 3: 1994, 7175 Box 7175 Psc; Goodfellow AFB, Texas
 Residence 4: 1995, 312 S. 16th Street apartment 701; Omaha, Nebraska
 Residence 5: 1501 Arnold Ave; Fort Worth, Texas
 Residence 6: 2002, 2102 W. Loop 289; Lubbock, Texas

 More About Robert Herthneck and Shelly Hale:
 Marriage: 20 Mar 2004, Nevada
- 2067 ii. John D. Herthneck, Jr., born 22 Mar 1972. He married Judith Lynne Sterling in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; born Aft. 1972.

More About John D. Herthneck, Jr.:
Residence: 2100 Tanglewood Street apartment 636; Houston Texas

More About John Herthneck and Judith Sterling:
Marriage: Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

2068 iii. Jaclyn Loretta Herthneck, born 18 Dec 1978 in Harris Co, Texas.

1427. Judith A. (Judy)⁹ Herthneck (Ralph Friedrich⁸, Ralph Friedrich⁷, Wilhelm Friedrich⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Mar 1947. She married **Kent Alyn Daugherty**, son of George Robert Daugherty. He was born 16 Apr 1948.

Children of Judith Herthneck and Kent Daugherty are:

2069 i. Sean Timothy¹⁰ Daugherty, born 04 Feb 1972.
2070 ii. Megan Margaret Daugherty, born 03 Jul 1974.

1428. William R. (Bill)⁹ Herthneck (Ralph Friedrich⁸, Ralph Friedrich⁷, Wilhelm Friedrich⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 May 1945. He married **Pamela Henniger**, daughter of Joe Henniger and Adaline Votaw. She was born 11 May 1949.

Children of William Herthneck and Pamela Henniger are:

2071 i. Julia Lynn¹⁰ Herthneck, born 01 Oct 1974. She married Jason Watts; born 21 Jun 1973.
2072 ii. Jennifer Herthneck, born 31 Jul 1977.
2073 iii. Jessica Herthneck, born 18 Dec 1978. She married Gregory F. Greene; born 28 Jan 1968.

1429. Dixie Jean⁹ Herthneck (Ralph Friedrich⁸, Ralph Friedrich⁷, Wilhelm Friedrich⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Jan 1943. She married **(1) George Otis Cronk** 27 Apr 1963 in Medina, Medina Co, Ohio. He was born 18 Jun 1939 in Baltimore, Baltimore Co, Maryland, and died 08 Jan 1998 in Portage, Kalamazoo Co, Michigan. She married **(2) Bruce D. Geddis** Aft. 1970. He was born 30 Sep 1941 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio, and died 22 Oct 2017.

More About George Cronk and Dixie Herthneck:
Marriage: 27 Apr 1963, Medina, Medina Co, Ohio

Notes for Bruce D. Geddis:

Bruce D. Geddis passed away October 22, 2017. He was born on September 30, 1941 in Cleveland, Ohio, the third son of Clarence R. and Dorothy J. (nee Bates) Geddis. Bruce spent his youth in Lakewood and after finishing high school he enlisted in the U.S. Coast Guard where he proudly served for 4 years as a radioman. His love of radio and all things electronic continued with Amateur Radio where he held an Extra Class license and the call sign AJ8M. He especially loved to send and receive Morse Code. Bruce retired from General Motors Parma plant in 1997 where he was a Machine Repair Machinist with over 34 years of service.

Bruce will be deeply missed by his loving wife Dixie (nee Herthneck); sons Robert B. (Kelly) Geddis of Lacey, Washington and Timothy P. Geddis of Jupiter, Florida; his brother Robert B. (Linda) Geddis of Twenty Nine Palms, California; sister-in-law Doris Geddis; cousin Bonnie (Peter) Newhall of Massachusetts; step-daughter Beth (Carl) Walters; step son Robert (Tracy) Cronk; brother-in-law Bill (Pam) Herthneck; sister-in-law Judy (Kent) Daugherty; grandchildren Matthew and Noelle Geddis, Catherine and Ethan Cronk, CJ and Aubrey Walters; and many nieces and nephews. He is preceded in death by his parents and his brother Donald A. Geddis.

The family wishes to thank Hospice of Medina County and The Avenue for their wonderful care. The family will receive friends on Friday October 27, 2017 from 5-7 p.m. at Waite and Son Funeral Home, 765 N. Court St. Medina. A private inurnment with military honors will be held at Ohio Western Reserve National Cemetery. In lieu of flowers, contributions to HMC, Hospice of the Western Reserve is

preferred.

More About Bruce Geddis and Dixie Herthneck:
Marriage: Aft. 1970

Children of Dixie Herthneck and George Cronk are:

- + 2074 i. Elizabeth Anne (Beth)¹⁰ Cronk, born 16 Oct 1967.
- 2075 ii. Catherine Irene Cronk, born 24 Nov 1969 in Cleveland, Bradley Co, Tennessee; died 27 Nov 1969 in Cleveland, Bradley Co, Tennessee.
- + 2076 iii. Robert Cronk, born 07 Jun 1971.

Children of Dixie Herthneck and Bruce Geddis are:

- 2077 i. Robert Bruce¹⁰ Geddis, born 28 Jun 1965. He married Kelly A. Smith; born 24 Nov 1965.
- 2078 ii. Timothy Patrick Geddis, born 10 Nov 1966.

1430. ?⁹ McKelvey (Lucille Virginia⁸ Herthneck, Ralph Friedrich⁷, Wilhelm Friedrich⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1946. She married **? DePaul**. He was born Aft. 1941.

Children of ? McKelvey and ? DePaul are:

- 2079 i. ?¹⁰ DePaul, born Aft. 1965.
- 2080 ii. ? DePaul, born Aft. 1967.

1431. Michael Anthony⁹ McKelvey (Lucille Virginia⁸ Herthneck, Ralph Friedrich⁷, Wilhelm Friedrich⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1948. He married **? Walker**. She was born Aft. 1948.

Children of Michael McKelvey and ? Walker are:

- 2081 i. Michael Anthony¹⁰ McKelvey II, born 03 Dec 1982.
- 2082 ii. Kaylin Leigh McKelvey, born 25 May 1985.

1434. Margaret⁹ Coburn (Ruth Ida⁸ Sonnendecker, Estella M.⁷ Herthneck, Christian Jacob⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1938. She married **Francis Herman** 15 Jan 1972 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He was born Aft. 1933.

More About Francis Herman and Margaret Coburn:
Marriage: 15 Jan 1972, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Margaret Coburn and Francis Herman are:

- 2083 i. ?¹⁰ Herman, born Aft. 1972.
- 2084 ii. ? Herman, born Aft. 1974.
- 2085 iii. ? Herman, born Aft. 1975.
- 2086 iv. ? Herman, born Aft. 1977.

1435. Nancy R.⁹ Coburn (Ruth Ida⁸ Sonnendecker, Estella M.⁷ Herthneck, Christian Jacob⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1940. She married **John E. Cole**. He was born Aft. 1935.

Children of Nancy Coburn and John Cole are:

- 2087 i. ?¹⁰ Cole, born Aft. 1960.
- 2088 ii. ? Cole, born Aft. 1961.
- 2089 iii. ? Cole, born Aft. 1962.

1436. Lois Annette⁹ Coburn (Ruth Ida⁸ Sonnendecker, Estella M.⁷ Herthneck, Christian Jacob⁶,

Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1941. She married **Richard A. Parso**. He was born Aft. 1935.

Child of Lois Coburn and Richard Parso is:

2090 i. ?¹⁰ Parso, born Aft. 1960.

1440. Dennis⁹ Sonnendecker (John Henry⁸, Estella M.⁷ Herthneck, Christian Jacob⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1958. He married **Kathleen Krotz** 27 Apr 1985 in Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. She was born Aft. 1958.

More About Dennis Sonnendecker and Kathleen Krotz:

Marriage: 27 Apr 1985, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio

Children of Dennis Sonnendecker and Kathleen Krotz are:

2091 i. ?¹⁰ Sonnendecker, born Aft. 1985.
2092 ii. ? Sonnendecker, born Aft. 1987.
2093 iii. ? Sonnendecker, born Aft. 1988.

1448. ?⁹ Dryden (Marion Elizabeth⁸ Freudeman, Carolina Christina (Carrie)⁷ Brodt, Christine⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1936. She married **(1) ? Cripton**. He was born Aft. 1930. She married **(2) ? Mattes** Aft. 1960. He was born Aft. 1930.

More About ? Mattes and ? Dryden:

Marriage: Aft. 1960

Children of ? Dryden and ? Cripton are:

2094 i. ?¹⁰ Cripton, born Aft. 1955.
2095 ii. ? Cripton, born Aft. 1956.

1450. Robert Stephen⁹ Dryden (Marion Elizabeth⁸ Freudeman, Carolina Christina (Carrie)⁷ Brodt, Christine⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Jan 1947 in Galt, Ontario, Canada, and died 18 Feb 2002 in Peterborough, Ontario, Canada. He married **? Pollock**. She was born Aft. 1946.

Children of Robert Dryden and ? Pollock are:

2096 i. ?¹⁰ Dryden, born Aft. 1967.
2097 ii. ? Dryden, born Aft. 1968.

1451. John Whitmore⁹ Wilhlem (Walter Charles⁸, Maria Regina⁷ Rosenfelder, Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 31 Aug 1916 in Dayton, Montgomery Co, Ohio, and died 17 Jun 1995 in Mayfield Heights, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio. He married **? Brown**, daughter of Walter Brown and Kathleen Augur. She was born Aft. 1916.

Children of John Wilhlem and ? Brown are:

2098 i. ?¹⁰ Wilhlem, born Aft. 1936.
2099 ii. James Brown Wilhlem, born 04 May 1941 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 03 Oct 1964 in Brattleboro, Vermont.

1454. ?⁹ Peabody (Raymond Franklin⁸, Bertha Christina⁷ Rosenfelder, Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1922. She married **Stanley Duane Thomas**, son of Stephen Thomas and Edna Venton. He was born Aft. 1919.

Children of ? Peabody and Stanley Thomas are:

- + 2100 i. Kimberly Ann¹⁰ Thomas, born Aft. 1943.
- + 2101 ii. Laura Kay Thomas, born Aft. 1944.
- 2102 iii. Marc Stewart Thomas, born Aft. 1945.

1455. ?⁹ Peabody (Raymond Franklin⁸, Bertha Christina⁷ Rosenfelder, Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1924. He married **Melanie Ruth Workman**. She was born Aft. 1924.

Children of ? Peabody and Melanie Workman are:

- 2103 i. Nicole Ann¹⁰ Peabody, born Aft. 1944.
- 2104 ii. Richard Scott Peabody, born Aft. 1946.

1456. Kathleen Marie⁹ Peabody (Raymond Franklin⁸, Bertha Christina⁷ Rosenfelder, Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Sep 1923 in Davison, Genesee Twp, Genesee Co, Michigan, and died 29 Jul 2003 in Corunna, Caledonia Twp, Shiawassee Co, Michigan. She married **Carl Edward Michael** 21 Oct 1945 in Flint, Genesee Co, Michigan, son of Carl Michael and Myrtle Chapman. He was born 24 Jan 1922 in Flint, Genesee Twp, Genesee Co, Michigan, and died 16 Jan 1976 in Flint, Genesee Twp, Genesee Co, Michigan.

More About Carl Michael and Kathleen Peabody:

Marriage: 21 Oct 1945, Flint, Genesee Co, Michigan

Children of Kathleen Peabody and Carl Michael are:

- + 2105 i. ?¹⁰ Michael, born Aft. 1945.
- + 2106 ii. ? Michael, born Aft. 1947.
- 2107 iii. Sharon Rae Michael, born 11 Aug 1949 in Flint, Genesee Twp, Genesee Co, Michigan; died 02 Oct 1949 in Flint, Genesee Twp, Genesee Co, Michigan.

1458. ?⁹ Johnson (Vernice Etta⁸ Peabody, Bertha Christina⁷ Rosenfelder, Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1927. She married **Robert Hollar**. He was born Aft. 1925.

Child of ? Johnson and Robert Hollar is:

- 2108 i. William John¹⁰ Hollar, born Aft. 1945.

Generation No. 10

1461. Stephen Arthur (Steven)¹⁰ Neff (James Arthur⁹, Ralph Arthur⁸, Emanuel⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Jan 1959 in Hayesville, Ohio. He married **Michelle Schmitt**.

Child of Stephen Neff and Michelle Schmitt is:

- 2109 i. Karl¹¹ Neff.

1462. Philip Andrew¹⁰ Neff (James Arthur⁹, Ralph Arthur⁸, Emanuel⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Feb 1960 in Ohio. He married **Cindy Patterson** 13 Apr 1985 in Strasburg, Illinois. She was born 28 Dec 1959.

Marriage Notes for Philip Neff and Cindy Patterson:

Cindy Kay Patterson and Philip Andrew Neff were married April 11, 1985 at the First Baptist Church,

Strasburg, Illinois. The Rev. Kurt Huth officiated. The bride is the daughter of Robert and Marilyn Patterson, 702 W. Beecher, Jacksonville, Illinois. The groom is the son of James Neff of Bucyrus.

The bride wore a surplice bodice with shirring at the shoulders, a cummerbund and straight, ankle-length skirt. Her gown was covered by a cape of bridal illusion net trimmed with lace. The cape formed a chapel train. Her flowers were lavender roses and baby's breath framing a Bible covered in mother of pearl which was given to the bride by her paternal grandparents. Tied in ribbons was a gold band belonging to the bride's great, great aunt. Serving as honor attendant was Kathy Patterson, sister of the bride from Hoopeston, Illinois. Other attendant wife Elizabeth Richardson, DeSoto, Texas, and Debbie Patterson of Strasburg, Illinois, sister of the bride. The attendants wore street-length dresses of plum and rose pink, surplice wrap jackets with shirring at the waist and shoulders, long sleeves and a cummerbund. Their flowers were also lavender roses, with tipped carnations and baby's breath. Serving as best man was Steve Neff, brother of the groom from Stanford, California. Other groomsmen were Alan Hallock of Hillview, Illinois, and Allen Hartschuh of Bucyrus. Ushers were Pat Yakey of Mode, Illinois, and Jeff Carpenter of Lawrence, Kansas.

Following the wedding, a reception was held in the church narthex with Betty Crowder, Kathy Gobel and Mrs. Ed (Kathy) Owen serving as reception assistants. The bride is a 1978 graduate of Stewardson-Strasburg High School and a 1982 graduate of is College. She is employed in the promotion department of Capitol Records, Inc. The groom is a 1978 graduate of Wynford High Schl and a 1982 graduate of Ohio State University. He is employed in the agri-chemical division of Dupont Corp. Following wedding trip to Atlanta, Georgia, a Panama City Beach, Florida, the couple planned to reside at 850 Clay, Jacksonville, Illinois.

More About Philip Neff and Cindy Patterson:
Marriage: 13 Apr 1985, Strasburg, Illinois

Children of Philip Neff and Cindy Patterson are:

- 2110 i. Rachel¹¹ Neff, born 30 Jun 1988.
- 2111 ii. Amanda Neff, born 12 Nov 1990.

1463. Anita Marie¹⁰ Neff (James Arthur⁹, Ralph Arthur⁸, Emanuel⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Jan 1964 in Bucyrus, Crawford Co, Ohio, and died 30 Oct 2005 in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co, Indiana. She married **John Johnston**.

Notes for Anita Marie Neff:

Anita Marie Johnston, 41, of Fort Wayne, died Sunday, Oct. 30, 2005, at Lutheran Hospital. Born Jan. 15, 1964, in Bucyrus, Ohio, she was a homemaker. She was an active member, worship chair, choir member and Sunday School teacher of Risen Savior Lutheran Church. She was also instrumental in forming the contemporary praise and worship team at Risen Savior. She was an active volunteer in Southwest Allen County Schools and was a graduate of George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia, with a B.A. in English. "She was a devoted mother, wife, daughter and friend."

Survived by husband, John P. Johnston; son, Ian M. Johnston; daughter, Erin E. Johnston, both of Fort Wayne; brothers, Steve (Michelle) Neff of Arlington, Virginia, Phil (Cindy) Neff of Brownsburg, Indiana and Mike D. Neff of Bucyrus, Ohio; and stepmother, Patty A. Neff of Bucyrus, Ohio. She was preceded in death by her parents, James A. and Betty J. Neff.

Service is 6 p.m. Thursday at Risen Savior Lutheran Church. Calling is from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Wednesday at D.O. McComb & Sons Covington Knolls Funeral Home, 8325 Covington Road. Memorials to the church or donor's choice.

Children of Anita Neff and John Johnston are:

- 2112 i. Ian¹¹ Johnston.
- 2113 ii. Erin Johnston.

1471. Debra¹⁰ Martin (Charles F.⁹, Carol Irene⁸ Neff, Aaron⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Jerry Stoffl**.

Children of Debra Martin and Jerry Stoffl are:

- 2114 i. Jerry¹¹ Stoffl.
- 2115 ii. Christopher Stoffl.

1473. Rebecca Sue (Becky)¹⁰ Neff (William Junior⁹, Waldo Jacob⁸, John Jacob⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Jun 1952 in Ohio. She married **John Arthur Hoge** 10 Apr 1976. He was born 04 Apr 1953.

Marriage Notes for Rebecca Neff and John Hoge:

The double ring wedding ceremony uniting Miss Rebecca Sue Neff and John A. Hoge was solemnized at 2:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon April 10, 1976. Pastor Luther Muehlbrad officiated the wedding, held at. Peace Lutheran church. Seven branch candelabra with vases of pink and white daisies, carnations and baby's- breath were on the altar. Miss Joanne Bilsing was organist for music preceding the ceremony. Miss Neff was lovely in a wedding gown of white Maracaine with cathedral train. It featured a V-shaped neckline, edged with chiffon ruffle with Venice lace and seed pearls. Long, tapered sleeves had small matching ruffles at the wrists. The dress was made with empire waistline. She wore a fingertip mantilla with blusher, trimmed with Venice lace and seed pearls. She wore a diamond necklace belonging to her maternal great grandmother, Mrs. Christ Durtschi. Her modified colonial bouquet was of bridal pink sweetheart roses, forever yours roses, white Marguerite daisies, baby's-breath and ivy.

Miss Susan Edmund, a sorority sister of the bride, was maid of honor and Mrs. Tom (Cindy) Schifer, a friend, the matron of honor. Misses Barbara Hoge, the groom's sister, and Denise Kelso, cousin of the bride, were bridesmaids with Miss Jennifer Neff, sister of the bride, as junior bridesmaid. Their wine-colored gowns were of polyester knit with little bolero jackets having cape sleeves adorned with small ruffles at the edges. The floor length-skirts ended also in ruffles. They added wide brimmed hats in wine shade with matching veiling floating from the back.

Attendants carried colonial bouquets of pink elegance Pixie carnations, daisies and baby's- breath. The junior bridesmaid wore an arrangement of flowers in her hair. Mrs. William Neff chose a long pink polyester knit gown with matching jacket for her daughter's marriage. The groom's mother was in blue quiana. Their corsages were of Mary deVore sweetheart roses. Grandparents of the bride, Mr. and Mrs. John Durtschi and Mr. and Mrs. Waldo Neff, had corsages or boutonnieres of pink carnations. Richard Barr, fraternity brother, served the groom as best man. Ushering, were Dennis Bottonari, also a fraternity brother, Kirk Neiswander, cousin of the groom, and Jim Hoge and Tim Neff, brothers of the couple. Steve and Matt Bunyard lighted the candles. Jon Kelso, cousin of the bride, carried the rings.

A reception followed at the Elks Club, catered by Carl King and serving 200. Music was by the Dick Baker Band. A three-tiered wedding cake featured colonial arrangements of pink and white daisies and sweetheart roses between the wide spaced tier. Similar. flowers surrounded its base and vases of pink carnations and greenery were placed on tables throughout the hall. Mrs. Nancy Gott attended the guest book. The bride was wearing an aqua pant suit when she and her new husband left for a wedding trip to Freeport in the Bahamas. They will make their home at 4953 New England Lane, Apartment 201, Sylvania, when they return. The bride, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Neff, 337 Cherry Street, is a teacher of special education at Toledo. She graduated at Galion High in 1970 and at Bowling Green State University in 1974. Her husband, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Hoge, 1465 Gasche Street, Wooster, is employed as sales representative for Moore Business Forms at Toledo. He is a graduate of Wooster High school and Bowling Green State University.

More About John Hoge and Rebecca Neff:
Marriage: 10 Apr 1976

Child of Rebecca Neff and John Hoge is:

- 2116 i. Sara Catherine¹¹ Hoge, born 11 Apr 1981 in Ohio. She married James William Jones 22 Jul 2006 in Ohio; born 29 Nov 1980 in Ohio.

More About James Jones and Sara Hoge:
Marriage: 22 Jul 2006, Ohio

1475. Jennifer Lynne¹⁰ Neff (William Junior⁹, Waldo Jacob⁸, John Jacob⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Jun 1963 in Ohio. She married **Mark Eugene Baker** 04 Oct 1986 in Ohio. He was born Nov 1961.

More About Mark Baker and Jennifer Neff:

Marriage: 04 Oct 1986, Ohio

Child of Jennifer Neff and Mark Baker is:

2117 i. Kelly Anne¹¹ Baker, born 27 Apr 1997 in Dayton, Ohio.

1477. Terra¹⁰ Neff (Robert John⁹, Waldo Jacob⁸, John Jacob⁷, Joseph⁶, Christina Catharina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Sep 1959. She married **Scott R. Northrup**. He was born 1960.

Children of Terra Neff and Scott Northrup are:

2118 i. Alissa¹¹ Northrup.

2119 ii. Matthew Northrup.

1493. Barbara Ann¹⁰ Ely (Elizabeth Hulda⁹ Heim, Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Mar 1943. She married **Walter Edward Fullmer III** 15 Jun 1968 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He was born 30 Sep 1943 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 28 Oct 2012 in Cogan Station, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

Notes for Walter Edward Fullmer III:

Walter E. Fullmer, III, 69, of Cogan Station, died Sunday, October 28, 2012 at The Gatehouse of Divine Providence Hospital. Born September 30, 1943, in Williamsport, he was the son of the late Walter, Jr. and Ruby Fenderson Fullmer. He was preceded in death by his sister Sandra D. Dieffenbacher. Walter was a 1961 graduate of Williamsport High School and received his Bachelor's degree from Lycoming College and Master's degree in Biology from Bloomsburg University. He was a Biology teacher at Williamsport Area High School for 30 years. He was a member of the Church of the Savior, Lutheran, the Blooming Grove Historical Society, Lycoming County Historical Society, Lycoming County Genealogical Society, and American Sons of the Revolution. He was an avid collector of local memorabilia and was co-owner with his wife of Fullmer's Schoolhouse Antiques. Walter also had strong love for horseback trail riding, the driving of horses, and he was a member of the Carriage Association of America.

Surviving are his wife Barbara Ely Fullmer, with whom he shared 44 years of marriage, his daughter, Michele Lynn (Michael) Harter of Middletown; and a granddaughter, Elizabeth Lee Harter.

Funeral services will be held 11 a.m. Monday, November 5, 2012 at Sanders Mortuary 821 Diamond St. Williamsport. Burial will follow in Wildwood Cemetery. Visitation will be held from 6-8 p.m. Sunday at Sanders Mortuary. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions in Walter's name may be made to The Gatehouse of Divine Providence Hospital 1100 Grampian Blvd., Williamsport, Pennsylvania 17771 or the Blooming Grove Historical Society P.O. Box 105, Cogan Station, PA 17728 or the Bloomsburg Jorge's Walk to Defeat ALS – Team Fullmer's Faculty through the ALS website.

More About Walter Fullmer and Barbara Ely:

Marriage: 15 Jun 1968, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Child of Barbara Ely and Walter Fullmer is:

+ 2120 i. Michele Lynn¹¹ Fullmer, born 14 Feb 1973.

1494. Richard Ira¹⁰ Ely (Elizabeth Hulda⁹ Heim, Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1947. He married **(1)**

Brenda ?. He married **(2) Agnes Davis** 06 Apr 1975 in Richmond, Virginia.

More About Richard Ely and Agnes Davis:
Marriage: 06 Apr 1975, Richmond, Virginia

Child of Richard Ely and Agnes Davis is:

2121 i. Trevor Joseph¹¹ Ely.

1495. Rev. David Raymond¹⁰ Shaheen (Winifred Sabina⁹ Heim, Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Aug 1941 in Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He married **(1) Teri Clifton**. She was born 15 Jan 1956. He married **(2) Ellen Alinger** 15 Jun 1962. She was born 15 Aug 1939, and died 13 Nov 2003 in Brookeville, Maryland.

Notes for Ellen Alinger:

On Thursday, November 13, 2003, Ellen O. Longsworth of Brookeville, Maryland. Beloved wife of Maurice A. Longsworth; mother of Timothy D. (Jennifer) and Christopher M. Shaheen; grandmother of William T. and Ryan C. Shaheen; step- mother of Mark S., Jennifer K. and Jeffrey S. Longsworth. Relatives and friends may call at St. Luke Lutheran Church, Colesville Rd. & Highland Dr., Silver Spring, Maryland on Monday, November 17 from 10 to 11 a.m., where service will be held at 11 a.m. Interment private. Memorial contributions may be made to Montgomery Hospice Casey House, 6001 Muncaster Mill Rd., Rockville, Maryland 20855 or Hospice Caring, Inc., 707 Conservation Ln., Suite 100, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20878. Arrangements by Collins Funeral Home.

More About David Shaheen and Ellen Alinger:
Marriage: 15 Jun 1962

Children of David Shaheen and Ellen Alinger are:

+ 2122 i. Timothy David¹¹ Shaheen, born 17 Jun 1966.
+ 2123 ii. Christopher Michael Shaheen, born 25 Apr 1969.

1497. Lyn Marie¹⁰ Heim (Thomas Haines⁹, Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 May 1947. She married **Gary William Kell** 21 Jun 1969 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania. He was born 05 Jul 1947.

Marriage Notes for Lyn Heim and Gary Kell:

Miss Lyn Marie Heim became the bride of Gary W. Kell during ceremonies at the Trinity United Methodist Church, Williamsport, Pennsylvania. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Heim, 59 Gilbert Ave. Mr. Kell is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C.J. Kell Jr., Fairview, Pennsylvania. The couple will live in Ridgeway, Pennsylvania, following a wedding trip to West Virginia. The ceremony was conducted at 2 p.m. last Saturday June 21, 1969 by the Rev. Gerald Heilman and the Rev. Donald Bloomstar. Music was provided by Mrs. James Cooper, organist, and Zack M. Uquein, vocalist.

Attending the bride as matron of honor was Mrs. Kenneth Snyder, Cogan Station, Pennsylvania, and bridesmaids were Miss Margen Chapman, Holcomb, New York, and Miss Sany Kell, Fairview, Pennsylvania, sister of the bridegroom. Miss Cindy LeVan, Williamsport, Pennsylvania, cousin of the bride, was junior bridesmaid. Miss Joy Ann Heim, sister of the bride, was flower girl, and Stevie Bjalmé, State College, Pennsylvania, cousin of the bride, ring bearer. Best man was Gerald Walker, Fairview, Pennsylvania, and John Kell, Fairview, cousin of the bridegroom; Richard Eley, Dahlgren, Virginia, cousin of the bride, and Kenneth Snyder, Cogan Station, Pennsylvania, served as groomsmen and ushers.

Immediately after the ceremony, there was a reception for 175 guests in the social hall of the church. The couple was honored at a wedding rehearsal part at 7 p.m. Friday at the summer home of the parents of the bridegroom. The bride was graduated from Williamsport High School, Williamsport, Pennsylvania, and is a 1969 graduate of the Genesee Hospital School of Nursing, Rochester, New York. Mr. Kell was

graduated from Fairview High School, Fairview, Pennsylvania, and was graduated in June from Penn State University as a landscape artist.

More About Gary Kell and Lyn Heim:

Marriage: 21 Jun 1969, Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania

Children of Lyn Heim and Gary Kell are:

2124	i.	Justin William ¹¹ Kell, born 1975.
2125	ii.	Tad Jeremy Kell, born 26 Dec 1975.

1498. Joy Ann¹⁰ Heim (Thomas Haines⁹, Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Sep 1962. She married **Grant Mabie**. He was born 30 Sep 1960.

Children of Joy Heim and Grant Mabie are:

2126	i.	Justin ¹¹ Mabie.
2127	ii.	Julian Mabie.
2128	iii.	Natalia Sophia Mabie.

1499. Phillip Fernando¹⁰ Heim (Thomas Haines⁹, Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Sep 1967. He married **Jill Ann Cartwright** 10 Mar 1990. She was born 29 Sep 1967.

Marriage Notes for Phillip Heim and Jill Cartwright:

Jill Ann Cartwright and Phillip Fernando Heim were married March 10, 1990. The Rev. Dr. Gary Reif officiated the rites in Federated, Church of West Lafayette. Parents of the couple are Mrs. Jan Cartwright of 2113 S. Eighth Street, and Thomas Heim and Mrs. Norma Heim of 137 Ivy Hill Drive, WL. Honor attendants were Sherry Gramer of Indianapolis and Dan Tibbets of Upland. Other members of the wedding party were Kim Forthofer of Portland; Cheryl Walker, Mary Cartwright and Kim Childers, all Lafayette; Scott Gramer of Indianapolis; Justin Kell and Tad Kell, both of Warren, Pennsylvania; and Eric Larson of Highland.

The bride graduated from Harrison High School and with honors in elementary education from Purdue University where she was a member of Kappa Delta Pi educational honors society. She is a prime-time aide at Vinton Elementary School. The groom also graduated from Harrison High. He attended Purdue and served in the Army as an airborne ranger. He is supervisor for the local government census and plans to return to Purdue this fall to study pharmacy. They live at 2138 Ulen Lane.

More About Phillip Heim and Jill Cartwright:

Marriage: 10 Mar 1990

Children of Phillip Heim and Jill Cartwright are:

2129	i.	Taylor ¹¹ Heim.
2130	ii.	Hayden Heim.

1500. Rev. Steven Mark¹⁰ Heim (David Jacob⁹, Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Mar 1950. He married **Melissa Mapes Lewis** 20 Feb 1972. She was born 26 Feb 1950.

More About Rev. Steven Mark Heim:

Occupation: minister

More About Steven Heim and Melissa Lewis:

Marriage: 20 Feb 1972

Children of Steven Heim and Melissa Lewis are:

- 2131 i. Sara Elizabeth¹¹ Heim.
- 2132 ii. Jacob Lewis Heim, born 25 Apr 1981.

1501. David Jacob¹⁰ Heim III (David Jacob⁹, Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1944. He married **Barbara Hofmaier** 01 Jul 1978.

More About David Heim and Barbara Hofmaier:
Marriage: 01 Jul 1978

Child of David Heim and Barbara Hofmaier is:

- 2133 i. Matthew David¹¹ Heim.

1527. Max A.¹⁰ Reeder (Eleanor C.⁹ Entz, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) He married **(1) Sandra Fiegles**. He married **(2) Margaret L. Stackhouse**.

Children of Max Reeder and Sandra Fiegles are:

- 2134 i. Robert D.¹¹ Reeder.
- 2135 ii. Martin Q. Reeder.
- 2136 iii. Dana L. Reeder.

1528. Kay L.¹⁰ Reeder (Eleanor C.⁹ Entz, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **(1) Donald F. Smith**. She married **(2) Mark Henderson**.

Children of Kay Reeder and Donald Smith are:

- 2137 i. Adelle¹¹ Smith.
- 2138 ii. Gregory Smith.

1529. Lorraine E.¹⁰ Reeder (Eleanor C.⁹ Entz, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Martin D. Case**.

Children of Lorraine Reeder and Martin Case are:

- 2139 i. Amy¹¹ Case.
- 2140 ii. Amber Case.
- 2141 iii. Corey Case.

1531. Janet F.¹⁰ Reeder (Eleanor C.⁹ Entz, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Keith A. Bonner**.

Children of Janet Reeder and Keith Bonner are:

- 2142 i. Michael¹¹ Bonner.
- 2143 ii. Ryan Bonner.
- 2144 iii. Shawn Bonner.
- 2145 iv. Scott Bonner.

1532. Thomas W.¹⁰ Reeder (Eleanor C.⁹ Entz, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) He married **Trudy R. Ertel**.

Children of Thomas Reeder and Trudy Ertel are:

- 2146 i. Dwaine¹¹ Reeder.
- 2147 ii. April Reeder.
- 2148 iii. Dustin Reeder.

1533. James C.¹⁰ Reeder (Eleanor C.⁹ Entz, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) He married **Cheryl Oeler**.

Children of James Reeder and Cheryl Oeler are:

- 2149 i. James¹¹ Reeder.
- 2150 ii. Vincent Reeder.
- 2151 iii. Kimberly Reeder.
- 2152 iv. Timothy Reeder.

1534. W. G.¹⁰ Entz (William R.⁹, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) He married **Kimberly A. Buries**.

Children of W. Entz and Kimberly Buries are:

- 2153 i. Albert¹¹ Entz.
- 2154 ii. Joshua Entz.

1535. Kevin D.¹⁰ Entz (William R.⁹, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Dec 1954, and died 16 Jul 2007. He married **Catherine A. Bellott**.

Children of Kevin Entz and Catherine Bellott are:

- 2155 i. Christopher¹¹ Entz.
- 2156 ii. Nicholas Entz.
- 2157 iii. Heather Entz.

1536. Mark E.¹⁰ Entz (William R.⁹, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) He married **Mary K. Miller**.

Child of Mark Entz and Mary Miller is:

- 2158 i. Allyson¹¹ Entz.

1537. Angela H.¹⁰ Entz (William R.⁹, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Richard L. LaCerra**.

Children of Angela Entz and Richard LaCerra are:

- 2159 i. Valeria¹¹ LaCerra.
- 2160 ii. Erin LaCerra.

1538. Karen B.¹⁰ Entz (William R.⁹, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Ray W. Eck**.

Children of Karen Entz and Ray Eck are:

- 2161 i. Lisa¹¹ Eck.
- 2162 ii. Thomas Eck.

1539. Steven C.¹⁰ Entz (Paul H.⁹, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) He married **Sherry E. Freas**.

Children of Steven Entz and Sherry Freas are:

- 2163 i. Carrie¹¹ Entz.
- 2164 ii. Corey Entz.

1542. Valerie J.¹⁰ Bodnar (Jean E.⁹ Entz, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Gerald L. Horrocks**.

Children of Valerie Bodnar and Gerald Horrocks are:

- 2165 i. Rebecca¹¹ Horrocks.
- 2166 ii. Kristy Horrocks.

1545. Phyllis J.¹⁰ Reeder (Grace L.⁹ Entz, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Murray Platt**.

Children of Phyllis Reeder and Murray Platt are:

- + 2167 i. David M.¹¹ Platt.
- + 2168 ii. Christine Platt.

1546. Vivian G.¹⁰ Reeder (Grace L.⁹ Entz, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Charles F. Welch**.

Children of Vivian Reeder and Charles Welch are:

- 2169 i. Desiree D.¹¹ Welch.
- 2170 ii. Brian K. Welch.
- 2171 iii. Yvette R. Welch.
- 2172 iv. Ramara L. Welch.

1548. Diana M.¹⁰ Reeder (Grace L.⁹ Entz, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Carl Waldman**.

Children of Diana Reeder and Carl Waldman are:

- 2173 i. Michael A.¹¹ Waldman, born 02 Jun 1970; died 13 Jun 1970.
- 2174 ii. Jason C. Waldman, born 08 Sep 1973; died 06 Mar 1974.
- 2175 iii. Amanda Waldman.

1549. Pamela S.¹⁰ Reeder (Grace L.⁹ Entz, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Edward C. Johns**.

Child of Pamela Reeder and Edward Johns is:

- 2176 i. Carla M.¹¹ Johns.

1554. Herbert Samuel¹⁰ Entz II (Robert Gene⁹, Herbert Samuel⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1956. He married **Elena Marie Todd** Aft. 1970. She was born Aft. 1950.

More About Herbert Entz and Elena Todd:

Marriage: Aft. 1970

Children of Herbert Entz and Elena Todd are:

- 2177 i. Jessica Amber¹¹ Entz, born Aft. 1971.
- 2178 ii. Samantha Michele Entz, born Aft. 1973.
- 2179 iii. Ashley Entz, born Aft. 1975.
- 2180 iv. Michael Entz, born Aft. 1976.
- 2181 v. Andrea Ruth Entz, born Aft. 1977.

1555. Elisabeth¹⁰ Entz (Robert Gene⁹, Herbert Samuel⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1958. She married **(1) ? Matson** Aft. 1970. He was born Aft. 1946. She married **(2) Kenneth Edward Booth** Aft. 1974.

He was born Aft. 1945.

More About ? Matson and Elisabeth Entz:
Marriage: Aft. 1970

More About Kenneth Booth and Elisabeth Entz:
Marriage: Aft. 1974

Child of Elisabeth Entz and ? Matson is:
2182 i. Lisa Beth¹¹ Matson, born Aft. 1970.

Child of Elisabeth Entz and Kenneth Booth is:
2183 i. Kristina Joy¹¹ Booth, born Aft. 1974.

1556. Lea Anna Jane¹⁰ Entz (Clair David⁹, Herbert Samuel⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Apr 1957 in Williamsport, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania, and died 01 Apr 1999. She married **Rodney J. Waltz**. He was born 23 Apr 1956.

Children of Lea Entz and Rodney Waltz are:
2184 i. Erica L.¹¹ Waltz.
2185 ii. Laura L. Waltz.

1557. Linda J.¹⁰ Entz (Clair David⁹, Herbert Samuel⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1961. She married **Troy E. Kanouff**. He was born 01 Jul 1962.

Children of Linda Entz and Troy Kanouff are:
2186 i. Sheena L.¹¹ Kanouff, born 12 Oct 1985. She married ? Armbruster.
2187 ii. Ty A. Kanouff, born 31 May 1990.

1558. Eugene David¹⁰ Entz (Clair David⁹, Herbert Samuel⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Oct 1962. He married **Michelle C. Stabley** 1985. She was born Jun 1961.

More About Eugene Entz and Michelle Stabley:
Marriage: 1985

Children of Eugene Entz and Michelle Stabley are:
2188 i. Lindsay M.¹¹ Entz, born 06 Feb 1986; died 05 Feb 2004 in Jersey Shore, Lycoming Co, Pennsylvania.

Notes for Lindsay M. Entz:

Lindsay M. Entz, 17, of 161 Ruth Lane, Jersey Shore, went to be with the Angels Thursday, Feb. 5, 2004, as a result of injuries sustained from a motor vehicle crash on Route 44. Born Feb. 6, 1986, in Williamsport, she was the daughter of Eugene D. Entz and the former Michelle C. Stabley. Her mother and father and a brother, Evan D. Entz, survive her. Also surviving are her paternal grandparents, C. David and Donna Entz of Salladasburg; a paternal great-grandmother, Laura Mae Swarthout of Jersey Shore; maternal grandparents, Sam and Helen Lowmiller of Mosquito Valley and Ronald and Linda Stabley of Pine Creek; a maternal great-grandfather, Harry Robison of Avis; and a maternal great-grandmother, Lois Stabley of Jersey Shore.

Lindsay's education started at Salladasburg Elementary School in September of 1991. She attended Jersey Shore Area High School where she would have graduated with the class of 2004. Lindsay's dream was to attend college and become a teacher for special needs children. While attending Jersey Shore schools, Lindsay was involved in many activities, including being a cheerleader for 10 years and a member of the track and field team for four years. She participated in softball and assisted the varsity wrestling team at Jersey Shore High School for three years; filming all the team videos and assisting coaches in any way possible. Lindsay helped to plan the Junior-Senior Prom and the Junior-Senior Girls Powder Puff Football game.

She was a conscientious and energetic worker, having been employed by Crist Farms, The Crest

Restaurant, The Gamble Farm Inn and presently by The Restless Oaks. She was also a caring and loving baby-sitter to many area families. More importantly than her school or work activities, Lindsay had a passion for sharing her love of Christ with others. Lindsay had strong feelings and was tender-hearted to both the young and the old. She took pleasure in visiting with her grandmother, great-grandmother and their friends at Manor Care. In her spare time, Lindsay loved spending time with her family and friends, especially her boyfriend, Samuel Eck. Every year, Lindsay looked forward to hunting with her Dad and brother Evan and was very accomplished, having bagged a deer every year. Lindsay also had a special talent for arts, crafts and pottery-making.

Funeral services will be at 8 p.m. Tuesday, Feb. 10, in the Jersey Shore Church of God. Friends may call from 2 to 4 p.m. and 6 to 8 p.m. in the church. Burial will be in the Jersey Shore Cemetery. The Rev. Drew A. Wilkerson will officiate. Memorial contributions can be made in her name to the Jersey Shore Church of God, 404 Wilson St., Jersey Shore, Pennsylvania 17740. Arrangements are being handled by Welker Funeral Home, 125 N. Main Street, Jersey Shore.

2189 ii. Evan D. Entz.

1559. Ronald L.¹⁰ Entz (Clair David⁹, Herbert Samuel⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Apr 1967. He married **Cora G. Pettit**. She was born 22 Mar 1967.

Children of Ronald Entz and Cora Pettit are:

2190 i. Natasha N.¹¹ Entz, born 04 Nov 1988. She married ? Embick.
2191 ii. Dylan L. Entz, born 18 Jan 1993.
2192 iii. Lilly M. Entz.

1561. Wayne H.¹⁰ Hocker (Ethel Marie⁹ Getz, Rosanne⁸ Entz, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) He married **Karen Skiro**.

Child of Wayne Hocker and Karen Skiro is:

2193 i. Erin L.¹¹ Hocker.

1562. Joan M.¹⁰ Hocker (Ethel Marie⁹ Getz, Rosanne⁸ Entz, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Robert Heckrote**.

Children of Joan Hocker and Robert Heckrote are:

2194 i. Allisen M.¹¹ Heckrote.
2195 ii. Nathan T. Heckrote.

1565. Douglas¹⁰ Grove (Thomas Emerson⁹, Rosanna⁸ Snyder, Sophia M.⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) He married **Brenda Eichenlaub**.

Children of Douglas Grove and Brenda Eichenlaub are:

2196 i. Jessica¹¹ Grove.
2197 ii. Christopher Grove.
2198 iii. Marie E. Grove.
2199 iv. Derek Grove.

1566. Nancy¹⁰ Grove (Thomas Emerson⁹, Rosanna⁸ Snyder, Sophia M.⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Peter Gale**.

Children of Nancy Grove and Peter Gale are:

2200 i. Emily¹¹ Gale.
2201 ii. Robin Gale.

1567. Carl¹⁰ Grove (Thomas Emerson⁹, Rosanna⁸ Snyder, Sophia M.⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Michael Greemski**.

Children of Carl Grove and Michael Greemski are:

- 2202 i. Matthias¹¹ Greemski.
- 2203 ii. Evertt Greemski.
- 2204 iii. Kristi Greemski.

1569. John T.¹⁰ Grove (Thomas Emerson⁹, Rosanna⁸ Snyder, Sophia M.⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) He married **Deborah Clark**.

Child of John Grove and Deborah Clark is:

- 2205 i. Chandler¹¹ Grove.

1570. Beth¹⁰ Remick (Grace Louise⁹ Grove, Rosanna⁸ Snyder, Sophia M.⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Robert Gillio**.

Children of Beth Remick and Robert Gillio are:

- 2206 i. Anna M.¹¹ Gillio.
- 2207 ii. Maria Gillio.
- 2208 iii. Amy Gillio.
- 2209 iv. Sophia Gillio.

1573. Jennie A.¹⁰ Fetterolf (Ruth Margaret⁹ Grove, Rosanna⁸ Snyder, Sophia M.⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Mark Clark**.

Child of Jennie Fetterolf and Mark Clark is:

- 2210 i. Seth¹¹ Clark.

1583. Ronald George¹⁰ Blevins (Evelyn Elsie⁹ Shively, Bertha Regina⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Aug 1937 in Powell, Park Co, Wyoming. He married **Jeanne Audrey Thurston** 10 Feb 1962 in Lewis and Clark Co, Montana. She was born 09 Mar 1940 in Helena, Lewis and Clark Co, Montana.

Marriage Notes for Ronald Blevins and Jeanne Thurston:

Fe. 11, 1962 Mr. and Mrs. James A. Thurston of Canyon Ferry Route have announced the marriage of their daughter, Jeanne Audrey, to Ronald George Blevins, son of Mr. and Mrs. George M. Blevins, 802 North Rodney. The couple was married Saturday morning at St. Pual's Methodist Church. Betty Lundborg and Darrel Blevins were attendants. After brief honeymoon, the couple will reside at 1008 Eleventh. Mrs. Blevins, a 1959 graduate of Helena Senior High School, is employed by the State Board of Equalization. Her husband, a four-year Navy veteran, attends Carroll College. He was graduated in 1955 from Powell High School, in Powell, Wyoming.

More About Ronald Blevins and Jeanne Thurston:

Marriage: 10 Feb 1962, Lewis and Clark Co, Montana

Child of Ronald Blevins and Jeanne Thurston is:

- 2211 i. Tarri Dean¹¹ Blevins, born 26 May 1963 in Great Falls, Cascade Co, Montana.

1584. Darrel Lee¹⁰ Blevins (Evelyn Elsie⁹ Shively, Bertha Regina⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Sep 1942 in Powell, Park Co, Wyoming, and died 06 Nov 2013 in Powell, Park Co, Wyoming. He married **Janet Kaye Cavalli** 05 Aug 1962. She was born 09 Dec 1942.

Notes for Darrel Lee Blevins:

Darrel Lee Blevins died in Powell on Nov. 6, 2013, after a courageous battle with pulmonary fibrosis. He was 71. Darrel was born in Powell on Sept. 18, 1942. After graduating from high school in Helena, Mont., he began college at Northwest Community College in 1961 before marrying Janet Kaye Cavalli on Aug. 5, 1962. Darrel and Janet met when they were 15 years old and living in Cheyenne. After they married, they lived in Powell until 1963 when they moved to California so that he could attend USC.

Darrel's career with Safeway stores began in 1959 as a box boy and continued until 1989. In those 30 years, he held several positions, but spent most of his career as director of human resources for the Butte, Portland and Salt Lake City divisions. He also spent time in the Bay Area offices. He and Janet embarked on a new career, with the urging of his brother, Ron, by opening Red Lodge Office Supply in 1991. They then purchased Powell Office Supply in 2003 and moved back to Powell, finally coming back home after 40 years. During his various careers, Darrel volunteered with many different organizations, including Boy Scouts of America, and touched many lives over the years. Darrel was the scoutmaster for Troop 411 in Sandy, Utah. During his tenure as scoutmaster, he mentored many Boy Scouts to go on and lead by his example. He was a man who preferred to do good work with many different people, and shied away from being recognized for all that he accomplished.

Darrel was a true family man and loved spending time with his children and grandchildren, especially in the mountains. This quote by Winston Churchill helps describe Darrel's life: "We make a living by what we get; we make a life by what we give."

He leaves behind his wife and best friend of 51 years, Janet Blevins and their two sons, Randy Blevins (Vickie) of Colorado Springs, Colorado, and Martin Blevins (Heidi) of Bainbridge Island, Washington; and six grandchildren, Justin, Tyler, Donovan, Darrel, Zoe and Sophie. He also leaves behind his brother Ron Blevins of Powell.

There will be a celebration of life to honor Darrel at 11 a.m. Saturday, Nov. 16, at United Methodist Church in Powell. The family would like to encourage memorial donations sent to Powell Valley Hospital Hospice, in memoriam of Darrel Blevins, 777 Ave. H, Powell, Wyoming 82435, or National Jewish Health for research on Pulmonary Fibrosis at 1400 Jackson Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-2761.

More About Darrel Blevins and Janet Cavalli:

Marriage: 05 Aug 1962

Children of Darrel Blevins and Janet Cavalli are:

- 2212 i. Randy Lee¹¹ Blevins, born 22 Aug 1966. He married Vicki ?; born Aft. 1962.
- 2213 ii. Martin Blevins, born Aft. 1964. He married Heidi ?; born Aft. 1964.

1591. Charol Lynn¹⁰ Heim (Lloyd Harold⁹, Emerson Walter⁸, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 May 1942 in Seward, Nebraska, and died 22 Feb 2022 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska. She married **(1) Wayne Knudsen** Aft. 1960. She married **(2) Daniel Pleiss** 1982.

Notes for Charol Lynn Heim:

Charol Lynn (Heim) Pleiss, 79, of Omaha, Nebraska, was born on May 12, 1942, in Seward, Nebraska, to Harold Lloyd and Charlotte (Moorman) Heim. She grew up in Dawson, Nebraska, and was the oldest of four children. Charol attended school in Dawson through her high school graduation. She went to Wesleyan University for a short time before marrying Wayne Knudsen. They had three children, Kris, Linda, and Kent. In 1982, she married Dan Pleiss and became step-mom to Deb and Phil. Nine grandchildren and two great-grandchildren soon followed.

Charol's life began with a story. When she was born, her parents decided it would be fun to combine their names to create her name. So, Charlotte and Harold became Charol. And for the next 79 years she told this story to those who asked why her name was spelled C-H-A-R-O-L. Her hobbies included sewing, knitting, and puzzles of all kinds. Charol was also an avid reader. While she was especially interested in Nebraska authors and stories, she read a wide variety of fiction and nonfiction, and enjoyed her time in book clubs over the years. Always reading; always learning.

One of Charol special interests was genealogy, and in particular the history of the Heims and other families who settled in Dawson, Nebraska in the nineteenth century. Always active in the Pennsylvania Colony Historical Society, she worked for many years as the secretary of that organization, and was instrumental in establishing the Penn Colony Museum. She spent time working with her Aunt Shirley, Keith Heim, and others to produce the newsletter. Her work also included fundraising, acquiring historical items and documents for the museum, and arranging the annual watermelon feed and picnic. She always enjoyed visiting with family and catching up with old friends and neighbors at these events, which were the culmination of a long year of hard work. Charol felt a strong connection to the past, and her commitment to the Penn Colony was a celebration of that connection and a way to share that connection with others.

Working together side-by-side, Dan and Charol started their own CPA firm and ran it very successfully when they decided to merge with another firm in the mid-1980s. After a few more years with that firm and then starting their own CPA business again, they retired in March of 2021, making many lifelong friends along the way. On February 22, 2022, with her family by her side, Charol passed away at her home in Omaha, Nebraska. She was preceded in death by her parents; niece Stacie Olson.

Charol is survived by her husband, Daniel; children: Kristin (Bruce) Eckhardt of Lincoln, Nebraska, Linda (Robert Cavigli) Knudsen of Anthem, Arizona; Kent (Ann) Knudsen of Omaha, Nebraska; Debra (Richard) Clopton of Auburn, Nebraska; Philip (Marian) Pleiss of Omaha, Nebraska; grandchildren: Matt (Jessica) Eckhardt of Lincoln, Nebraska; Jennifer (Ryan) Adams of Phoenix, Arizona; Chelsea (Jesse Sanchez) Eckhardt of Vicenza, Italy; Jim Kinghorn of Omaha, Nebraska; Audrey Knudsen of Omaha, Nebraska; Jane Knudsen of Omaha, Nebraska; Ellis Clopton of Lincoln, Nebraska; Danielle (Robbie) Gilbert of Omaha, Nebraska; Jenni (Calloway Tims) Pleiss of Omaha, Nebraska; great-grandchildren: Eleanor Eckhardt, Jackson Adams; brothers: Doug (Judy) Heim of Omaha, Nebraska; Don Heim of Atkins, Arkansas; and sister: Barbara (Gary) Schacht of Petaluma, California; aunt: Shirley (Neal) Pierce of Salem, Oregon; and many nieces, nephews, cousins, and friends.

Funeral services were held on Sunday, February 27, in Omaha, NE, at Heafey Hoffman Funeral Home. Pastor Glenn Schacht officiated. Interment was on Monday, February 28, in Dawson, Nebraska, at Heim Cemetery. Officiants were Glenn Schacht and Charol's dear friend, Pastor Mary Ellen Gaither-Marburger of Humboldt, Nebraska. Charol's son-in-law, Rich Clopton, recited the poem Last Fragment by Raymond Carver. A luncheon followed at the Pennsylvania Colony Historical Society of Nebraska Museum in Dawson, Nebraska. Memorial contributions may be given to the Pennsylvania Colony Historical Society.

More About Wayne Knudsen and Charol Heim:
Marriage: Aft. 1960

More About Daniel Pleiss and Charol Heim:
Marriage: 1982

Children of Charol Heim and Wayne Knudsen are:

- 2214 i. Kristen¹¹ Knudsen. She married Bruce Eckhardt.
- 2215 ii. Linda Knudsen. She married Robert Cavigli.
- 2216 iii. Kent Knudsen. He married Ann ?.

1601. David Warren¹⁰ Merck (Genevieve Rose⁹ Ludwig, Alice Gertrude⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 May 1952 in Iowa. He married **Nedra Faye ?**. She was born 18 May 1953.

Children of David Merck and Nedra ? are:

- 2217 i. Joel David¹¹ Merck, born 10 Oct 1981.
- 2218 ii. Ethan John Merck, born 10 Oct 1983.
- 2219 iii. Micah Merck, born 1986.
- 2220 iv. Hannah Faye Merck, born 08 Sep 1988.

1602. Diana¹⁰ Merck (Genevieve Rose⁹ Ludwig, Alice Gertrude⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann

(John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Jan 1954. She married **Bryan Henderson**. He was born 09 Jun 1953.

Child of Diana Merck and Bryan Henderson is:

- 2221 i. Stephen¹¹ Henderson, born 27 Jun 1995.

1603. Joyce L.¹⁰ Merck (Genevieve Rose⁹ Ludwig, Alice Gertrude⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Jul 1956. She married **Rev. Brian L. Wilkins**. He was born Apr 1956.

More About Rev. Brian L. Wilkins:

Occupation: pastor First Baptist Church Waverly, Iowa

Children of Joyce Merck and Brian Wilkins are:

- 2222 i. Timothy J.¹¹ Wilkins, born Apr 1982. He married Kellyann ?; born Aft. 1971.
- 2223 ii. Travis Wilkins, born Apr 1984. He married Beth ?; born Aft. 1972.

1604. Julie¹⁰ Merck (Genevieve Rose⁹ Ludwig, Alice Gertrude⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Nov 1961. She married **Jeffrey Holt**. He was born 13 Oct 1962.

Children of Julie Merck and Jeffrey Holt are:

- 2224 i. Derek¹¹ Holt, born 26 Oct 1987.
- 2225 ii. Taylor Holt, born 07 Dec 1991.

1605. Jolene Beth¹⁰ Merck (Genevieve Rose⁹ Ludwig, Alice Gertrude⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Feb 1967. She married **John Biberstine**. He was born 31 Jan 1965.

Children of Jolene Merck and John Biberstine are:

- 2226 i. Ashley¹¹ Biberstine, born 19 Apr 1992. She married ? Stewart.
- 2227 ii. Sarah Biberstine, born Aft. 1985.
- 2228 iii. Chad Biberstine, born Aft. 1987.

1607. Terri¹⁰ Ludwig (Robert Browning⁹, Alice Gertrude⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Sep 1963. She married **Martin Terrill**. He was born 07 Feb 1963.

Children of Terri Ludwig and Martin Terrill are:

- 2229 i. Erin¹¹ Terrill.
- 2230 ii. Jason Terrill.

1609. Debra Ann (Debbie)¹⁰ Walker (Nona Lee⁹ Ludwig, Alice Gertrude⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1954. She married **Richard Wayne Bryant** 20 May 1973 in Tiffin, Johnson Co, Iowa. He was born Aft. 1950.

Marriage Notes for Debra Walker and Richard Bryant:

Iowa City, Iowa, March 3, 1973 - A May 20, 1973 wedding in the Tiffin United Methodist Church is being planned by Miss Debra Ann Walker and Richard Wayne Bryant. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Ivan Walker and Mr. and Mrs. Jean Bryant of Miss Walker is a senior at Creek High School where her fiancé was graduated. He is employed at Franks Station in Tiffin.

Iowa City, Iowa – Debra Ann Walker and Richard W. Bryant were wed Sunday May 19, 1973 in the

Tiffin United Methodist Church by the Rev. Romaine Barber. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Ivan Walker and Mr. and Mrs. Jean Bryant, all of Oxford. The bride wore an illusion empire waist lace gown shadowed with ice blue satin, with stand-uplace collar and French cuffs. Her mantilla headpiece held a blue tinted cathedral length veil. She carried a bouquet of white roses, blue tinted carnations and white baby's breath. Miss Beverly Swenka of Oxford was the maid of honor. Miss Linda Walker, a sister of bride, Oxford, was bridesmaid. They wore floral printed organza over ice blue taffeta gowns with high necklines, pulled sleeves and Venetian lace at the high waist and flounce hems. They wore white daisies in their hair and carried white matching pompons, blue miniature carnations and blue baby's breath. Best man was Jim Bryant of Oxford, a brother of the bridegroom. Pat Zimmerman of Iowa City the groomsman. Serving as were brother of the bride, Michael Walker, and brother of the bridegroom, Randy Bryant, both of Oxford. The bride is a graduate of Clear Creek High School. The bridegroom is employed by the County Secondary Roads Department. The couple will reside in Oxford.

More About Richard Bryant and Debra Walker:
Marriage: 20 May 1973, Tiffin, Johnson Co, Iowa

Child of Debra Walker and Richard Bryant is:

- + 2231 i. Dessie¹¹ Bryant, born Aft. 1973.

1611. Linda¹⁰ Walker (Nona Lee⁹ Ludwig, Alice Gertrude⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1957. She married **Roscoe Osborn**. He was born Aft. 1950.

Child of Linda Walker and Roscoe Osborn is:

- 2232 i. Jacqueline¹¹ Osborn.

1612. Richard Dale¹⁰ Iliff (Harlan William⁹, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Apr 1931, and died 26 Oct 2015 in Gretna, Sarpy Co, Nebraska. He married **Frances (Peggy) Wheeler** Aft. 1951. She was born 14 Aug 1930.

Notes for Richard Dale Iliff:

It is with great sadness that we announce the death of Richard D. Iliff (Gretna, Nebraska), who passed away on October 26, 2015, at the age of 84, leaving to mourn family and friends. Born April 8, 1931. Family and friends are welcome to leave their condolences on this memorial page and share them with the family.

More About Richard Dale Iliff:
Residence: Omaha, Nebraska
Residence 2: Tampa, Florida

More About Richard Iliff and Frances Wheeler:
Marriage: Aft. 1951

Children of Richard Iliff and Frances Wheeler are:

- + 2233 i. Katherine Ann¹¹ Iliff, born 01 Nov 1954.
- + 2234 ii. Richard Dale Iliff, born 09 Oct 1955.
- + 2235 iii. James Michael Iliff, born 11 Mar 1957; died 30 Nov 2018 in Glenwood, Iowa.
- + 2236 iv. Patricia Lynn Iliff, born 13 Dec 1959.

1613. Robert Lee¹⁰ Iliff (Harlan William⁹, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Oct 1932, and died 15 Jan 2000 in Tampa, Hillsborough Co, Florida. He married **(1) Elizabeth Ann Flaurand** Aft. 1951. She was born 21 Dec 1926, and died 15 May 1980. He married **(2) Eleanor Davis**

Aft. 1956. She was born Aft. 1930.

More About Robert Lee Iliff:
Social Security Number: 506-30-2373

More About Robert Iliff and Elizabeth Flaurand:
Marriage: Aft. 1951

More About Robert Iliff and Eleanor Davis:
Marriage: Aft. 1956

Children of Robert Iliff and Elizabeth Flaurand are:

- + 2237 i. Janice Elaine¹¹ Iliff, born Aft. 1951.
- + 2238 ii. Karen Ann Elizabeth Iliff, born Aft. 1953.

1614. Carol Helen¹⁰ Iliff (Harlan William⁹, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Dec 1936. She married **Robert Alfred Houborg** 21 Aug 1955 in Cozad, Dawson Co, Nebraska, son of Niels Houborg and Helen Rasmussen. He was born 17 Dec 1934 in Cozad, Dawson Co, Nebraska, and died 02 May 2004 in Cozad, Dawson Co, Nebraska.

More About Robert Houborg and Carol Iliff:
Marriage: 21 Aug 1955, Cozad, Dawson Co, Nebraska

Children of Carol Iliff and Robert Houborg are:

- + 2239 i. David Alfred¹¹ Houborg, born 05 Jul 1956.
- + 2240 ii. Jodi Lynne Houborg, born 24 Dec 1958.

1615. Marilyn Roberta¹⁰ Lamb (Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Feb 1932. She married **(1) William Chanan Ram** 1952. He was born 10 Dec 1927 in Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon, and died 03 Sep 1987. She married **(2) LaVerne Thomsen** 23 Dec 1972. He was born 01 Aug 1929.

More About William Ram and Marilyn Lamb:
Divorce: 23 Sep 1974, Larimer Co, Colorado
Marriage: 1952

More About LaVerne Thomsen:
Residence: Omaha, Nebraska

More About LaVerne Thomsen and Marilyn Lamb:
Marriage: 23 Dec 1972

Children of Marilyn Lamb and William Ram are:

- + 2241 i. Dorothy Louise¹¹ Ram, born 16 Feb 1953.
- + 2242 ii. Nancy Jeanne Ram, born 25 Jan 1954.
- 2243 iii. Julie Ann Ram, born Aft. 1955.
- + 2244 iv. Michael Lee Ram, born 16 Oct 1956.

Child of Marilyn Lamb and LaVerne Thomsen is:

- 2245 i. Christopher Neil¹¹ Thomsen, born 10 Feb 1976. He married Kimberly Sue ?; born 24 Apr 1971.

1616. Larry Lee¹⁰ Lamb (Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John

or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Jul 1933 in Cambridge, Furnas Co, Nebraska, and died 21 Feb 2002. He married **Wanda Jean Gatewood** 18 Sep 1954 in Omaha, Nebraska. She was born 29 Oct 1936.

More About Larry Lee Lamb:
Residence: Weeping Water, Nebraska

More About Larry Lamb and Wanda Gatewood:
Marriage: 18 Sep 1954, Omaha, Nebraska

Children of Larry Lamb and Wanda Gatewood are:

- 2246 i. Rickey Lee¹¹ Lamb, born 10 Sep 1958. He married Diane Marie McIntosh; born 03 Apr 1959.
- + 2247 ii. Larkia Jeanne Lamb, born 28 Apr 1961.

1617. Beverly Ann¹⁰ Lamb (Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Aug 1935, and died 30 Apr 2014 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska. She married **John H. Nielsen** Aft. 1953. He was born 21 Jul 1931.

Notes for Beverly Ann Lamb:

Beverly Ann Lamb Nieslen Aug 14, 1935 - Apr 30, 2014. Preceded in death by parents, Alfred and Enid Lamb; and brother, Larry Lamb. Survived by husband, John Nielsen; son, David (Susan) Nielsen; daughter, Sally (Dan) Bacon; 6 grandchildren; 5 great grandchildren; 9 siblings; 2 sisters in-law; and numerous other relatives and friends.

In lieu of flowers memorials suggested to: the Alzheimer's Association Midlands Chapter. Memorial Service on Monday, May 5, 2014, at 1pm at Westlawn Hillcrest Funeral Home.

More About John Nielsen and Beverly Lamb:
Marriage: Aft. 1953

Children of Beverly Lamb and John Nielsen are:

- + 2248 i. David Dean¹¹ Nielsen, born 14 Oct 1954; died 03 Dec 2019.
- + 2249 ii. Sally Ann Nielsen, born 21 Mar 1957.

1618. George William¹⁰ Lamb (Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Apr 1937 in Nebraska. He married **Virginia Vansant** 1959. She was born Aft. 1935.

More About George Lamb and Virginia Vansant:
Marriage: 1959

Children of George Lamb and Virginia Vansant are:

- + 2250 i. Linda Lea¹¹ Lamb, born Aft. 1959.
- + 2251 ii. Timothy John Lamb, born 29 Nov 1962.
- + 2252 iii. Steven Kent Lamb, born Aft. 1963.
- + 2253 iv. Jeffrey Lamb, born 23 Mar 1972.

1619. Donald Raymond¹⁰ Lamb (Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 May 1939. He married **(1) Margaret Jo Ann Smelser** 07 Aug 1960 in Kitsap Co, Washington. She was born 26 Sep 1941 in Wise, Virginia. He married **(2) LaVaine Goldsmith** 17 Jul 1971. She was born 20 Dec 1936.

More About Donald Raymond Lamb:

Residence: Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska

More About Donald Lamb and Margaret Smelser:

Divorce: 1966

Marriage: 07 Aug 1960, Kitsap Co, Washington

More About Donald Lamb and LaVaine Goldsmith:

Marriage: 17 Jul 1971

Children of Donald Lamb and Margaret Smelser are:

- + 2254 i. Deborah Kaye¹¹ Lamb, born Aft. 1960.
- + 2255 ii. Donald Raymond Lamb, Jr., born 14 Nov 1962.
- + 2256 iii. Gary Lee Lamb, born 25 Jun 1964.

Child of Donald Lamb and LaVaine Goldsmith is:

- + 2257 i. Michael Andrew¹¹ Lamb, born 29 Jul 1973.

1620. Gerald Alfred¹⁰ Lamb (Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1939. He married **(1) Glenna Mae Murphy** 17 Dec 1966. She was born Aft. 1939. He married **(2) Patsy Jahn** 1976. She was born Aft. 1939.

More About Gerald Lamb and Glenna Murphy:

Divorce: 1971

Marriage: 17 Dec 1966

More About Gerald Lamb and Patsy Jahn:

Divorce: 1984

Marriage: 1976

Children of Gerald Lamb and Glenna Murphy are:

- + 2258 i. Kimberly Sue¹¹ Lamb, born Aft. 1966.
- + 2259 ii. Paula Marie Lamb, born Aft. 1968.

1621. Roger Glenn¹⁰ Lamb (Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Oct 1942, and died 26 Mar 2015. He married **Roberta Ann Duerkoup** 24 Sep 1966. She was born 09 Jan 1942.

More About Roger Lamb and Roberta Duerkoup:

Marriage: 24 Sep 1966

Child of Roger Lamb and Roberta Duerkoup is:

- + 2260 i. Kerri Sue¹¹ Lamb, born Aft. 1966.

1622. Kathryn Elaine¹⁰ Lamb (Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Dec 1943. She married **David Martin Trimble** 11 May 1968. He was born 08 Mar 1946 in Ramsey Co, Minnesota.

More About David Trimble and Kathryn Lamb:

Marriage: 11 May 1968

Children of Kathryn Lamb and David Trimble are:

- + 2261 i. Scott Anthony¹¹ Trimble, born 01 Apr 1970.
- + 2262 ii. John Michael Trimble, born 14 Aug 1973.
- 2263 iii. Jason Allen Trimble, born 01 Dec 1975.
- 2264 iv. Elizabeth Joy Trimble, born 17 Oct 1980. She married Robert Breedlove; born 09 Aug 1974.

1623. Caroline Jeanne (Carolyn)¹⁰ Lamb (Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Feb 1945. She married **Jery Leo Cartwright** 14 Oct 1967. He was born 16 Aug 1943.

More About Jery Cartwright and Caroline Lamb:
Marriage: 14 Oct 1967

Child of Caroline Lamb and Jery Cartwright is:

- 2265 i. Laura Elizabeth¹¹ Cartwright, born 10 Apr 1978. She married Jason Blumenthal; born 15 Aug 1973.

1624. Kenneth Duane¹⁰ Lamb (Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Jan 1948. He married **Roxanne Claussen** 19 Jun 1976. She was born 04 Sep 1956.

More About Kenneth Lamb and Roxanne Claussen:
Marriage: 19 Jun 1976

Children of Kenneth Lamb and Roxanne Claussen are:

- 2266 i. Emily Susanne¹¹ Lamb, born 07 Apr 1977. She married ? Watson.
- + 2267 ii. Melissa Christine Lamb, born 12 Jul 1978.
- 2268 iii. Jill Michelle Lamb, born 12 Jul 1980. She married Jeffrey William Easdale; born 22 Sep 1980.

1625. Dennis Eugene¹⁰ Lamb (Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Aug 1949. He married **Josephine Ann Sorrentino** 16 May 1970. She was born 13 Jun 1950.

More About Dennis Lamb and Josephine Sorrentino:
Marriage: 16 May 1970

Children of Dennis Lamb and Josephine Sorrentino are:

- 2269 i. Lindsay Denise¹¹ Lamb, born 16 Apr 1976. She married ? Johnson.
- 2270 ii. Mica Ben Lamb, born 28 Feb 1979.

1627. John William¹⁰ Iliff (Roger Clyde⁹, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Feb 1948. He married **(1) Ruth Douglas Dow** 27 Dec 1969. She was born Aft. 1941. He married **(2) Laura Kathryn Graham** 16 May 1985. She was born 07 Jul 1949.

More About John Iliff and Ruth Dow:
Divorce: 1984
Marriage: 27 Dec 1969

More About John Iliff and Laura Graham:
Marriage: 16 May 1985

Child of John Iliff and Laura Graham is:

- 2271 i. Caroline Graham¹¹ Iliff, born Aft. 1985.

1628. Willa May (Wilma)¹⁰ Haynes (Anna Margaret⁹ Heim, Charles Arthur⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Dec 1932 in Abilene, Dickinson Co, Kansas, and died 31 Aug 1974. She married **? Flynn**. He was born Aft. 1927.

Children of Willa Haynes and ? Flynn are:

- 2272 i. ?¹¹ Flynn.
- 2273 ii. ? Flynn.
- 2274 iii. Brian Eugene Flynn, born 23 Oct 1958; died 19 Jun 1987.
- 2275 iv. ? Flynn.
- 2276 v. ? Flynn.

1631. Beverly Elaine¹⁰ Lyons (Guinevere Elaine⁹ Heim, Charles Arthur⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Nov 1930 in North Platte, Nebraska, and died 02 Dec 1965. She married **Frederick Ardell Meyer** 29 Aug 1948. He was born 22 Aug 1925, and died 10 Nov 1994.

More About Frederick Meyer and Beverly Lyons:
Marriage: 29 Aug 1948

Child of Beverly Lyons and Frederick Meyer is:

- 2277 i. ?¹¹ Meyer, born Aft. 1948.

1637. Lynda¹⁰ Haynes (Bonnelle Ruth (Bonnie)⁹ Klima, Martha Alma⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Frank Gordon**.

Child of Lynda Haynes and Frank Gordon is:

- 2278 i. Matthew¹¹ Gordon. He married Maribel ?.

1638. John Douglas¹⁰ Irmen (Betty Lee⁹ Klima, Martha Alma⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Nov 1947. He married **Monique ?**.

Children of John Irmen and Monique ? are:

- 2279 i. Anne Elizabeth¹¹ Irmen, born 17 Mar 1974. She married ? Close.
- 2280 ii. Sara Katherine Irmen, born 10 Sep 1976.

1639. Nancy Lee¹⁰ Irmen (Betty Lee⁹ Klima, Martha Alma⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Dec 1950. She married **James Daniel Schumm**. He was born 18 Jun 1951.

Children of Nancy Irmen and James Schumm are:

- 2281 i. Derek Daniel¹¹ Schumm, born 16 Sep 1976.
- 2282 ii. Audrey Schumm, born 12 Jun 1981.
- 2283 iii. Andrew D. (Andy) Schumm, born 13 Dec 1984. He married Hannah Klamann; born 27 Sep 1985.

1640. Jeanne¹⁰ Weber (Marjorie Dale⁹ Klima, Martha Alma⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Jesus Collado**.

Child of Jeanne Weber and Jesus Collado is:

- 2284 i. David¹¹ Collado.

1642. Claudia Elizabeth¹⁰ Heim (Ronald Paul⁹, Paul Wesley⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Feb 1945. She married **Brian Howard Robertson** Aft. 1962. He was born 25 Oct 1947.

More About Brian Robertson and Claudia Heim:

Marriage: Aft. 1962

Children of Claudia Heim and Brian Robertson are:

- 2285 i. Stephen B.¹¹ Robertson, born 20 Sep 1974. He married Sarah Judy Murphy; born 13 Jan 1975.
- 2286 ii. Brenda Robertson, born 10 Feb 1977.

1643. James Ronald¹⁰ Heim (Ronald Paul⁹, Paul Wesley⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Nov 1947 in Dawson, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 26 Jun 1978 in Geneva, Fillmore Co, Nebraska. He married **Nancy Crisp** Aft. 1967. She was born 21 Jun 1947.

More About James Heim and Nancy Crisp:

Marriage: Aft. 1967

Children of James Heim and Nancy Crisp are:

- + 2287 i. Stacy Jean¹¹ Heim, born 07 Jul 1971.
- 2288 ii. Scott James Heim, born 22 Sep 1973. He married Amber Dawn McMahon Elliott; born 09 Feb 1980.
- 2289 iii. Shane Jon Heim, born 05 Mar 1976.

1644. John Mack¹⁰ Heim (Ronald Paul⁹, Paul Wesley⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Feb 1955. He married **Jackie Sue Davis** Aft. 1975. She was born 16 Nov 1953.

More About John Heim and Jackie Davis:

Marriage: Aft. 1975

Children of John Heim and Jackie Davis are:

- 2290 i. Jeffrey Ray¹¹ Heim, born 18 Aug 1984.
- 2291 ii. Jodee Kay Heim, born 18 Dec 1985.

1645. Paul Wesley¹⁰ Heim (Ronald Paul⁹, Paul Wesley⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Apr 1958. He married **Susan Marie Marx** Aft. 1968. She was born 08 Apr 1960.

More About Paul Heim and Susan Marx:

Marriage: Aft. 1968

Children of Paul Heim and Susan Marx are:

- 2292 i. Emily Marie¹¹ Heim, born 19 Jul 1989 in Kansas City, Missouri; died 02 May 2011 in Lee's Summit, Missouri.

Notes for Emily Marie Heim:

Emily Marie Heim, 21, of Lee's Summit, passed away on Monday, May 2, 2011. Emily was born on July 19, 1989, in Kansas City, Missouri, to Paul and Suzi Heim. Emily was active in the Youth Group at Grace United Methodist Church and volunteered at Pro Deo Youth Center. She was active in student senate and a cheerleader at Lee's Summit High School, graduating in 2008. Following high school Emily went on to Longview Community College.

She is preceded in death by her grandfather Ronald P. Heim and an uncle Jim Heim. Survivors include her mother and father, sister Katherine Heim of the home; grandmother Carolee Heim of Lee's Summit; grandparents Jack and Bonnie Marx of Council Bluffs, Iowa; aunt Jeri "Ju Ju" Gardner of Council Bluffs, Iowa; uncle and aunt John and Jackie Heim of Marion, Iowa; aunt and uncle Claudia and Brian Robertson of Mt. Holly Springs, Pennsylvania; and many cousins and friends.

Visitation will be held on Thursday, May 5, 2011, from 6:00 until 8:00 p.m. at Grace United Methodist Church, 2400 SE 50 Highway, Lee's Summit, Missouri 64063. Funeral services will be held on Friday at 11:00 a.m. at the church. Memorial contributions may be made to National Eating Disorder Association, 603 Stewart Street, Suite 803, Seattle, Washington 98101. Arrangements: Langsford Funeral Home, 115 SW 3rd, Lee's Summit, Missouri 64063.

2293 ii. Katherine Dee Heim, born 03 Sep 1993.

1646. Dea Ellen¹⁰ Epley (Donna Marie⁹ Heim, Harlan Stabler⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Jul 1957. She married **John Arthur Birtwistle**. He was born 07 Dec 1954.

Child of Dea Epley and John Birtwistle is:

2294 i. Anne¹¹ Birtwistle, born Aft. 1975. She married Bryant Nankee; born 14 Dec 1989.

1647. Jean¹⁰ Epley (Donna Marie⁹ Heim, Harlan Stabler⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Nov 1959. She married **? Carleton**.

Children of Jean Epley and ? Carleton are:

- 2295 i. Dr. Timothy Michael¹¹ Carleton, born 13 Jul 1990. He married Justine ?.
- 2296 ii. Christopher Carleton, born 07 Apr 1992.
- 2297 iii. Kathleen (Katie) Carleton, born 26 Jul 1996.

1648. David¹⁰ Epley (Donna Marie⁹ Heim, Harlan Stabler⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Feb 1966. He married **Barbara ?**. She was born 28 May 1968.

Children of David Epley and Barbara ? are:

- 2298 i. Chloe¹¹ Epley.
- 2299 ii. Mina Epley.
- 2300 iii. Mitchell Epley.
- 2301 iv. Nathan Epley.

1649. David Scott¹⁰ Knocke (Norma Darlene⁹ DeWeese, Jessie Florence⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Sep 1960. He married **Elizabeth Ruth Noll**. She was born 12 May 1965.

Children of David Knocke and Elizabeth Noll are:

- 2302 i. Alexander¹¹ Knocke, born 02 Nov 1989.
- 2303 ii. Christopher Knocke, born 23 Apr 1994.

1651. Sherry Denise¹⁰ Knocke (Norma Darlene⁹ DeWeese, Jessie Florence⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 May 1965 in Fort Meade, Anne Arundel Co, Maryland, and died 21 Jul 2014 in Bear, New Castle Co, Delaware. She married **? Rock** 04 Jul 1992 in Pasadena, Anne Arundel Co, Maryland.

Notes for Sherry Denise Knocke:

Sherry Denise Knocke Rock passed away on July 21, 2014 in Newark, Delaware. Born in Ft. Meade, Maryland, she was the daughter of Mervin and Norma Deweese Knocke. She had worked with computers as a Quality Assurance Manager. Sherry loved the beach and dolphins, she was an Orioles fan, and loved the color purple. She is survived by her children Brady and Lindsey, her brother David Knocke, and sister Vicky Ingram, and four nephews.

Gathering Thursday, July 31 at 5:00 PM to 9:00 PM Donaldson Funeral Home, P.A. 313 Talbott Avenue in Laurel, Maryland.

More About ? Rock and Sherry Knocke:

Divorce: 03 Jul 2013, Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co, Maryland

Marriage: 04 Jul 1992, Pasadena, Anne Arundel Co, Maryland

Children of Sherry Knocke and ? Rock are:

- 2304 i. Brady¹¹ Rock, born Sep 1994.
- 2305 ii. Lindsey Rock, born 1997.

1664. Lori¹⁰ Crom (Helen Heim⁹ Hammar, Margaret Ruth⁸ Heim, Christian Fitzgerald⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Douglas Decker**.

Children of Lori Crom and Douglas Decker are:

- 2306 i. Gregory¹¹ Decker.
- 2307 ii. Amy Decker.

1665. Jay Doug¹⁰ Crom (Helen Heim⁹ Hammar, Margaret Ruth⁸ Heim, Christian Fitzgerald⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Aug 1957. He married **Clare Louise ?**. She was born 21 Apr 1960.

Children of Jay Crom and Clare ? are:

- 2308 i. Matthew¹¹ Crom, born 26 Dec 1983.
- 2309 ii. Lindsay Crom, born 01 Nov 1985. She married ? Paulotzky.
- 2310 iii. Justin Crom, born 01 Aug 1992.

1682. Thomas W.¹⁰ Martin (Janis Allene⁹ Heim, Melvin Joseph⁸, Elizabeth (Lizzie)⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1951. He married **Carol Sandfort**. She was born Aft. 1950.

Children of Thomas Martin and Carol Sandfort are:

- 2311 i. Nathan¹¹ Martin, born Aft. 1971.
- 2312 ii. Aaron Martin, born Aft. 1973.
- 2313 iii. Joshua Martin, born Aft. 1974.
- 2314 iv. Benjamin Martin, born Aft. 1975.

1700. David Allen¹⁰ Shorney (Lorraine Elinora⁹ Ulmer, Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Sep 1943 in Lincoln, Lancaster Co, Nebraska, and died 31 Mar 2022 in Plattsmouth, Cass Co, Nebraska. He married **Linda Ann Dasher** 07 Jul 1973 in Plattsmouth, Cass Co, Nebraska. She was born 11 Sep 1950 in Douglas Co, Nebraska.

Notes for David Allen Shorney:

David "Dave" Allen Shorney (1943-2022) age 78 of Plattsmouth, Nebraska passed away on Thursday, March 31, 2022 at his residence. Dave was born on September 24, 1943 to Allen Louis and Lorraine Elinor (Ulmer) Shorney in Lincoln, Nebraska. He was raised on a farm in Butler County and Dave graduated from David City High School with the class of 1961. After graduating from high school, he attended Technology School in Milford, Nebraska studying building construction technology. Then Dave enlisted the U.S. Navy and he proudly served his country for four years during the Vietnam War from 1966 until 1970. After serving his country Dave moved to Plattsmouth and he worked in Omaha, Nebraska until he was hired as the City Parks Manager for the City of Plattsmouth. He was a member of Hosanna Lutheran Church and River City Cactus & Succulent Society.

Dave is survived by his son: Linn Shorney and his wife Amy of Plattsmouth, Nebraska; two granddaughters: Lola Shorney of Council Bluffs, Iowa; Anna Claire Brink of Plattsmouth, Nebraska; his brother: James Shorney of Lincoln, Nebraska; numerous nieces, nephews, cousins, and many friends. He was preceded in death by his parents: Allen and Lorraine Shorney and two brothers: Kenneth and Roger Shorney.

Visitations will be from 1:00 to 9:00 P.M., with family greeting relatives and friends from 6:00 to 8:00 P.M., on Thursday, April 7, 2022 at Roby Funeral Home. A Funeral Service will be held at 10:30 A.M., Friday, April 8, 2021 at Hosanna Lutheran Church in Plattsmouth with Pastor Jim Spanjers officiating and Connie Halouska as organist. His Final Resting Place will be at Voss Moore Cemetery in Plattsmouth. Memorials to Hosanna Lutheran Church. Services are entrusted to Roby Funeral Home, 346 Avenue A, Plattsmouth, Nebraska 68048.

Marriage Notes for David Shorney and Linda Dasher:

At a 7:30 p.m. candlelight ceremony July 7, 1973, Linda Dasher became the bride of David Shorney at the First United Methodist Church in Plattsmouth. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Linford Dasher and Mr. and Mrs. Allen Shorney, all of Plattsmouth. The Rev. Keith Griffith performed the double ring ceremony.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown in Nottingham ivory lace. It was fashioned with a round neckline, defined with seed pearls and full wide cuffed sleeves on an empire bodice and held by a softly gathered shirt enhanced with scallops. A crown of matching lace petals, accented with seed pearls held the elbow length veil of imported illusion. She carried a cascade of peach prose, snowflake pompon and stephanotis, accented with velvet streamers.

Mrs. Carla Wiles was matron of honor. She wore a dress of mint green bonded crepe. The empire bodice and sleeves were accented with white daisy trim. She wore mint green daisies in her hair and carried a bouquet of peach carnations, mint green daisies and baby's breath. Ken Shorney, brother of the groom, was best man. He wore a mint green dinner jacket identically styled to that worn by the groom, with a peach carnation boutonniere. Ushers were Bob Mink and Tim Leatherman, cousin of the groom. Candlelighters were Andrew Tipton and Peter Tipton, cousins of the bride. Vocalist was John Engle, with Mrs. Keith Griffith as organist. Mr. Engle sang "Wedding Song" and "We've Only Just Begun."

The bride's mother chose a floor-length gown of mint green linen, which was trimmed with white daisies. The mother of the groom wore a street-length dress of peach double knit. Both mothers wore a corsage of peach carnations and roses. Mrs. Dee Shorney, sister-in-law of the groom, was in charge of the guest book. Miss Julie Tipton, cousin of the bride, was in charge of gifts. Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Dasher, aunt and uncle of the bride, were hosts at the reception held in the church parlor following the ceremony.

Mrs. Charles Mendenhall and Mrs. Marvin Winters poured punch and coffee. The cake was cut and served by Mrs. Alfred Molinaro and Miss Lorraine Tipton. The wedding cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Dorothea Schmidt. Following a wedding trip to the Black Hills, Yellowstone and Colorado, the couple is at home in Plattsmouth.

More About David Shorney and Linda Dasher:

Marriage: 07 Jul 1973, Plattsmouth, Cass Co, Nebraska

Child of David Shorney and Linda Dasher is:

+ 2315 i. Linn Allen¹¹ Shorney, born 08 Nov 1974.

1701. Kenneth Lee¹⁰ Shorney (Lorraine Elinora⁹ Ulmer, Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Nov 1945 in David City, Butler Co, Nebraska, and died 03 Feb 2013 in Barnhart, Jefferson Co, Missouri. He married **(1) Deanna M. Hanika** 04 Mar 1967 in San Diego Co, California. She was born 05 Aug 1956 in Douglas, Nebraska. He married **(2) Sandra (Gail) Polley** 26 Sep 1981 in Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska. She was born Aft. 1945.

Notes for Kenneth Lee Shorney:

Kenneth Lee Shorney, age 67, of Barnhart, Missouri, entered into eternal rest on Sunday, February 3, 2013 at Missouri Baptist Medical Center. Born in David City, Nebraska on November 5, 1945, to the late Allen and Lorraine (Ulmer) Shorney. He is survived by his loving wife of 31 years: Sandra "Gail" (Polley) Shorney of Barnhart, Missouri, sons: Kevin Shorney of Indianapolis, Indiana, John Lee of Villa Ridge, Missouri and Chris (Tammy) Lee of Parkers Prairie, Minnesota, daughters: Kelly of Indianapolis, Indiana and Kris Blake of Oceanside, California, grandchildren: Brian Lee, Andrew Shorney, Jeremy Shorney, Jordan Lee, Ashley Shorney, Amanda Shorney, Ashley Jeter, Alexis Jeter, Cassidy, Christina and Amanda Deckert, brothers: Roger (Lorrie) Shorney of Miller, Missouri, David Shorney of Plattsmouth, Nebraska and James Shorney of Lincoln, Nebraska.

He served his country for four years in the United States Navy. He was a Master Estimator for Travelers Insurance where he was employed for 32 years. He was a lifetime member of the VFW Post #3777 of Festus, was a former member of the Missouri Arson Investigators, and was a I Car instructor. He grew up on the family farm. He was instrumental in changing the government in Jefferson County to a chartered county.

Reverend Randy Schmelig to officiate services. Memorial Service Friday, February 8, 2013 at 11:00 a.m. First Unity Church of St Louis, 4753 Butler Hill Road, St Louis, Missouri 63128 Interment at Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery. Memorials/Donations: First Unity Church of St Louis, 4753 Butler Hill Road, St Louis, Missouri 63128 or Wounded Warrior, Attn: AUSA, Hampton Inn, 103 St Robert Plaza Drive, St Robert, Missouri 65584

More About Kenneth Shorney and Deanna Hanika:
Marriage: 04 Mar 1967, San Diego Co, California

More About Kenneth Shorney and Sandra Polley:
Marriage: 26 Sep 1981, Omaha, Douglas Co, Nebraska

Children of Kenneth Shorney and Deanna Hanika are:

- 2316 i. Chris¹¹ Lee. He married Tammy ?.
- 2317 ii. John Lee.
- 2318 iii. Kris Lee. She married ? Blake.
- 2319 iv. Kevin Lee Shorney, born 20 Feb 1968 in Alameda Co, California. He married Tonya Jean Erwin 31 Jan 1994 in Indiana; born 23 Feb 1970 in Indianapolis, Marion Co, Indiana.

More About Kevin Shorney and Tonya Erwin:
Marriage: 31 Jan 1994, Indiana

- 2320 v. Kelly Suzan Shorney, born 26 Jun 1970 in Douglas, Nebraska. She married James Lewis South, Jr. 19 Dec 2011 in Indianapolis, Marion Co, Indiana; born 25 Nov 1962 in Clark Co, Kentucky.

More About James South and Kelly Shorney:
Marriage: 19 Dec 2011, Indianapolis, Marion Co, Indiana

1704. Carene¹⁰ Anderson (Sylvia Fern⁹ Ulmer, Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Oct 1953. She married **(1) ? Whisenhunt**. She married **(2) Wayne Richardson** Aft. 1967. He was born Aft. 1934. She married **(3) John Stacey** Aft. 1973. He was born Dec 1952. She married **(4) Randolph c. Wiggins** Aft. 1974. He was born Aft. 1938.

More About Wayne Richardson and Carene Anderson:
Marriage: Aft. 1967

More About John Stacey and Carene Anderson:
Marriage: Aft. 1973

More About Randolph Wiggins and Carene Anderson:
Marriage: Aft. 1974

Child of Carene Anderson and Wayne Richardson is:

- 2321 i. Derek D.¹¹ Richardson, born Aft. 1967.

Child of Carene Anderson and John Stacey is:

- 2322 i. Kaycee¹¹ Stacey, born Jun 1988.

1705. Linda Kay¹⁰ Leatherman (Marian Florence⁹ Ulmer, Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Oct 1945 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 03 Jul 2022 in Cheney, Sedgwick Co, Kansas. She married **Steve D. McGuire** 31 Oct 1965. He was born 13 Jun 1946.

Notes for Linda Kay Leatherman:

Linda Kay McGuire, age 76 died in Cheney, Kansas on July 3, 2022, surrounded by her family. She was born to Wayne and Marian (Ulmer) Leatherman on Oct. 28, 1945 in Falls City, Nebraska. Graduating high school from Dawson, NE where she was an accomplished track athlete and the salutatorian. Linda went to Doane College in Crete, Nebraska. Where she met her husband Steve McGuire and were married on October 31, 1965. They were happily married for over 56 years. Together they had three children, Monte, Shane and Molly. She was immersed in her faith that would be a life long support for her. She was very kind and soft spoken, but always had time to answer questions and help where ever needed. She had unfailing love for her family and friends.

Linda is survived by her husband, Steve; their children, Monte McGuire, Shane (Stephanie) McGuire and Molly (Gary Cokely) Amsink; former daughter-in-law, Sheila McGuire and former son-in-law, Shawn Amsink; eight grandchildren and 2 1/2 great grandchildren. She was preceded in death by both parents, infant sibling and two grandchildren.

Her memorial is in Haysville. Kansas, on Saturday, July 9th at 3:00 p.m. at the Haysville, Kingdom Hall, 7106 South Meridian St. Flowers can be sent to 35100 W. 47th Street, South, Cheney, Kansas.

More About Steve McGuire and Linda Leatherman:

Marriage: 31 Oct 1965

Children of Linda Leatherman and Steve McGuire are:

- + 2323 i. Monte David¹¹ McGuire, born 12 Jun 1966 in Douglas Co, Nebraska.
- + 2324 ii. Shane Douglas McGuire, born 13 May 1967 in Douglas Co, Nebraska.
- + 2325 iii. Molly McGuire, born 30 Oct 1975.

1706. Gary Wayne¹⁰ Leatherman (Marian Florence⁹ Ulmer, Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Jul 1947 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Becky Sue Hunzeker** 1970. She was born 24 Jul 1950.

More About Gary Leatherman and Becky Hunzeker:

Marriage: 1970

Children of Gary Leatherman and Becky Hunzeker are:

- 2326 i. Jenny Jo¹¹ Leatherman, born 01 Dec 1972 in Pawnee, Nebraska. She married ? Binder; born Aft. 1960.
- 2327 ii. Sally Sue Leatherman, born 12 Jul 1977 in Pawnee, Nebraska. She married Patrick Steven Dunn 02 Sep 2005 in Colorado; born 17 Apr 1967.

More About Patrick Dunn and Sally Leatherman:

Marriage: 02 Sep 2005, Colorado

- 2328 iii. Justin Wayne Leatherman, born 01 Nov 1979 in Pawnee, Nebraska.
- 2329 iv. Andrea Leatherman, born 27 Oct 1980 in Pawnee, Nebraska. She married ? Hammon.
- 2330 v. Mindy Marie Leatherman, born 13 May 1984 in Pawnee, Nebraska.
- 2331 vi. Skylar D. Leatherman.

1707. Timothy James¹⁰ Leatherman (Marian Florence⁹ Ulmer, Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Sep 1951 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Deborah Kertz** 15 Aug 1976 in Natoma, Osborne Co, Kansas. She was born 19 Jan 1951.

Marriage Notes for Timothy Leatherman and Deborah Kertz:

Deborah Kertz became the bride of Timothy Leatherman in a double ring ceremony August 15, 1976 at Peace Lutheran Church, Natoma, Kansas. The Rev. Frank C. Fellbaum officiated. Parents of the bride are Mr. and Mrs. Karl Kertz, Natoma, and Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Leatherman, Dawson, Nebraska.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor-length gown of ivory polyester organza and imported Chantilly lace. The lace bodice had a pearl edged scoop neckline. With lantern sleeves cuffed at the wrists with Chantilly lace. The flared skirt and attached semi-cathedral length train were scattered with lace motifs and had attached a lace-topped ruffle at the hemline. Her four-tiered veil of ivory nylon illusion was held in place by a profile cap of ivory lace motifs and accented with Ivory pearls. The bride carried a cascade of Tropicana roses and off-white Fuji mums. The maid of honor was Dorothea Kertz, Natoma, sister of the bride. The bridesmaids were Mrs. Steve Wallace, Russell, and Kristi Leatherman, Dawson, sister of the groom. Serving the groom as best man was his brother, Gary Leatherman, Pawnee City, Nebraska. The groomsmen were Andy Leatherman, Omaha, Nebraska, brother of the groom and Steve McGuire, Cheney, brother-in-law of the groom.

The guests were seated by Alan Moore and Orville Moore, both of Hays, and Bob Ellis, Lincoln Park, Michigan. The bride is a graduate of Natoma High School and Fort Hays, Kansas State. She is currently employed as the Kindergarten and co-remedial reading teacher in Powhattan. Mr. Leatherman is a graduate of Dawson-Verdon High School, Dawson. And A.M.I. at Daytona Beach, Florida. He is the service manager at Fairview Kawasaki in Fairview. The couple will be at home in Fairview.

Deborah Kertz became the bride of Timothy Leatherman in a double ring ceremony at 3 o'clock August 15, 1976 at Peace Lutheran Church, Natoma, Kansas, with the Rev. Frank C. Fellbaum officiating. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Karl Kertz of Natoma, and Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Leatherman of Dawson, Nebraska. Music was provided by Mrs. Jerry Green of Victora, who sang, "The Lord's Prayer" and Randy Hutchinson of Waldo, who sang, "The Wedding Prayer". Mrs. Mark Elliott of Hayes, was the organist.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor-length gown of ivory organ la and imported Chantilly lace. The lace bodice had a pearl-edged scoop neckline, with lantern sleeves cuffed at the wrists with Chantilly lace. The flared skirt and attached semi-cathedral length train were scattered with lace motifs and had attached a lace-topped ruffle at the hemline. Her four-tiered veil of ivory nylon illusion was held in place by a profile cap of ivory lace motifs and accented with ivory pearls. She carried a cascade of Tropicana roses off-white Tuji mums. She wore a diamond pendant neck lace, a gift of the groom.

The maid of honor was Miss Dorothea Kertz of Natoma, sister of the bride. The bridesmaids were Mrs. Steve Wallace of Russell, friend of the bride and Miss Kristi Leatherman of Dawson, Nebraska, sister of the groom. They wore floor-length halter gowns of apricot flowers dacron organza with matching jackets and apricot Swiss-braid picture hats with matching flower trim. They all carried colonial bouquets of off white Tuji mums, Tropicana roses, baby's breath and springery fern. The groom and his attendants were dressed in champagne-colored tuxedos with matching ruffled shirts and vest. Serving the groom as best man was his brother, Gary Leatherman of Pawnee City, Nebraska. The groom men were Andy Leatherman of Omaha, Nebraska, brother of the groom and Steve McGuire of Cheney, brother-in-law of the groom. The guests were seated by Alan Moore and Orville Moore of Hays, cousin of the bride and Bob Ellis of Lincoln Park, Michigan, friend of the groom.

For her daughter's wedding, Mrs. Kertz, chose a floor-length gown of orchid polyester crepe knit, accented at the neckline with pearls and lace. A short lace-trimmer Empire length tie-jacket completed the ensemble. Mrs. Leatherman wore an apricot floor-length gown with lacey raschel knit bodice and accordion pleated skirt, tied at the wait wit a sash belt. Each wore a corsage of two orchid-green cymbidium orchids.

The four-tier wedding cake was topped with a gold cross and rings. The cake was served by Mrs. Steve McGuire of Chaney, sister of the groom; the punch was served by Mrs. Leo Bjurstrom of Leoti, and the coffee by Mrs. Glen Strecker of Paradise, both friends of the bride. Mrs. J. Dean Ochs of Hays, was at the guest book. Receiving gifts were Misses Regina and Becky Moore, of Hays, cousins of the bride, and Miss Shawna Schmits of Natoma, friend of the bride. Opening the gifts was Mrs. Douglas George, cousin of the bride of Topeka.

The bride is a graduate of Natoma High School and Fort Hays Kansas State College with a Bachelor of Science degree in elementary education. She is currently employed by USD 510 Powhattan as the kindergarten and co-remedial reading teacher. Mr. Leatherman is a graduate of Dawson-Verdon High School at Dawson, Nebraska and A.M.I. at Daytona Beach, Florida. He is currently the service manager at Fariview Kawasaki in Fairview, Kansas.

More About Timothy Leatherman and Deborah Kertz:

Marriage: 15 Aug 1976, Natoma, Osborne Co, Kansas

Children of Timothy Leatherman and Deborah Kertz are:

- 2332 i. Sarah Suzanne¹¹ Leatherman, born 14 Dec 1977 in Kansas.
- 2333 ii. Aaron Leatherman, born Aft. 1979.
- 2334 iii. Bethany Lynne Leatherman, born 05 Oct 1988 in Topeka, Shawnee Co, Kansas; died 14 Jul 1994 in Tomahawk, Lincoln Co, Wisconsin.

Notes for Bethany Lynne Leatherman:

Death came to little Bethany Lynn Leatherman, 5, daughter of Timothy and Deborah Kertz Leatherman, last Thursday, in Topeka, Kansas. Bethany was born October 5, 1988, in Topeka to Timothy and Deborah Kertz Leatherman. She was a baptized member of Calvary Lutheran Church and attended school at the Capper Foundation. She was called to be with her Lord and Savior Thursday, July 14, 1994. In addition to her parents' other survivors are her sister, Sarah, and brother, Aaron, both of the home. Her grandparents Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Leatherman of Dawson, Nebraska and Mr. and Mrs. Karl Kertz of Natoma, Kansas and her great grandmother, Mary Moore of Hays, Kansas, and many aunts, uncles, cousins, and friends.

Memorial service was held at the Calvary Lutheran Church in Topeka at 10:30 a.m. Monday July 18, 1994. Rev. Robert Nestler and Rev. Dean Dumbrille were the clergymen. The organist was Annette Jackson. The congregational hymns were 'I Am Jesus' Little Lamb', 'Now The Light Has Gone Away' and 'The Lord Is My Shepherd'. Graveside services were held at the Helm Cemetery in Dawson, Nebraska at 3 p.m. Monday afternoon. The casket bearers were Andy Leatherman, Gary Leatherman, David Thompson and Steve McGuire. Memorial contributions may be made to the Capper Foundation for Crippled Children, 3500 S.W. 10th, Topeka, 66604, or to the Pediatrics Unit, Stormont-Vail Regional Medical Center, 1500 S.W. 10th, Topeka, Kansas. The Newcomer-Diffenderfer Funeral Home in Topeka were in charge of the service.

Before moving to their home at 217 NE 62nd Street, Topeka, Kansas 66617. Mr. and Mrs. Leatherman, Sarah and Aaron lived in Fairview for several years, he was in business here and she was a teacher. Just prior to their moving to Topeka Mrs. Leatherman taught in Preschool at St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Fairview. We and their many friends: here want to extend our sincere sympathy. Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Duesing, Hiawatha; Mrs. David Pfrang, Goff; Mrs. Renetta Chadwell, Mrs. Dennis Kleopfer, Mrs. Leo Kruse of Morrill; Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Fortmeyer, Mr. and Mrs. Doug Fortmeyer, Mrs. Wm. H. Meyer, and Mr. and Mrs. Jim Wilson of Fairview were among those attending the funeral.

1709. Andrew Jon (Andy)¹⁰ Leatherman (Marian Florence⁹ Ulmer, Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Feb 1956 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **Susan Kay Warnke** 1976. She was born 16 Mar 1957 in Pawnee, Nebraska.

More About Andrew Leatherman and Susan Warnke:

Marriage: 1976

Children of Andrew Leatherman and Susan Warnke are:

- 2335 i. Eric Ryan¹¹ Leatherman, born 01 May 1980 in Douglas, Nebraska.
- 2336 ii. Zachary James Leatherman, born 03 Feb 1983 in Nemaha, Nebraska.
- 2337 iii. Daniel Jordan Leatherman, born 14 Sep 1987 in Lancaster, Nebraska.

1710. Kristine Louise¹⁰ Leatherman (Marian Florence⁹ Ulmer, Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born

24 Aug 1958 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. She married **Jack Ellis Hall** Aft. 1982. He was born 04 May 1962.

More About Jack Hall and Kristine Leatherman:
Marriage: Aft. 1982

Children of Kristine Leatherman and Jack Hall are:

- 2338 i. Ian Charles¹¹ Hall, born 26 Jul 1993 in Tarrant Co, Texas.
- 2339 ii. Isabelle True Hall, born 30 Sep 1991 in Tarrant Co, Texas.
- 2340 iii. ? Hall, born Aft. 1992.

1713. Cynthia L. (Cyndi)¹⁰ Hill (Nadine Doris⁹ Ulmer, Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1953. She married **(1) Stephen Cooksey** Aft. 1972. He was born Aft. 1950. She married **(2) James McIntosh** Aft. 1975. He was born Aft. 1949.

More About Stephen Cooksey and Cynthia Hill:
Marriage: Aft. 1972

More About James McIntosh and Cynthia Hill:
Marriage: Aft. 1975

Child of Cynthia Hill and Stephen Cooksey is:

- 2341 i. Valerie A.¹¹ Cooksey, born Aft. 1972. She married ? Tewksbury; born Aft. 1969.

Children of Cynthia Hill and James McIntosh are:

- 2342 i. Kelli C.¹¹ McIntosh, born Aft. 1975.
- 2343 ii. ? McIntosh, born Aft. 1977.

1714. Amy Louise¹⁰ Stratton (Marcel Clarence⁹, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **(1) Mike Scott** 1976. She married **(2) Terry Graff** 1986. She married **(3) Chris Reed** 13 May 1994.

More About Mike Scott and Amy Stratton:
Marriage: 1976

More About Terry Graff and Amy Stratton:
Divorce: 1993
Marriage: 1986

More About Chris Reed and Amy Stratton:
Marriage: 13 May 1994

Child of Amy Stratton and Mike Scott is:

- 2344 i. Sara Corinne¹¹ Scott.

1716. Lark Anne¹⁰ Stratton (Walter Everett (Bud)⁹, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Mar 1951. She married **(1) Blaine Bernard Gillingham** Nov 1969. He was born 01 Feb 1947. She married **(2) Andreas Nicolades** 27 Jun 1981 in Casper, Natrona Co, Wyoming. She married **(3) Barry Harris** 26 Aug 1989 in New York City, New York Co, New York.

Marriage Notes for Lark Stratton and Blaine Gillingham:

June 29, 1969 - Mr. and Mrs. Walter E. Stratton of 1711 South Spruce, announce the engagement of Their daughter lake Anne, to Blaine Bernard Gillingham, son of Mrs. Margaret Bates of Alcova Route. Miss Stratton is a graduate of NCHS with the class of 1969 and plans to attend Casper College this fall. She is a m ember of the Casper Troopers. Gillingham graduated from NCHS with the class of 1965, serves with the National Guard, and is attending Casper College. He was the last charter member of t he Capser Troopers in 1968, having been a member of the corps for 12 years. A Thanksgiving Day wedding is planned by the couple.

More About Blaine Gillingham and Lark Stratton:
Marriage: Nov 1969

More About Andreas Nicolades and Lark Stratton:
Marriage: 27 Jun 1981, Casper, Natrona Co, Wyoming

More About Barry Harris and Lark Stratton:
Marriage: 26 Aug 1989, New York City, New York Co, New York

Child of Lark Stratton and Barry Harris is:
2345 i. Rachel Carmen¹¹ Harris.

1717. Marcel Lawrence¹⁰ Stratton (Walter Everett (Bud)⁹, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Jun 1952. He married **Crystal Havely** 10 Jun 1989 in Slater, Platte Co, Wyoming. She was born 14 Jun 1966.

Marriage Notes for Marcel Stratton and Crystal Havely:

Wheatland – Crystal Havely and Marc Stratton were married on June 10, 1989, in a garden ceremony at the bride's family ranch south of Wheatland with Elder Zane Geis, the bride's uncle, performing the ceremony. Parents of the couple are Milvin and Barbara Havely of Wheatland; and Bud and Pat Stratton of Casper. Candace Havely, the bride's sister, was maid of honor; Abbie Collings, the bride's cousin, was the bride's personal attendant. John Sheppard was best man, and John Havly, the bride's brother, served as usher. The groom made the bride's lace wedding gown.

A picnic lunch and reception followed the ceremony. The bride is a 1989 graduate of the University of Wyoming with a B.A. degree in communications. She currently is employed at the Laramie County Library in Cheyenne. The groom is a 1980 UW graduate with a B.S. degree in engineering and a 1984 graduate of the university of Hawaii with a master's degree in library science. He presently is employed as the manager of the statewide automated library system at the Wyoming State Library. Following a wedding trip to Yellowstone National Park, the newlyweds now live in Cheyenne.

More About Marcel Stratton and Crystal Havely:
Marriage: 10 Jun 1989, Slater, Platte Co, Wyoming

Children of Marcel Stratton and Crystal Havely are:
2346 i. Kyle¹¹ Stratton, born Sep 1994.
2347 ii. Madalyn Havely Stratton.
2348 iii. Macey Christine Stratton.

1718. Nathan Maxime Metcalf¹⁰ Stratton (Walter Everett (Bud)⁹, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 May 1959 in Casper, Natrona Co, Wyoming. He married **Patricia Ann Metcalf** 1983.

More About Nathan Stratton and Patricia Metcalf:
Marriage: 1983

Children of Nathan Stratton and Patricia Metcalf are:

- 2349 i. Brianna Marie¹¹ Stratton.
- 2350 ii. Morgan Cheyenne Stratton.

1719. Louise A.¹⁰ O'Donnell (Jacqueline Helen (Jackie)⁹ Stratton, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 May 1946 in Slater, Story Co, Iowa. She married **Terry Kocka** 22 Feb 1968 in Berwyn, Cook Co, Illinois.

More About Terry Kocka and Louise O'Donnell:

Divorce: 1971

Marriage: 22 Feb 1968, Berwyn, Cook Co, Illinois

Child of Louise O'Donnell and Terry Kocka is:

- 2351 i. Juliana Yang¹¹ Kocka.

1721. Michael Joseph¹⁰ O'Donnell (Jacqueline Helen (Jackie)⁹ Stratton, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Mar 1948 in Slater, Story Co, Iowa. He married **Cynthia Ann Michaelson**. She was born 14 Jul 1956 in Ottawa, Illinois, and died 05 Feb 2022 in Northfield, Minnesota.

Notes for Cynthia Ann Michaelson:

Cynthia Ann Michaelson, known to a generation of middle school and high school students as "Mrs. M," died Feb. 5 in peace at home in Northfield, Minnesota, after a decades long struggle with cancer. She was 65. Cynthia served as a substitute teacher for many years in south-central Minnesota schools. She loved working with students, and she had a soft spot for those in alternative schools or with special needs. She took delight in the music of their names as she called the roll in the morning, and she often came home with anecdotes about the kids, always interesting and often amusing.

She was trained as a journalist and read the newspaper front to back every day. She took special pleasure in the unusual, so the police blotter was her favorite item to read. She was an avid bicyclist who averaged better than 1,000 miles a year along nearby bike trails. The Root River trail through Lanesboro was her favorite. Cynthia was never happier than when she was behind the wheel of her car on a cross-country trip. Late in life, she often put her bike on the rack and took off for places near as Faribault and as far away as Albuquerque.

Cynthia was born July 14, 1956, in Ottawa, Illinois, to Richard and Theresa (Bernardini) Michaelson. The family moved to Peru, Illinois, in the 1960s, where her father worked in the grocery business. She loved the parks of central Illinois, with a special affection for Starved Rock State Park. She graduated from LaSalle-Peru High School and attended Illinois Valley Community College before transferring to Southern Illinois University, where she discovered her passion for journalism. At Southern, she rose to become editor in chief of the Daily Egyptian, the university's award-winning student-operated newspaper. Her first job after college was as a copy editor at the Quad-City Times in Davenport, Iowa. There she met her husband, Michael O'Donnell, a sportswriter for the paper. They were married in January 1982. They moved to Evanston, Illinois, in 1983 when Michael was hired by the Chicago Tribune. Cynthia worked as publications director for the Chicago CPA firm Blackman Kallick, then took on her favorite and most important job, raising her two daughters. The family moved to Forest City, Iowa, then to Albert Lea, Minnesota, and finally Northfield, Minnesota. She began substitute teaching in 2009.

Cynthia is survived by her husband, Michael O'Donnell; daughters Frances O'Donnell (William Blakeley) of Auburn, Alabama, and Dana O'Donnell (Patrick Vernon) of San Diego; brothers Steve (Sher) Michaelson of Williams Bay, Wisconsin, and David (Lori) Michaelson of Granville, Illinois; her beloved aunt Lora Lockhart of Ottawa, Illinois; and dozens of nieces, nephews, cousins, and sisters- and brothers-in-law.

No services will be held. Memorials should be made to the ThreeSixty Journalism program at the University of St. Thomas in St. Paul, Minnesota.

Children of Michael O'Donnell and Cynthia Michaelson are:

- 2352 i. Frances Catherine¹¹ O'Donnell, born 12 Apr 1985. She married William Blakeley; born 15 Jun 1988.
- 2353 ii. Dana Yvonne O'Donnell, born 23 Jul 1994. She married Patrick Vernon.

1722. Daniel John¹⁰ O'Donnell (Jacqueline Helen (Jackie)⁹ Stratton, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Jul 1949 in Slater, Story Co, Iowa. He married **Joyce Eileen McReynolds** 28 Aug 1970 in Pella, Marin Co, Iowa. She was born 23 Aug 1949.

More About Daniel O'Donnell and Joyce McReynolds:
Marriage: 28 Aug 1970, Pella, Marin Co, Iowa

Children of Daniel O'Donnell and Joyce McReynolds are:

- 2354 i. Sean Daniel¹¹ O'Donnell.
- 2355 ii. Eileen Nora O'Donnell.

1723. Margaret Susan¹⁰ O'Donnell (Jacqueline Helen (Jackie)⁹ Stratton, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1951. She married **(1) Paul David Heiser** Aft. 1970. She married **(2) Lon Lowenthal** 22 Oct 1982 in Ft. Worth, Tarrant Co, Texas. She married **(3) Richard L. Herrman** 17 Jan 1987 in Austin, Travis Co, Texas. He was born 1955.

More About Margaret Susan O'Donnell:
Occupation: artist Fort Davis, Texas

More About Paul Heiser and Margaret O'Donnell:
Divorce: 1978
Marriage: Aft. 1970

More About Lon Lowenthal and Margaret O'Donnell:
Divorce: 1984
Marriage: 22 Oct 1982, Ft. Worth, Tarrant Co, Texas

More About Richard Herrman and Margaret O'Donnell:
Marriage: 17 Jan 1987, Austin, Travis Co, Texas

Children of Margaret O'Donnell and Paul Heiser are:

- 2356 i. Benjamin Daniel¹¹ Heiser.
- 2357 ii. John Emmett Heiser.

1724. Jacqueline Marie¹⁰ O'Donnell (Jacqueline Helen (Jackie)⁹ Stratton, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Jul 1952. She married **William Clifford Mobley** 15 Sep 1979 in Coralville, Johnson Co, Iowa.

Notes for Jacqueline Marie O'Donnell:

Jacki O'Donnell, Davenport, Iowa, 51 years since Ballard High: I have always lived in Iowa. Slater, Ames, Iowa City and now Davenport for the past 39 years. I ran a gamut of jobs, including 23 years at home raising my children. I volunteered relentlessly for non-profit organizations; at one point I started my own nonprofit for community gardening. My final job was as Executive Director of the Quad Cities Cultural Trust, a privately endowed fund to support the arts in the Quad Cities. I'm retired now, the job I was born for.

I raised two very fine children, Pat and Jackie Mobley, who are living out their passions in life, Pat as a civil rights attorney, and Jackie as an organic farmer and animal wrangler. I do not have grandchildren;

thank you for asking.

The pandemic kept me from my children, my family, and my friends. Luckily I am an introvert and managed enough human contact to keep me sane. I decided to make face masks as a Zen practice, and donated them to a refugee organization, to a civil rights organization, to family, friends and neighbors. In the side mirror I see the pandemic retreating, but "objects in (the) mirror are closer than they appear" certainly applies.

More About William Mobley and Jacqueline O'Donnell:

Marriage: 15 Sep 1979, Coralville, Johnson Co, Iowa

Children of Jacqueline O'Donnell and William Mobley are:

- 2358 i. Charles Clifford¹¹ Mobley, born 22 Dec 1981; died 22 Dec 1981.
- 2359 ii. William Patrick Mobley.
- 2360 iii. Jacqueline Louise Mobley.

1725. Robert Emmet¹⁰ O'Donnell (Jacqueline Helen (Jackie)⁹ Stratton, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Sep 1953. He married **(1) Janis Kay Richardson** Jun 1974. He married **(2) Audrey May Langzettel** 06 May 1989 in California. He married **(3) Robin Lynne Newman** 1999 in Arizona. She was born 20 Jun 1956.

More About Robert O'Donnell and Janis Richardson:

Divorce: 1987

Marriage: Jun 1974

More About Robert O'Donnell and Audrey Langzettel:

Divorce: 1999

Marriage: 06 May 1989, California

More About Robert O'Donnell and Robin Newman:

Marriage: 1999, Arizona

Children of Robert O'Donnell and Janis Richardson are:

- 2361 i. Erin Ruth¹¹ O'Donnell.
- 2362 ii. Ellen Kathleen O'Donnell, born 02 Jan 1981; died 10 Jan 1982.
- 2363 iii. Anna Louise O'Donnell.

Child of Robert O'Donnell and Audrey Langzettel is:

- 2364 i. Kaitlyn Michelle¹¹ O'Donnell.

1727. Patrick James¹⁰ O'Donnell (Jacqueline Helen (Jackie)⁹ Stratton, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Feb 1958. He married **Nancy Jane Sheldon**. She was born 16 Jul 1958.

Children of Patrick O'Donnell and Nancy Sheldon are:

- 2365 i. Matthew Sheldon¹¹ O'Donnell, born 29 Sep 1991.
- 2366 ii. Benjamin Joseph O'Donnell, born 11 Dec 1993.
- 2367 iii. Andrew Patrick O'Donnell.

1728. Thomas Richard¹⁰ O'Donnell (Jacqueline Helen (Jackie)⁹ Stratton, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Jul 1959. He married **Cheryl Ann Critelli** 28 Oct 1989 in Des Moines, Polk Co, Iowa. She was born 30 Aug 1961.

More About Thomas O'Donnell and Cheryl Critelli:
Marriage: 28 Oct 1989, Des Moines, Polk Co, Iowa

Children of Thomas O'Donnell and Cheryl Critelli are:

- 2368 i. Anthony Augustine Critelli¹¹ O'Donnell.
- 2369 ii. Thomas Richard Critelli O'Donnell.

1729. Yvonne Cecelia¹⁰ O'Donnell (Jacqueline Helen (Jackie)⁹ Stratton, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 May 1961. She married **(1) David Wayne Raes** 05 Jan 1991 in Des Moines, Polk Co, Iowa. She married **(2) Joseph Gail Motsinger** 17 May 1996 in Slater, Story Co, Iowa.

More About David Raes and Yvonne O'Donnell:
Marriage: 05 Jan 1991, Des Moines, Polk Co, Iowa

More About Joseph Motsinger and Yvonne O'Donnell:
Divorce: 1990
Marriage: 17 May 1996, Slater, Story Co, Iowa

Children of Yvonne O'Donnell and David Raes are:

- 2370 i. Daniel Wayne¹¹ Raes.
- 2371 ii. Sean O'Donnell Raes.
- 2372 iii. Mary Margaret Raes.

Child of Yvonne O'Donnell and Joseph Motsinger is:

- 2373 i. Jacob Augustine¹¹ Motsinger.

1730. Alphonsus Edward (Al)¹⁰ O'Donnell (Jacqueline Helen (Jackie)⁹ Stratton, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Nov 1962. He married **Patricia Simone Bestley** 23 May 1987 in Slater, Story Co, Iowa.

Notes for Patricia Simone Bestley:

May 4, 2024 - Pat O'Donnell is a resident of Sioux Center and spent 37 years serving in Iowa public schools as a teacher, principal and superintendent. The first year of private-school vouchers is ending for Iowa students from preschool to 12th grades. The vouchers, created under the Students First Act, provide public money for "education savings accounts," which parents can use to pay their children's tuition to an accredited Iowa private school. "Allowing parents to choose the education that's best for their children levels the playing field and creates equal opportunities for Iowa's students," Governor Kim Reynolds said, describing the voucher program's goal.

More About Alphonsus O'Donnell and Patricia Bestley:
Marriage: 23 May 1987, Slater, Story Co, Iowa

Children of Alphonsus O'Donnell and Patricia Bestley are:

- 2374 i. Gabrielle Marie¹¹ O'Donnell.
- 2375 ii. Meghan Elizabeth O'Donnell.

1733. Cole Stratton¹⁰ O'Donnell (Jacqueline Helen (Jackie)⁹ Stratton, Isaiah (Jack)⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Nov 1967. He married **Peggy Marie Evans** 22 May 1993 in Ames, Story Co, Iowa. She was born 21 Sep 1968.

More About Cole O'Donnell and Peggy Evans:

Marriage: 22 May 1993, Ames, Story Co, Iowa

Child of Cole O'Donnell and Peggy Evans is:

- 2376 i. Evan Isaiah¹¹ O'Donnell.

1735. Janette Elnora (Jan)¹⁰ Mack (Cynthia Elnora⁹ Stratton, John Everett⁸, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Jun 1945 in Falls City, Richardson Co, Nebraska, and died 21 Nov 2014 in Youngstown, Ohio. She married **Terry Lynn Wickham** 30 Jun 1961 in St. Marks, Verdon, Nebraska. He was born 17 Feb 1941 in Salem, Nebraska, and died 27 Oct 2010 in Park Hill, Cherokee Co, Oklahoma.

More About Terry Wickham and Janette Mack:

Marriage: 30 Jun 1961, St. Marks, Verdon, Nebraska

Child of Janette Mack and Terry Wickham is:

- 2377 i. Valerie Jean¹¹ Wickham, born 22 Jan 1963 in San Diego Co, California; died 03 Jan 2021 in Ohio. She married ? Lam.

1738. Julie¹⁰ Klein (Myron Richard⁹, Helen Louise⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 May 1966. She married **Timothy Creek**. He was born 20 Aug 1966.

Children of Julie Klein and Timothy Creek are:

- 2378 i. Shannon¹¹ Creek, born 28 Aug 1987.
2379 ii. Timothy Creek, Jr., born 19 Jul 1989.
2380 iii. Wyatt Creek, born 11 Nov 1998.

1742. Jerry Bruce¹⁰ Coleman (Ernestine Mae⁹ Heim, Ernest Theodore⁸, Israel Luther⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Oct 1954. He married **Vernette Jo ?**. She was born 13 Jun 1954.

Child of Jerry Coleman and Vernetta ? is:

- 2381 i. Daniel B.¹¹ Coleman, born 18 Feb 1980.

1745. Steven P.¹⁰ Heim (Willis Dean⁹, Ernest Theodore⁸, Israel Luther⁷, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Jun 1959. He married **Susanne B. ?**. She was born 19 Dec 1960.

Children of Steven Heim and Susanne ? are:

- 2382 i. Peter¹¹ Heim, born 17 Jul 1985.
2383 ii. Erik Heim.

1752. Margaret Louisa¹⁰ Heim (Howard John⁹, Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Dec 1925 in Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co, Indiana, and died 19 Mar 2021 in Meridan, Idaho. She married **Frank Eugene Kruesi, Jr.** 19 Dec 1950 in Richland, Franklin Co, Washington. He was born 23 Jan 1922 in Seattle, King Co, Washington, and died 19 Feb 2016.

Notes for Margaret Louisa Heim:

Margaret Kruesi passed away on March 19, 2021 at the age of 95 in Meridian, Idaho. Margaret was born in Lafayette Indiana on December 23, 1925 to Howard and Gretchen Heim. She graduated from Purdue University earning a BS in chemistry. With an adventurous spirit and self-confident attitude, Margaret took a job as a chemist at the Hanford Nuclear Site in Richland Washington. There, she joined

the Inter-Mountain Alpine Club where she met Frank Kruesi. They enjoyed skiing, hiking and climbed Mt. Adams and Hood. They married in 1950 in Richland Washington. Frank's work led them to Aiken, South Carolina in 1953. While raising a young family of four children Margaret took private pilot flying lessons, led a scout troop and took art lessons.

The family moved to Delaware in 1969 where Margaret enjoyed a large vegetable garden and teaching her children about plants. She was a dedicated homemaker and brought strong values to her family. Margaret's devotion to family contributed to Frank's successful career. Contributions to the community included volunteering at the Winterthur Museum and the Delaware Nature Society teaching school groups about nature. In 1984 Frank and Margaret retired in Boise, Idaho and enjoyed many years exploring Idaho. Margaret's interests included hiking, art, observing birds and growing flowers at their Boise home. Frank and Margaret took many trips to Sun Valley where she spent time with her grandchildren and passionately identified alpine wild flowers while hiking in the mountains. She volunteered at the Boise Art Museum and was an active member of the Idaho Watercolor Society.

Margaret is survived by her four children Carol (Paul) Kendall, Frederick (Charlotte) Kruesi, Douglas (Loma) Kruesi, Jane (Gary) Rushane; three grandchildren Mark Kendall, Catherine (Joseph) Zanetti and Erin Kendall; two great-grandchildren Luke and Joshua Zanetti; and her sister Jean Fietshans. She was preceded in death by two sisters Lydia Heim and Joan Thomasson. A celebration of Margaret's life will be announced at a later time.

Notes for Frank Eugene Kruesi, Jr.:

Frank Eugene Kruesi Jr. passed away February 19, 2016 at the age of 94. He lived with his wife, Margaret, in Meridian, Idaho. He was born in Seattle, Washington, to Frank E. Kruesi Sr. and Isobel Mitchell Rogers Kruesi on January 23, 1922. Frank earned a B.S. in Physics from Union College in Schenectady, New York in 1944. Frank served as a 1st Lieutenant in the U.S. Army Signal Corps 3118 Signal Service Battalion in the European Theater of Operations in WW II as a radio officer in Frankfurt, Germany. After the war, Frank began his career in nuclear physics in Washington at the Hanford Nuclear Reservation. He married Margaret Louisa Heim in 1950 in Richland, Washington.

Frank continued his career at the Savannah River Plant near Aiken, South Carolina, in 1953 serving various roles including Savannah River Lab Director from 1967-69. From 1969-1984, Frank served as Director of Manufacturing for the Atomic Energy Division of DuPont in Wilmington, Delaware. From 1972-73 he worked for the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission as Directorate of Regulatory Operations. Frank was a Fellow of the American Nuclear Society. In 1984 Frank retired from DuPont and he and Margaret moved to Boise, Idaho where they enjoyed trips to the mountains and Sun Valley. In retirement Frank served on an advisory committee for the Institute of Nuclear Power Operations from 1985-1992. He also valued time spent helping with exhibits at Discovery Center of Idaho for 25 years, and was active in the Boise Astronomy Society. He enjoyed his hobby in seismology, where he tracked earthquakes around the world. Throughout his life, Frank was an avid outdoorsman with activities ranging from soaring, hiking, downhill and cross-country skiing.

Survived by wife, Margaret and four children; Carol (Paul) Kendall, Frederick (Charlotte) Kruesi, Douglas (Loma) Kruesi, Jane (Gary) Rushane; three grandchildren: Mark Kendall, Catherine Zanetti and Erin Kendall; one great grandchild, Luke Zanetti. He is also survived by his brother Paul Kruesi. Preceded in death by brothers William Kruesi and Oscar Kruesi.

Memorial donations in memory of Frank Kruesi can be made to: Discovery Center of Idaho, Attn: Development, 131 Myrtle St., Boise, Idaho 83702 or online. A Memorial for Frank Kruesi will be held at Cloverdale Funeral Home and Memorial Gardens in Boise, Idaho on Monday, March 21 at 2:00 PM.

More About Frank Eugene Kruesi, Jr.:

Residence: Bosie, Idaho

More About Frank Kruesi and Margaret Heim:

Marriage: 19 Dec 1950, Richland, Franklin Co, Washington

Children of Margaret Heim and Frank Kruesi are:

- + 2384 i. Carol Jean¹¹ Kruesi, born 19 Nov 1951 in Richland, Franklin Co, Washington.
- + 2385 ii. Frederick Charles Kruesi, born 30 Nov 1952 in Wilmington, New Castle Co, Delaware.

- 2386 iii. Douglas Karl Kruesi, born 19 Dec 1957. He married Loma Diane Scott 16 Nov 2002 in Jefferson Co, Colorado; born Apr 1952.

More About Douglas Karl Kruesi:
Residence: Littleton, Colorado

More About Douglas Kruesi and Loma Scott:
Marriage: 16 Nov 2002, Jefferson Co, Colorado

- 2387 iv. Jane Ellen Kruesi, born 10 Jun 1960. She married Gary Allen Rushane; born 15 Apr 1952.

More About Jane Ellen Kruesi:
Residence: Georgetown, Idaho

1753. Jean Martha¹⁰ Heim (Howard John⁹, Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Mar 1930 in Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co, Indiana, and died 20 Dec 2021 in Houston Co, Georgia. She married **Richard Benson Feitshans** 23 Jan 1954. He was born 18 Apr 1923, and died 10 Jun 2014 in Perry, Houston Co, Georgia.

Notes for Jean Martha Heim:

Jean Feitshans, née Heim, departed this life on Monday, December 20, 2021. She was 91. She resided in Houston County, Georgia. She is survived by two sons, Stephen, also a resident of Houston County, and Theodore (Ted), of Raleigh, North Carolina. She was preceded in death by her husband of 60 years, Richard Feitshans, and her parents, Howard J. Heim, and Gretchen Heim, née Sprecher. As one of Stephen's fellow Rotarian said when told her death, "She was one spunky woman!" And that she was! But she always surprised and amazed me with her vibrant intellect and her love and knowledge of plant life (she held a master's degree in plant physiology from Purdue... graduating top in her class!). She would probably fuss at us for sharing that, since she never was one to promote herself.

After receiving her master's degree, she worked for Charles "Boss" Kettering in his laboratory in Dayton, Ohio. The research in which Jean was engaged was on the use of algae as a food source for the world's growing population. After her marriage to Richard, she joined him at the residence on his farm near Greenville, Ohio. In 1960, she helped Richard and two outside investors with establishing Mossy Creek Farms, a few miles north of Perry, Georgia. She was able to apply her training in plant physiology to great benefit in their farming operation. She also taught at Perry High School for a semester or two.

Yet Jean was so much more than that. She devoted her life to being a good wife to her husband Richard, and to being the mother of Stephen and Ted. She followed her love of nature by continuing to be a student of God's beautiful creation and by promoting it through her involvement with the American Camellia Society and other organizations. Her yard around her house is full of all varieties of unique plant life! And she had that special quality of wisdom... not just knowledge... and she would gently share that wisdom when she felt it might be helpful, as she has on several occasions with her sons, and many others. She will be greatly missed...

Arrangements for a memorial have not been completed at this writing, but Stephen has indicated to me that they want to get pass the Holidays, and this recent upsurge of COVID infections, and perhaps do something in March. Her cremated remains will be interred in the Heim Cemetery in Dawson, Nebraska, beside those of her husband, Richard, and adjacent to the graves of her parents. Please remember family in your thoughts and prayers. The family asks that, in lieu of flowers, donations be made in Jean's name to the American Camellia Society.

More About Richard Feitshans and Jean Heim:
Marriage: 23 Jan 1954

Children of Jean Heim and Richard Feitshans are:

- 2388 i. Theodore Alan¹¹ Feitshans, born 20 Mar 1956 in Ohio. He married Ilise Levy 1982 in New York City, Manhattan, New York; born 31 May 1957 in New York City, Manhattan, New York.

More About Theodore Feitshans and Ilise Levy:
Marriage: 1982, New York City, Manhattan, New York

2389 ii. Stephen Howard Feitshans, born 25 Nov 1958.

1754. Joan Edith¹⁰ Heim (Howard John⁹, Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Mar 1930 in Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co, Indiana, and died 30 Jul 2013 in King Co, Washington. She married **Leland T. Thomasson** 15 Sep 1951 in West Lafayette, Indiana. He was born 01 Mar 1924 in Plainfield, Hendricks Co, Indiana, and died 02 Jul 2014 in King Co, Washington.

More About Leland Thomasson and Joan Heim:
Marriage: 15 Sep 1951, West Lafayette, Indiana

Children of Joan Heim and Leland Thomasson are:

2390 i. June Marie¹¹ Thomasson, born 09 May 1956. She married Timothy Thomas Aft. 1966; born Aft. 1943.

More About Timothy Thomas and June Thomasson:
Marriage: Aft. 1966

+ 2391 ii. Rose Ellen Thomasson, born 06 Apr 1959.
2392 iii. Karen Lee Thomasson, born Aft. 1949.

1756. John Wesley¹⁰ Kirkwood (Pearl Mary⁹ Heim, Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 May 1925 in Doon, Lyon Co, Iowa, and died 30 Mar 1998 in Hilliard, Franklin Co, Ohio. He married **Emilie Nellie Moore** 13 Sep 1947 in Franklin Co, Ohio, daughter of Chambers Moore and Niriam ?. She was born 1923 in Clark, Ohio, and died 10 Feb 2012 in Hilliard, Franklin Co, Ohio.

More About John Wesley Kirkwood:
Residence: Dublin, Ohio
Residence 2: Hilliard, Ohio

Marriage Notes for John Kirkwood and Emilie Moore:

August 23, 1947 - Miss Emilie Nelle Moore's engagement to Mr. John Wesley Kirkwood, son of Mr. and Mrs. John F. Kirkwood of 37 South Watts Street, is being announced by her parents. the Rev. and Mrs. Chalmer E. Moore of Jeromesville. The wedding will be, an event of Sept. 13, The bride-elect attended Wittenberg college and received her bachelor of science degree from the Wittenberg school of music. Mr. Kirkwood was discharged from the Navy in April, 1945, after serving two and one-half years in the South Pacific theater. He now is enrolled in the college of agriculture at Ohio State University.

More About John Kirkwood and Emilie Moore:
Marriage: 13 Sep 1947, Franklin Co, Ohio

Child of John Kirkwood and Emilie Moore is:

2393 i. Scott David¹¹ Kirkwood, born 24 May 1950.

Notes for Scott David Kirkwood:

Mr. and Mrs. John F. Kirkwood of 37 South Watts Street, went to Columbus Saturday May 27, 1950 to see their new grandchild, a son born Wednesday May 24, 1950 at White Cross hospital, Columbus, to Mr. and Mrs. John W. Kirkwood (Emilie Moore) of Neil avenue, Columbus. The baby boy, the J. F. Kirkwood's first grandchild, weighed 6 pounds, 6-1/2 ounces and has been named Scott David.

1757. David Mather¹⁰ Kirkwood (Pearl Mary⁹ Heim, Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Dec 1926 in Duncomb, Webster Co, Iowa, and died 28 Feb 2012. He married **Carolyn Jane Cummins** 31 Aug 1952 in Montgomery Co, Ohio. She was born 15 Apr 1929.

Notes for David Mather Kirkwood:

David M. Kirkwood, age 85 of Riverside, had his faith become sight on Tuesday, February 28, 2012. Born Dec. 11, 1926. David graduated from Ohio University with a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree and attended Harvard University for post-graduate study. He became a registered architect in 1957. During his career he worked on commercial projects, churches, residential remodeling and was the project director for the Good Samaritan Hospital's Seton Tower. David joined Spinning Road Baptist Church in 1963. He became involved in the music ministry, was a song leader and sang in the choir, was a longtime member of the Board of Trustees and was a beloved member of the church. David also enjoyed being a lifelong, avid sailor. In addition to his parents, David was preceded in death by his brother, John Kirkwood.

He is survived by his faithful wife of 59 years, Carolyn Kirkwood; 2 daughters, Laura (Mark) McPeck of Newark, Ohio and Molly (Chuck) Westrick of Richmond, Kentucky; grandchildren, Katherine (Brad) Russell, Meredith Westrick, Jennifer McPeck and Benjamin Westrick; sister, Geraldine Stiles of Monroe, North Carolina; brothers, Kent (Donna) Kirkwood and Edward Kirkwood, both of Chillicothe, Ohio; and several nieces and nephews.

Funeral Services will be 11:00 AM Saturday, March 3, 2012 at Spinning Road Baptist Church, 538 Spinning Rd., Riverside, OH 45431. Pastor Scott Goodman and Pastor Paul Hatmacher officiating. His family will receive friends from 4:00 until 8:00 PM Friday, March 2, 2012 at Tobias Funeral Home – Beaver Creek Chapel, 3970 Dayton-Xenia Rd. at Grange Hall. If desired, contributions in David's memory may be made to Spinning Road Baptist Church or the Hospice of Dayton, 324 Wilmington Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45420.

More About David Mather Kirkwood:

Residence: Dayton, Ohio

Marriage Notes for David Kirkwood and Carolyn Cummins:

Linden Avenue Baptist church, Dayton, was the setting of the wedding of Miss Carolyn Cummins and Mr. David Kirkwood on August 31, 1952. Officiating at the double-ring ceremony was the Rev. Herman S. Ray. Seven branch candelabras, palms, and bouquets of white asters and gladiolus formed V-shaped altar in the church chancel. The is the daughter of Mrs. Wiley Cummins of Dayton and the late Mr. Cummins. Mr. Kirkwood is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John F. Kirkwood, 37 South Watts Street.

Given in marriage by her uncle, the bride wore a gown of white Chantilly lace and nylon tulle over satin styled with a basque lace bodice, an illusion yoke with lace inserts, and long sleeves that tapered to points over the wrists. Her bouffant skirt was decorated with appliques of lace. She carried a white Bible topped with a white orchid and stephanotis. Mrs. Virginia Bell of Lancaster, the maid of honor, wore a ballerina-length gown of blue tulle and satin and carried a bouquet of yellow and white roses. Mr. Robert Lyon of Stow served as best man. The guests were seated by Mr. Edward Kirkwood and Mr. John W. Kirkwood, brothers of the bridegroom, Mr. Paul Hatmacher. Mrs. Robert Gregory was soloist for the half-hour musical program that preceded the ceremony. Mrs. Cummins chose a navy-blue crepe gown and matching accessories. The bridegroom's mother wore a purple and lilac crepe dress and matching accessories. Each had a corsage of yellow roses.

A reception in the church parlors followed the wedding. Both the bride and bridegroom were graduated from Ohio university. Following a short trip through the South, Mr. and Mrs. Kirkwood are living at Cambridge, Massachusetts, where Mr. Kirkwood is Harvard university, enrolled in the School of Design.

More About David Kirkwood and Carolyn Cummins:

Marriage: 31 Aug 1952, Montgomery Co, Ohio

Children of David Kirkwood and Carolyn Cummins are:

- + 2394 i. Molly¹¹ Kirkwood, born 1960.
- + 2395 ii. Laura Kirkwood, born Aft. 1952.

1759. Kent Shafer¹⁰ Kirkwood (Pearl Mary⁹ Heim, Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶

Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Dec 1930 in North Loop, Valley Co, Nebraska, and died 28 Feb 2014 in Chillicothe, Ross Co, Ohio. He married **Donna J. Rinehart** 05 Apr 1951. She was born 1930.

Notes for Kent Shafer Kirkwood:

Kent Shafer Kirkwood, 83, of Chillicothe, passed away February 28, 2014, in Chillicothe. He was born December 29, 1930 in North Loup, Nebraska to the late John F. and Pearl Mary Heim Kirkwood. In the summer of 1941, his family moved to Chillicothe, and he graduated from Chillicothe High School in 1948. He was outstanding in high school sports, including football, baseball, basketball, track and tennis. On April 5, 1951 he married his high school sweetheart Donna J. Rinehart, who survives.

Also surviving are his sons, Jeff, of Union, Kentucky and Craig and wife Regina, of Hamlin, Pennsylvania; granddaughters, Sybil of North Plainfield, New Jersey and Rachel and husband Eric Marcolina, Scotch Plains, New Jersey; great-granddaughters, Grace, Samantha, and Roxanne Marcolina, of Scotch Plains, New Jersey; a sister, Geraldine Stiles, of Monroe, North Carolina; a brother, Edward Kirkwood, of Chillicothe; and several nieces and nephews. He was preceded in death by two brothers, John W. and David M. Kirkwood.

Mr. Kirkwood was a US Navy veteran of the Korean Conflict aboard the destroyer USS Hanyesworth, and was honorably discharged in 1954. He was awarded the National Defense Ribbon, United Nations Ribbon, and the Korean Medal of Good Conduct. Kent and Donna moved to Columbus in 1956 and returned to Chillicothe in 2003. He practiced barbering on the east side of Columbus (Berwick area) for over 40 years. He was a very loving and devoted husband, Dad and Pa-paw, and a caring friend and neighbor.

Special thanks to the doctors and staff of the Adena Regional Medical Center ICU and Comfort Care, Brookside Church and close neighbors and friends. Funeral services will be held 3:00 pm Tuesday at the Haller Funeral Home. Friends may call two hours prior to the funeral at Haller's. Memorial contributions may be made to the Adena Health Foundation, Heart Fund, 272 Hospital Rd., Chillicothe, Ohio.

More About Kent Shafer Kirkwood:

Residence: Chillicothe, Ross Co, Ohio

Residence 2: Columbus, Ohio

Residence 3: Ft. Mitchell, Kentucky

Marriage Notes for Kent Kirkwood and Donna Rinehart:

Lighted tapers in seven-branch candelabras east a soft glow on the altar of the North High Street Church of Christ in Christian Union on Thursday evening, April 5, 1951, for the wedding of Miss Donna Rinehart and Mr. Kent Kirkwood. The Rev. B. H. Dixon and the bride's grandfather, the Rev. Rufus Rinehart, performed the double ring ceremony at 6:30 o'clock. Ferns and a large arrangement of white snapdragons, carnations and gladiolus also were on the altar and the family pews were marked with white satin bows. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Rinehart of Allen Avenue and Mr. Kirkwood is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Kirkwood, South Watts Street. Miss Marilyn Wallingford of Westerville, organist, and Mr. David Kirkwood of Athens, brother of the bridegroom, soloist, presented a half-hour musical program before the ceremony, Miss Wallingford played "Because, "Ah Sweet Mystery of Life," "I Love You Truly," "Through the Years" and the traditional wedding marches. Mr. Kirkwood's songs were "Thine Alone," "O Promise Me" and "Always". He also sang "The Lord's Prayer" during the service.

The bride's colonial style gown was of white slipper satin. The fitted bodice had a yoke of nylon net edged in wide Chantilly lace over satin, and the long sleeves, tapering to points over the hands, were fastened at the wrists with small self-covered buttons. The back of the skirt fell from the waist in a wide cascade of lace ruffles over satin, into a long fan shaped train. The bride's fingertip length veil of nylon illusion edged with Chantilly lace was held in place by a nylon half-hat trimmed with lilies of the valley. She carried an orchid on a white Bible, a gift of the bridegroom. The long, narrow streamers attached to the orchid were of satin ribbon tied with lover's knots and single carnation blossoms. Her only jewelry was a pearl necklace. Mr. Rinehart gave his daughter, in marriage. Miss Wilma Stauffer, maid of honor, was gowned in pastel-orchid satin. She wore a small white crepe cape, tied at the neckline, over the strapless bodice of her gown and the full skirt was worn over hoops. Her headdress was a spray of shattered

carnations and she carried a colonial bouquet of snapdragons, sweet peas and carnations. The bridesmaids, Mrs. Harold Van Divort of Columbus, sister of the bridegroom, and Mrs. Gerald Skinner, wore gowns of gold and sea-green satin, respectively. Styled identically, the gowns had fitted bodices with draped berthas accenting the off-the-shoulder necklines, and full skirts, caught up in tiers. In their hair they wore sprays of carnations and rosebuds. Their colonial bouquets were of roses, sweet peas and snapdragons. Mr. Edward Kirkwood, brother of the bridegroom, served as best man and seating the guests were Mr. Everett Brown and Mr. Gerald Skinner. Leland Allen Gray was ring bearer.

Following the ceremony, a reception was held at Scioto Lodge. Assisting were Mrs. Warren Gray, Mrs. William Sauers, Mrs. Robert Gay and Mrs. Charles Uhrig Sr., an aunt of the bride. The bride's mother received the guests in an orchid crepe dress with black accessories and she wore a corsage of yellow glamellias. Mrs. Kirkwood, mother of the bridegroom, wore a dress of royal-blue crepe, tangerine accessories and a corsage of tangerine and white glamellias. The bride's grandmother, Mrs. Rufus Rinehart, wore a black ensemble with a corsage of red and white carnations. For a wedding trip, the bride changed to a pink and gray suit with which she combined pink and brown accessories and a white top coat. At her shoulder was an orchid corsage.

Mrs. Kirkwood, a member of Nu Phi Mu sorority and a graduate of the Chillicothe high school, is associated with the Columbus and Southern Ohio Electric company. Mr. Kirkwood also is a graduate of Chillicothe high school and attended the Chillicothe branch of Ohio university. He now is serving in the United States Navy.

Out-of-town guests at the wedding and reception included Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Brown, Mrs. Montford Kirkwood, Miss Lucille Kirkwood, Mr. and Mrs. Montford Kirkwood Jr., and Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Rinehart and family of Circleville. Mrs. Asa Hockett of Springfield, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Kirkwood and Mr. Harold Van Divort of Columbus, Miss Pauline Stoneburner of Crooksville, Mrs. Minnie Saxton of Akron, Mr. Donald Kelly of Athens, Mr. Thomas Buchanan of Westerville, and Mr. and Mrs. Howard J. Heim and family of Lafayette, Indiana.

More About Kent Kirkwood and Donna Rinehart:
Marriage: 05 Apr 1951

Children of Kent Kirkwood and Donna Rinehart are:

- 2396 i. Jeffrey T.¹¹ Kirkwood, born 1960.
- 2397 ii. Craig A. Kirkwood, born 1961. He married Regina ?; born Aft. 1960.

1760. Edward Arthur¹⁰ Kirkwood (Pearl Mary⁹ Heim, Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Jun 1934 in Indianola, Nebraska, and died 16 Mar 2016. He married **Patricia Ann Bennett** 02 Jun 1962. She was born 1941, and died 08 Oct 2004.

Notes for Edward Arthur Kirkwood:

Edward A. Kirkwood, 81, of Chillicothe, died March 16, 2016, at his residence. He was born June 17, 1934, in Indianola, Nebraska, to the late John F. and Pearl (Heim) Kirkwood. On June 2, 1962, he married the former Patricia Ann Bennett, who preceded him in death on October 8, 2004.

Ed is survived by his daughter and son-in-law Kristin (Kip) Looney, of Ray, Ohio; son Steven Kirkwood, Gahanna, Ohio; his "adopted" granddaughter Melissa Barnard, of Ray, Ohio; a sister Geraldine Stiles, Monroe, North Carolina; and many nieces and nephews. In addition to his wife and parents, he was predeceased by 3 brothers: John, David and Kent Kirkwood.

Ed was a graduate of Chillicothe High School, Class of 1952, and then served his country in the US Navy during the Korean Conflict. He retired from Kenworth Truck Co. in 2000. He was an active member of Chillicothe Baptist Church where he taught Sunday School and sang in the Singing Christmas Tree. He was a loving, devoted husband and father.

Funeral services will be held at 11:00am Friday, at the Haller Funeral Home & Crematory, with Pastor John Burris officiating. Military graveside services, conducted by the Ross Co Veteran Honor Guard, will follow in Floral Hills Memory Gardens. Friends may call 5-7pm Thursday at Haller's.

More About Edward Arthur Kirkwood:
Residence: Chillicothe, Ross Co, Ohio

Marriage Notes for Edward Kirkwood and Patricia Bennett:

Miss Patricia Ann Bennett and Mr. Edward Arthur Kirkwood's marriage was solemnized at 2:30 p. m. Saturday, June 2, 1962, at Trinity Methodist Church. The Rev. Edward S. Wones united in marriage the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur H. Bennett of Route 7 and the son of Mr. and Mrs. John F. also of Route 7. Mr. Bennett escorted his daughter to the altar which was decorated with potted palms, two seven branch candelabras and baskets of white double stock, pompon and shasta daisies and carnations. Mr. James Moseley was organist and the bridegroom's brother, Mr. David Kirkwood, vocalist, for a program of music beginning at 2 o'clock. Included in the selections were "Because," "Whither Thou Goest" and "Always."

The bride wore a gown of peaude sole with a princess bodice designed with a portrait neckline, applique with re-embroidered Alencon lace, and elbow-length sleeves enhanced with lace motifs caught with pearl trimmed bows of self-material. The full skirt, fashioned with inverted side pleats, was enhanced at the front at waistline with an applique of matching lace and at the back with garlands of Alencon lace in a wedding ring design. It flowed gracefully into a wide circular court train. Her bouffant veil of English bridal silk illusion draped softly from a double Swedish crown of Alencon lace, embellished with crystal and pearls. She carried a cascade of white roses, stephanotis, lilies of the valley and French tulle.

The bride's attendants' pea taffeta gowns were styled alike with empire bodices, crescent necklines and petite sleeves. Contour cummerbunds encircled the waistlines of the afternoon-length skirts which featured side panels of contrasting color enhanced with small bows of self-material. To complete their ensembles, they wore braid picture hats, accented at the front with large silk roses in matching colors, gifts from the bride. Miss Avonelle Louderbach of Buford, maid of honor, wore a mint-green dress and carried a cascade of yellow roses, pale-green tulle and ivy. The bride's sister, Miss Judith Lynn Bennett, and Mrs. Wayne Mumford, bridesmaids, had yellow dresses and carried colonial bouquets of burnt orange roses and yellow tulle. Mr. Jerry Midkiff was best man and the ushers were Mr. John Kirkwood of Columbus, Mr. Jay, G. Coe of Centerville and Mr. Wayne Mumford. Mrs. Bennett was attired in a mauve-silk organza sheath over taffeta and blue accessories. her corsage was of white cymbidium orchids. The bridegroom's mother wore a candlelight beige sheath, mint-green accessories and a green cymbidium orchid corsage.

The bride's parents were hosts to 100 guests at a reception in the church social rooms. The refreshment table was centered with a four-tiered cake topped with a miniature bride and bridegroom and pale-yellow roses. Completing the arrangements were a punch bowl, silver candelabras and white carnations, yellow Shasta daisies and greenery. Assisting hostesses were Mrs. Coe, Mrs. Harold Van Divort of Churchville, Pennsylvania, Mrs. Mike Holdren and Mrs. Jerry Midkiff, Michael Coe of Centerville and Kathy Van Divort, of Churchville, Pennsylvania, had charge of the guest book. When the couple left for a wedding trip to Cedar Point on Lake Erie, the new Mrs. Kirkwood was wearing a blue silk sheath, beige accessories and golden throated white orchid corsage. The bride graduated from Huntington School and Bliss Business College, Columbus, and is employed at the VA Hospital. Mr. Kirkwood was graduated from Chillicothe High School and served four years with the Navy. He is employed at Johns-Manville. They are living on Route 5.

Out-of-town guests were from Churchville, Pennsylvania, Columbus, Dayton, Centerville, Circleville, Washington C. H. and Buford. The bridegroom's parents were hosts at a rehearsal buffet-supper Friday at the Lynne House.

More About Edward Kirkwood and Patricia Bennett:
Marriage: 02 Jun 1962

Children of Edward Kirkwood and Patricia Bennett are:

- 2398 i. Steven E.¹¹ Kirkwood, born 1969.
- 2399 ii. Kristin Kirkwood, born Aft. 1962. She married Kip Looney; born Aft. 1959.

1764. Terry Douglas¹⁰ Thacker (Edith Viola⁹ Heim, Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶

Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Sep 1945 in Richardson Co, Nebraska. He married **LuAnn Kay Boyer** 1967. She was born 18 Jul 1946 in York, Nebraska.

More About Terry Douglas Thacker:
Residence: Lincoln, Nebraska

Marriage Notes for Terry Thacker and LuAnn Boyer:

Feb. 16, 1967 - Rev. and Mrs. Raymond Boyer of Dawson have announced the engagement of their daughter, LuAnn Kay, to Terry D. Thacker, son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Thacker, also of Dawson. LuAnn is presently employed at Ruth's Beauty Shop in Humboldt. Her fiancé is a junior at the University of Nebraska, where is majoring in art. The couple has made no definite plans for a wedding date.

More About Terry Thacker and LuAnn Boyer:
Marriage: 1967

Child of Terry Thacker and LuAnn Boyer is:

2400 i. Jason¹¹ Thacker. He married Tami Olson 30 Dec 1994.

Marriage Notes for Jason Thacker and Tami Olson:

Indian Hills Community Church was the setting for the Friday Dec. 30, 1994 wedding of Tami Olson and Jason Thacker, both of Lincoln. Their parents are Virgil and Barb Olson and Terry and LuAnn Thacker, all of Lincoln. Attendants: Tiffany Olson of Lincoln, maid of honor; Tori Olson, Manel Nelson, Libby Wright, all of Lincoln, Kristi Lehr of Crete, bridesmaids; Terry Thacker of Lincoln, best man; Jim Krieger, Jack Williams, Jeff Bennett, Jeff Harford, all of Lincoln, groomsmen; Matt McGree, Wes Nelson, both of Lincoln, ushers. The couple will honeymoon in Estes Park Colorado, and live in Lincoln.

More About Jason Thacker and Tami Olson:
Marriage: 30 Dec 1994

1768. Carolyn S.¹⁰ Gross (Weir⁹, Weir Francis (Franklin)⁸, William Eden (A.)⁷, Frederick⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1940, and died 11 Aug 2014 in Clearwater, Sedgwick Co, Kansas. She married **Julian (Bud) Lauterbach**. He was born 1932, and died 21 Sep 2013 in Clearwater, Sedgwick Co, Kansas.

Notes for Carolyn S. Gross:

Carolyn S. (Gross) Lauterbach, Clearwater, died Monday, Aug. 11, 2014. She was a retired medical transcriptionist and secretary.

Survivors include a son, Kurtis Lauterbach and wife, Peggy, Clearwater; a daughter, Kristy Pfeifer and husband, Roger, Hays; and two grandchildren, Kolby Lauterbach and Savannah Pfeifer. She was preceded in death by her husband, Julian "Bud" Lauterbach; and her parents, Weir Gross Jr. and Juanita (Shay) Gross.

Services will be at 10 a.m. Friday at Webb-Shinkle Mortuary Chapel, Clearwater. Visitation will be until 8 p.m. Thursday, with family present from 5:30 to 7 p.m. at the mortuary. Memorials are suggested to Clearwater ambulance service or fire department, P.O. Box 453, Clearwater, KS 67026, or Good Shepherd Hospice, 439 McLean Blvd, Set 100, Wichita, KS 67203.

Notes for Julian (Bud) Lauterbach:

Julian R. "Bud" Lauterbach, age 81, retired heavy equipment mechanic, passed away Saturday, September 21, 2013. He was preceded by parents, Frank and Nettie (Rosenberger) Lauterbach; brother, Kelly; sister, Betty Wise. He is survived by: wife Carolyn; daughter, Kristy (Roger) Pfeifer of Hays; son, Kurtis (Peggy) Lauterbach of Clearwater; grandchildren, Kolby Lauterbach, Savannah Pfeifer.

Visitation, 9am-8pm Tuesday, with family present, 5:30-7pm. Services, 10am Wednesday, BOTH at Webb-Shinkle Mortuary. Memorial: Clearwater Ambulance Service or Clearwater Fire Dept., P.O. Box 453, Clearwater, KS 67026.

Children of Carolyn Gross and Julian Lauterbach are:

- + 2401 i. Kurtis¹¹ Lauterbach, born 1963.
- + 2402 ii. Kristy Lauterbach, born 1967.

1772. Harold Marshall¹⁰ Hume, Jr. (Harold Marshall⁹, Mary Viola⁸ Marshall, Sarah Anna⁷ Gross, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1933 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado. He married **Jeanne Harriet ?** 20 Aug 1956 in Fairbanks, North Star Co, Alaska. She was born 01 Aug 1933 in Superior, Douglas Co, Wisconsin.

More About Harold Hume and Jeanne ?:

Marriage: 20 Aug 1956, Fairbanks, North Star Co, Alaska

Children of Harold Hume and Jeanne ? are:

- 2403 i. Laura¹¹ Hume, born 24 Feb 1953. She married ? DesJarlais.
- + 2404 ii. John Marshall Hume, born 26 Jul 1958 in Fairbanks, North Star Co, Alaska; died 29 Jun 2023 in Fairbanks, North Star Co, Alaska.
- 2405 iii. Todd Hume, born 25 Mar 1963. He married Hettie Witter; born 06 Feb 1961.

1777. Nancy A.¹⁰ Slater (Clarence Wilard⁹ Hume, Mary Viola⁸ Marshall, Sarah Anna⁷ Gross, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Jul 1953 in ????? maybe wrong name. She married **John Vernon Hulme** 18 Nov 1977 in Orange Co, California, son of Horace Hulme and Dorothy Merancy. He was born 05 Sep 1940 in New York, and died 16 Jul 1993 in San Bernardino, California.

More About Nancy A. Slater:

Residence: 1996, 15885 Deer Trail Drive; Chino Hills, California

More About John Vernon Hulme:

Residence: 16842 Aries Drive; Yorba Linda, California

Residence 2: 1993, 3096 Windrose Court; Chino Hills, California

More About John Hulme and Nancy Slater:

Marriage: 18 Nov 1977, Orange Co, California

Children of Nancy Slater and John Hulme are:

- 2406 i. ?¹¹ Hulme, born Aft. 1960.
- 2407 ii. ? Hulme, born Aft. 1962.

1790. Carole Deanne¹⁰ Sylar (Beryl Vivian⁹ Thomas, Viola Mary⁸ Gross, Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Sep 1940 in San Francisco Co, California. She married **(1) William Andrew Jackson** 27 Jun 1958 in Riverside, Riverside Co, California, son of William Jackson and Mabel Gray. He was born 15 Feb 1935 in Riverside, Riverside Co, California, and died 29 Mar 2004 in Hemet, Riverside Co, California. She married **(2) Joseph E. Barnes** 10 Jul 1964 in Riverside Co, California. He was born 1936.

More About William Jackson and Carole Sylar:

Divorce: Aug 1973, Riverside Co, California

Marriage: 27 Jun 1958, Riverside, Riverside Co, California

More About Joseph Barnes and Carole Sylar:

Divorce: Aug 1973, Riverside Co, California

Marriage: 10 Jul 1964, Riverside Co, California

Child of Carole Sylar and William Jackson is:

- 2408 i. Robert K.¹¹ Jackson, born 28 Dec 1958 in Riverside Co, California.

1794. Connie Ann¹⁰ Thomas (Leroy Benton⁹, Viola Mary⁸ Gross, Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Jun 1943 in Lake Co, California. She married **Samuel D. Wright** 12 Sep 1964 in Lake Co, California. He was born 1939.

More About Samuel D. Wright:

Residence: 1993, 2125 Kennedy Ave; Chio, California

More About Samuel Wright and Connie Thomas:

Marriage: 12 Sep 1964, Lake Co, California

Children of Connie Thomas and Samuel Wright are:

- 2409 i. Michael T.¹¹ Wright, born 29 Jul 1970 in Lake Co, California.
- 2410 ii. Jaime A. Wright, born 21 Nov 1972 in Lake Co, California.

1801. Victoria Leigh¹⁰ Fassio (Vivian Lee⁹ Keithly, Edith May⁸ Gross, Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Apr 1946 in Monterey Co, California. She married **Mark R. Weber** 26 Mar 1966 in Alameda City, California. He was born 1947.

More About Mark Weber and Victoria Fassio:

Marriage: 26 Mar 1966, Alameda City, California

Children of Victoria Fassio and Mark Weber are:

- 2411 i. Christop S.¹¹ Weber, born 24 Oct 1966 in Monterey Co, California.
- 2412 ii. Kerri M. Weber, born 25 Feb 1971 in Monterey Co, California.
- 2413 iii. Nathaniel Seth Weber, born 16 Aug 1979 in Monterey Co, California.

1802. Lynn Louise¹⁰ Fassio (Vivian Lee⁹ Keithly, Edith May⁸ Gross, Samuel Albert⁷, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Mar 1949 in Monterey Co, California. She married **William Dewayne Ashdown** 24 Jul 1971 in Monterey Co, California. He was born 28 Jun 1948 in Butte Co, California.

More About William Dewayne Ashdown:

Residence: 1986, 16321 St. Helier Street; Houston, Texas

More About William Ashdown and Lynn Fassio:

Marriage: 24 Jul 1971, Monterey Co, California

Child of Lynn Fassio and William Ashdown is:

- 2414 i. Alicia L.¹¹ Ashdown, born 20 Nov 1977 in Santa Clara Co, California.

1815. Gwendolyn R.¹⁰ Kelly (Menzo Kerr⁹, Minnie Alberta⁸ Kerr, Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1929 in Colorado. She married **Donald M. Conrad** Aft. 1948. He was born 23 Jan 1927, and died 13 May 1998 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado.

More About Donald M. Conrad:

Residence: 2828 E. Peakview Circle; Centennial, Colorado

More About Donald Conrad and Gwendolyn Kelly:

Marriage: Aft. 1948

Child of Gwendolyn Kelly and Donald Conrad is:

- 2415 i. Donald Michael¹¹ Conrad, born 07 Apr 1951.

More About Donald Michael Conrad:

Census: 2825 E. Peakview Ave; Centennial, Colorado

1818. Juanita Jean¹⁰ Dalrymple (Lois E.⁹ Kelly, Minnie Alberta⁸ Kerr, Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1939 in Denver, Denver Co, Colorado. She married **Silfredo (Fred) Romero**. He was born Aft. 1930.

Children of Juanita Dalrymple and Silfredo Romero are:

- 2416 i. Daniel¹¹ Romero, born Aft. 1958.
2417 ii. Jeannine Rene Romero, born Aft. 1960.
2418 iii. Jonathan Paul Romero, born Aft. 1961.

1819. Earl Lloyd¹⁰ Gentry (John Lloyd⁹, Emma Beth⁸ Kerr, twin, Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Sep 1928 in Colorado, and died 26 Nov 1967 in Summit Co, Colorado. He married **(1) Donnell Knights** 10 Jun 1949 in Denver, Colorado. She was born 1930 in Wyoming. He married **(2) Geneva Ruth Tyner** 01 Sep 1966 in Littleton, Arapahoe Co, Colorado. She was born 27 Mar 1911, and died 09 Jan 2007.

More About Earl Lloyd Gentry:

Burial: Nov 1967, Ft. Logan National Cemetery Denver, Denver Co, Colorado

Military service: corporal US Marine Corps World War II

Social Security Number: 523-26-7225

More About Earl Gentry and Donnell Knights:

Marriage: 10 Jun 1949, Denver, Colorado

More About Geneva Ruth Tyner:

Burial: Jan 2007, City Cemetery Mesa, Maricopa Co, Arizona section 999 lot 2 grave 4

More About Earl Gentry and Geneva Tyner:

Marriage: 01 Sep 1966, Littleton, Arapahoe Co, Colorado

Child of Earl Gentry and Donnell Knights is:

- 2419 i. Scott Earl¹¹ Gentry, born 18 Feb 1959; died 28 Jan 1967 in Colorado.

1822. Geneva Ruth¹⁰ Rice (Mildred Maragert⁹ Gentry, Emma Beth⁸ Kerr, twin, Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Jun 1936 in Denver, Colorado, and died 12 Jun 2013 in Strasburg, Arapahoe Co, Colorado. She married **Bert Dodge** 03 Jun 1956 in Strasburg, Arapahoe Co, Colorado.

Notes for Geneva Ruth Rice:

Geneva Ruth (Rice) Dodge of Strasburg, Colorado went home to be with the Lord on Wednesday, June 12, 2013. Geneva was born to Jerrie and Mildred Rice in Denver Colorado on June 8, 1936. She spent her entire life in Strasburg where she attended school graduating in 1954. Geneva married Bert Dodge June 3rd, 1956, at the Strasburg Presbyterian Church, in Strasburg, Colorado. She worked for the First National Bank of Strasburg, Rice Insurance Agency and Centennial Realty. After retiring she became a full-time homemaker. She was a member of the Strasburg Presbyterian Church, the Strasburg Community Church, and the Comanche Crossing Historical Society. She enjoyed bowling,

playing cards, gardening, and scrapbooking. She volunteered at the Comanche Crossing Museum and for SCC Meals on Wheels. She loved family vacations. Hawaii and the Colorado Mountains were her favorite spots. Her pride and joy were her children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren. She enjoyed spending time with them, watching their sporting events, and other activities. She was preceded in death by her parents, Jerrie and Mildred Rice and her husband Bert Dodge.

She is survived by her son David (Jolene) of Strasburg. Grandchildren Dustin (Missy), Jordan, Taylor. Son Darel of Strasburg, Grandchildren Stefanie, Christine, Lisa and Ayden. Great Grandchildren Wade, Becca, Jase, and Jaelyn. Sisters-in-law Louise Gerstenberger of Byers, Luella Drake of Friona Texas, and Edith Dodge of Byers. In lieu of flowers, memorials can be sent to Geneva Dodge memorial fund at Guaranty Bank and Trust.

More About Bert Dodge and Geneva Rice:
Marriage: 03 Jun 1956, Strasburg, Arapahoe Co, Colorado

Children of Geneva Rice and Bert Dodge are:

- + 2420 i. David¹¹ Dodge.
- 2421 ii. Darel Dodge.

1827. Harvey H.¹⁰ Halstead (Wilma Ruth⁹ Gentry, Emma Beth⁸ Kerr, twin, Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Jul 1947 in Colorado. He married **Sandra ?**. She was born 1944.

Child of Harvey Halstead and Sandra ? is:
2422 i. Delbert¹¹ Halstead, born 1971.

1828. Thomas Walter¹⁰ Stoltz (Harold John⁹, Zola Laverne (Iola)⁸ Eckard, John Washington⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Jul 1937 in Gooding, Idaho, and died 23 Apr 1995 in Salem, Polk Co, Oregon. He married **Dora Wright** Aft. 1957. She was born Aft. 1937.

More About Thomas Stoltz and Dora Wright:
Marriage: Aft. 1957

Children of Thomas Stoltz and Dora Wright are:

- + 2423 i. Jamie Teresa¹¹ Stoltz, born Aft. 1957.
- + 2424 ii. Dana Stoltz, born Aft. 1959.
- + 2425 iii. Timothy Wright Stoltz, born Aft. 1960.

1829. Harold Dudley¹⁰ Stoltz (Harold John⁹, Zola Laverne (Iola)⁸ Eckard, John Washington⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1938. He married **Mary Davis** Aft. 1958. She was born Aft. 1938.

More About Harold Stoltz and Mary Davis:
Marriage: Aft. 1958

Children of Harold Stoltz and Mary Davis are:

- 2426 i. Gregory¹¹ Stoltz, born Aft. 1958.
- 2427 ii. Lisa Stoltz, born Aft. 1960.
- 2428 iii. Karly Stoltz, born Aft. 1962.

1832. Helen¹⁰ Wood (Ralph E.⁹, Earl Clinton⁸, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1933. She married **William R. Brown** Aft. 1955. He was born Aft. 1930.

More About William Brown and Helen Wood:
Marriage: Aft. 1955

Child of Helen Wood and William Brown is:

- 2429 i. Earl C.¹¹ Brown, born Aft. 1955.

1838. Roberta Maxine¹⁰ Wilson (Fern Maxine⁹ Hane, Trola Fern⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Jul 1944 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa, and died 26 Feb 2018 in Oxford, Butler Co, Ohio. She married **Charles Crain**. He was born 03 Nov 1941.

Children of Roberta Wilson and Charles Crain are:

- 2430 i. Ryan Samuel¹¹ Crain, born 02 Aug 1977.
2431 ii. Steven Wilson Crain, born 17 Aug 1984.

1839. Mary¹⁰ Wilson (Fern Maxine⁹ Hane, Trola Fern⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Sep 1949. She married **Dennis Charles Jordan** 19 Nov 1967. He was born 12 Nov 1948 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa, and died 11 Dec 2022 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa.

Notes for Dennis Charles Jordan:

Dennis Charles Jordan, son of Irvin and Margaret (Maddux) Jordan was born in Jefferson, Iowa on November 12, 1948. Dennis passed away on December 11, 2022 at the Greene County Medical Center in Jefferson, Iowa at the age of 74 years. Dennis graduated from high school in 1966, then went to Iowa State University to be a teacher. Dennis was united in marriage to Mary Wilson on November 19, 1967. They became the parents of two sons, Troy in 1967 and Tony in 1969.

Dennis worked for Chicago Rivet and then later worked for the hospital from 1971 to 1981. He later went to work at Scranton Manufacturing wiring trailers. In 1986, Dennis went to Trinity Bible School to become a minister. He graduated in 1990, and they went to Africa in 1991 to be missionaries. They moved back to Iowa where Dennis was a minister in Leon, Iowa. They later moved to Miller, South Dakota where he was a minister, and also worked at a hardware store there for many years. While in South Dakota, he enjoyed trapping muskrats. Dennis and Mary later moved to Gillette, Wyoming to be a minister there, and then eventually back to Jefferson, Iowa where he worked and Dollar General and drove a WIT's bus until he retired. Dennis loved to fish, hunt, trap, and to garden. He also really enjoyed camping.

Dennis was preceded in death by his parents; his wife Mary Jordan; and his brother Ronnie Jordan. He is survived by his two sons: Troy (Nicole) Jordan and Tony (Reymalyn) Jordan; sister, Judy (Rich) Burnell; sisters-in-law: Carol Zwicky and Kathy Funcke; brother-in-law, Charles Crain; grandchildren; great-grandchildren; nieces; nephews; other relatives; and friends.

For those who could not attend Dennis's service, it will be live-streamed. Funeral Services will be 10:30 am Wednesday, December 14, 2022 at The Northside Assembly, 303 East Gallup Road, Jefferson, Iowa. Interment will be at Dillavou Cemetery, Greene County, Iowa. The family will greet friends from 5:00 pm to 7:00 pm on Tuesday, December 13, 2022 at Slininger-Schroeder Funeral Home in Jefferson. Memorials are suggested to the family to be used at their discretion.

More About Dennis Jordan and Mary Wilson:
Marriage: 19 Nov 1967

Children of Mary Wilson and Dennis Jordan are:

- 2432 i. Troy¹¹ Jordan, born 1967. He married Nicole ?.
2433 ii. Tony Jordan, born 1969. He married Reymalyn ?.

1840. Kathryn¹⁰ Wilson (Fern Maxine⁹ Hane, Trola Fern⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was

born 11 Sep 1953. She married **Werner Willi Georg Funcke**. He was born 30 Mar 1952 in Germany, and died 30 Apr 2013 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa.

Notes for Werner Willi Georg Funcke:

Werner Funcke, 61, of Jefferson, Iowa, passed away peacefully surrounded by family, April 30, 2013.

He is survived by his wife, Kathy, four children, Jim (Shannon) of Jamaica, Iowa, Jared of Jefferson, Anne (Matt) Carstens of Paton, Iowa, and Jon of Jefferson and seven grandchildren. Also survived by his parents, Kurt and Rosemarie of Jefferson, and many other relatives and friends.

Visitation to be held at First United Methodist Church in Jefferson Sunday, May 5, 2013 from 6 to 8 p.m. with family present. Funeral service to be held Monday, May 6, at 11 a.m. at the church. Memorials may be directed to the family and left at the church.

Children of Kathryn Wilson and Werner Funcke are:

- 2434 i. Wyatt James¹¹ Funcke, born 04 Apr 1972. He married (1) Autumn Gannon. He married (2) Shannon Haley; born 23 Apr 1971.
- 2435 ii. Jared D. Funcke, born 14 Aug 1974.
- + 2436 iii. Anne Funcke, born 16 Jan 1977.
- 2437 iv. Jonathan Funcke, born 18 Jan 1979.

1842. Daryl Lee (Butch)¹⁰ Hane (Charles Glen⁹, Trola Fern⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 04 Dec 1946 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa, and died 13 Feb 2021 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri. He married **(1) Cora Sue Baker** 1975. He married **(2) Sherris Ann Snyder** 06 Aug 1982. She was born Oct 1954.

Notes for Daryl Lee (Butch) Hane:

Daryl Lee Hane, 74, of Cameron, Missouri passed away on February 13, 2021 at St. Luke's Northland Hospital due to complications from COVID-19. He was born on December 4, 1946 to the late Charles Glen and Helen Marie Coughennower Hane at the Greene County Hospital in Jefferson, Iowa. Daryl graduated from Jefferson (Iowa) High School in 1964 and attended Fort Dodge Community College (now known as Iowa Central) in Fort Dodge, Iowa on a baseball scholarship. After a short educational hiatus, he graduated in December 1972 from Northwest Missouri State College with a Bachelor of Science in Education, having majored in physical education, health and recreation. He was a member of the Sigma Tau Gamma fraternity while a student at Northwest.

He took his one and only teaching/coaching job in the Cameron R-I School District in the fall of 1973 where he taught middle school physical education for 34 years before his teaching retirement in 2007. Daryl coached various levels of different sports some of which included: junior high football, junior high track, junior high girls and boys basketball, freshman football, junior varsity football, junior varsity girls basketball, head boys baseball and head girls softball. He was honored to be the first junior varsity girls basketball coach. After taking a hiatus from that position, he returned to coach for a second round and continued to coach the junior varsity team through the 2019-20 season. He was also selected to be the first head coach for both the boys baseball and girls softball teams when they were implemented in the Cameron R-I School District. Daryl took great pride in teaching physical education and he was rewarded for his efforts by being selected as one of the first Cameron Chamber of Commerce's Teacher of Year awards and also being recognized by his educational peers by receiving the Missouri Association of Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance 2003 Exemplary Gold Physical Education Award for program excellence.

Daryl married Cora Sue Baker in 1975. To this union his daughter, Cora Elizabeth (Betsey) was born. Daryl and Cora divorced in 1978. Daryl married Sherris Ann Snyder on August 6, 1982 and to this union was born his sons, Seth Glen and Joel Snyder. He worshipped at Kendall Chapel and had served on the Cameron Park Board as a member and President. He was a member of the Cameron Booster Club and the Missouri Western State University Gold Coat club.

Survivors: wife, Sherris Hane, of the home; daughter, Betsey (Preston) Seymour, Rifle, Colorado; sons, Seth (Amy) Hane, and granddaughters, Clara Ellen and Ellington Ann, Bentonville, Arkansas, and

Joel Hane (fiancée Margaret Miller), St. Joseph, Missouri; sisters, Diane (Loren) Shriver, Estes Park, Colorado, Sally Kendrick, Des Moines, Iowa; brother, Chuck (Caryn) Hane, Jefferson, Iowa; nieces, nephews, and his loving in-laws, the Snyder family.

Services: 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 17, 2021, at the Cameron United Methodist Church, Cameron, Missouri. Visitation: 5-8 p.m., Tuesday evening at the church. Burial: Highland Cemetery, Hamilton, Missouri. The family has requested no flowers or plants. Memorial Fund: The Cameron Educational Foundation, to benefit physical education and athletics, in memory of Daryl. Contributions may be sent to Farmers State Bank (PO Box 567, Cameron, Missouri 64429-0567) or Poland-Thompson Funeral Home. (222 W. Third St. Cameron, Missouri 64429). Friends are welcome to sign the register book and pay their respects at the funeral home, Monday, February 15th, 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. and Tuesday, February 16th, 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m., at which time the register book will be taken to the United Methodist Church for evening visitation.

More About Daryl Hane and Cora Baker:

Divorce: 1978

Marriage: 1975

More About Daryl Hane and Sherris Snyder:

Marriage: 06 Aug 1982

Child of Daryl Hane and Cora Baker is:

- 2438 i. Cora Elizabeth (Betsey)¹¹ Hane, born Bet. 1975 - 1978. She married Preston Seymour.

Children of Daryl Hane and Sherris Snyder are:

- 2439 i. Seth Glen¹¹ Hane, born 15 Oct 1984 in St. Joseph, Buchanan Co, Missouri; died 12 Jul 2024 in Rogers, Arkansas. He married Amy Ellen Borovetz 24 Sep 2011 in Shawnee, Kansas; born 20 May 1985.

Notes for Seth Glen Hane:

Seth Glen Hane, 39, Bentonville, Arkansas passed away unexpectedly on July 12, 2024 at Mercy Hospital Northwest in Rogers, Arkansas from a sudden medical condition, leaving behind a void that can never be filled. Seth was born on October 15, 1984 in St. Joseph, Missouri to [living] and late Daryl L. Hane. Even though he was taken from us too soon, in his short 39 years, Seth touched many lives and made a lasting impact on all who had the good fortune to know him. With his towering stature and warm, friendly demeanor, he had a presence that lit up any room. Seth had a way of making everyone feel welcomed and loved. His infectious laugh and smile could brighten even the darkest of days.

His greatest joy in life was his family. As a loving husband, he cherished every moment spent with his wife, [living], who he adored beyond measure. Seth and [living] built a beautiful life together in Bentonville, Arkansas with their two daughters, [living], who were the lights of Seth's life. Whether goofing around at home or supporting them with their activities, Seth was an unwavering presence in all of their lives. Beyond his roles as a husband and father, he enjoyed traveling, golfing, pheasant hunting, sports, cooking, spending time with friends and family, and amassing an impressive sneaker collection that would rival any Footlocker. In his earlier years, Seth was a multi-sport high school athlete, excelling in football, basketball and baseball. He graduated from Cameron R-I High School in 2003 and went on to attend Missouri Western State University, where he started at linebacker for the MWSU Griffon football team for three years of his collegiate playing career, earning post season honors. Seth graduated in 2008 with a Bachelor's of Science degree, majoring in biology. After completing college, Seth pursued a career in the insurance industry where he excelled as a property claims adjuster.

Seth is survived by his wife [living], daughters [living]; mother, [living]; sister, [living]; brother, [living]; maternal grandmother, [living]; in-laws [living]; sister-in-law, [living]; brother-in-law, [living]; and numerous uncles, aunts, and cousins. He was preceded in death by his father, Daryl Hane and grandparents, C. Glen Hane, Helen M. Hane Durbin and E. Clayton Snyder.

Seth's memory will not only live on through those who knew and loved him, but will continue to live through others as he was an organ donor. Services will be held at the Cameron United Methodist Church on Saturday, July 20, 2024 at 11 a.m. with burial immediately following the service at Highland Cemetery, Hamilton, Missouri. A visitation for friends and family will be held prior to the service from 8 a.m. to 10 a.m. A private family viewing will be held from 10 a.m. to 10:30 a.m.

Marriage Notes for Seth Hane and Amy Borovetz:

Miss Amy Ellen Borovetz, daughter of Bob and Emily Borovetz of Shawnee, Kansas, and Mr. Seth Glen Hane, son of Daryl and Sherris Hane of Cameron, Missouri, were united in marriage on Saturday, September 24, 2011, at the Sacred Heart of Jesus Catholic Church in Shawnee, Kan., by the Rev. Craig Maxim. Throughout the double ring ceremony, the couple was attended by Julie Borovetz, sister of the bride, as maid of honor, and Joel Hane, brother of the groom, as the best man. Amy also was attended by bridesmaids Lea Acuff and Marli

Schippers. Seth's groomsmen were Alex Cole and Andrew Mead. Guests were seated by ushers Brock Borovetz, brother of the bride, Creston Snyder, cousin of the groom, and Adam LaForge, cousin of the bride.

A host of family and friends witnessed the couple's marriage vows as well as Amy's grandparents, Paul and Bernice LaForge, Parsons, Kansas, and John Borovetz, Independence, Kan., and Seth's grandparents, Clayton and Ellyn Snyder, Hamilton, Missouri, and Dale and Helen Durbin, Jefferson, Iowa.

After a sunset cruise on Lake Quivira, the couple was honored at a buffet dinner reception and an evening of dancing at the Lake Quivira Country Club. Amy is a 2004 graduate of Parsons (Kan.) High School and a 2008 graduate of the University of Kansas, where she received a Bachelor of Science degree in marketing. Seth is a 2003 graduate of Cameron (Missouri) High School and a 2008 graduate of Missouri Western State University, where he received a Bachelor of Science degree in biology. Amy is employed with the Walmart Corporation as a merchandising senior planner. Seth is employed with Hanover Insurance as the northwest Arkansas regional property claims adjustor. After a honeymoon to Italy, Seth and Amy make their home in northwest Arkansas.

More About Seth Hane and Amy Borovetz:

Marriage: 24 Sep 2011, Shawnee, Kansas

- 2440 ii. Joel Snyder Hane, born 10 Sep 1988. He married Margaret Anne Miller 10 Jul 2021.

Notes for Joel Snyder Hane:

Joel Snyder Hane:

Education

- Missouri Western State University, Bachelor of Science, Accounting and Finance, summa cum laude, St. Joseph, Missouri 2011
- University of Missouri, Juris Doctor, member of Law Review, Columbia Missouri 2014

Marriage Notes for Joel Hane and Margaret Miller:

March 20, 2021 - Margaret Anne Miller and Joel Snyder Hane, both of St. Joseph, are engaged to be married. The bride-to-be is the daughter of Wayne and Margaret Miller, of St. Joseph. She is a 2005 graduate of Bishop LeBlond High School, and a 2010 graduate of Missouri Western State University with a Bachelor of Science in Elementary Education. Margaret is employed with the St. Joseph School District as a second-grade teacher. The future groom is the son of Sherris and the late Daryl Hane of Cameron, Missouri. He is a 2007 graduate of Cameron High School, and a 2011 graduate of Missouri Western State University with a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration. Joel graduated from the University of Missouri School of Law in 2014 and is employed with Tieman, Spencer, and Hicks, LLC as an attorney.

The couple will be married on July 10, 2021, at St. Francis Xavier Church. A reception will follow at the St. Joseph Country Club.

More About Joel Hane and Margaret Miller:

Marriage: 10 Jul 2021

1844. Charles G.¹⁰ Hane (Charles Glen⁹, Trola Fern⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Feb 1958 in Iowa. He married **Caryn ?**. She was born 02 Mar 1959.

Child of Charles Hane and Caryn ? is:

- 2441 i. Charles G.¹¹ Hane, born 22 Feb 1986.

1845. Vicki R.¹⁰ Hane (Ralph John William⁹, Trola Fern⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Oct 1955 in Jefferson, Greene Co, Iowa, and died 09 Apr 2010. She married **Robert Pieper** 14 Sep 1974 in Stuart, Iowa. He was born Aft. 1950.

Notes for Vicki R. Hane:

Vicki R. Pieper, 54, of Stuart, Iowa passed away April 9, 2010 at the Mercy Hospice House in Johnston. Vicki was born October 23, 1955 in Jefferson, Iowa to Ralph J.W. and Mardell D. Smith Hane. The family lived in the Jefferson area before moving to Carroll in 1964. They spent a short period of time in the Bayard area before making their home in Charles City, Iowa. Vicki graduated from Charles City High School with the class of 1973. While in high school, Vicki excelled in softball which she continued playing for years afterwards. In 1973, they moved once again to the Stuart area and it was here she met the love of her life, Robert Pieper.

They were united in marriage on September 14, 1974 in Stuart and became the proud parents of two

boys, Kyle and Wade.

Vicki was employed at an insurance company before starting her own in-home daycare which she thoroughly enjoyed for several years. After she gave up her daycare, Vicki went to work for Hy-Vee West Des Moines and Target Urbandale, before retiring 5 years ago. She was a member of the Stuart-Mt. Vernon United Methodist Church and the 5X80 Golf and Country Club. She enjoyed a great game of golf, shopping, collecting Boyd Bears, but her greatest enjoyment in life was her children.

She is preceded in death by her father, Ralph Hane on February 26, 2002 and her grandparents, C. Raymond and Maybelle Smith and Charlie and Trola Hane. Vicki leaves behind to cherish her memory, her husband, Robert of Stuart; children, Kyle Pieper of Bloomington, Minnesota and Wade Pieper of East Des Moines; mother Mardell Hane of Perry, Iowa; brother, Mark and his wife Theresa Hane of Adel; sister, Karen Gamberdinger of Grimes and a host of aunts, uncles, nieces, nephews, cousins and friends all of whom will miss her greatly.

A celebration of her life will be held 11:00 A.M. Tuesday at the Stuart-Mt. Vernon United Methodist Church in Stuart. Visitation will be from 6:00 to 8:00 P.M. Monday at the Johnson Family Funeral Home – Stuart. Memorial contributions may be made to Mercy Hospice in care of Johnson Family Funeral Home, 123 NE 2nd Street, Stuart, Iowa 50250.

More About Robert Pieper and Vicki Hane:
Marriage: 14 Sep 1974, Stuart, Iowa

Children of Vicki Hane and Robert Pieper are:

- 2442 i. Kyle¹¹ Pieper, born Aft. 1974.
- 2443 ii. Wade Pieper, born Aft. 1976.

1846. Colleen¹⁰ Hiddleston (Norma Jean⁹ Hane, Trola Fern⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 10 Oct 1957. She married **David Rich**. He was born 10 Jul 1955.

Children of Colleen Hiddleston and David Rich are:

- 2444 i. John David¹¹ Rich, born 03 Jul 1984. He married Ana Vera; born 27 Oct 1990.
- 2445 ii. Jennifer A. Rich, born 28 Jan 1987.
- 2446 iii. Sarah Rich, born 22 Jan 1991.

1848. Pamela Sue¹⁰ Hiddleston (Norma Jean⁹ Hane, Trola Fern⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Aug 1964. She married **Craig Doocy** 05 Aug 1989. He was born 07 Sep 1962.

Marriage Notes for Pamela Hiddleston and Craig Doocy:

Jan 22, 1989 – Announcement is being made of the engagement and approaching marriage of Pam Hiddleston and Craig Doocy. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Donald Hiddleston of Dawson and Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Doocy. The bride-elect is an active director at a nursing home and her fiancé is in the education field, both in De Moines area. An August 5 wedding is planned at Sacred heart Church.

More About Craig Doocy and Pamela Hiddleston:
Marriage: 05 Aug 1989

Children of Pamela Hiddleston and Craig Doocy are:

- 2447 i. Lauren Elizabeth¹¹ Doocy, born 22 Jul 1993.
- 2448 ii. Allison Doocy, born 06 Apr 1998. She married Grant Leonard.

1850. Gary Gene¹⁰ Mevius (Ellen Nadine⁹ Smith, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Nov 1949 in Missouri. He married **Judith Ann Bunn**. She was born 14 Nov

1950.

Child of Gary Mevius and Judith Bunn is:

+ 2449 i. Jason Scott¹¹ Mevius, born 03 Oct 1978.

1852. Elizabeth¹⁰ Mevius (Ellen Nadine⁹ Smith, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Dec 1956 in Missouri. She married **(1) Steve Hundley**. He was born 03 Sep 1943 in Wellington, Sumner Co, Kansas, and died 24 Feb 2016 in Rogers, Benton Co, Arkansas. She married **(2) Monte Eric Miller** 21 Jul 1973 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri. He was born 06 Mar 1956 in Missouri.

Notes for Steve Hundley:

Steve Hundley, 72, former coach and educator for Bentonville Schools, passed away, Wednesday, Feb. 24, 2016 at Mercy Hospital in Rogers. He was born Sept. 3, 1943 in Wellington, Kansas to Perry William and Maxine Roth Hundley. He graduated from Kingman High School and received his degree and Masters in Education from Emporia State University in Kansas. He was proud to be an Eagle Scout. Coach Hundley was known for his quirky dry humor, complete dedication to his students and athletes, passion for golf, and his love and generosity for his family. Steve always enjoyed reminiscing with past students and colleagues. After retiring from teaching, he treasured the friends he made while working and playing at Lost Springs Golf Course. His extensive knowledge of sports made him a candidate to coach in every field, from gymnastics, to tennis, to football, to track. He was preceded in death by his parents and one brother, Dr. Perry "Gene" Hundley.

Steve is survived and loved by his children, Justin Hundley and wife, Erin of Bentonville and Justin's mother, Linda Hundley, Natalie Jabusch and husband, Brandon of Bella Vista, Arkansas, Jessica Miller of Bentonville, Jeremy Miller and wife, Lindsey of Austin, Texas and their mother, Elizabeth Hundley; one brother, John Hundley of Kingman, Kansas; seven grandchildren, Elizabeth Holland, Sarah Connley, Shelby Fears, Madison Hundley, Sophia Morey, Max Miller, Declan Miller and many dear colleagues, former students and friends.

Funeral services will be at 12 noon, Monday, Feb. 29, 2016 at First United Methodist Church in Bentonville with the Rev. Kurt Boggan officiating. Visitation will be from 10 a.m. until service time. Graveside services will be at 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, March 1, 2016 at Walnut Hill Cemetery in Kingman, Kansas. In lieu of flowers we ask that you donate to the Bentonville Public Schools Foundation. Checks can be sent to: Bentonville Public Schools Foundation, 500 Tiger Blvd., Bentonville, Arkansas 72712. Please put "Steve Hundley Memorial Scholarship" on the memo line of the check. Arrangements have been entrusted to Stockdale-Moody Funeral Services of Rogers.

More About Monte Miller and Elizabeth Mevius:

Marriage: 21 Jul 1973, Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri

Children of Elizabeth Mevius and Monte Miller are:

- 2450 i. Jeremy¹¹ Miller. He married Lindsey ?.
- 2451 ii. Jessica Hope Miller, born 31 May 1979.
- 2452 iii. Natalie Michelle Miller, born 01 Nov 1982. She married Jeffrey Brandon Jabusch; born 1982.

1853. Lois Elene¹⁰ Berryhill (Velma May⁹ Smith, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Oct 1949. She married **Benjamin Morgan Fitchpatrick** 26 Sep 1969. He was born 17 Jan 1940, and died 07 Feb 2014.

Notes for Benjamin Morgan Fitchpatrick:

While at home on Friday, February 7, 2014, Benjamin Morgan Fitchpatrick passed through the gates of Heaven to meet his Lord and Savior. Ben was born on January 17, 1940 to Earl Morgan and Lenna Helen (Quade) Fitchpatrick. He was one of eight children raised on the Fitchpatrick farm where they milked cows and raised geese and chickens. After graduating from Golden City High School Ben drove a

truck for 41 years and has driven in every state in the United States except for Alaska, Hawaii and Maine. He received an award from the State of Missouri for driving 4.5 million miles without a chargeable accident. He met the love of his life Lois Elene Berryhill and they were married on September 26, 1969. Living on a farm in rural Jasper the couple raised two children Jeff Morgan and Kelly Ann. Family was always number one in Ben's heart and he hated the time that he spent away from them. The family has been members of the First Baptist Church of Jasper for many years. Through the trying times in his life he used Philippians 4:13 to give him encouragement. "I can do all things through Christ who strengthens me."

Waiting to greet him in Heaven are his parents, Earl and Lenna Fitchpatrick; two sisters, Eva Louise Cavener and her husband Dale, Harriett Jewel Robertson and brother-in-laws Leon Rector, Bill Ferrell and Clarence Whitehead.

He leaves behind his wife Lois "Elene" Fitchpatrick; one son Jeff Fitchpatrick; one daughter and son-in-law Geoff and Kelly Faubion; grandchildren Morgan & Shayla Faubion and Brett Faubion, two brothers; Carroll and Louella Fitchpatrick, Clifford and Nita Fitchpatrick; three sisters Thelma Shaffer, Wanda Marie Rector, and Delores Whitehead. Surviving extended family including Mel Robertson, Loyal and Velma Berryhill, Walter and Ann Powell, Carl and Debbie Berryhill, many nieces and nephews as well as amazing friends and neighbors.

"Don't worry about me I'm Pretty and Good." Memorial service will be 2:00 pm Tuesday, February 11, 2014 at Jasper First Baptist Church. Visitation will be 6:00 to 7:00 pm Monday at Jasper First Baptist Church. Contributions are suggested to Jasper FFA or Jasper First Baptist Church in care of Daniel Funeral Home.

More About Benjamin Fitchpatrick and Lois Berryhill:
Marriage: 26 Sep 1969

Children of Lois Berryhill and Benjamin Fitchpatrick are:

- 2453 i. Jeff Morgan¹¹ Fitchpatrick, born 19 Aug 1971.
- + 2454 ii. Kelly Fitchpatrick, born 27 Jun 1973.

1854. Ann Mae¹⁰ Berryhill (Velma May⁹ Smith, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 May 1951 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri, and died 20 Dec 2016 in Lamar, Barton Co, Missouri. She married **Walter E. Powell** 03 Nov 1972 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri. He was born 14 Jul 1949.

More About Walter Powell and Ann Berryhill:
Marriage: 03 Nov 1972, Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri

Child of Ann Berryhill and Walter Powell is:

- + 2455 i. Logan Curtis¹¹ Powell, born 19 Sep 1980 in Missouri.

1855. Carl Lee¹⁰ Berryhill (Velma May⁹ Smith, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Jul 1954. He married **Debra ?**. She was born 03 Jun 1955.

Children of Carl Berryhill and Debra ? are:

- 2456 i. Devin¹¹ Berryhill, born 04 Jan 1980.
- 2457 ii. Corin Russell Berryhill, born 19 Apr 1985. He married Angela Kay Hansen; born Aft. 1970.

Notes for Corin Russell Berryhill:

Hansen, Berryhill engagement - Sunday, June 5, 2005

Nora Kennedy of Sheldon and Rick Kennedy of Nevada, along with Carl and Debra Berryhill of Jasper, Missouri, announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their children, Angela Kay Hansen and Corin Russell Berryhill. Hansen is the granddaughter of Marge Hoffman of Sheldon and the late Louis Hoffman, and Dennie Lukken and Jean Hoffman of Elk Point, South Dakota.

She is a 2003 graduate of Sheldon and recently graduated with an associate's degree from Wentworth Jr. College. She is currently employed by Denny's of Lamar, Mo.

Berryhill is the grandson of Loyal and Velma Berryhill and Donna Clubb and the late Jim Clubb, all of Jasper, Mo. Berryhill is a 2003 graduate of Jasper and attended one year at Missouri Southern. He is currently employed by Distribution Underground Inc. of Carthage.

The wedding is planned for June 25, 2005 in Lamar, Missouri.

1856. Billy Lee¹⁰ Etcheson (Beulah Marie (Tootie)⁹ Smith, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Feb 1952 in Missouri. He married **(1) Ruby Marlene Morgan**. She was born 19 Feb 1945. He married **(2) Kathryn Jo McCorkle** 17 May 1974 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri. She was born 13 May 1952.

Notes for Billy Lee Etcheson:

Mr. and Mrs. L.A. (Dutch) Etcheson of route 2 announce the birth of an eight-pound ten-ounce son, at McCune Brooks hospital, February 19, 1952. The young man has been named Billy Joe. Mr. and Mrs. Roy Etcheson of Oronogo are the paternal grandparents and Mrs. Beulah Smith of route 3 is the maternal grandmother. A.M. Smith of Greenfield, is the maternal great-grandfather. Mrs. Etcheson was the former Marie Smith. Mrs. Etcheson and Billy Lee were moved to the home of her mother in a Sharp and Selvey ambulance Saturday afternoon.

More About Billy Etcheson and Kathryn McCorkle:

Marriage: 17 May 1974, Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri

Children of Billy Etcheson and Kathryn McCorkle are:

- 2458 i. Amy¹¹ Etcheson, born 04 Mar 1977. She married Grant Rodwell Miller; born 29 Dec 1974.
- 2459 ii. James Etcheson, born 12 Apr 1979.
- 2460 iii. Joshua Etcheson, born 12 Apr 1979.

1861. Joe Adam¹⁰ Etcheson (Beulah Marie (Tootie)⁹ Smith, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Jan 1961 in Jasper, Missouri. He married **Penny Weber**. She was born 20 May 1969.

Notes for Joe Adam Etcheson:

Mr. and Mrs. L. A. (Dutch) Etcheson, route 2, Jasper, announce the birth of a son, Joe Adam on Wednesday, January 11, 1961 at McCune Brooks hospital, Carthage. He tipped the scales at nine pounds, eight ounces. Mr. and Mrs. Etcheson have five other children, three sons and two daughters. Mr. and Mrs. Roy Etcheson of route 2, and Mrs. Beulah Culton of Ft. Worth, Texas, are the grandparents.

Children of Joe Etcheson and Penny Weber are:

- + 2461 i. Adi¹¹ Etcheson, born 22 Oct 1995.
- 2462 ii. Audra Etcheson, born 16 Jan 1998.
- 2463 iii. Austin Etcheson, born Jun 2002.

Notes for Austin Etcheson:

Oct. 6, 2021 – Austin Etcheson grew up in Jasper, Missouri, with his parents Joe and Penny Etcheson. Early on, he began helping his uncle Louis Etcheson with cattle chores and his dad with construction. He soon understood how to care for cattle and had a good grasp on his dad's business, Etcheson Construction. His grandpa had once farmed but sold his ground in the 1970s and Austin said he has always wanted to get into farming. About four years ago, Austin started working for Russell Dintaman, a local farmer. His dad Joe knew Russell and it provided a great opportunity for him to get involved in farming. "I was the only one at the time working for him and I helped pick up rocks, row crop, take soil samples, work ground, spray and work on tractors and equipment," Austin said.

During the school year, Austin, worked for about three hours every evening. After about a year, he started to help plant and Russell started a pivot irrigation business called Steele Rain Irrigation. Austin helped put together pivots and the first summer they built three pivots in Laclede County, Mo., driving from Jasper every day. "Whenever we first started putting pivots together, he hired more people. We went from just me to six other guys. I managed the other help and kept everyone on track. The pivots are sent on a semi-trailer bundled up. We put them together and make sure they run properly. We can also troubleshoot them to find out what is wrong and fix it. I still help him on the farm as well. He can now give me an idea of what we need to get done such as

spraying or planting, and I can just go out and take care of it. During the summer, especially when we are building pivots and going really hard, 70 or 80 hours a week is not outrageous. "I would advise young people to work hard. Sometimes it's not going to be fun, but you just have to do it anyways. If you work hard, you'll be rewarded."

"Once I worked for Russell long enough, I was able to get myself into a place where I could rent 80 acres of pasture and buy some cows," he said. Austin currently has 25 black Angus cows of his own he really enjoys. He still occasionally helps his dad with dirt work, building terraces and waterways and putting in drain tile for other farmers. "Some jobs are better than others, but I enjoy all of it," he said. Austin also bales hay for local farmers. He already had a mower, but recently has bought his own tractor and baler. Austin was his FFA chapter's vice president, and the organization is a part of his family's legacy as well.

"My dad and two sisters were in FFA and I wanted to be in it. I came into FFA as a freshman and did horse judging the first year, making it to state. From then on, I really enjoyed it. Last year, I won a proficiency in ag service with repair and maintenance. Our agronomy team made it to state, placing fourth. I have learned a lot from FFA and being an officer has helped me on the job manage my team of guys." Austin also received his State FFA Degree this year and won the state Star Placement Award at the State FFA Convention in Sedalia, Mo., for his work with Steele Rain Irrigation and will go through a few more interviews and represent Missouri at nationals. "I would advise young people to work hard. Sometimes it's not going to be fun, but you just have to do it anyways," Russell said. "If you work hard, you'll be rewarded. I got started working with my dad and he has always inspired me. I helped him when I was younger, and he helped me get the job with Russell. He said he didn't care what I did as long as I was working and enjoyed it most of the time." Austin is attending Crowder College this fall for ag business, with an emphasis in agronomy. He would then like transfer to Missouri State University to obtain a bachelor's degree in agronomy with hopes of finding a job thereafter and continuing to expand his own farm.

1862. Linda Marie¹⁰ Etcheson (Beulah Marie (Tootie)⁹ Smith, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 May 1962 in Missouri. She married **? Chapman**. He was born Aft. 1950.

Child of Linda Etcheson and ? Chapman is:

- 2464 i. Seth Gregory¹¹ Chapman, born 1997. He married Sarah Casey 01 Jun 2024 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri.

More About Seth Chapman and Sarah Casey:
Marriage: 01 Jun 2024, Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri

1863. Diane Lynn¹⁰ Smith (James Richard⁹, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Dec 1957 in New Jersey, and died 05 Jul 1996 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri. She married **? Smelser**.

Child of Diane Smith and ? Smelser is:

- 2465 i. Matt¹¹ Smelser.

1864. Lola Mae¹⁰ Smith (James Richard⁹, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Feb 1960. She married **John Wilhelm**. He was born 14 Sep 1963.

Children of Lola Smith and John Wilhelm are:

- 2466 i. Aaron¹¹ Wilhelm.
2467 ii. Jacob R. Wilhelm, born 06 Feb 1991.

1865. Lois¹⁰ Smith (James Richard⁹, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Oct 1961. She married **(1) Neil Francis Yust**. He was born 17 Jan 1970. She married **(2) Dan James McWilliams**. He was born 29 Apr 1956.

Children of Lois Smith and Neil Yust are:

- 2468 i. Hannah¹¹ Yust.
2469 ii. Hunter W. Yust, born 01 Nov 1996.

Child of Lois Smith and Dan McWilliams is:

- 2470 i. Luke Arlington¹¹ McWilliams, born 18 Jul 1982. He married Abby ?.

1867. Stephen Wayne (Steve)¹⁰ Smith (James Richard⁹, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Jan 1966 in Missouri. He married **Misha Rachelle Kneale**. She was born 05 Dec 1968 in Jasper, Jasper Co, Missouri.

Children of Stephen Smith and Misha Kneale are:

- 2471 i. Payton R.¹¹ Smith, born 25 Apr 1996.
2472 ii. Regan Smith, born Apr 1998.

1868. Rhonda Denise¹⁰ Smith (James Richard⁹, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Mar 1970. She married **Ronald Tiller**. He was born 22 Apr 1963.

Children of Rhonda Smith and Ronald Tiller are:

- 2473 i. Gage Thomas¹¹ Tiller, born 21 Aug 1990. He married Adrienna Bailey; born 31 May 1993.
2474 ii. Gannon Charles Tiller, born 24 Oct 1999 in Missouri. He married Victoria Caroline Bergt 02 Jan 2021; born 1989.

More About Gannon Tiller and Victoria Bergt:
Marriage: 02 Jan 2021

1872. Ronald Dean¹⁰ Reimer (Thelma Loraine⁹ Eckard, Wayne Altman⁸, George Wesley⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Jun 1957 in Missouri. He married **Carol L. Dennis** 30 Dec 1978 in Orange Co, California. She was born 08 May 1957 in Orange Co, California.

More About Ronald Reimer and Carol Dennis:
Marriage: 30 Dec 1978, Orange Co, California

Children of Ronald Reimer and Carol Dennis are:

- 2475 i. ?¹¹ Reimer, born Aft. 1978.
2476 ii. ? Reimer, born Aft. 1980.
2477 iii. ? Reimer, born Aft. 1981.

1873. Cheryl Diane¹⁰ Fann (Arlene Laverne⁹ Eckard, Wayne Altman⁸, George Wesley⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Apr 1951 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri. She married **Jerry Claude Jeschke**. He was born 12 Mar 1949.

Children of Cheryl Fann and Jerry Jeschke are:

- 2478 i. Craig¹¹ Jeschke, born 04 Jul 1974. He married Elizabeth ?.
2479 ii. Scott Jeschke, born 01 Jun 1976. He married Holly B. Young; born 07 Feb 1978.
+ 2480 iii. Erin Jeschke, born 02 Apr 1980.
2481 iv. Kyle Jeschke, born 12 May 1985.

1875. Karen Lynn¹⁰ Eckard (Stanley Wayne⁹, Wayne Altman⁸, George Wesley⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Jul 1954. She married **(1) Charlie Junior Hicks** Aft. 1972. He was born 20 Aug 1950 in Ava, Douglas Co, Missouri, and died 08 Jul 2012 in Independence, Jackson Co, Missouri. She married **(2) Charlie Giles** 26 Aug 2006. He was born 31 Mar 1976.

Notes for Charlie Junior Hicks:

Charlie Junior Hicks, 61, lost his short but courageous battle with lung cancer Sunday, July 8, 2012. Born in Ava, Missouri, Charlie spent most of his life in Independence, Mo. He is survived by his son, Steven and his wife Natalie; his daughter, Angie Bilbruck; four grandchildren, Michael and Dalton Hicks and Richard and Alena Bilbruck. Charlie was an avid hunter and fisherman who also had a knack for small engine repair work. In lieu of flowers, his family is requesting donations be made to Crossroads Hospice. A visitation will be held from 6 to 8 p.m. Thursday, July 12, with a short memorial service at 7 p.m. at St. Paul United Methodist Church, 3601 S. Sterling Ave., Independence, Missouri 64052.

More About Charlie Hicks and Karen Eckard:

Marriage: Aft. 1972

More About Charlie Giles and Karen Eckard:

Marriage: 26 Aug 2006

Children of Karen Eckard and Charlie Hicks are:

- + 2482 i. Angela Michelle (Angie)¹¹ Hicks, born 16 Mar 1973.
- + 2483 ii. Steven Hicks, born 03 Dec 1976.

1877. Kathy¹⁰ Eckard (Stanley Wayne⁹, Wayne Altman⁸, George Wesley⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Mar 1960. She married **(1) Kevin Alan Readshaw**. He was born 06 Aug 1961. She married **(2) Steven Louis Snyder**. He was born 14 Dec 1958.

Child of Kathy Eckard and Kevin Readshaw is:

- + 2484 i. Lauren¹¹ Readshaw, born 1992.

Child of Kathy Eckard and Steven Snyder is:

- 2485 i. Nicole L.¹¹ Snyder, born 23 Mar 1981.

1878. Donna Lee¹⁰ Fessler (Harold Leroy⁹, Samuel Ervin (Irvin)⁸, Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1939 in Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon. She married **John Douglas Hall**. He was born 28 Dec 1928 in Detroit, Wayne Co, Michigan, and died 28 Feb 2011 in Livonia, Wayne Co, Michigan.

Child of Donna Fessler and John Hall is:

- 2486 i. ?¹¹ Hall, born Aft. 1945.

1879. Gary David¹⁰ Fessler (Harold Leroy⁹, Samuel Ervin (Irvin)⁸, Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Feb 1946 in Portland, Multnomah Co, Oregon, and died 22 Dec 2020. He married **Cassie Fay Partridge**. She was born Aft. 1946.

Notes for Gary David Fessler:

Gary David Fessler, 74, of Albany passed away Tuesday December 22nd, 2020. Gary was born Feb. 13, 1946 in Portland, Oregon to Harold Fessler and Ida Fessler (Doering). Gary is survived by his wife of 45 years Cassie Fay Fessler (Partridge), his sister Donna Hall (Fessler) of Decater, Georgia, his two boys, Marc Fessler of Lebanon, and Wallace Fessler of Portland, and his four grandchildren.

Gary was raised on the Oregon coast, residing in Rockaway from 1948 to 1964, graduating from Neahkahnie High School in 1964. Gary served in the 3rd Armored Division of the United States Army from 1965 to 1968, before returning to Oregon to study at Mount Hood Community College in Portland.

On June 21st 1975 Gary married the love of his life Cassie Fay Partridge in Salem Oregon. Together they raised two boys, Marc, and Wally in Dundee Oregon. After retiring from his landscaping business

Gary and Cassie spent two decades touring the northwest. Gary was loved, and will be missed by all who knew him. Remembrances can be made in the form of donation to: Linn Benton Food Share, Oregon Public Broadcasting, or SafeHaven Humane Society.

Children of Gary Fessler and Cassie Partridge are:

- 2487 i. Marc¹¹ Fessler, born Aft. 1966.
- 2488 ii. Wally Fessler, born Aft. 1968.

1880. Gerald Raymond¹⁰ Watkins (Neita Jane⁹ Fessler, Samuel Ervin (Irvin)⁸, Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Dec 1937 in Washington, and died 17 Sep 1982 in Jefferson Co, Kentucky. He married **(1) ? Gaicer**. She was born Aft. 1932. He married **(2) Thelma Agnes Jordan** 28 Feb 1964 in Seattle, King Co, Washington. She was born 03 Apr 1939 in Marlinton, Pocahontas Co, West Virginia, and died 10 May 1996 in Bellevue, King Co, Washington.

Marriage Notes for Gerald Watkins and Thelma Jordan:

Marlinton – A Feb. 28, 1964 ceremony is being planned by Thelma Jordan for her marriage to Gerald R. Watkin. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Jordan of Marlinton and her fiancé is the son of Mr. and Mrs. R.B. Watkins of Okanogen, Washington. He is a graduate of the University of Washington and presently is employed by the mortgage office of Northwestern Mutual Insurance Co. of Seattle. She is an employe of the Virginia Mason Hospital of Seattle, being a graduate of Charleston General Hospital school of nursing.

More About Gerald Watkins and Thelma Jordan:

Marriage: 28 Feb 1964, Seattle, King Co, Washington

Children of Gerald Watkins and Thelma Jordan are:

- 2489 i. ?¹¹ Watkins, born Aft. 1964.
- 2490 ii. ? Watkins, born Aft. 1966.

1883. Karen Lee¹⁰ Buffum (Mary Hope⁹ Fessler, Samuel Ervin (Irvin)⁸, Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Sep 1942. She married **Edwin C. (Bud) Hackley, Jr.** 27 Sep 1959 in Humboldt Co, California, son of Edwin Hackley and Zelda McConahey. He was born 28 Apr 1938 in Richmond, California, and died 22 Nov 2018 in Cedar City, Iron Co, Utah.

Notes for Edwin C. (Bud) Hackley, Jr.:

Edwin (Bud) Hackley, 80, passed away November 22, 2018 near Cedar City, Utah. He was a resident of Enoch, Utah. He was born April 28, 1938 in Richmond, California to Edwin C. Hackley Sr. and Zelda Irene Hackley. Bud grew up in the Redwoods of Northern California where he worked in the logging and trucking industry. He met and married the love of his life in Fortuna, California. He was an outdoorsman and was happiest when he was fishing. He loved to build and work with wood and along with his wife grew a beautiful garden which he enjoyed sharing with his family and friends.

He is survived by his wife of fifty-nine years, Karen Hackley, daughter Tonya Lucero (David) of Las Vegas, Nevada, grandsons Brandon Lucero, Nathan Lucero and great grandson Jackson Lucero of Las Vegas, Nevada. He is preceded in death by his parents, sister Nina Heilbron and grandson Jered Lucero. It was Bud's wish to not have a funeral. On a quiet lake Bud is fishing and at peace. Arrangements were handled by Southern Utah Mortuary.

More About Edwin Hackley and Karen Buffum:

Marriage: 27 Sep 1959, Humboldt Co, California

Child of Karen Buffum and Edwin Hackley is:

- + 2491 i. Tonya Lynn¹¹ Hackley, born 26 Jun 1962.

1885. Dennis¹⁰ Buffum (Mary Hope⁹ Fessler, Samuel Ervin (Irvin)⁸, Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1942. He married **Mary Ann Moore** 04 Jun 1977. She was born Aft. 1942.

Marriage Notes for Dennis Buffum and Mary Moore:

April 19, 1977, Fortuna – Mr. and Mrs. Jim Moore announce the engagement of their daughter, Mary Ann, to Dennis Buffum. Both are local residents. The ceremony will take place June 4. The couple will exchange vows at 1 p.m. in the Calvary Christian Center in Fortuna. All friends and relatives are invited.

Graduated from Fortuna Union High school in 1974, the bride to be is attending College of the Redwoods studying nursing. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jim Moore of Fortuna. Buffum was graduated from FYHS with class of 1971, and is the son of Hope Buffum of Las Vegas, Nevada and the late Lloyd Buffum by Crown Redwood in Fortuna.

More About Dennis Buffum and Mary Moore:

Marriage: 04 Jun 1977

Children of Dennis Buffum and Mary Moore are:

- + 2492 i. ?¹¹ Buffum, born Aft. 1977.
- 2493 ii. ? Buffum, born Aft. 1979.

1886. Kathleen¹⁰ Buffum (Mary Hope⁹ Fessler, Samuel Ervin (Irvin)⁸, Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1944. She married **? Black**, son of John Black and Florence Spear. He was born Aft. 1934.

Children of Kathleen Buffum and ? Black are:

- + 2494 i. ?¹¹ Black, born Aft. 1962.
- 2495 ii. ? Black, born Aft. 1964.

1887. Michael Lee¹⁰ Georgi (Lynn A.⁹, Henry Adolph⁸, Ellen Elizabeth⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1954. He married **Denise Nespor**. She was born Aft. 1954.

Children of Michael Georgi and Denise Nespor are:

- 2496 i. Amber¹¹ Georgi, born Aft. 1974.
- 2497 ii. Nick Georgi, born Aft. 1976. He married Saril Hunt; born Aft. 1976.

1888. Cindy Lynn¹⁰ Georgi (Lynn A.⁹, Henry Adolph⁸, Ellen Elizabeth⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1955. She married **Jerry Rosener**. He was born Aft. 1952.

Children of Cindy Georgi and Jerry Rosener are:

- 2498 i. Lisa¹¹ Rosener, born Aft. 1973. She married Matt Wilson; born Aft. 1970.
- 2499 ii. Tyler Rosener, born Aft. 1975. He married Mikaela Hamm; born Aft. 1975.

1900. Sheldon Junior¹⁰ Felger (Geneva Pearl⁹ White, Vera Anna⁸ Campbell, Mary Nellie⁷ Cook, Barbara⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Jun 1933 in Edgerton, Williams Co, Ohio, and died 11 Nov 2005 in Waterloo, Lauderdale Co, Alabama.

Children of Sheldon Junior Felger are:

- 2500 i. Geneva Victoria¹¹ Felger, born 31 Jul 1952 in Allen Co, Indiana; died 31 Jul 1968 in Allen Co, Indiana.
- 2501 ii. Florence Ann Felger, born 25 Jul 1963 in Allen Co, Indiana; died 27 Nov 1983 in Gainesville, Alachua Co, Florida.

1914. Harry James¹⁰ McFetridge III (Janice Mae⁹ Flory, twin, Gladys Adelle⁸ Gross, William Mahlon⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aug 1952. He married **Mary Catherine Lienardt** 11 Jun 1977 in Hennepin Co, Minnesota. She was born 25 Oct 1948 in Hennepin Co, Minnesota.

More About Harry McFetridge and Mary Lienardt:
Marriage: 11 Jun 1977, Hennepin Co, Minnesota

Child of Harry McFetridge and Mary Lienardt is:

2502 i. Harry James¹¹ McFetridge IV, born 02 Apr 1980 in Hennepin Co, Minnesota.

1919. Brian Jerome¹⁰ Flory (Robert Kent (Bob)⁹, Gladys Adelle⁸ Gross, William Mahlon⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Sep 1969 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co, Minnesota, and died 25 Aug 2018 in St. Louis Park, Hennepin Co, Minnesota. He married **Beth ?**.

Notes for Brian Jerome Flory:

Brian Jerome Flory was 48 years old, lived in St. Louis Park, Minnesota and died suddenly of a massive heart attack on Saturday, August 25, 2018. Brian was born on September 19, 1969 in Minneapolis Minnesota and was a lifelong resident. Above all, Brian was a family man. He loved his wife and kids with all his heart and would do anything for them and the rest of his family. He was THE best son, brother, father, husband, uncle and friend. He enjoyed family time and working on house projects with his family. He was an amazing person with a heart of gold. Always thinking of others before thinking about himself. He was a Dallas Cowboy fan all his life and loved dogs. He didn't like spicy food, but loved family meals. He was a youth coach and the best Dad to his kids. His career was in the field of IT security he was our technology guy. He was married to his soul mate Beth, in Coronado California on June 15, 2013.

He is survived by his wife, Beth, daughter Raimie (Joe), son Brandon, step daughters Brooklyn and Kendall, mother Katherine, brothers Marty (Sandra) and Robert (Jennifer), sister Joleen (David), nephews Owen and Tyler and his dog Nelson. He is preceded in death by his father Robert Kent Flory Sr. and his dog Mac. Services will be held at Glen Haven Memorial Gardens.

Memorial service Saturday, September 1 at 11:00 AM with visitation one hour prior at: Washburn-McReavy.com Glen Haven Chapel 763-533-8643 5125 W. Broadway, Crystal.

Child of Brian Flory and Beth ? is:

2503 i. Raimie¹¹ Flory. She married Joe ?.

1926. Joy Jolene¹⁰ Goodall (Betty Jane⁹ Gross, Clifford Jennings⁸, Oliver Franklin⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1949. She married **John Patrick (Pat) Soukup** 16 Sep 1967 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas. He was born 26 Mar 1948 in Salina, Saline Co, Kansas, and died 24 Apr 2010 in Abilene, Dickinson Co, Kansas.

Notes for John Patrick (Pat) Soukup:

John Patrick "Pat" Soukup, 62, died Saturday, April 24, 2010, at the Abilene Memorial Hospital, Abilene. He was born March 26, 1948, in Salina, Kansas, to John W. and Marjorie C. (Healey) Soukup. He attended Sacred Heart Grade School and graduated from Salina High School in 1966. During his high school years, he worked at his father's service station and later managed his own. He joined the Salina Police Department in 1970, where he served as a patrolman, desk sergeant, and lieutenant of the evidence and crime scene unit. He retired in 1999, after 29 years of service. After marrying Penny LeAnn Ingram in 1998, they moved to Abilene in 2000, and he joined the Abilene Police Department, where he served as the Assistant Chief of Police until his death. Pat loved his wife, Penny, his children, his grandchildren, his five Shih Tzu dogs and camping and boating at Milford Lake. He hoped that he would

be remembered for his sense of humor. Pat knew the Lord and twice served on the church board. He is preceded in death by his father, John W. Soukup; and a brother, Thomas F. Soukup.

He is survived by his wife, Penny LeAnn, of the home; two sons, Patrick Todd Soukup and his wife, Marci, of Salina, and Adam N. Soukup, of Salina; one daughter, Kate E. Soukup-Pembleton and her husband, Brandon, of Salina; two stepdaughters, Tara Van Allen and her husband, Randy, of Hays, and Lindsey Allen and fiancé, Kale, of Abilene; one brother, Jeffrey D. Soukup, of Ormond Beach, Florida; two sisters, Michelle Nordlund, of Douglasville, Georgia, and Julia Soukup, of Lindsborg; his mother, Marjorie Soukup, of Lindsborg; seven grandchildren, Mason, Nolan, Braden and Chavale Soukup, Baylee and Jaida Pembleton and Nolan Van Allen; and mother and father-in-law, Patty and Clinton Ingram, of Salina.

Visitation will be from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Tuesday, April 27, at Ryan Mortuary, 137 North Eighth St., Salina, where the family will receive friends from 6 to 7:30 p.m. The funeral service will be at 10 a.m. Wednesday at the mortuary with the Rev. Stan Norman officiating. Burial will be in the Gypsum Hill Cemetery, Salina. Memorials are suggested to the American Heart Association.

Marriage Notes for Joy Goodall and John Soukup:

Sept. 13, 1992 - Wednesday is the 25th wedding anniversary of John "Pat" and Joy Jolene Soukup, 925 Neal. The couple have three children, Todd, 524 Russell, and Adam and Kate of the home. Soukup and the former Joy Goodall exchanged marriage vows Sept. 16, 1867 in Salina, where they since have lived. Pat has been a member of Salina Police Department for the past 22 years. He is a detective/sergeant. Joy works at Designs by Cunningham.

More About John Soukup and Joy Goodall:

Marriage: 16 Sep 1967, Salina, Saline Co, Kansas

Children of Joy Goodall and John Soukup are:

- 2504 i. Patrick Todd¹¹ Soukup. He married Marci ?.
- 2505 ii. Adam N. Soukup.
- 2506 iii. Kate E. Soukup. She married Brandon Pembleton.

1933. Kim¹⁰ Gross (Jerry Lee⁹, Franklin E.⁸, Oliver Franklin⁷, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Cole Helvey**.

Child of Kim Gross and Cole Helvey is:

- 2507 i. Hadley¹¹ Helvey.

1934. Richard Tucker¹⁰ Boeshaar (Patsie Irene⁹ Tucker, Irene Elizabeth⁸ Doyle, Minerva Matilda⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 15 Feb 1950. He married **Emily Atha**. She was born 10 Mar 1956.

More About Richard Tucker Boeshaar:

Residence: 1990, 4065 Bryn Mawr Drive; Dallas, Texas

More About Emily Atha:

Education: 1974, The Barstow School

Graduation: 1978, education degree at Franklin & Marshall College

Graduation 2: 1980, Master in Education in Counseling Tufts University

Children of Richard Boeshaar and Emily Atha are:

- 2508 i. Bradley A.¹¹ Boeshaar, born May 1986.

More About Bradley A. Boeshaar:

Graduation: 2008, University of Kansas

- 2509 ii. Rebecca (Becky) Boeshaar, born Aft. 1976.

More About Rebecca (Becky) Boeshaar:

Education: 2007, Pembroke High School

- 2510 iii. Timothy R. Boeshaar, born 26 Mar 1984.

More About Timothy R. Boeshaar:

Education: 2002, Pembroke High School

Graduation: 2007, Univeristy of Kansas

Occupation: Aft. Aug 2002, lighting supervisor Kansas City Repertory Theatre

1935. Barbara Ann¹⁰ Boeshaar (Patsie Irene⁹ Tucker, Irene Elizabeth⁸ Doyle, Minerva Matilda⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 May 1954 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas. She married **Kenneth D. Parks** 10 Nov 1989 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri. He was born 05 Mar 1959 in Garden City, Finney Co, Kansas.

More About Kenneth D. Parks:

Residence: 1993, 1214 Pinecrest Ave; Garden City, Kansas

Residence 2: 8411 Somerset Drive; Prairie Village, Kansas

More About Kenneth Parks and Barbara Boeshaar:

Marriage: 10 Nov 1989, Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Barbara Boeshaar and Kenneth Parks are:

- 2511 i. Amanda Lynn¹¹ Parks, twin, born 10 Nov 1991 in Garden City, Finney Co, Kansas.
2512 ii. Kristen Ann Parks, twin, born 10 Nov 1991 in Garden City, Finney Co, Kansas.

1936. Charles Warren¹⁰ Boeshaar (Patsie Irene⁹ Tucker, Irene Elizabeth⁸ Doyle, Minerva Matilda⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Nov 1955 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas. He married **Mary Abigail Hook** 04 May 1985 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri. She was born 29 Jan 1955 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri.

More About Charles Warren Boeshaar:

Residence: 1993, 3514 W. 73rd Te; Shawnee Mission, Kansas

More About Charles Boeshaar and Mary Hook:

Marriage: 04 May 1985, Kansas City, Jackson Co, Missouri

Children of Charles Boeshaar and Mary Hook are:

- 2513 i. Kara Elizabeth¹¹ Boeshaar, born 19 Jun 1987 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas.

More About Kara Elizabeth Boeshaar:

Graduation: 2009, Univeristy of Kansas

Residence: 2010, Ridgefield, Connecticut

- 2514 ii. Amy Loise Boeshaar, born 29 May 1988 in Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas.

More About Amy Loise Boeshaar:

Education: 2006, East Shawnee Mission High School Shawnee Mission, Johnson Co, Kansas

Graduation: 2010, interior design w/ business minor Kansas State University

1942. Wallis M.¹⁰ Logan, Jr. (Valerie Frances⁹ Gericke, Frances M.⁸ Doyle, Minerva Matilda⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1966. He married **Kristie Michelle Paradiso**. She was born 27 Aug 1969.

Children of Wallis Logan and Kristie Paradiso are:

- 2515 i. Lauren¹¹ Logan.

- 2516 ii. Jayme Logan, born 09 Sep 1999.
- 2517 iii. Reese Logan.

1943. Jennie¹⁰ Logan (Valerie Frances⁹ Gericke, Frances M.⁸ Doyle, Minerva Matilda⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Feb 1975. She married **Anthony (Tony) Locati**. He was born 23 Apr 1970.

Children of Jennie Logan and Anthony Locati are:

- 2518 i. Audrey¹¹ Locati.
- 2519 ii. Sofia Locati.

1944. David G.¹⁰ Workmon, Jr. (Margaret May (Mary Lee)⁹ Pinnell, Lee Roy (LeRoy)⁸, Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Mar 1961. He married **Terri Lynne Kent**. She was born 28 Jun 1960.

Child of David Workmon and Terri Kent is:

- 2520 i. Garrett¹¹ Workmon, born 16 Nov 1994.

1948. John William¹⁰ Pinnell (John William⁹, Lee Roy (LeRoy)⁸, Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Jun 1975. He married **Laura A. Callahan**. She was born 03 Feb 1973.

Children of John Pinnell and Laura Callahan are:

- 2521 i. Jackson¹¹ Pinnell.
- 2522 ii. Owen Pinnell, born 2010.

1949. David¹⁰ Turney (Mildred Merle⁹ Mastin, Mary Elizabeth⁸ Pinnell, Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Oct 1956. He married **Cherie Kenneth**. She was born 13 Mar 1957.

Children of David Turney and Cherie Kenneth are:

- 2523 i. Travis R.¹¹ Turney, born 27 Apr 1989.
- 2524 ii. Rachel Turney, born 1992.

1950. Julie Lynn¹⁰ Turney (Mildred Merle⁹ Mastin, Mary Elizabeth⁸ Pinnell, Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Nov 1959. She married **(1) Ward Alexander Gibson**. He was born 16 Dec 1959. She married **(2) Dale Robert Cockley**. He was born 21 Jan 1957.

Child of Julie Turney and Ward Gibson is:

- 2525 i. Shawna Marie¹¹ Gibson, born 07 May 1985.

Children of Julie Turney and Dale Cockley are:

- 2526 i. Joshua Dale¹¹ Cockley, born 26 May 1989.
- 2527 ii. Courtney Rose Cockley, born 19 Aug 1991.

1956. Benjamin Carl¹⁰ Beshoner (Alice Elizabeth⁹ Law, Joan Lucille⁸ Pinnell, Clara Ellen⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 18 Dec 1970. He married **Stephanie A. Cooper**. She was born 07 Apr 1971.

Children of Benjamin Beshoner and Stephanie Cooper are:

- 2528 i. Madeline¹¹ Beshoner, born 08 Nov 1996.
- 2529 ii. Nicholas Beshoner.

1958. Vickie Lynn¹⁰ Dibben (Minerva⁹ Lamm, Geraldine Elizabeth⁸ Magness, Grace Ada⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Sep 1951 in San Diego Co, California. She married **Gary Dean Miller** 1971. He was born 24 May 1950.

More About Gary Miller and Vickie Dibben:
Marriage: 1971

Child of Vickie Dibben and Gary Miller is:
2530 i. Shawn¹¹ Miller, born 18 Apr 1974.

1960. William Sealey (Billy)¹⁰ Dibben (Minerva⁹ Lamm, Geraldine Elizabeth⁸ Magness, Grace Ada⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Dec 1961 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas, and died 11 May 2008 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas.

Child of William Sealey (Billy) Dibben is:
2531 i. William Riley¹¹ Dibben, born 01 Jun 1989 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas; died 21 Sep 1989 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas.

1961. Lisa¹⁰ Dibben (Minerva⁹ Lamm, Geraldine Elizabeth⁸ Magness, Grace Ada⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1965 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas. She married **Daniel Holcomb**. He was born 18 Aug 1963.

Child of Lisa Dibben and Daniel Holcomb is:
2532 i. Michael¹¹ Holcomb, born 12 Jan 1990.

1962. Steve Stanley¹⁰ Dibben (Minerva⁹ Lamm, Geraldine Elizabeth⁸ Magness, Grace Ada⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Dec 1966 in Olathe, Johnson Co, Kansas, and died 27 Dec 2009 in Edwards, Benton Co, Missouri.

Notes for Steve Stanley Dibben:

Steven Stanley Dibben, 42, formerly of Olathe, Kansas, passed away on August 27, 2009 at Bothwell Regional Health Center, Sedalia, Missouri. Visitation will be from 6-8 p.m., Tuesday, September 1. Funeral services will be at 11 a.m., Wednesday, September 2, at McGilley & Frye Funeral Home, 105 E. Loula, Olathe, Kansas; burial in Oak Lawn Memorial Gardens following the service.

He was preceded in death by his father, William, and brother, Billy. He is survived by his mother, Minerva, of the home in Edwards, Missouri; two sons, Christopher Dibben and Bradley Dibben; four sisters all of Olathe, Vickie Miller, Sherry Adams, Karen (Bill) Nash, and Lisa (Dan) Holcomb.

Children of Steve Stanley Dibben are:
2533 i. Christopher¹¹ Dibben, born 05 Jun 1986. He married Tamara ?.
2534 ii. Bradley Dibben, born 12 Dec 1990.

1963. Gayle Valerie¹⁰ Moxley (Sealey⁹ Lamm, Jr., Geraldine Elizabeth⁸ Magness, Grace Ada⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Apr 1945. She married **Thomas G. (Tommy) Selby** 1964. He was born 31 Aug 1941.

More About Thomas Selby and Gayle Moxley:
Marriage: 1964

Children of Gayle Moxley and Thomas Selby are:

- + 2535 i. Dean C.¹¹ Selby, born 03 Nov 1968.
- 2536 ii. Christopher J. Selby, born 12 Oct 1972.

1964. Marcia¹⁰ Moxley (Sealey⁹ Lamm, Jr., Geraldine Elizabeth⁸ Magness, Grace Ada⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 20 Feb 1947. She married **Ronald (Ronnie) Krupich**. He was born 04 Feb 1952.

Child of Marcia Moxley and Ronald Krupich is:

- + 2537 i. Brian¹¹ Krupich, born 09 May 1981.

1966. ?¹⁰ Schieber (Donald Howard⁹, Millard Emmons⁸, Louisa Maria⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1939. He married **? Gardner** Aft. 1959. She was born Aft. 1939.

More About ? Schieber and ? Gardner:

Marriage: Aft. 1959

Children of ? Schieber and ? Gardner are:

- 2538 i. ?¹¹ Schieber, born Aft. 1959.
- 2539 ii. ? Schieber, born Aft. 1960.

1967. ?¹⁰ Schieber (Donald Howard⁹, Millard Emmons⁸, Louisa Maria⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1940. He married **? Gitte** Aft. 1960. She was born Aft. 1940.

More About ? Schieber and ? Gitte:

Marriage: Aft. 1960

Child of ? Schieber and ? Gitte is:

- 2540 i. ?¹¹ Schieber, born Aft. 1960.

1969. ?¹⁰ Schieber (Donald Howard⁹, Millard Emmons⁸, Louisa Maria⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1942. He married **? Stephens** Aft. 1962. She was born Aft. 1942.

More About ? Schieber and ? Stephens:

Marriage: Aft. 1962

Child of ? Schieber and ? Stephens is:

- 2541 i. ?¹¹ Schieber, born Aft. 1962.

1973. Terry Duane¹⁰ Schieber (Hillis Beal⁹, Millard Emmons⁸, Louisa Maria⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Jul 1950. He married **Judith Ann (Judy) Mueller** 05 Sep 1975 in Sarasota Co, Florida. She was born 23 Mar 1953.

More About Terry Schieber and Judith Mueller:

Marriage: 05 Sep 1975, Sarasota Co, Florida

Child of Terry Schieber and Judith Mueller is:

- 2542 i. Julia Ann¹¹ Schieber, born 11 Apr 1982.

1974. ?¹⁰ Greenberg (Ruth Eleanor⁹ Schieber, Millard Emmons⁸, Louisa Maria⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶

Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1940. He married ? **Dennis** Aft. 1960. She was born Aft. 1940.

More About ? Greenberg and ? Dennis:
Marriage: Aft. 1960

Children of ? Greenberg and ? Dennis are:

- 2543 i. ?¹¹ Greenberg, born Aft. 1960.
- 2544 ii. ? Greenberg, born Aft. 1962.

1976. ?¹⁰ Greenberg (Ruth Eleanor⁹ Schieber, Millard Emmons⁸, Louisa Maria⁷ Hieber, Christina⁶ Wagner, Johann Friedrich⁵, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1943. He married ? **Edison** Aft. 1963. She was born Aft. 1943.

More About ? Greenberg and ? Edison:
Marriage: Aft. 1963

Children of ? Greenberg and ? Edison are:

- 2545 i. ?¹¹ Greenberg, born Aft. 1963.
- 2546 ii. ? Greenberg, born Aft. 1965.

2000. ?¹⁰ Wolfe (?⁹ Mosser, Lillian Mae⁸ Danner, Elsie Nora⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1959.

Child of ? Wolfe is:

- 2547 i. Jevon Nichole¹¹ Wolfe, born 17 Apr 1985 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio; died 18 Apr 1985 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio.

2001. ?¹⁰ Wolfe (?⁹ Mosser, Lillian Mae⁸ Danner, Elsie Nora⁷ Derfler, Regina⁶ Staiger, Regina⁵ Herthneck, Johann David⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1960. She married ? **Schwan**. He was born Aft. 1955.

Child of ? Wolfe and ? Schwan is:

- 2548 i. ?¹¹ Schwan, born Aft. 1980.

2008. ?¹⁰ Allen (Shirley Louise⁹ Evans, Helen Elizabeth⁸ Osterholt, Katherine Margaretha⁷ Walker, Friedrich Kasper⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1948. He married ? **Smout**, daughter of Burton Smout and Lenora Sindel. She was born Aft. 1947.

Children of ? Allen and ? Smout are:

- + 2549 i. ?¹¹ Allen, born Aft. 1968.
- 2550 ii. ? Allen, born Aft. 1970. He married ? Huntington; born Aft. 1971.
- 2551 iii. ? Allen, born Aft. 1971. He married ? Power; born Aft. 1971.
- 2552 iv. ? Allen, born Aft. 1972.

2010. ?¹⁰ Allen (Shirley Louise⁹ Evans, Helen Elizabeth⁸ Osterholt, Katherine Margaretha⁷ Walker, Friedrich Kasper⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1950. She married **David Perry**. He was born 21 Jul.

Children of ? Allen and David Perry are:

- 2553 i. ?¹¹ Allen, born Aft. 1970. He married ? Schadel; born Aft. 1970.
- 2554 ii. ? Perry, born Aft. 1972.
- 2555 iii. ? Perry, born Aft. 1973.

2013. James¹⁰ Harold (Barbara Jean⁹ Sipher, Edmund Ferdinand⁸, Anna Barbara⁷ Renz, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1952. He married **Kathy ?**. She was born Aft. 1952.

Children of James Harold and Kathy ? are:

- 2556 i. Elizabeth¹¹ Harold, born Aft. 1972.
- 2557 ii. Jillian Harold, born Aft. 1974.

2022. James Phillip¹⁰ Damon (William Eugene⁹, Robert James⁸, Ellen Rosina⁷ Renz, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Oct 1950 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio. He married **Karen Bea Winager** 30 Aug 1975 in Minneapolis, Minnesota. She was born 19 Dec 1954 in Amery, Wisconsin.

More About James Phillip Damon:

Residence: 2008, New Castle, Oklahoma

More About James Damon and Karen Winager:

Marriage: 30 Aug 1975, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Children of James Damon and Karen Winager are:

- 2558 i. Jenny Rebecca¹¹ Damon, born 26 Feb 1978. She married Jason Brown; born Aft. 1970.
- 2559 ii. Amanda Sue Damon, born 07 Nov 1980.

2023. Susan Jill¹⁰ Damon (William Eugene⁹, Robert James⁸, Ellen Rosina⁷ Renz, Barbara Sophia⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Oct 1952 in Millersburg, Holmes Co, Ohio. She married **James Kent (Jim) Weerie** 25 Oct 1986 in Minnetonka, Minnesota. He was born 17 May 1950 in Fargo, North Dakota.

More About James Kent (Jim) Weerie:

Residence: 2008, Minnesota

More About James Weerie and Susan Damon:

Marriage: 25 Oct 1986, Minnetonka, Minnesota

Child of Susan Damon and James Weerie is:

- 2560 i. Britany Allison Elese¹¹ Weerie, born 26 Apr 1989 in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

2036. Julie¹⁰ Kazmaier (Gene E.⁹, Clyde Eldred⁸, Charles Frederick⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1959. She married **Jeff Zollars** 23 Apr 1982. He was born Aft. 1955.

More About Julie Kazmaier:

Education: 1979, Perrysburg High School Perrysburg, Wood Co, Ohio

More About Jeff Zollars and Julie Kazmaier:

Marriage: 23 Apr 1982

Children of Julie Kazmaier and Jeff Zollars are:

- 2561 i. Matt¹¹ Zollars, born Aft. 1982.
- 2562 ii. Lindsay Zollars, born Aft. 1984. She married ? Wagner; born Aft. 1979.
- 2563 iii. Bailey Zollars, born Aft. 1985.

2037. Kimberly¹⁰ Kazmaier (Gene E.⁹, Clyde Eldred⁸, Charles Frederick⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck,

Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1961. She married **Erik Stier**. He was born Aft. 1956.

Child of Kimberly Kazmaier and Erik Stier is:

- 2564 i. Zoe B.¹¹ Stier, born Aft. 1980.

2044. Dana Joan¹⁰ Moosman (Arlene Mae⁹ Kazmaier, Myron H.⁸, John William⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1970. She married **Gordon Andrews**. He was born Aft. 1940.

Child of Dana Moosman and Gordon Andrews is:

- 2565 i. Collin¹¹ Andrews, born Aft. 1966.

2047. Todd¹⁰ Kazmaier (Myron Henry⁹, Myron H.⁸, John William⁷, Mary Agnes⁶ Herthneck, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1963. He married **Michele ?**. She was born Aft. 1962.

Children of Todd Kazmaier and Michele ? are:

- 2566 i. Adrianna¹¹ Kazmaier, born Aft. 1981.
- 2567 ii. Kyra Kazmaier, born Aft. 1983.

2074. Elizabeth Anne (Beth)¹⁰ Cronk (Dixie Jean⁹ Herthneck, Ralph Friedrich⁸, Ralph Friedrich⁷, Wilhelm Friedrich⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Oct 1967. She married **(1) Carl Walters**. He was born 20 Oct 1969. She married **(2) ? Kennene** Aft. 1985. He was born Aft. 1960.

More About ? Kennene and Elizabeth Cronk:
Marriage: Aft. 1985

Children of Elizabeth Cronk and Carl Walters are:

- 2568 i. ?¹¹ Walters, born Aft. 1983.
- 2569 ii. Curtis Walters, born 03 Apr 1999.

2076. Robert¹⁰ Cronk (Dixie Jean⁹ Herthneck, Ralph Friedrich⁸, Ralph Friedrich⁷, Wilhelm Friedrich⁶, Johann Georg (Heartneck)⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Jun 1971. He married **Tracey Conrad**. She was born 13 Oct 1969.

Children of Robert Cronk and Tracey Conrad are:

- 2570 i. Catherine¹¹ Cronk, born 27 Jul 1995.
- 2571 ii. ? Cronk, born Aft. 1985.

2100. Kimberly Ann¹⁰ Thomas (?⁹ Peabody, Raymond Franklin⁸, Bertha Christina⁷ Rosenfelder, Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1943. She married **Gregory Lynn Courtney**. He was born Aft. 1939.

Children of Kimberly Thomas and Gregory Courtney are:

- 2572 i. Andrew S.¹¹ Courtney, born Aft. 1961.
- 2573 ii. Joseph Thomas Courtney, born Aft. 1963.

2101. Laura Kay¹⁰ Thomas (?⁹ Peabody, Raymond Franklin⁸, Bertha Christina⁷ Rosenfelder, Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1944. She married **Patrick Addison Miller**. He was born Aft. 1940.

Children of Laura Thomas and Patrick Miller are:

- 2574 i. Elliott Bae Ross¹¹ Miller, born Aft. 1962.
- 2575 ii. Kaylie Rae Miller, born Aft. 1964.

2105. ?¹⁰ Michael (Kathleen Marie⁹ Peabody, Raymond Franklin⁸, Bertha Christina⁷ Rosenfelder, Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1945. He married **Debra Ann Hammond**, daughter of Douglas Hammond and Ruby ?. She was born Aft. 1945.

Children of ? Michael and Debra Hammond are:

- 2576 i. Danette Leigh¹¹ Michael, born Aft. 1965.
- 2577 ii. David Douglas Michael, born Aft. 1967.
- 2578 iii. Deeann Marie Michael, born Aft. 1968.
- 2579 iv. Delanie Joy Michael, born Aft. 1969.

2106. ?¹⁰ Michael (Kathleen Marie⁹ Peabody, Raymond Franklin⁸, Bertha Christina⁷ Rosenfelder, Mary Anna Christina⁶ Herthneck, Johann Eberhardt⁵, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1947. She married **(1) ? Peake**, son of Augustus Peake and ? Coyne. He was born Aft. 1943. She married **(2) William Robert Cromwell**. He was born Aft. 1940.

Child of ? Michael and ? Peake is:

- 2580 i. Christopher M.¹¹ Peake, born 15 Jul 1972 in Flint, Genesee Twp, Genesee Co, Michigan; died 25 Jul 2003 in Saginaw Co, Michigan. He married ? Wessel; born Aft. 1971.

Children of ? Michael and William Cromwell are:

- 2581 i. Jenny Marie¹¹ Cromwell, born Aft. 1967.
- 2582 ii. Julie Rae Cromwell, born Aft. 1969.

Generation No. 11

2120. Michele Lynn¹¹ Fullmer (Barbara Ann¹⁰ Ely, Elizabeth Hulda⁹ Heim, Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Feb 1973. She married **Michael Harter**. He was born 1968.

Child of Michele Fullmer and Michael Harter is:

- 2583 i. Elizabeth Lee¹² Harter.

2122. Timothy David¹¹ Shaheen (David Raymond¹⁰, Winifred Sabina⁹ Heim, Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 17 Jun 1966. He married **Jennifer Lane Love** 1989. She was born 19 Jun 1966 in Alexandria, Virginia, and died 05 Nov 2011 in Warrenton, Fauquier Co, Virginia.

Notes for Jennifer Lane Love:

Jennifer Lane Love Shaheen It is with great sadness that we report the passing of our loving daughter, and sister Jennifer Lane love Shaheen. She passed away on November 5, 2011. She leaves behind two loving sons, Will and Ryan Shaheen. She also leaves behind her former husband Timothy Shaheen; her sister, Lori Love Shipe; her brother, David W. Love; parents John and Wanda Love; her sister-in-law Debbie Love. Jennifer was born June 19, 1966 in Alexandria, Virginia. She graduated from Fauquier High School and from Radford University. The family plans a private graveside service at Bright View Cemetery, Warrenton. Memorial contributions may be made to the New Baltimore Volunteer Fire and Rescue Company, PO Box 310, Broad Run, Virginia 20137.

More About Timothy Shaheen and Jennifer Love:

Marriage: 1989

Children of Timothy Shaheen and Jennifer Love are:

- 2584 i. Wiliam Timothy¹² Shaheen.
- 2585 ii. Ryan Shaheen.

2123. Christopher Michael¹¹ Shaheen (David Raymond¹⁰, Winifred Sabina⁹ Heim, Ira Fernando⁸, David Jacob⁷, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Apr 1969. He married **Ginger ?** 1994.

More About Christopher Shaheen and Ginger ?:

Marriage: 1994

Child of Christopher Shaheen and Ginger ? is:

- 2586 i. Ryan Christopher¹² Shaheen.

2167. David M.¹¹ Platt (Phyllis J.¹⁰ Reeder, Grace L.⁹ Entz, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) He married **Paula L. Ferring**.

Child of David Platt and Paula Ferring is:

- 2587 i. Janielle A.¹² Platt.

2168. Christine¹¹ Platt (Phyllis J.¹⁰ Reeder, Grace L.⁹ Entz, Carl W.⁸, Christina⁷ Heim, Jacob C.⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) She married **Gregory S. Shuck**.

Children of Christine Platt and Gregory Shuck are:

- 2588 i. Shawn L.¹² Shuck.
- 2589 ii. Sarah A. Shuck.

2231. Dessie¹¹ Bryant (Debra Ann (Debbie)¹⁰ Walker, Nona Lee⁹ Ludwig, Alice Gertrude⁸ Heim, Rosina (Rosa)⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1973. She married **Michael Myers**. He was born Aft. 1968.

Child of Dessie Bryant and Michael Myers is:

- 2590 i. Ian Albert¹² Myers, born 25 Jul 2000 in Leavenworth, Kansas.

Notes for Ian Albert Myers:

Iowa City, Iowa - A son, Ian Albert, to Dessie and Mike Myers of Kansas City, Missouri. Born July 25, 2000 at St. John's Hospital in Leavenworth, Kansas. Grandparents are Richard and Debbie Bryant of Oxford and Norma and the late Albert Myers of St. Louis. Great-grandparents are Jean and Eileen Bryant of Oxford and Ivan and Nona Walker of Tiffin.

2233. Katherine Ann¹¹ Iliff (Richard Dale¹⁰, Harlan William⁹, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Nov 1954. She married **Larry David Luers** Aft. 1973. He was born 22 Aug 1946.

More About Larry Luers and Katherine Iliff:

Marriage: Aft. 1973

Children of Katherine Iliff and Larry Luers are:

- 2591 i. Daniel Duane¹² Luers, born Aft. 1974.
- 2592 ii. Michael Alan Luers, born Aft. 1976.

2593 iii. Lindsay Helen Luers, born 05 Jan 1993.

2234. Richard Dale¹¹ Iliff (Richard Dale¹⁰, Harlan William⁹, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 Oct 1955. He married **Theresa Ann Timmons** Aft. 1975. She was born 15 Jan 1956.

More About Richard Iliff and Theresa Timmons:
Marriage: Aft. 1975

Children of Richard Iliff and Theresa Timmons are:

- 2594 i. Krista Ann¹² Iliff, born 08 Mar 1981.
- 2595 ii. Kyle Richard Iliff, born 16 Mar 1984. He married Nicole Ann ?; born 21 Jun 1984.

2235. James Michael¹¹ Iliff (Richard Dale¹⁰, Harlan William⁹, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 11 Mar 1957, and died 30 Nov 2018 in Glenwood, Iowa. He married **Evelyn L. Dunlap** Aft. 1975. She was born 23 Oct 1959.

Notes for James Michael Iliff:

Jim Iliff, 61 of Glenwood, Iowa, unexpectedly passed away at his home on November 30, 2018. James Michael Iliff, one of four children of Richard Dale and Frances "Peggy" Irene (Wheeler) Iliff, was born on March 11, 1957 in Omaha, Nebraska. He grew up and attended school in Omaha, graduating from Burke High School in 1975. Jim worked at a number of different places through the years, Glenwood Resource Center, established, owned and operated Iliff's TV Repair in Glenwood for a while, worked at ECI as a computer programmer in Glenwood for a number of years, and lastly was employed as a team leader at Moody's Analytics in Omaha, Nebraska.

While working at the Glenwood Resource Center, Jim met Evelyn Louise Dunlap. The couple married on August 14, 1982 in Glenwood, Iowa. They were blessed with three children, Adam, Stephanie, and Michael. Jim and Evelyn moved to outside of Glenwood to a small acreage where Jim loved living in the country where he raised a vegetable garden. He had a knack for building computers, writing computer programs and was great at troubleshooting glitches. Jim enjoyed astronomy and searching the night sky with his telescope, building robotics and using his 3-D printer, and was a true computer geek. He loved spending time with his family and grandchildren, who were his pride and joy. Jim was a wonderful husband, dad and grandpa.

Jim unexpectedly passed away at his Glenwood home on November 30, 2018 at the age of 61 years, 8 months, and 19 days. He was preceded in death by his father.

Jim is survived by his wife of 36 years Evelyn; children, Adam Iliff and wife Jill of Ann Arbor, Michigan, Stephanie Courtier and husband Jeff of Malvern, Iowa, and Michael Iliff of West Des Moines, Iowa; five grandchildren, Jon Courtier, Kurt Iliff, Oliver Iliff, Skyler Courtier, and Maxwell Iliff; mother Peggy Iliff of Omaha, Nebraska; siblings, Kathy Luers and husband Larry, Richard "Rich" Iliff and wife Theresa, and Patti Bahle and husband Jerry, all of Omaha; nieces and nephews; and other relatives.

Per his family's wishes, cremation will take place. A Time of Gathering Visitation will be held from 3:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Tuesday, December 4, 2018 at the Loess Hills Funeral Home in Glenwood. In lieu of flowers, memorials are directed to the family.

More About James Iliff and Evelyn Dunlap:
Marriage: Aft. 1975

Children of James Iliff and Evelyn Dunlap are:

- 2596 i. Adam James¹² Iliff, born 31 Dec 1982.
- 2597 ii. Stephanie Ann Iliff, born 04 Sep 1984. She married ? Courtier.
- 2598 iii. Michael James Iliff, born 16 Apr 1986.

2236. Patricia Lynn¹¹ Iliff (Richard Dale¹⁰, Harlan William⁹, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 Dec 1959. She married **(1) John Robert Stoll** Bef. 1983. He was born 31 Oct 1956. She married **(2) Gerald W. (Jerry) Bahle** Bef. 1991. He was born 01 May 1956.

More About John Stoll and Patricia Iliff:

Marriage: Bef. 1983

More About Gerald Bahle and Patricia Iliff:

Marriage: Bef. 1991

Children of Patricia Iliff and John Stoll are:

- 2599 i. Virginia Elizabeth¹² Stoll, born 09 Jan 1983. She married Jonathan Wageman; born 06 May 1982.
- 2600 ii. Jeffrey Richard Stoll, born 18 Oct 1986.

Child of Patricia Iliff and Gerald Bahle is:

- 2601 i. Brett Christopher¹² Bahle, born 21 Dec 1991.

2237. Janice Elaine¹¹ Iliff (Robert Lee¹⁰, Harlan William⁹, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1951. She married **Karl Edward Jacobson** Aft. 1970. He was born Aft. 1945.

More About Karl Jacobson and Janice Iliff:

Marriage: Aft. 1970

Children of Janice Iliff and Karl Jacobson are:

- 2602 i. Elizabeth Susan¹² Jacobson, born Aft. 1970.
- 2603 ii. William Robert Jacobson, born Aft. 1972.

2238. Karen Ann Elizabeth¹¹ Iliff (Robert Lee¹⁰, Harlan William⁹, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1953. She married **(1) Gregory Lawrence Reed** Aft. 1971. He was born Aft. 1949. She married **(2) Peter Tyson** Aft. 1976. He was born Aft. 1949.

More About Gregory Reed and Karen Iliff:

Marriage: Aft. 1971

More About Peter Tyson and Karen Iliff:

Marriage: Aft. 1976

Children of Karen Iliff and Gregory Reed are:

- 2604 i. Christopher Michael¹² Reed, born Aft. 1971.
- 2605 ii. Joseph Allen Reed, born Aft. 1972.

Children of Karen Iliff and Peter Tyson are:

- 2606 i. Jacqueline Marie¹² Tyson, born Aft. 1976.
- 2607 ii. Jessica Rose Tyson, born Aft. 1977.

2239. David Alfred¹¹ Houborg (Carol Helen¹⁰ Iliff, Harlan William⁹, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 05 Jul 1956. He married **Linda Jean Marlatt** Aft. 1969, daughter of Jack F. Marlatt. She was born 26 Jul 1955.

More About David Houborg and Linda Marlatt:
Marriage: Aft. 1969

Children of David Houborg and Linda Marlatt are:

- 2608 i. Megan Nicole¹² Houborg, born 19 Nov 1988. She married ? Kingery.
- 2609 ii. Zachary David Victor Houborg, born Aft. 1971.
- 2610 iii. Katerina Sterling Long Houborg, born Aft. 1972.

2240. Jodi Lynne¹¹ Houborg (Carol Helen¹⁰ Iliff, Harlan William⁹, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 24 Dec 1958. She married **Brian Scott Hermes** Aft. 1979. He was born 30 Nov 1959.

More About Brian Hermes and Jodi Houborg:
Marriage: Aft. 1979

Children of Jodi Houborg and Brian Hermes are:

- 2611 i. Amanda Jo¹² Hermes, born 03 Jul 1981. She married Samuel Heider; born 27 Aug 1979.
- 2612 ii. Kimberly Ann Hermes, born Aft. 1982.
- 2613 iii. Christi Lynne Hermes, born 26 Jan 1986.

2241. Dorothy Louise¹¹ Ram (Marilyn Roberta¹⁰ Lamb, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Feb 1953. She married **Roger A. Masloskie** Aft. 1969. He was born 11 Jan 1948.

More About Roger A. Masloskie:
Residence: Omaha, Nebraska

More About Roger Masloskie and Dorothy Ram:
Marriage: Aft. 1969

Children of Dorothy Ram and Roger Masloskie are:

- 2614 i. Ryan Arthur¹² Masloskie, born 15 Nov 1976.
- 2615 ii. Steven Allen Masloskie, born 28 Nov 1978. He married Brooke Ashley Levey; born 24 Apr 1981.

2242. Nancy Jeanne¹¹ Ram (Marilyn Roberta¹⁰ Lamb, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Jan 1954. She married **(1) Joseph Cottone** Aft. 1970. He was born 08 Oct 1950, and died 13 Oct 1994. She married **(2) Larry Fast**. He was born 08 Jan 1951.

More About Joseph Cottone and Nancy Ram:
Marriage: Aft. 1970

More About Larry Fast:
Residence: Omaha, Nebraska

Child of Nancy Ram and Joseph Cottone is:

- 2616 i. Jennifer Lynn¹² Cottone, born 01 Feb 1975. She married ? Asmus.

Child of Nancy Ram and Larry Fast is:

- 2617 i. Jeremy Douglas¹² Fast, born 30 Sep 1968.

2244. Michael Lee¹¹ Ram (Marilyn Roberta¹⁰ Lamb, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Oct 1956. He married **Brenda Charlene Kerby** Aft. 1979. She was born 20 Oct 1960.

More About Michael Lee Ram:
Residence: Omaha, Nebraska
Residence 2: Stuart, Nebraska

More About Michael Ram and Brenda Kerby:
Marriage: Aft. 1979

Children of Michael Ram and Brenda Kerby are:

- 2618 i. Shannon Marie¹² Ram, born 01 Nov 1982. She married Patrick Lang; born 10 Oct 1977.
- 2619 ii. Terah Jean Ram, born 30 Aug 1987. She married ? Ramirez.

2247. Larkia Jeanne¹¹ Lamb (Larry Lee¹⁰, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 28 Apr 1961. She married **Robert William Knigge** Aft. 1981. He was born 02 May 1961.

More About Robert Knigge and Larkia Lamb:
Marriage: Aft. 1981

Children of Larkia Lamb and Robert Knigge are:

- 2620 i. Melanie Mary¹² Knigge, born 24 Jan 1987. She married ? Foreman.
- 2621 ii. Jake William Knigge, born 30 Oct 1989.
- 2622 iii. Maria Elizabeth Knigge, born Aft. 1981.

2248. David Dean¹¹ Nielsen (Beverly Ann¹⁰ Lamb, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Oct 1954, and died 03 Dec 2019. He married **Sue Fouts** Aft. 1977. She was born 1958.

Notes for David Dean Nielsen:

David D. Nielsen, October 14, 1954 - December 3, 2019 Preceded in death by mother, Beverly Nielsen. Survived by wife, Susan; daughter, Karyn Nielsen; son, Joshua (Stephanie) Nielsen; grandchildren, Brayden and Rylee; father, John Nielsen; sister, Sally (Dan) Bacon; nieces, nephews and many other family, friends and Beloved dogs, Visitation: Saturday, December 7, 2019, 12:30-1:30pm with a Memorial Service to follow at 1:30pm, all at Westlawn-Hillcrest Funeral Home, Omaha, Nebraska. Entombment: Westlawn-Hillcrest Memorial Park Cemetery. Memorials to Pancreatic Cancer Action Network or Mid America Boston Terrier Rescue. Westlawn-Hillcrest Funeral Home 5701 Center Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68106,

More About David Dean Nielsen:
Residence: Omaha, Nebraska

More About David Nielsen and Sue Fouts:
Marriage: Aft. 1977

Children of David Nielsen and Sue Fouts are:

- 2623 i. Karyn Lesley¹² Nielsen, born 1977.
- + 2624 ii. Joshua David Nielsen, born Aft. 1978.

2249. Sally Ann¹¹ Nielsen (Beverly Ann¹⁰ Lamb, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 21 Mar 1957. She married **(1) Mark Allan Sedlacek** Aft. 1974. He was born 06 Jun 1956. She married **(2) Martin Dean Bacon** Aft. 1979. He was born 03 Jan 1959.

More About Mark Sedlacek and Sally Nielsen:

Marriage: Aft. 1974

More About Martin Dean Bacon:

Residence: Omaha, Nebraska

Residence 2: Gretna, Nebraska

Residence 3: Bellevue, Nebraska

Residence 4: Chatham, Illinois

Residence 5: Tampa, Florida

Residence 6: Brandon, Florida

More About Martin Bacon and Sally Nielsen:

Marriage: Aft. 1979

Child of Sally Nielsen and Mark Sedlacek is:

2625 i. Scott Allen¹² Sedlacek, born 24 Apr 1974.

Children of Sally Nielsen and Martin Bacon are:

2626 i. Stacy Ann¹² Bacon, born Aft. 1980.

2627 ii. Andrew Dan Bacon, born 01 Sep 1992.

2628 iii. Joseph John Bacon, born Aft. 1982.

2250. Linda Lea¹¹ Lamb (George William¹⁰, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1959. She married **(1) Lee Lewis Smith** 18 Dec 1982. He was born Aft. 1952. She married **(2) Gregg Langley** 28 Apr 1990. He was born Aft. 1950.

More About Lee Smith and Linda Lamb:

Divorce: 1990

Marriage: 18 Dec 1982

More About Gregg Langley and Linda Lamb:

Marriage: 28 Apr 1990

Children of Linda Lamb and Gregg Langley are:

2629 i. Ashley Nicole¹² Langley, born Aft. 1990.

2630 ii. Tanner Matthew Langley, born Aft. 1992.

2251. Timothy John¹¹ Lamb (George William¹⁰, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Nov 1962. He married **(1) Rhonda Ranee** 18 Aug 1981. She was born Aft. 1955, and died 11 Jul 1982. He married **(2) Denise Marie Hull** 04 Sep 1993. She was born 10 Sep 1964.

More About Timothy Lamb and Rhonda Ranee:

Marriage: 18 Aug 1981

More About Timothy Lamb and Denise Hull:

Marriage: 04 Sep 1993

Child of Timothy Lamb and Denise Hull is:

2631 i. Nathaniel John¹² Lamb, born 31 Jul 1996.

2252. Steven Kent¹¹ Lamb (George William¹⁰, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1963. He married **Jody B. Wegner** 20 Aug 1988. She was born Aft. 1962.

More About Steven Lamb and Jody Wegner:

Marriage: 20 Aug 1988

Child of Steven Lamb and Jody Wegner is:

2632 i. Tyler Cole¹² Lamb, born Aft. 1988.

2253. Jeffrey¹¹ Lamb (George William¹⁰, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 23 Mar 1972. He married **Bobbi Lee Arthaud** Aft. 1980. She was born Aft. 1960.

More About Jeffrey Lamb and Bobbi Arthaud:

Marriage: Aft. 1980

Child of Jeffrey Lamb and Bobbi Arthaud is:

2633 i. Seth Lee¹² Lamb, born Aft. 1980.

2254. Deborah Kaye¹¹ Lamb (Donald Raymond¹⁰, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1960. She married **(1) David Kenneth Ault** 25 Feb 1984. He was born 25 May 1959. She married **(2) Brian Lee** Aug 1991. He was born Aft. 1955.

More About David Ault and Deborah Lamb:

Divorce: 1987

Marriage: 25 Feb 1984

More About Brian Lee and Deborah Lamb:

Marriage: Aug 1991

Child of Deborah Lamb and David Ault is:

2634 i. Heather Rachel¹² Ault, born Aft. 1984.

2255. Donald Raymond¹¹ Lamb, Jr. (Donald Raymond¹⁰, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Nov 1962. He married **(1) Debra Lee Greenlee** 04 May 1985. She was born Aft. 1960. He married **(2) Carol Lang** 1988. She was born Aft. 1960.

More About Donald Lamb and Debra Greenlee:

Divorce: 1987

Marriage: 04 May 1985

More About Donald Lamb and Carol Lang:

Marriage: 1988

Children of Donald Lamb and Debra Greenlee are:

- 2635 i. Adam Raymond¹² Lamb, born 1985.
- 2636 ii. Alisha Elizabeth Lamb, born Aft. 1986.

Children of Donald Lamb and Carol Lang are:

- 2637 i. Nicholas Joseph¹² Lamb, born Aft. 1988.
- 2638 ii. Paige Marie Lamb, born Aft. 1988.
- 2639 iii. Donald Raymond Lamb III, born Aft. 1990.
- 2640 iv. Emily Ann Lamb, born 02 Mar 1993; died 02 Mar 1993.

2256. Gary Lee¹¹ Lamb (Donald Raymond¹⁰, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 25 Jun 1964. He married **Kimberly Ann Steinhoff** Aft. 1982. She was born 22 Jul 1961.

More About Gary Lamb and Kimberly Steinhoff:
Marriage: Aft. 1982

Children of Gary Lamb and Kimberly Steinhoff are:

- 2641 i. Kelsey Renee¹² Lamb, born 11 Oct 1985. She married Mitchell Ross Stubbendick; born 01 Feb 1984.
- 2642 ii. Matthew Richard Lamb, born 13 Mar 1987.
- 2643 iii. Mitchel Lee Lamb, born Aft. 1988.

2257. Michael Andrew¹¹ Lamb (Donald Raymond¹⁰, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 29 Jul 1973.

Child of Michael Andrew Lamb is:

- 2644 i. Damon Lee Michael¹² Lamb, born Aft. 1986.

2258. Kimberly Sue¹¹ Lamb (Gerald Alfred¹⁰, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1966. She married **Charlton Lee Kostka** 17 Mar 1988. He was born Aft. 1959.

More About Charlton Kostka and Kimberly Lamb:
Divorce: 1991
Marriage: 17 Mar 1988

Child of Kimberly Lamb and Charlton Kostka is:

- 2645 i. Ashley Marie¹² Kostka, born Aft. 1988.

2259. Paula Marie¹¹ Lamb (Gerald Alfred¹⁰, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1968.

Child of Paula Marie Lamb is:

- 2646 i. Audrey Amanda¹² Lamb, born Aft. 1987.

2260. Kerri Sue¹¹ Lamb (Roger Glenn¹⁰, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1966. She married **James Randolph Goblisch** 09 May 1990. He

was born 01 Sep 1967.

More About James Goblisch and Kerri Lamb:
Marriage: 09 May 1990

Children of Kerri Lamb and James Goblisch are:

- 2647 i. Michaela Marie¹² Goblisch, born 03 Nov 1987. She married ? Gray.
- 2648 ii. Allison Ann Goblisch, born 03 Jun 1993.
- 2649 iii. Taylor Lynn Goblisch, born 26 Oct 1994.
- 2650 iv. Jamie Kristine Goblisch, born Aft. 1995.

2261. Scott Anthony¹¹ Trimble (Kathryn Elaine¹⁰ Lamb, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 01 Apr 1970. He married **Karina Dawn Kicker** 07 Jun 1991. She was born 20 Nov 1971.

More About Scott Trimble and Karina Kicker:
Marriage: 07 Jun 1991

Children of Scott Trimble and Karina Kicker are:

- 2651 i. Anthony David¹² Trimble, born 26 Feb 1992.
- 2652 ii. Jordan Tyrel Trimble, born Aft. 1993.
- 2653 iii. Alexandria Rene Trimble, born 12 Feb 1998.

2262. John Michael¹¹ Trimble (Kathryn Elaine¹⁰ Lamb, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 14 Aug 1973. He married **Melanie Morehead** Aft. 1883. She was born 08 Dec 1971.

More About John Trimble and Melanie Morehead:
Marriage: Aft. 1883

Children of John Trimble and Melanie Morehead are:

- 2654 i. Ashley Dawn¹² Trimble, born Aft. 1993.
- 2655 ii. Lacy Marie Trimble, born 17 Apr 1996.

2267. Melissa Christine¹¹ Lamb (Kenneth Duane¹⁰, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Jul 1978. She married **(1) ? Noun**. She married **(2) ? Long** Jul 1995. He was born Aft. 1963.

More About ? Long and Melissa Lamb:
Marriage: Jul 1995

Child of Melissa Lamb and ? Long is:

- 2656 i. Roger Sterling¹² Long, born Aft. 1995.

2287. Stacy Jean¹¹ Heim (James Ronald¹⁰, Ronald Paul⁹, Paul Wesley⁸, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 07 Jul 1971. She married **Vincent Allan Ward** Aft. 1990. He was born 26 Jun 1970.

More About Vincent Ward and Stacy Heim:
Marriage: Aft. 1990

Child of Stacy Heim and Vincent Ward is:

- 2657 i. Connor Mackenzie¹² Ward, born 15 Apr 1997.

2315. Linn Allen¹¹ Shorney (David Allen¹⁰, Lorraine Elinora⁹ Ulmer, Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 08 Nov 1974. He married **Amy Susanne Brink**. She was born 20 Dec 1976.

Children of Linn Shorney and Amy Brink are:

- 2658 i. Lola¹² Shorney.
2659 ii. Anna Claire Shorney.

2323. Monte David¹¹ McGuire (Linda Kay¹⁰ Leatherman, Marian Florence⁹ Ulmer, Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 12 Jun 1966 in Douglas Co, Nebraska. He married **Sheila Louise Oakman Aft.** 1990. She was born 12 Feb 1972.

More About Monte McGuire and Sheila Oakman:

Marriage: Aft. 1990

Children of Monte McGuire and Sheila Oakman are:

- 2660 i. ?¹² McGuire, born Aft. 1990.
2661 ii. ? McGuire, born Aft. 1992.

2324. Shane Douglas¹¹ McGuire (Linda Kay¹⁰ Leatherman, Marian Florence⁹ Ulmer, Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 13 May 1967 in Douglas Co, Nebraska. He married **Stephanie M. Montgomery** 06 Jun 1987. She was born 16 Oct 1959.

Marriage Notes for Shane McGuire and Stephanie Montgomery:

Stephanie M. Montgomery and Shane D. McGuire were married at 1 p.m. June 6, 1987, in West Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's Witnesses. George Watkins officiated. The bride is the daughter of Karla and Lawrence Montgomery, Wichita; the bridegroom is the son of Linda and Steven McGuire, Cheney. Ron Barnhart was best man, and Carrie Frase was matron of honor. The newlyweds will reside in Wichita. The bride is employed at Payless Shoesource, and the bridegroom is manager at Agency Rent-A-Car.

More About Shane McGuire and Stephanie Montgomery:

Marriage: 06 Jun 1987

Children of Shane McGuire and Stephanie Montgomery are:

- 2662 i. Brittany Rhae¹² McGuire, born 31 May 1988 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas; died 31 May 1988 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas.
2663 ii. Stephan Michael McGuire, born 31 May 1988 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas; died 31 May 1988 in Wichita, Sedgwick Co, Kansas.
2664 iii. Spencer McGuire, born 20 Aug 1990.
2665 iv. Shelby McGuire, born Aft. 1988.
2666 v. ? McGuire, born Aft. 1990.

2325. Molly¹¹ McGuire (Linda Kay¹⁰ Leatherman, Marian Florence⁹ Ulmer, Marian True⁸ Stratton, Mary Louise⁷ Heim, Rosina⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Oct 1975. She married **Shawn Amsink**. He was born Aft. 1963.

Child of Molly McGuire and Shawn Amsink is:

- 2667 i. ?¹² Amsink, born Aft. 1987.

2384. Carol Jean¹¹ Kruesi (Margaret Louisa¹⁰ Heim, Howard John⁹, Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Nov 1951 in Richland, Franklin Co, Washington. She married **Paul Weidner Kendall** 04 Dec 1976. He was born 24 May 1949.

More About Paul Kendall and Carol Kruesi:
Marriage: 04 Dec 1976

Child of Carol Kruesi and Paul Kendall is:
2668 i. Mark Kruesi¹² Kendall, born 16 Jan 1982.

2385. Frederick Charles¹¹ Kruesi (Margaret Louisa¹⁰ Heim, Howard John⁹, Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 30 Nov 1952 in Wilmington, New Castle Co, Delaware. He married **Charlotte Ann McDonald** 27 Jun 1971. She was born 10 Feb 1945.

More About Frederick Charles Kruesi:
Residence: Exton, Pennsylvania

More About Frederick Kruesi and Charlotte McDonald:
Marriage: 27 Jun 1971

Child of Frederick Kruesi and Charlotte McDonald is:
2669 i. Catherine Marie¹² Kruesi, born Aft. 1972.

2391. Rose Ellen¹¹ Thomasson (Joan Edith¹⁰ Heim, Howard John⁹, Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 06 Apr 1959. She married **(1) Mark Edwin Pirak** 18 Mar 1978. He was born Aft. 1944. She married **(2) Dale E. Wood** 21 Jul 1984. He was born 20 Jan 1957.

More About Mark Pirak and Rose Thomasson:
Marriage: 18 Mar 1978

More About Dale Wood and Rose Thomasson:
Marriage: 21 Jul 1984

Child of Rose Thomasson and Dale Wood is:
2670 i. Jessie Otis¹² Wood, born 17 May 1985.

2394. Molly¹¹ Kirkwood (David Mather¹⁰, Pearl Mary⁹ Heim, Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1960. She married **Chuck Westrick**. He was born Aft. 1955.

Children of Molly Kirkwood and Chuck Westrick are:
2671 i. Benjamin¹² Westrick, born Aft. 1982.
2672 ii. Meredith Westrick, born Aft. 1980.

2395. Laura¹¹ Kirkwood (David Mather¹⁰, Pearl Mary⁹ Heim, Louisa S.⁸ Shafer, Samuel B.⁷, Elizabeth Emily⁶ Heim, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1952. She married **Mark McPeek**. He was born Aft. 1944.

Child of Laura Kirkwood and Mark McPeek is:
2673 i. Jennifer¹² McPeek, born Aft. 1970.

2401. Kurtis¹¹ Lauterbach (Carolyn S.¹⁰ Gross, Weir⁹, Weir Francis (Franklin)⁸, William Eden (A.)⁷, Frederick⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1963. He married **Peggy ?**. She was born 1956.

Child of Kurtis Lauterbach and Peggy ? is:

2674 i. Kolby¹² Lauterbach, born Aft. 1980.

2402. Kristy¹¹ Lauterbach (Carolyn S.¹⁰ Gross, Weir⁹, Weir Francis (Franklin)⁸, William Eden (A.)⁷, Frederick⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1967. She married **Roger Pfeifer**. He was born 1963.

Child of Kristy Lauterbach and Roger Pfeifer is:

2675 i. Savannah¹² Pfeifer, born Aft. 1983.

2404. John Marshall¹¹ Hume (Harold Marshall¹⁰, Harold Marshall⁹, Mary Viola⁸ Marshall, Sarah Anna⁷ Gross, John J.⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Jul 1958 in Fairbanks, North Star Co, Alaska, and died 29 Jun 2023 in Fairbanks, North Star Co, Alaska.

Notes for John Marshall Hume:

Born on July 26, 1958, to Harold and Jeanne Hume in Fairbanks, Alaska, John Marshall Hume resided in Fairbanks his entire life, with the exception of two brief periods at Anchorage and Douglas where his dad was posted as a state police trooper. John grew up a very happy boy and young adult. He began working at age 15 while going to high school at 7 a.m. to noon, then going to work with his friend Pat Nault at the Firelight Restaurant on Second Avenue which was owned by Pat's dad, Sam. John continued working after graduation with Don Rosen and Lew Bratcher at Lew-Dons Cabinets until they purchased Donny Brook Lumber where John was a trusted and productive employee for many years until the lumber business was closed. Ultimately, he was employed by Fairbanks Paint & Glass for over 20 years, retiring days before his death and 65th birthday.

He was a contributing young man as he developed into a responsible member of the community. Between the ages of 17 and the mid-20s, John was very active in the Civil Air Patrol where he was the ground search coordinator for many search and rescue missions, when the CAP was the primary S&R organization. He was VP and president of the local chapter of the American Red Cross at age 19-21. John was always active in gun safety through membership in the Tanana Valley Sportsman Association where he held every NRA Instructor Certificate, including range master. He was president of the Rifle & Pistol Club for a number of years, and he managed the two gun shows annually at the university gym for many years.

On John's 28th birthday, he was with his best friend, Richard McCotter, when he lost his best friend and was severely injured himself in an auto accident. John never complained, however, it was very clear that he suffered various levels of pain throughout the remaining 35 years of life. John loved his family deeply, particularly his two sons, Jordan and Brian. He will be missed by many who benefited from his services through employment (he was the go-to guy) and his commitment to gun safety in local organizations. He was very loyal to his employers and his friends.

Survivors include his sons, Jordan (Kayla) of Denver and Brian of Fairbanks; parents, Harold and Jeanne Hume of Fairbanks; sister, Laura DesJarlais of Anchorage; brothers, Gary Burke (Sharon) and Todd Hume (Hettie), both of Fairbanks; nephews, Christopher Axtell of Anchorage, and Ryan Burke (Taylor) and Eric Hume of Fairbanks; nieces, Jennifer Murphy (Sean) of Florida and Katie Jane Hume of Fairbanks; his best friend and adopted sister, Madeleine McCotter Gaiser (Richard's sister)(Mike); and many aunts, uncles and cousins in the lower states. A celebration of life will be held from 3-6 p.m. July 29, 2023, at Pike's Waterfront Lodge Binkley Room.

Children of John Marshall Hume are:

- 2676 i. Jordan¹² Hume. He married Kayla ?.
- 2677 ii. Brian Hume.

2420. David¹¹ Dodge (Geneva Ruth¹⁰ Rice, Mildred Maragert⁹ Gentry, Emma Beth⁸ Kerr, twin, Margaretha Maria⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) He married **Jolene ?**.

Children of David Dodge and Jolene ? are:

- 2678 i. Dustin¹² Dodge.
- 2679 ii. Jordan Dodge.
- 2680 iii. Taylor Dodge.

2423. Jamie Teresa¹¹ Stoltz (Thomas Walter¹⁰, Harold John⁹, Zola Laverne (Iola)⁸ Eckard, John Washington⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1957. She married **Andrew Schmidt** Aft. 1977. He was born Aft. 1950.

More About Andrew Schmidt and Jamie Stoltz:
Marriage: Aft. 1977

Children of Jamie Stoltz and Andrew Schmidt are:

- 2681 i. Abraham Lucas¹² Schmidt, born Aft. 1977.
- 2682 ii. Evan Elizabeth Schmidt, born Aft. 1978.

2424. Dana¹¹ Stoltz (Thomas Walter¹⁰, Harold John⁹, Zola Laverne (Iola)⁸ Eckard, John Washington⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1959. She married **Brian Gray** Aft. 1979. He was born Aft. 1955.

More About Brian Gray and Dana Stoltz:
Marriage: Aft. 1979

Children of Dana Stoltz and Brian Gray are:

- 2683 i. Hannah¹² Gray, born Aft. 1979.
- 2684 ii. Bailey Ann Gray, born Aft. 1981.

2425. Timothy Wright¹¹ Stoltz (Thomas Walter¹⁰, Harold John⁹, Zola Laverne (Iola)⁸ Eckard, John Washington⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1960. He married **Anita Gauthier** Aft. 1980. She was born Aft. 1960.

More About Timothy Stoltz and Anita Gauthier:
Marriage: Aft. 1980

Children of Timothy Stoltz and Anita Gauthier are:

- 2685 i. Jason¹² Stoltz, born Aft. 1980.
- 2686 ii. Gabriel Stoltz, born Aft. 1982.

2436. Anne¹¹ Funcke (Kathryn¹⁰ Wilson, Fern Maxine⁹ Hane, Trola Fern⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Jan 1977. She married **Matthew A. Carstens**. He was born 21 Dec 1975.

Children of Anne Funcke and Matthew Carstens are:

- 2687 i. Brandon¹² Carstens.
- 2688 ii. Cassidy Carstens.

2449. Jason Scott¹¹ Mevius (Gary Gene¹⁰, Ellen Nadine⁹ Smith, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen

Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Oct 1978. He married **Jessica Marina Wilson**. She was born 21 May 1979.

Child of Jason Mevius and Jessica Wilson is:

- 2689 i. William¹² Mevius, born 2011.

2454. Kelly¹¹ Fitchpatrick (Lois Elene¹⁰ Berryhill, Velma May⁹ Smith, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 27 Jun 1973. She married **Geoff Faubion**. He was born 19 Aug 1971.

Children of Kelly Fitchpatrick and Geoff Faubion are:

- 2690 i. Morgan¹² Faubion, born 03 Oct 1991.
- 2691 ii. Brett Faubion, born 07 Jan 1993.

2455. Logan Curtis¹¹ Powell (Ann Mae¹⁰ Berryhill, Velma May⁹ Smith, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 19 Sep 1980 in Missouri. He married **Becky ?**.

Children of Logan Powell and Becky ? are:

- 2692 i. Alyssa¹² Powell.
- 2693 ii. Clayton Powell.
- 2694 iii. Brady Powell.

2461. Adi¹¹ Etcheson (Joe Adam¹⁰, Beulah Marie (Tootie)⁹ Smith, Beulah May⁸ Wood, Ellen Elizabeth (Ella)⁷ Eckard, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 22 Oct 1995. She married **? Jaemes**.

Child of Adi Etcheson and ? Jaemes is:

- 2695 i. Paisley¹² Jaemes, born 2017.

2480. Erin¹¹ Jeschke (Cheryl Diane¹⁰ Fann, Arlene Laverne⁹ Eckard, Wayne Altman⁸, George Wesley⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 02 Apr 1980. She married **Jacob Kelly**.

Child of Erin Jeschke and Jacob Kelly is:

- 2696 i. Mashall¹² Kelly, born 2017.

2482. Angela Michelle (Angie)¹¹ Hicks (Karen Lynn¹⁰ Eckard, Stanley Wayne⁹, Wayne Altman⁸, George Wesley⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 16 Mar 1973. She married **Richard Lynn Bilbruck**. He was born 18 Dec 1971.

Children of Angela Hicks and Richard Bilbruck are:

- 2697 i. Richard¹² Bilbruck.
- 2698 ii. Alena Bilbruck.

2483. Steven¹¹ Hicks (Karen Lynn¹⁰ Eckard, Stanley Wayne⁹, Wayne Altman⁸, George Wesley⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Dec 1976. He married **Natalie Weatherman**. She was born 28 Feb 1980.

Children of Steven Hicks and Natalie Weatherman are:

- 2699 i. Michael¹² Hicks.
- 2700 ii. Dalton Hicks.

2484. Lauren¹¹ Readshaw (Kathy¹⁰ Eckard, Stanley Wayne⁹, Wayne Altman⁸, George Wesley⁷, Christina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 1992. She married **Wyatt Miller** 26 May 2020.

More About Wyatt Miller and Lauren Readshaw:
Marriage: 26 May 2020

Children of Lauren Readshaw and Wyatt Miller are:

- 2701 i. ?¹² Miller, born Apr 2024.
- 2702 ii. ? Miller, born Oct 2021.

2491. Tonya Lynn¹¹ Hackley (Karen Lee¹⁰ Buffum, Mary Hope⁹ Fessler, Samuel Ervin (Irvin)⁸, Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 26 Jun 1962. She married **David Lucero**, son of ? Lucero and Patricia Gonzales. He was born 25 Jun 1958.

Children of Tonya Hackley and David Lucero are:

- 2703 i. Brandon Scott¹² Lucero, born 03 Apr 1982 in Las Vegas, Clark Co, Nevada.
- 2704 ii. Nathan Lucero, born Aug 1987.
- 2705 iii. Jered Daniel Lucero, born 30 May 1986 in Las Vegas, Clark Co, Nevada; died 30 Jan 2013 in Las Vegas, Clark Co, Nevada.

Notes for Jered Daniel Lucero:

Jered Daniel Lucero, 26, of Las Vegas, passed away Jan. 30, 2013. He was born May 30, 1986, in Las Vegas, and was a member of Laborers Local #872 and a talented musician. He is survived by his parents, David and Tonya Lucero; brothers, Brandon and Nathan Lucero; fiancée, Lauren Baumeister all of Las Vegas; grandparents, Bud and Karen Hackley of Enoch, Utah; aunts and uncles, Juan and Deborah Lucero, and Kenny and Gayla Lucas; cousins, Michele, Teresa and Damian Jorgensen, and Justin and Jeremy Lucero; and second cousins, Madison Lucero and Jayden Jorgensen.

Visitation will be 4-8 p.m. Tuesday, Feb. 5, at Bunkers Mortuary, 925 Las Vegas Blvd. N. Burial Mass will be at 10 a.m. Wednesday, Feb. 6, at St. Francis De Sales Catholic Church, 1111 Michael Way. Serving as pallbearers will be Brandon, Nathan, Justin, Jeremy Lucero, RJ and Robert Cox, and Marcelo Flores.

2492. ?¹¹ Buffum (Dennis¹⁰, Mary Hope⁹ Fessler, Samuel Ervin (Irvin)⁸, Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1977. She married **? Smith**. He was born Aft. 1955.

Child of ? Buffum and ? Smith is:

- 2706 i. ?¹² Smith, born Aft. 1978.

2494. ?¹¹ Black (Kathleen¹⁰ Buffum, Mary Hope⁹ Fessler, Samuel Ervin (Irvin)⁸, Mary Margaret (Mollie)⁷ Sippley, Rosina⁶ Gross, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1962. He married **? Coasta**. She was born Aft. 1962.

Children of ? Black and ? Coasta are:

- 2707 i. ?¹² Black, born Aft. 1982.
- 2708 ii. ? Black, born Aft. 1984.
- 2709 iii. ? Black, born Aft. 1986.

2535. Dean C.¹¹ Selby (Gayle Valerie¹⁰ Moxley, Sealey⁹ Lamm, Jr., Geraldine Elizabeth⁸ Magness, Grace Ada⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 03 Nov 1968. He married **Trisha Edwards**. She was born 11 Jun 1977.

Children of Dean Selby and Trisha Edwards are:

- 2710 i. ?¹² Selby.
- 2711 ii. ? Selby.

2537. Brian¹¹ Krupich (Marcia¹⁰ Moxley, Sealey⁹ Lamm, Jr., Geraldine Elizabeth⁸ Magness, Grace Ada⁷ Gross, Jacob Peter⁶, Dorothea⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born 09 May 1981. He married **Jennifer A. Gravemann** 16 Sep 2006. She was born 19 Jul 1981.

More About Brian Krupich and Jennifer Gravemann:
Marriage: 16 Sep 2006

Children of Brian Krupich and Jennifer Gravemann are:

- 2712 i. ?¹² Krupich, born Aft. 2009.
- 2713 ii. Elena Ann Krupich, born 01 Feb 2012.

More About Elena Ann Krupich:

Medical Information: at birth 2:23 pm; weight 7 pounds 3 ounces; 19-1/2 inches long

- 2714 iii. Jillian Krupich, born 2014.

2549. ?¹¹ Allen (?¹⁰, Shirley Louise⁹ Evans, Helen Elizabeth⁸ Osterholt, Katherine Margaretha⁷ Walker, Friedrich Kasper⁶, Anna Barbara⁵ Herthneck, Casper (Kaspar Hertnegg)⁴, Kaspar³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1968. He married **? Pieracini**. She was born Aft. 1968.

Children of ? Allen and ? Pieracini are:

- 2715 i. ?¹² Allen, born Aft. 1988.
- 2716 ii. ? Allen, born Aft. 1990.

Generation No. 12

2624. Joshua David¹² Nielsen (David Dean¹¹, Beverly Ann¹⁰ Lamb, Dorothy Enid⁹ Iliff, Lotta Malinda⁸ Heim, Regina Dorothea⁷, Johann (John or Johnnie)⁶, Rosina⁵ Wagner, Christina Barbara⁴ Herthneck, Michael³, Caspar², Johannes¹) was born Aft. 1978. He married **Stephanie ?**.

Children of Joshua Nielsen and Stephanie ? are:

- 2717 i. Brayden¹³ Nielsen.
- 2718 ii. Rylee Nielsen.